

R. 0729

ASYLUM PRESS ANNUALS,

Published for the benefit of the **MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.**

The following Periodicals for 1861 are now on sale

The Madras New Almanac

AND

COMPENDIUM OF INTELLIGENCE FOR 1861.

Compiled from the most authentic sources, and carefully
corrected throughout

Price Rs. 5, half calico—Rs. 5 8, half calf—Rs. 6, half Morocco.

The Sheet Calendar FOR 1861,

Replete with every information which its nature admits of, and offered
to the Public at the low rates of 1 Annas in sheets and on
boards at 1 Rupee each

THE MADRAS ARMY AND CIVIL SERVICE LISTS.

FOR THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1861.

Corrected throughout to the 31st December 1860, will contain the
War Services of the Officers of the Madras Army

TERMS.

1. Subscribers paying in advance within the 1st quarter
in period of Subscription, 8 Rs. 10 annas for a sewed copy
Do. do do 12 " do calf half bound
Do. do do 16 " do morocco half bound

10 all others, Rs. 3 for a sewed Copy, Rs. 4 for a calf bound Copy, and
Rs. 5 for a Morocco half bound Copy

A B — Packing and Postage forms a separate Charge

Apply with Cash to
W^m TILLYARD, Superintendent

THE

MADRAS NEW ALMANAC

AND

Compendium of Intelligence



FOR THE YEAR 1861.

BY THE MASTERS OF THE MILITARY MALL ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Madras

PRINTED AT THE ASIATIC PRESS, MOUNT ROAD

Summary of Contents.

	
<p>PART I CALENDAR</p> <p>II CIVIL</p> <p>III. MILITARY</p> <p>IV. COMMERCIAL</p> <p>V LAW</p> <p>VI. MARINE</p> <p>VII. ECCLESIASTICAL</p> <p>VIII EDUCATIONAL</p> <p>IX. MISCELLANEOUS...</p> <p>X EUROPEAN AND INDIAN</p>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="font-size: 4em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg); font-weight: bold; margin-right: 10px;"> DIRECTORY. </div> <div> <p>1— 62</p> <p>63—206</p> <p>209—312</p> <p>315—356</p> <p>359—404</p> <p>405—454</p> <p>455—496</p> <p>499—536</p> <p>539—580</p> <p>581—610</p> </div> </div>
	

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page
Abbreviations, Astronomical Symp-	4	Bank, Madras	318
hols, Explanation of	4	" Oriental Corporation	320
Act the New Postage	316	" Vepery Anna Savings'	322
Admiralty Vice, Court Madras.	421	Barreners	322
Agency, Indragiri	447	Basel Evangelical Mission.	420
Agents and Merchants	379	Bata Regulations, Royal Navy.	432
Agro and Latent Herries Bank...	310	Batters, Pabukken Regalations.	323
Agro-Agricultural Society.	320	Bengal Presidency, General Staff.	422
Albion and Eagle Insurance Compy	340	" Marine and Indian Navy.	433
Almanac for the year	43	Bishop (orric) Grammar School.	323
Amicus, Principal Bank	85	Boards and Misses at the Presidency	43
Amicus, Bank	86	Boat and Chittamaran Regalations.	418
America, United States of	305	Bombay, Government of	306
American Board of Missions	420	" Presidency General Staff	397
An Ephemeris	1	Britain, Royal Family of Great	324
Anna Savings' Bank, Vepery.	322	British and Foreign Bible Society	471
Antiquaries	3	Births during the year	326
Apothecaries Fund	340	Bornah Bank, Officers in	322
Apparent time of the rising and set	42		
ting of the Sun.	42		
Association Church, of St. Mary.	420		
" Orphan's Fund	420		
" School	420		
Army Madras General Staff	325		
Articles principal of the Calendar	3	Calendar	3
Arrivals of Ships	324	Calendar, the English	3
Ascension & declination of fixed	41	" Court House	41
stars	41	Calcutta, Mahomedan.	42
Association, Madras Trade.	320	" Malayalam.	42
Assurance, Church of England	321	" Monthly	42
Albert and Medical Life Company	321	" Tandl	42
Trust and Annuity.	321	" Tobago.	42
" Colonial Life, Company	327	Canal and Irrigation Company.	323
" Equitable Society.	371	Canton, Court of Small	397
" Family Endowment and	340	Cattamaran and Boat Regalations.	418
" Annuity, Society	340	Central Museum, Government.	320
" Indian Landable and	340	Chamber of Commerce.	320
" Mutual	340	Chapel, American Mission.	422
" Medical, Invalid and Ge-	344	Chapel, Baptist.	470
" neral Life, Society.	344	" Churches and.	444
" Universal Life, Society	343	" Church Mission	473
Astronomical Symbols and abbrevi-	4	" London Missionary	422
ations, See.	4	" Trinity	444
Anyhow, Military Male Orphan.	318	" Wesleyan	440
" Civil Male and Female.	318	Chartered Mercantile Bank, &c.	324
" " Female Orphan.	318	Charities, Friend-in-Need.	340
" " Magdalen.	342	" Magdalen Asylum.	342
" " Commemorated Laureates.	342	" Monaster (Hospital)	342
Attendance, Master Madras.	407	Church of England Life and Fire	321
" " of Teachers	322	Assurance Trust & Annuity Fund	321
		Churches and Chapels.	423
		Commercial, list of	423
		Church, American Mission	422
		of Kypford.	423
		" Missionary Society	473
		" " of House Saint Thomas	423
		" " Armenian Street	423
		" " Establishment.	423
NOTE Savings'	321		

	Page.		Page.
Church of Scotland	447	East India Emigration Society	447
" of Scotland, Free	448	" Indian, Providence in the	461
" of Scotland's India Missions ..	478	" India United Service Club	536
Christ Church District Schools ..	519	Edgmont	8
Civil Records, Office, &c	66	Educational Govt. Districts	468
" Fund and Rules	146	" Graduation List	487
" Ins.	98	Educational Institutions	801
" Service Regulations	91	" Notifications	806
Clegg, Bernard Esq. of	436	Electric Telegraph Dept., Madras ..	268
Clive's Fund, Lord	291	" Red Sea	236
Cocha, East India & United Service ..	536	Emigration Agency	447
" Madras	537	Enactments, Legislative	384
Cochin and Travancore Residency ..	606	English Calendar, Months of the ..	7
Collectors, Deputy	88	English Calendar, The	8
Colonial Life Assurance Company ..	287	Ephemera, &c.	1
Colleges, Literary Protestant	118	Equitable Assurance Society	371
" Madras Medical	268	Establishment, Police	269
" Presidency	304	" Judicial	261
Commissioner, Chamber of	398	" Marine	407
Commissioner, Hyderabad	604	" Naval H. M.	431
" Mysore and Coorg	608	" of Professor Madri. Col.	368
" Mysore	606	Katzen, Administration of	376
Commissioner, Municipal	608	European Pensioners' Fund, Taylor's ..	304
" of Police	609	Explanation of Symbols, &c.	6
Company, Madras Railway	268		
" Irrigation and Canal	268		
" Red Sea and India Te- " legraph	236		
" A Port and Madras Life " Assurance	601	Family Endowment, Life Assurance " and Annuity Society	349
Court, Insolvent	263	" Royal of Gross Indebts	364
" Vice Admiralty	263	Festivals, Fixed and movable	8
Colonial Church and School Society ..	478	Feet, Port dues, &c.	408
Council of Fort St. George	81	Fixed and Movable Festivals, &c. ..	8
" Legislative, of India	301	Freight, Rates	418
" Supreme, of India	301	Force, Police, Madras	410
" The Indian House	309	Foreign Department	388
Courts, Supreme, Madras	301	Foreign India Governments	389
" Small Causes, Madras	307	Fort St. George, Govt. of	98
" Sikkim, list of	80	" Secretaries to	58
Cotton Livers (Lard) Quittance, &c. ..	211	Friend-to-Friend Society	340
" (Sew.)	148	French Institutions in India	608
" Rules, Sec.	136	Free Church of Scotland	428
		Free, Apaches	348
		" Armenian Orphan	408
Dank Bazaar	265	" Black Town, &c. Panjab	446
Deaths during the year	574	" Civil, and Rules	148
Destinations, &c. of Steam	61	" Civil	201
Department, Public	343	" Queen's College	263
" of Public Instruction	361	" Madras	348
Department of Ships	344	" Madras	348
Deputy Collector	52	" Madras	360
Districts, Administrative	442	" Military	308
District Secretaries	96	" Mount Soldier's Widows' and " Orphan	308
" Schools, Christ Church	518	" Taylor's European Pensioners ..	304
" Surgeons at the Presidency ..	301		
" Veterinary Force	361		
Divisions of Police	404		
Domestic Occurrences	360		
Devotion Protestant College	518		
Dues and Fees, Port, Madras	608		
		General Post Office, Madras	314
Engle and Abbot Insurance Company ..	306	General Staff Madras Army	309
Early English Kings, &c.	303	Goods, classification of, Railway ..	304
		Governments, Bengal	301

[illegible]

	Page		Page
Public Instruction, Dept. of.....	201	Shareholders Madras Bank, list of.....	251
Publications, Sympsons.....	295	Ship, Arrival of.....	254
		" Departures of.....	254
		" Mischance.....	257
Queen's Military Fund.....	202	Shipwreck, list.....	261
Quit Rent.....	211	Sketch of Mail Steamers.....	248
		Small Cannon Corps.....	269
		Societies, Societies and Treasurers of.....	264
Railway Company, Madras.....	200	Society, Agri-Horticultural.....	268
Rain Gauge Observations.....	45	" British and Foreign Bible.....	271
Rate of Passage Money.....	204	" Christian Knowledge.....	280
Rate of Passage.....	205	" " Vernacular, &c.....	243
Reading Room, Madras Hindu.....	240	" Church Building.....	277
Red Sea Telegraph Company.....	200	" " Missionary.....	278
Registering Ports and Offices, &c.....	207	" Colonial Church & School.....	278
Register of Marriages.....	208	" East India Migration.....	247
Register of sales and mortgages of land.....	212	" Friend-to-Friend.....	240
Regulations, India, Royal Navy.....	400	" India Band Missionary.....	230
" Boat and Outfitters.....	418	" London Missionary.....	243
" Civil Service.....	91	" Madras Dioc. Add. Clergy.....	276
" Madras Port.....	418	" Literary.....	281
" Military Service.....	273	Society, Madras School Book.....	284
" Palace of Justice.....	283	" Trust and Book.....	281
" Unassisted Service.....	190	" Native Female Education.....	294
Reigning Sovereigns of Europe.....	203	" Propagation of Gospel.....	279
Tabular view.....	203	" Wesleyan Missionary.....	287
Reigning Sovereigns.....	205	Soldiers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Mowat).....	208
Reigning Sovereigns of Transvaal & Orange.....	206	Sovereigns of Europe, Tabular View of the.....	208
Roman Catholic Churches.....	206	Staff Officers on the 15 March.....	202
Orthodox Churches.....	206	State, Principal and Fixed.....	41
Revised Signals of Mail Steamers.....	243	State and Moon, Eclipses of the.....	2
Rising and setting of the Sun, &c.....	43	" rising and setting of the.....	48
Royal Family of Great Britain.....	204	" " rising and setting, Table of.....	14
Rules, Sea Customs House.....	168	Symbols for Astronomical.....	4
of the Madras Trade Association.....	200	Symbols for the Solar.....	46
Sailors' Home.....	230	Sing, Bengal Army.....	200
Sales of Land, Registry of.....	212	" Bombay.....	207
Sales, table of.....	205	" Madras.....	20
Savings' Bank, Govt.....	201	Spots, Fifty-two Star.....	41
" the Vopary Assn.....	204	States, United of America.....	206
Seaboard Shipping Postage.....	204	Steamers, Mail Steamers.....	243
Schools, Ep. Corrie's Grammar.....	208	" and Transports Table.....	418
" Christ Church District.....	219	Steam, Communication.....	414
" Dorsetshire Girls.....	219	" First.....	420
" Government Hospital.....	202	Service Light.....	444
" Hospitals, list of.....	201	Soldier Ammunition.....	20
" Protestant Chapel.....	216	" Council of India.....	291
" Tobacco.....	208	Superintendent of Marine.....	207
" Vopary Post.....	201	Surgons, District.....	202
" Unassisted.....	210		
Sea Customs House and Rules.....	168		
Securities and Transfers of Bonds.....	444		
Securities, Roman Catholic.....	206		
Summary, Calcutta House.....	202		
" Karnataka & Madras Boys & Girls.....	251		
Survey Civil, Regulations of.....	91		
" Regulations, Military.....	273		
" Unassisted.....	190		
Sydney and Living of the Sun.....	47		
		Table showing corresponding months and days of the English and Vernacular Calendars.....	71
		Table money on Govt. Steamers.....	418
		" attracted and paid.....	40

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page
Table of monthly, &c., results of		Universal Life Assurance Society..	34
Rala Ganga..	43	Unaccredited Service Regulations..	18
Tabular view of Sovereigns of	303	United States of America.....	30
Taking Schools.....	340	" Service and Agri Bank.....	31
Tax License Office.....	339	Union Schools.....	31
Tamil, &c., Calendar.....	49	University Madras.....	31
Taylor's European Prisoners' Fund	304	" Merchant.....	43
Telegraph, Electric India.....	334	Vice Admiralty Court.....	30
" R'd sea.....	330	Vipary Anna Savings' Bank.....	32
Telouga, &c., Calendar ..	48	" District Poor Schools.....	32
Term Days, ..	303	" Literary Association.....	34
The New Postage Act.....	316	" Mission, ..	43
Trade Association.....	338	Weights and Measures, Surveying of	31
" List ..	361	Wesleyan Missionary Society.....	42
Transverse and Conchic Residency..	308	Worship, places of, ..	46
Treasurers and Secretaries of Socys.	484	Widows' and Orphan's Fund	34
		Mount Suddhan'	301
		Yearly and "monthly results of the	
		Rala Ganga.....	43

PART I.

The Calendar.

Eclipses of the Sun and Moon.

As Ephemeris.

Fixed and Movable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c

Explanation of Astronomical Symbols and Abbreviations.

The English Calendar from January to December

Yearly Ascensions and Declinations of Fifty-two Principal Fixed Stars.

Apparent time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun.

Table of Monthly and Yearly runnels of the Ravi Ganga at the Madras Observatory.

Table of Sunrise and Sunset.

Counting House Calendar

Solar System.

Yazd, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan Calendar.

Principal Hindu and Mohammedan Festivals

In Ephemeris

FOR THE YEAR

1861.

A. M. S.

Longitude of Madras Observatory.....	8 20 37.3	=	30 14 19 East of Greenwich
Latitude do.	13 4 3 North		
Longitude of the Light House.....	8 21 7.5	=	30 16 63 East.*
Latitude do.	13 5 9 North		
Difference of the Compass from the influence of buildings	0 50	3 East of true North.	
Dip of the North Pole of Needle.	7 37 23		

MADRAS OBSERVATORY, }

9th October 1840. }

* Lieutenant Sweeney Indian Navy, in the month of October 1840 when surveying the Coast determined the position of the Light House to be 30 16 63 East Longitude 13 5 23 North Latitude.

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

IN THE YEAR

1861,

THERE WILL BE

THREE ECLIPSES OF THE SUN,

ONE OF THE MOON

AND

A TRANSIT OF MERCURY OVER
SUN'S DISC

I—An Annular Eclipse of the SUN, January 10th, *VISIBLE* at Madras.

II—An Annular Eclipse of the SUN, July 7th, *VISIBLE* at Madras.

Madras Mean Time.

	<i>h</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	
First Contact ..	16	53	—	Visible.
Greatest Obscuration.	17	43	7	or about sun rise.
Last Contact ..	18	40	54	

Portion Eclipse (Sun's diameter = 1) 0.563 on the Southern Limb.

The Central Line of the Eclipse passes through the Northern part of Sumatra and close to Peking where the Eclipse will commence about sun-rise and be Annular

III—A Partial Eclipse of the MOON, December 16th, *VISIBLE* at Madras.

IV—A Total Eclipse of the SUN, December 30th, 31st, *VISIBLE* at Madras.

A Transit of Mercury over the Sun's disc November 11th-12th, *VISIBLE* at Madras.

Madras Mean Time.

	<i>h</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>
Ingress ..	11	23	37
Least Distance of centres ..	12	0	36
Egress ..	12	2	30

Angle, from North Pole, of { First Contact, 71 towards the East } for direct
{ Last Contact, 84 towards the West } Image.

The Calendar

FOR THE YEAR

1861,

BEING THE FIRST YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

Principal Articles.

Golden Number	18	Dominical Letter	F
Epoet.....	18	Roman Indiction.....	4
Solar Cycle.....	23	Julian Period.....	5474

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 8
Septuagesima Sunday	Jan. 27	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	May 18
Martyrdom of King Charles I.	Jan. 30	Birth of Queen Victoria.....	May 24
Marriage of Queen Victoria.	Feb. 10	Birth of Princess Helena.....	May 26
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Feb. 16	Trinity Sunday	May 30
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 18	Restoration of King Charles II.	May 30
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent.....	Feb. 17	Corpus Christi.....	May 30
St. David.....	Mar. 1	Accession of Queen Victoria.....	June 20
St. Patrick.....	Mar. 17	Proclamation of Queen Victoria	June 21
Birth of Princess Louise.....	Mar. 19	St. John Baptist—Midsum. Day.....	June 24
Palm Sunday.....	Mar. 24	Coronation of Queen Victoria.....	June 28
Annunciation—Lady Day.....	Mar. 25	Birth of Prince Alfred.....	Aug. 6
Good Friday.....	Mar. 29	Birth of Albert, Prince Consort.....	Aug. 26
Easter Sunday.....	Mar. 31	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day.....	Sep. 29
Birth of Prince Leopold.....	Apr. 7	Gunpowder Plot.....	Nov. 5
Low Sunday.....	Apr. 7	Birth of Prince of Wales.....	Nov. 9
Birth of Princess Beatrice.....	Apr. 14	Birth of Princess Royal.....	Nov. 21
St. George.....	Apr. 23	St. Andrew.....	Nov. 30
St. Mark—Birth of Princess Alice.....	Apr. 25	1st Sunday in Advent.....	Dec. 1
Birth of Prince Arthur.....	May 1	St. Thomas.....	Dec. 21
Regatta Sunday	May 8	Christmas Day.....	Dec. 25

The year 5403 of the Jewish Era commences on September 8, 1861.

Samath (month of darkness observed by the Turks) commences on March 19, 1861.

The year 1278 of the Mahomedan Era commences on July 9, 1861.

EXPLANATION OF ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

☉ The Sun.
 ☾ The Moon.
 ♀ Mercury
 ♀ Venus.
 ⊕ or ♂ The Earth.
 ♀ Mars.
 ♀ Ceres.
 ♀ Pallas.
 ♀ Juno.
 ♀ Vesta.
 ♀ Astron.
 ♀ Hebe.
 ♀ Iris.
 ♀ Flora.
 ♀ Maia.
 ♀ Hygea.
 ♀ Parthenope.
 ♀ Victoria.
 ♀ Egria.
 ♀ Irene.
 ♀ Eunomia.
 ♀ Psyche.
 ♀ Thetis.
 ♀ Melpomene.
 ♀ Fortuna.
 ♀ Minerva.
 ♀ Lachetis.
 ♀ Calliope.
 ♀ Thalia.

♂ Themis.
 ♀ Phoebe.
 ♀ Proserpine.
 ♀ Euterpe.
 ♀ Bellona.
 ♀ Amphelitia.
 ♀ Urania.
 ♀ Euphrosyne.
 ♀ Penelope.
 ♀ Polyhymnia.
 ♀ Circe.
 ♀ Leucothea.
 ♀ Atalanta.
 ♀ Fides.
 ♀ Leda.
 ♀ Lestis.
 ♀ Harmonia.
 ♀ Deiane.
 ♀ Iola.
 ♀ Arctura.
 ♀ Nym.
 ♀ Eugenia.
 ♀ Hestia.
 ♀ Aglaia.
 ♀ Deia.
 ♀ Pele.
 ♀ Virginia.
 ♀ Hecuba.
 ♀ Europa.

♂ Calypso.
 ♀ Alexandra.
 ♀ Pandora.
 ♀ Jupiter
 ♀ Saturn
 ♀ Uranus
 ♀ Neptune.
 ☿ Conjunction
 ☐ Quadrature.
 ♀ Opposition
 ☿ Ascending Node.
 ☐ Descending Node.
 N North. S. South.
 E. East. W. West.
 ° Degrees.
 ' Minutes of arc.
 " Seconds of arc.
 h. Hours.
 m. Minutes of Time.
 s. Seconds of Time.
 0. ♀ Arctus 0
 I ♀ Taurus .. 30
 II ☿ Gemini 60
 III ☿ Cancer 90
 IV ☿ Leo. 120
 V ♀ Virgo... 150
 VI. ☿ Libra. .. 180
 VII. ♀ Scorpio... 210
 VIII. ♀ Sagittarius. 240
 IX. ♀ Capricornus. 270
 X. ♀ Aquarius... 300
 XI ♀ Pices 330

JANUARY 1861.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week.	Month.	Year.	
Tu	1	1	CONFESSION. Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801.
W	2	2	Columbo re-taken 1737.
Th	3	3	
F	4	4	
S	5	5	Combined fleets entered the Black Sea 1854.
Sp	6	6	EPYPHANY.
M	7	7	Plough Monday. Cheapside taken 1841.
Tu	8	8	Cathedral at Madras consecrated 1818. Capture of the Cape of Good Hope 1806.
W	9	9	
Th	10	10	
F	11	11	British entered the Kandian country 1818.
S	12	12	Queen Dowager of Sardania died 1663.
Sp	13	13	1st SUNDAY AFTER EPYPHANY. Battle of Chancellors 1843.
M	14	14	
Tu	15	15	
W	16	16	Battle of Cressy 1346.
Th	17	17	
F	18	18	Capture of Montpelier 1836.
S	19	19	Capture of Aden 1839.
Sp	20	20	2d SUNDAY AFTER EPYPHANY.
M	21	21	King William's College destroyed by fire 1844.
Tu	22	22	Surrender of Madras 1843.
W	23	23	Duke of Kent died 1820.
Th	24	24	
F	25	25	Conversion of St. Paul.
S	26	26	Island of Singapore taken 1819.
Sp	27	27	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.
M	28	28	Battle of A'Nval.
Tu	29	29	
W	30	30	Martyrdom of King Charles I.
Th	31	31	

PROPER LESSONS.

Day.	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	Conversion of St. Paul.	Gen.	37 Num.	2d Mat. 24 v. 18-22.	2
2	Epiphany.	Mat.	28 Luke 3 v. 1-14.	2d Mat. 2 v. 1-12.	3
3	1st after Epiphany.	Ex.	44 Num.	4d Num.	4
4	2d do.	Ex.	31 Num.	2d 1st.	5
5	3d do.	Ex.	31 Num.	2d 1st.	6
6	Conversion of St. Paul.	1st.	2d Act. 13 v. 1-14.	2d Act.	7
7	Septuagesima.	Gen.	1st Mat.	2d Gen.	8

JANUARY 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation Sagittarius and Capricornus arrives at his superior conjunction with the sun on the 21st.

VENUS in the constellation Scorpio and Sagittarius continues a morning star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at 15h. 5m.

15th at 15h. 50m.

JUPITER enters the sign Leo or the sun enters Aquarius on the 30th.

MAJUS in the constellation Pegasus:

Sets on the 1st at 11h. 5m.

12th at 10h. 50m.

JUPITER in the constellation Leo:

Rises on the 1st at 14h. 57m.

15th at 7h. 40m.

SATURN in the constellation Leo:

Rises on the 1st at 9h. 50m.

10th at 8h. 40m.

URANUS in the constellation Taurus:

Sets on the 1st at 14h. 5m.

15th at 13h. 7m.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Position.	Mean Time.	Distance.	Mean Time.
	A. M. A.		A. M. A.
2d Im. of I.	15 3 0	20th Im. of I.	7 46 70
4th Im. of I.	9 36 19	20th Im. of III.	9 15 50
6th Im. of I.	16 34 18	24th Im. of I.	13 72 30
11th Im. of II.	10 34 38	24th Im. of II.	14 9 30
11th Im. of I.	21 32 38	27th Im. of I.	9 41 51
16th Im. of I.	18 39 50	27th Im. of III.	13 16 48
18th Im. of II.	13 36 2		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR SOLARIZED) BY THE MOON

	Height.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		A. M. A.	°	A. M. A.	°
Star 17 Tauri.....	4	3 34	79 E.	4 30	129 W.
Star 20 Tauri.....	5	4 10	65 "	5 30	97 "
Star 19 Tauri.....	5	4 18	5 "	4 51	58 "
20th * Cancri.....	4	17 48	45 "	18 8	9 E.
Star 24 Serpentis.....	0	13 51	145 "	17 8	48 W.

RESULTS OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 30	29.115	84.3	°	°	Inches.
10 to 20	29.120	75.5	°	°	0.25
20 to 31	29.090	75.9	°	°	0.11

During this month the wind blew uniformly and steadily from N. E. with comparatively no variation towards the close about the middle of the day in the shape of gusts. In the morning for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and especially dry is experienced, which seldom only but so there but above the surface of the ground the breeze is nearly very steady, sometimes about twenty miles of wind, and sometimes about five or six miles, the remaining time being calm, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightly frost on the 21st and 22nd.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. 30. & 2h. The coldest at 4h. 30. & 5h.

JANUARY 1861.

Days	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON				AT MEAN NOON		THE MOON			
	MEAN TIME		O's Right Ascension.	O's Declination.	Equation of Time.	Sidereal Time.	MEAN TIME					
	Hours.	Mins.					Hours.	Mins.	Hours.	Mins.		
1	8 27	5 41	16 47 30-43	28 0 35-9	+ 3 39-17	18 42 30-41	9 53	18 7	30 10			
2	8 27	5 42	16 48 19	28 0 31-9	4 39-22	18 43 19	10 46	18 34	30 1			
3	8 27	5 43	16 49 04	28 0 28-4	5 39-27	18 44 08	11 39	17 43	30 48			
4	8 28	5 43	16 49 45	28 0 25-4	6 39-32	18 44 57	12 32	16 54	30			
5	8 28	5 43	16 50 26	28 0 22-4	7 39-37	18 45 46	13 25	16 05	30 1			
6	8 28	5 44	16 51 07	28 0 19-4	8 39-42	18 46 35	14 18	15 16	30 2			
7	8 28	5 45	16 51 48	28 0 16-4	9 39-47	18 47 24	15 11	14 27	30 3			
8	8 29	5 45	16 52 29	28 0 13-4	10 39-52	18 48 13	16 04	13 38	30 4			
9	8 29	5 46	16 53 10	28 0 10-4	11 39-57	18 49 02	17 07	12 49	30 5			
10	8 29	5 46	16 53 51	28 0 7-4	12 39-62	18 49 51	18 00	12 00	30 6			
11	8 30	5 47	16 54 32	28 0 4-4	13 39-67	18 50 40	19 03	11 11	30 7			
12	8 30	5 47	16 55 13	28 0 1-4	14 39-72	18 51 29	20 06	10 22	30 8			
13	8 30	5 48	16 55 54	28 0 0-4	15 39-77	18 52 18	21 09	9 33	30 9			
14	8 30	5 48	16 56 35	27 59 57-4	16 39-82	18 53 07	22 12	8 44	30 10			
15	8 30	5 49	16 57 16	27 59 54-4	17 39-87	18 53 56	23 15	7 55	30 11			
16	8 31	5 49	16 57 57	27 59 51-4	18 39-92	18 54 45	24 18	7 06	30 12			
17	8 31	5 50	16 58 38	27 59 48-4	19 39-97	18 55 34	25 21	6 17	30 13			
18	8 31	5 50	16 59 19	27 59 45-4	20 39-102	18 56 23	26 24	5 28	30 14			
19	8 31	5 51	17 00 00	27 59 42-4	21 39-107	18 57 12	27 27	4 39	30 15			
20	8 31	5 51	17 00 41	27 59 39-4	22 39-112	18 58 01	28 30	3 50	30 16			
21	8 31	5 52	17 01 22	27 59 36-4	23 39-117	18 58 50	29 33	3 01	30 17			
22	8 31	5 52	17 02 03	27 59 33-4	24 39-122	18 59 39	30 36	2 12	30 18			
23	8 31	5 53	17 02 44	27 59 30-4	25 39-127	19 00 28	31 39	1 23	30 19			
24	8 31	5 54	17 03 25	27 59 27-4	26 39-132	19 01 17	32 42	0 34	30 20			
25	8 31	5 54	17 04 06	27 59 24-4	27 39-137	19 02 06	33 45	0 45	30 21			
26	8 31	5 54	17 04 47	27 59 21-4	28 39-142	19 02 55	34 48	0 56	30 22			
27	8 31	5 55	17 05 28	27 59 18-4	29 39-147	19 03 44	35 51	0 07	30 23			
28	8 31	5 55	17 06 09	27 59 15-4	30 39-152	19 04 33	36 54	0 18	30 24			
29	8 31	5 56	17 06 50	27 59 12-4	31 39-157	19 05 22	37 57	0 29	30 25			
30	8 31	5 56	17 07 31	27 59 9-4	32 39-162	19 06 11	38 60	0 40	30 26			
31	8 31	5 57	17 08 12	27 59 6-4	33 39-167	19 07 00	39 3	0 51	30 27			

PHASES OF THE MOON

A. M.		P. M.	
< Last Quarter	6 7 15 Morning.	> First Quarter	19 9 21 Morning.
o New Moon	11 8 48 Morning.	o Full Moon	25 10 28 Evening.

< Perigee	3-1 Morning.	< Perigee	29 4 Evening.
< Apogee	17 10 Evening.		

The moon is conjunction with Saturn on the 2d and 30th, Venus on the 5th, Mercury on the 10th, Mars on the 17th, Uranus on the 24th, and Jupiter on the 28th; passes near *ε* Leo on the 2d and 20th, *γ* and *α* Scorpio on the 24th, *θ* Ophiuchi on the 24th, *θ* Apion on the 16th, *γ* Pion on the 19th, *γ* Tauri on the 21st, *γ* Geminorum on the 24th, *δ* Geminorum on the 26th, and *ε* Leo on the 27th.

FEBRUARY 1904.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Day	Month	Year	
F	1	30	Slavery partially abolished in Ceylon 1848.
S	2	30	Purification of V. Mary. Military M. O. Asylum opened 1728.
W	3	34	SHALAMASHIMA SUNDAY Revolution in Ave 1868.
M	4	35	Battle of Guelter 1804 and Xingpo 1919.
Th	5	36	Bishop Curcio died 1867
W	6	37	
Th	7	38	
F	8	39	
S	9	40	Cable connected to British India 1864. [1840, Battle of Sattara 1840.
W	10	41	QUINQUAGESIMA OR SHINVE SUNDAY QUEEN VICTORIA MARRIED
M	11	42	Shrove Monday. Battle of Sattara 1815.
Th	12	43	
W	13	44	ASH WEDNESDAY
Th	14	45	
F	15	46	Battle of Kumbhak, in Persia 1867
S	16	47	Battle of Candy 1844.
W	17	48	QUADRAGESIMA OR 1ST SUNDAY IN LENT Battle of Nagasaki (1864).
M	18	49	Surrender of Budaörs 1818.
Th	19	50	Peace with German Empire 1895.
W	20	51	
Th	21	52	Battle of Gungahat 1848.
F	22	53	French Revolution 1848.
S	23	54	Louis Philippe, King of France deposed 1848.
W	24	55	2d SUNDAY IN LENT St. Matthias, Apostle.
M	25	56	
Th	26	57	
W	27	58	
Th	28	59	

PROPER LESSONS.

Day	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning.		Evening.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
2	Purification of V. Mary.	W. 1.	2d Mark	2d W. 1.	1st 1st Cor.
3	Shrove Monday.	Gen.	2d Mark	2d Gen.	1st 1st Cor.
10	Quinquagesima.	Gen. 8 to v.	2d Mark	2d Gen.	1st 1st Cor.
13	Ash Wednesday.	Gen.	11 Mark	2d Gen.	1st 1st Cor.
17	1st in Lent.	Gen. 12 to v.	1st Luke 1 to v.	2d Gen.	1st 1st Cor.
24	2d in Lent.	Gen.	2d Luke	2d Gen.	1st 1st Cor.
25	St. Matthias.	W. 1.	2d Luke	2d Gen.	1st 1st Cor.

ESSENTIALS 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury, in the constellation *Aquarius*, arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (Op^o 69 on the 27th.
Venus, in the constellation *Capricornus*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

Shine on the 1st at 101. 12m.

13th at 173. 3m.

Mars, enters the sign *Pisces*, or the Sun enters *Pisces*, on the 18th.

Mars, in the constellation *Arctis*:

Shine on the 1st at 166. 20m.

13th at 166. 12m.

Jupiter, in the constellation *Leo*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 16th:

Shine on the 1st at 63. 41m.

13th at 55. 20m.

Saturn, in the constellation *Leo*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 26th:

Shine on the 1st at 71. 43m.

13th at 55. 43m.

Uranus, in the constellation *Pisces*, becomes stationary on the 16th, and is in conjunction with the Sun on the 26th:

Shine on the 1st at 144. 6m.

13th at 153. 6m.

SOLAR POSITION OF JUPITER'S GALILEAN SATELLITES AT HAMBURG.

Satellite.	Mean Time.	Declination.			Mean Time.	Declination.		
		d.	m.	s.		d.	m.	s.
1st Im. of I.	29 7 3	13	5	30	13th Em. of I.	13	5	30
2d Im. of I.	13 55 30	18	10	40	13th Em. of II.	18	10	40
3d Im. of II.	17 18 13	17	18	13	17th Em. of I.	17	18	13
4th Im. of II.	8 4 4	17	18	13	17th Em. of IV.	17	18	13
5th Im. of IV.	18 37 13	17	18	13	17th Em. of III.	17	18	13
13th Em. of II.	13 55 30	18	10	40	13th Em. of I.	13	5	30
17th Em. of I.	17 18 13	17	18	13	17th Em. of I.	17	18	13

THE FOLLOWING TABLES WILL BE OBSERVED (ON SOLAR POSITION) OF THE MOON.

	Date.	Rising.			Setting.		
		Mean Time.		Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.		Angle from N. Point.
		d.	m.		d.	m.	
1st of May.	14	16	43	58 E.	19	10	12 E.
2d of May.	15	20	43	59 "	23	11	76 W.
13th of May, 1861.	16	0	30	57 "	0	10	80 "
21st of May.	17	13	30	57 "	14	21	37 "
28th of May.	18	22	3	55 "	18	10	36 "

MEANS OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE HAMBURG OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.		Thermometer.		
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1-10	30.300	76.5	"	"	0.00
10-20	30.304	77.5	87.5	65.5	0.00
20-30	30.276	79.5			0.01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calm and S. E. winds are frequently proved. In the forenoon it is usually calm until about 11 A. M. when a gentle sea breeze sets in which blows till sunset. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and pleasant, and it is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 3 P. M.; the coldest at 11 A. M.

FEBRUARY 1861.

Days.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.				AT MEAN NOON.	THE MOON.		
	MEAN TIME.		S's Right Ascension.	S's Declination.	Longitude of Time.	Interval Time.	MEAN TIME.			
	Hrs.	Mts.					Rise.	Calm.	Set.	
h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ' "	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.		
1	9 36	5 57	26 50 44	50 37	4 30-6	+13 58-30	26 46 40-00	11 31	17 30	26 13
2	9 36	5 57	27 1 48	50 16	47 30-6	14 0-00	26 46 40-00	11 31	17 30	26 13
3	9 36	5 58	7 54-28	16 39 47-5	14 7-44	48 41-90	26 46 40-00	11 31	17 30	26 13
4	9 36	5 58	11 54 12	15 11 50-9	14 15-28	27 39-54	14 30	39 17	1 7	
5	9 36	5 58	15 54-70	13 48 09-4	14 18-06	27 1 30-19	15 33	21 14	3 4	
6	9 36	5 58	19 54-18	12 25 25-5	14 22-45	26 54-08	16 19	29 5	5 3	
7	9 36	5 58	23 54-47	10 18 43-5	14 26-09	26 30-57	17 7	23 40	8 27	
8	9 36	5 58	27 54-08	16 57 58-1	14 30-43	18 54-77	17 32	36 46	4 33	
9	9 36	5 58	31 54-36	14 29 39-5	14 34-28	17 31-32	18 30	4	6 43	
10	9 36	5 58	35 54-37	14 19 14-6	14 38-11	21 17-08	18 10	6 31	6 32	
11	9 36	5 58	39 54-51	13 58 23-0	14 41-49	25 14-32	19 44	1 18	7 19	
12	9 36	5 58	43 54-58	13 38 41-7	14 45 13	29 13-00	20 33	1 58	8 4	
13	9 36	5 58	47 54-54	13 18 55-2	14 48-56	33 7-44	21 34	2 54	9 50	
14	9 36	5 58	51 54-38	12 59 13-7	14 52-39	37 41-10	21 34	3 14	9 50	
15	9 36	5 58	55 54-14	12 39 43-7	14 56-12	41 4-25	22 14	3 77	10 38	
16	9 36	5 58	59 54 14	12 19 56-6	15 0-58	45 47-21	22 54	4 42	11 33	
17	9 36	5 58	63 53-25	11 57 41	15 1-47	49 48-78	23 44	5 39	12 8	
18	9 36	5 58	7 49-9	11 36 8-6	15 15-34	53 40-22	—	6 19	12 56	
19	9 36	5 58	10 50-53	11 14 39-7	15 0-58	58 40-57	0 35	7 13	13 31	
20	9 36	5 58	14 48-07	10 48 11-7	15 0-29	63 40-23	1 31	8 1	14 43	
21	9 36	5 58	18 45-61	10 21 33-6	15 0-58	68 39-58	2 27	9 1	15 27	
22	9 36	5 58	22 44-04	10 4 49-1	15 0-58	73 39-44	3 30	9 56	16 16	
23	9 36	5 58	26 43-25	9 47 19-3	15 0-29	78 39-09	4 36	10 50	17 10	
24	9 36	5 58	30 42 0-10	9 25 48-4	15 0-29	83 38-44	5 34	11 45	18 1	
25	9 36	5 58	34 40-07	9 3 39-4	15 18-06	88 38-30	6 30	12 38	18 31	
26	9 36	5 58	38 38-48	8 41 7-4	15 0-44	93 37-7	7 30	13 31	19 37	
27	9 36	5 58	42 37-03	8 18 57-4	15 0-29	98 36-51	8 29	14 24	20 36	
28	9 36	5 58	46 35-01	7 54 0-1	15 0-40	103 36-08	9 30	15 19	21 13	

PHASES OF THE MOON.

P. M. M.

P. M. M.

< Last Quarter 2 3 20 Evening. > First Quarter 18 5 40 Morning.

o New Moon. 10 1 26 Morning. • Full Moon 24 10 4 Morning.

< Apogee. 14 6 Evening. < Perigee. 21 6 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Venus on the 26th, Mercury on the 10th, Mars on the 15th, Uranus on the 18th, Jupiter on the 24th, and Saturn on the 28th; passes near α Rorpii on the 6th, δ Ophioreti on the 6th, α Piscium on the 12th, γ Piscium on the 18th, γ Tauri on the 18th, and δ Ursaie on the 21st, and α Leonis on the 24th.

MARCH 1863.

DATE OF WEEK			REMARKABLE DATE.
Day	No.	Year	
F	1	60	St. David. Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund established 1834.
S	2	41	
Tu	3	60	3d SUNDAY IN LENT. Despatches landed from Kila 1815.
W	4	60	Madras returned before Wellington 1811.
Th	5	64	Battle of Burrow 1811.
F	6	63	Peace of Rangoon 1792.
Tu	7	66	Union of Scotland with England 1707.
W	8	67	Naval Service for China expedition sailed 1846.
Th	9	66	Treaty of Lahore 1846.
F	10	60	4th SUNDAY IN LENT. Benjamin West died 1806.
S	11	70	
Tu	12	71	End of Nepal War 1815.
W	13	75	
Th	14	75	
F	15	74	Empress of France delivered of a Prince 1804.
S	16	75	
Tu	17	76	5th SUNDAY IN LENT. St. Patrick.
W	18	77	PRINCESS LOUISA CAROLINE ALBERTA born 1849.
Th	19	78	Treaty between British and Siam 1849. <i>See also at 29/10/49</i>
F	20	79	
Tu	21	80	Battle of Alexandria 1801.
W	22	81	
Th	23	82	Return Bill passed 1882.
F	24	80	6th SUNDAY IN LENT. Palm Sunday. Battle of Hydembid (Siam) [1845].
S	25	84	Ann. of V. Mary. St. Andrew's Church at Madras opened 1821.
Tu	26	86	DEATH OF CALAMANGA born 1818. Mahabub in Poona taken 1807.
W	27	85	Wednesday before Easter. Union of London 1892.
Th	28	87	Thursday before Easter. England declares War with Russia 1864.
F	29	88	Good Friday. Assassination of the Punjab 1849.
S	30	89	Easter week. Organization of Poona 1814.
Tu	31	90	EASTER DAY. Madras Troops embarked for Burma 1805.

PROPER LESSONS.

Day	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
3	3d in Lent.	Gen.	80 Luke	14 Gen.	80 Phil.
10	4th in Lent.	Gen.	80 Luke	14 Gen.	400 Thm.
17	5th in Lent.	Exod.	81 John	4 Exod.	80 Thm.
24	6th in Lent.	Exod.	81 Matt.	10 Exod.	100 Matt. 11
31	Annunciation of V. Mary.	Exod.	81 John	12 Exod.	30 Thm.
7	Wednesday before Easter.	Exod.	10 Luke 11 a.	13 Exod.	100 Thm.
14	Thursday do.	Exod.	81 John	14 Exod.	80 Thm.
21	Good Friday.	Gen. 22 Gen.	81 John	15 Exod.	80 Thm.
28	Easter week.	Exod.	81 Luke 24 a.	16 Exod.	100 Thm.
31	Easter Day.	Exod.	18 Exod.	17 Exod.	100 Thm.

MARCH 1881.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury, in the constellation *Pisces*, becomes stationary on the 1st, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the sun on the 14th, is in conjunction with 1 star on the 24th, and again becomes stationary on the 28th.

Venus, in the constellation *Lyra*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

Shine on the 1st at 17h. 30m.

— 14th at 17h. 25m.

Jupiter enters the sign *Libra*, on the one entire *Aries* on the 20th.

Mars, in the constellation *Aries*:

Shine on the 1st at 24. 30m.

— 14th at 24. 45m.

Jupiter, in the constellation *Canis*:

Shine on the 1st at 22h. 30m.

— 14th at 22h. 30m.

Saturn, in the constellation *Leo*:

Shine on the 1st at 14. 45m.

— 14th at 17h. 30m.

Uranus, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Shine on the 1st at 19h. 30m.

— 14th at 19h. 15m.

HOURS OF JUPITER'S REVOLUTIONS WHILE AT MAXIMA.

Revolutions.	Mean Time.			Revolutions.	Mean Time.		
	A.	m.	s.		A.	m.	s.
3d Rev. of J.	2	5	20	10th Rev. of J.	9	46	40
4th Rev. of J.	23	43	5	11th Rev. of J.	16	39	12
5th Rev. of J.	23	55	11	12th Rev. of J.	24	29	42
6th Rev. of J.	24	25	43	13th Rev. of J.	3	43	22
7th Rev. of J.	19	43	38	14th Rev. of J.	25	26	50
8th Rev. of J.	22	38	9	15th Rev. of J.	30	20	2

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

Star.	Mag.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		A. m. s.	°	A. m. s.	°
34th 54 <i>Booth</i> .	5	13 13	130 E.	24 29	49 W.

RESULTS OF HYDROGRAPHICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MARINE OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Tides.		Depth to which tide falls.
	Bore.	Tide.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	10.45	71.5	99.2	99.2	10.0
11 to 20	10.45	71.7			9.9
21 to 31	10.45	71.8			9.8

Throughout this month the South or S.W. wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a passing darkness and calmness, which renders the effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon, and blows till sunset, is less violent than at other seasons: the sky is, however, usually clear the whole of every day, the sun shining for many days. Dew lies frequently on the ground, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 4h. P.M. 7. M.; the coldest at 4h. A.M.

MARCH 1861.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			AT MEAN NOON.	THE MOON.		
	MEAN TIME.		O's Night.	O's	Equation.	Midnight.	MEAN TIME.		
	Hrs.	Mts.					Hrs.	Mts.	Secs.
			Ascension.	Declination.	of Time.	Time.			
1	6 30	0 0	33 43 40-00	7 50 12-9	+19 34-00	33 44 12-1	10 30	14 10	22 7
2	6 30	0 0	33 38-07	7 50 32-1	13 23-07	33 38-07	11 30	17 10	30 2
3	6 30	0 0	34 17-47	6 47 30-0	12 9-07	34 1-40	12 30	18 10	38 50
4	6 30	0 0	34 6 0-04	6 34 30-1	11 50-01	34 0-00	13 30	19 10	—
5	6 30	0 0	3 40-75	6 1 10-0	11 40-23	31 50-00	14 37	20 0	6 37
6	6 30	0 0	3 30-20	5 30 0-0	11 30-21	30 50-10	15 0	20 50	1 55
7	6 30	0 0	3 3 0-00	5 16 45-7	11 14-70	30 51-22	15 51	21 44	9 40
8	6 30	0 0	3 30-00	4 51 30-0	10 50-00	30 5 40-20	16 30	22 30	6 30
9	6 30	0 0	3 31-45	4 27 27-4	10 44-00	7 44-04	17 30	23 11	4 15
10	6 30	0 0	3 31-44	4 4 30-1	10 30-00	11 41-00	17 40	23 50	4 35
11	6 30	0 0	3 30-00	3 40 50-0	10 13-40	10 27-04	18 30	24 0	0 1
12	6 30	0 0	3 29-00	3 17 30-0	9 57-04	10 14-10	19 00	24 30	0 40
13	6 30	0 0	3 28-00	3 00 0-0	9 40-00	10 11-00	19 30	25 0	7 30
14	6 30	0 0	3 26-00	2 30 0-0	9 24-21	10 7-00	20 0	25 11	14 10
15	6 30	0 0	3 23-07	2 0 0-0	9 7-21	10 14-10	20 30	25 50	9 7
16	6 30	0 0	3 19-10	1 43 0-0	8 50-07	10 10-00	21 00	26 30	9 37
17	6 30	0 0	3 15-10	1 20 0-0	8 33-00	10 17-00	21 30	27 00	10 40
18	6 30	0 0	3 10-00	0 35 10-0	8 14-00	10 18-00	22 00	27 30	11 43
19	6 30	0 0	3 5 0-0	0 21 30-0	7 57-01	10 17-00	22 30	28 00	12 46
20	6 30	0 0	3 0 47-15	0 7 54-1	7 39-00	10 16 0-00	23 00	28 30	13 50
21	6 30	0 0	3 0 47-15	0 15 40-0	7 20-00	10 15 0-00	23 30	29 00	14 54
22	6 30	0 0	3 0 0-0	0 30 30-1	7 0 0-0	10 14 0-00	24 00	29 30	15 58
23	6 30	0 0	3 0 0-0	1 0 0-0	6 44-30	10 13 0-00	24 30	30 00	16 50
24	6 30	0 0	3 0 0-0	1 20 45-7	6 29-00	10 12 0-00	25 00	30 30	17 50
25	6 30	0 0	3 0 0-0	1 50 30-0	6 14-00	10 10 0-00	25 30	31 00	18 50
26	6 30	0 0	3 0 0-0	2 19 45-0	5 59-00	10 09 0-00	26 00	31 30	19 50
27	6 30	0 0	3 0 0-0	2 49 0-0	5 44-00	10 08 0-00	26 30	32 00	20 50
28	6 30	0 0	3 0 0-0	3 18 0-0	5 29-00	10 07 0-00	27 00	32 30	21 50
29	6 30	0 0	3 0 0-0	3 47 0-0	5 14-00	10 06 0-00	27 30	33 00	22 50
30	6 30	0 0	3 0 0-0	4 16 0-0	4 59-00	10 05 0-00	28 00	33 30	23 50

PHASES OF THE MOON.

M. H. M.

M. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter .. 4 0 27 Morning. | ☽ First Quarter 19 10 58 Evening
 ☾ New Moon..... 11 8 30 Evening. | ☾ Full Moon .. 26 7 27 Evening.

☾ Apogee .. 14 5 Morning. | ☽ Perigee .. 27 5 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Venus on the 10th, Mercury on the 20th, Mars on the 18th, Uranus on the 18th, Jupiter on the 20th, and Saturn on the 20th; passes near ♈ and ♉ Scorpio on the 24 and 26th, ♋ Cancer on the 4th and 21st, ♌ Sagittarius on the 26th, ♊ Aquarius on the 10th, ♍ Gemini on the 16th, ♏ Taurus on the 17th, ♌ Sagittarius on the 20th, ♋ Gemini on the 21st, ♏ Taurus on the 22d, and ♌ Sagittarius on the 26th.

APRIL 1962

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS
Week	Month	Year	
M.	1	91	Monday is Easter Week.
Tu	2	92	Tuesday is Easter Week. Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
W	3	93	
Th	4	94	
F	5	95	Marston taken 1855.
S	6	96	Battle of Coorg 1864.
Su	7	97	1st SUNDAY AFTER EASTER—LOW SUNDAY PRINCE LEOPOLD b. 1868.
M	8	98	[Bat. of Jellalabad 1842.]
Tu	9	99	<i>Awaati / Hyper-granulosis (men) 5th Aug</i>
W	10	100	
Th	11	101	Rowland Hill died 1860.
F	12	102	War in New Granada terminated 1862.
S	13	103	Roman Catholic Bells B.R.I. signed 1879.
Su	14	104	2d SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. PRINCE OF GEATHRICK b. 1867. Rangoon
M	15	105	Battle of Mahara 1815. [taken 1892.]
Tu	16	106	First Railroad in India opened at Bombay 1853.
W	17	107	
Th	18	108	
F	19	109	
S	20	110	Lord Byron died 1824.
Su	21	111	3d SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
M	22	112	Bombardment of Odessa 1854
Tu	23	113	St. George.
W	24	114	
Th	25	115	St. Mark, Rome. PRINCE ALGER MALED MANY born 1842.
F	26	116	
S	27	117	Shimonoseki stormed and captured from Turks by the French in 1860.
Su	28	118	4th SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
M	29	119	
Tu	30	120	St. George's Cathedral opened 1815.

PROPER LESSONS

Days	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	Monday in Easter Week.	Lev.	16 Matt.	16 Rom.	17 Acts
2	Tuesday do.	Lev.	16 Luke	16 1st Cor.	18 1st Cor.
3	Wednesday do.	Lev.	16 John	16 2d Cor.	19 2d Cor.
4	Thursday do.	Lev.	16 Acts	16 Eph.	20 Eph.
5	Friday do.	Lev.	16 1st Tim.	16 Phil.	21 Phil.
6	Saturday do.	Lev.	16 2d Tim.	16 Col.	22 Col.
7	Sunday do.	Lev.	16 Heb.	16 1st Pet.	23 1st Pet.
8	Monday do.	Lev.	16 2d Pet.	16 2d John	24 2d John
9	Tuesday do.	Lev.	16 3d John	16 Jude	25 Jude
10	Wednesday do.	Lev.	16 Rev.	16 Rev.	26 Rev.
11	Thursday do.	Lev.	16 Rev.	16 Rev.	27 Rev.
12	Friday do.	Lev.	16 Rev.	16 Rev.	28 Rev.
13	Saturday do.	Lev.	16 Rev.	16 Rev.	29 Rev.
14	Sunday do.	Lev.	16 Rev.	16 Rev.	30 Rev.

APRIL, 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Pisces*, arrives at his greatest western elongation (22° 30') on the 12th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Pisces* and *Arpis*, continues a morning star throughout the month :

Rises on the 1st at 17h. 30m.

12th at 17h. 31m.

SATURN, enters the sign *Scorpio*, & the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 9th.

MARS, in the constellation *Taurus*, is in conjunction with *Venus*, on the 17th :

Sets on the 1st at 3h. 20m.

12th at 3h. 15m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Cancer*, becomes stationary on the 12th :

Sets on the 1st at 11h. 30m.

12th at 11h. 30m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo* :

Sets on the 1st at 12h. 30m.

12th at 12h. 30m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus* :

Sets on the 1st at 10h. 10m.

12th at 9h. 10m.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATURN'S RINGS BY MARS.

Satellit.	Mean Time.	Satellit.	Mean Time.
	A. M. A.		A. M. A.
3d Km. of II.	7 51 48	16th Im. of III.	9 5 6
6th Km. of I.	12 39 48	16th Km. of III.	12 37 12
8th Km. of I.	6 30 30	17th Km. of II.	12 4 42
16th Km. of II.	10 38 31	23d Km. of I.	10 43 17
18th Km. of I.	14 25 30	23d Im. of III.	12 4 28
24th Km. of IV.	12 34 6	29th Km. of I.	12 44 16
16th Km. of I.	8 54 31		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULSED OR RELATIVES BY THE MOON.

Star.	Magnitude.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		A. M. A.	"	A. M. A.	"
12th γ Tauri ..	3	4 41	67 E.	6 38	74 W.
12th ϵ Vir (R. A. C.)	4	6 19	67 "	7 10	8 "
16th δ Vir (R. A. C.)	4	7 30	73 "	8 34	81 "

DETAILS OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MARINE OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer	Thermometer	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	Degs.			Inches.
1 to 19	29.973	66.7	64.7	76.4	0.58
19 to 29	29.964	65.7			0.58
29 to 30	29.958	64.7			0.58

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The N. wind varying from N. E. to N. W., still continues ; at times blowing very fresh, but commonly calmer, which are consequently oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of unimportant occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon ; the coldest at 4h. 50m. A. M.

APRIL 1891.

Day.	THE SUN.			AT APPARENT NOON.			AT MEAN NOON.			THE MOON.		
	MEAN TIME.			SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION.	SUN'S DECLINATION.	Duration of Day.	Midnight Time.	MEAN TIME.				
	H.	M.	S.					H.	M.	S.		
1	5	0	0	94 39 00	0 20 45-9	+ 3 27 00	0 30 30-00	19	18	37	30	30 4
2	5	0	0	46 9-14	0 26 54-0	3 20-42	40 39-11	18	2	18	30	—
3	5	0	0	40 40-02	0 19 54-0	3 21-42	44 19-07	18	40	30	30	3 4
4	5	0	0	34 13 30	0 10 00-2	3 22-54	50 10-22	14	31	30	37	1 3
5	5	0	0	28 20-00	0 0 20-0	3 23-07	54 11-70	13	20	31	30	0 9
6	5	0	0	1 0 27-11	0 30 30-7	3 20-00	58 0-00	13	40	31	13	0 1
7	5	0	0	4 10-00	0 50 50-0	3 11-13	1 2 0-00	13	21	32	11	0 5
8	5	0	0	7 51-04	7 18 30-0	1 54-19	3 1-48	10	57	30	12	0 4
9	5	0	0	11 30-07	7 35 07-0	1 57-03	3 27-00	17	53	30	30	0 3
10	5	0	0	15 13-04	7 52 1-0	1 59-73	13 34-04	19	13	30	30	0 1
11	5	0	0	18 50-70	8 09 7-0	1 4-04	17 41 30	19	00	30	30	0 7
12	5	0	0	22 30-00	8 22 5-0	0 40-07	21 47-00	19	30	1 32	7 5	
13	5	0	0	26 17 10	8 35 0-0	0 39-01	25 44-00	20	30	3 12	3 4	
14	5	0	0	29 50-00	8 46 5-0	0 17-58	29 40-75	21	10	3 30	0 2	
15	5	0	0	33 30 30	8 57 4-0	+ 0 3-00	33 37-01	20	0	5 41	30 3	
16	5	0	0	27 13 00	9 0 30-3	0 13-00	37 30-00	20	1	4 45	11 3	
17	5	0	0	20 7-79	9 10 30-0	0 30-04	41 30-23	20	37	5 30	23	0 0
18	5	0	0	14 0-01	9 20 30-7	0 40-00	45 30-07	—	—	6 30	13 3	0 0
19	5	0	0	7 29-20	11 11 30-0	0 54-13	49 30-50	0 50	7 10	10 10	0	0 0
20	5	0	0	1 13-00	12 00 0-1	1 7-04	53 30-00	1 00	0 0	14 7	0	0 0
21	5	0	0	25 50-20	12 33 30-0	1 30-15	57 10-54	2 00	0 0	15 1	0	0 0
22	5	0	0	20 40-00	13 13 44-0	1 33-55	2 10-19	3 00	9 41	15 0	0	0 0
23	5	0	0	15 30-00	13 30 07-0	1 44-50	3 0 37-5	4 00	19 45	15 4	0	0 0
24	5	0	0	10 20-00	13 33 30-0	1 56-00	3 0 0-00	5 00	11 40	17 0	0	0 0
25	5	0	0	5 10-00	13 33 10-0	2 0-00	3 0 30-00	6 00	13 40	18 0	0	0 0
26	5	0	0	0 0-00	13 31 43-7	2 17-00	3 0 50-41	7 00	13 40	19 0	0	0 0
27	5	0	0	13 37-00	13 30 50-0	2 27-07	3 0 50-00	8 00	14 47	20 0	0	0 0
28	5	0	0	23 14-00	14 0 50-1	2 37-10	3 4 30-03	10 0	15 40	21 0	0	0 0
29	5	0	0	20 3-00	14 30 30-0	2 40-10	3 40-07	10 00	16 40	22 0	0	0 0
30	5	0	0	20 30-00	14 37 0-7	2 44-04	3 45-00	11 00	17 30	23 0	0	0 0

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter.. 3 11 46 Morning. | ☽ First Quarter.. 18 0 0 Evening.

☾ New Moon.. 10 0 17 Evening. | ☽ Full Moon.... 25 3 44 Morning.

☾ Apogee.. 10 8 Morning. | ☽ Perigee.... 24 4 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Mercury on the 26th, Venus on the 26th, Mars and Uranus on the 14th, Jupiter on the 19th, and Saturn on the 21st. The planets near ♌ Aquarius on the 1st and 20th, ♍ Aquarius on the 6th, ♊ Aries on the 13th, ♋ Taurus on the 13th, ♌ Gemini on the 17th, ♍ Cancer on the 20th, ♎ Virgo on the 27th and ♏ Scorpio on the 30th.

MAY 1861.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year	
W	1	121	St. Philip and St. James. PRINCE ALBERT BORN 1860.
Th	2	122	
F	3	123	
S	4	124	Surgeons taken and Tippec killed, 1790. [1861]
W	5	125	SUN DAY AFTER EASTER.—ROBATION SUNDAY. Despatches died
M	6	126	
Tu	7	127	Madras Railway line extended as far as Vellore 1867
W	8	128	Installation of Shah Shajah, 1659. [Act 1866]
Th	9	129	ASCENSION DAY. London Trust Society formed 1790. The Black
F	10	130	
S	11	131	
W	12	132	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY. Battle of Almaraz 1812.
M	13	133	
Tu	14	134	
W	15	135	
Th	16	136	Battle of Almaraz 1812.
F	17	137	
S	18	138	Despatches died. Exp. of France 1804. Capture of Chagres 1846.
W	19	139	WHIT SUNDAY. Rascals taken 1862.
M	20	140	Gallegos captured 1841.
Tu	21	141	Electric Tel. between Boston and Mahabharat completed 1864.
W	22	142	The Madras Army embarked for Bangalore 1894.
Th	23	143	
F	24	144	QUEEN VICTORIA BORN 1819.
S	25	145	PRINCE ALBERT BORN 1860.
W	26	146	TRINITY SUNDAY
M	27	147	KING OF HANNOVER BORN 1819.
Tu	28	148	
W	29	149	Emancipation of King Charles II.
Th	30	150	Corpus Christi. St. J. Mackintosh born 1862.
F	31	151	Dr. Chalmers died 1847

PROPER LESSONS.

St. John	Sundays and Holidays.	MONTANA.		FRANCIS.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	St. Philip & St. James.	Exodus.	7 John 1 a.	48 Exodus.	9 John
2	St. John the Baptist.	Deut.	8 Matt.	8 Deut.	9 John. 4
3	Ascension.	Deut.	101 Luke 24 a.	48 Kings	7 Eph. 4 19 a. 27
4	After Ascension.	Deut.	10 Matt.	10 Deut.	10 John. 21
5	Whit Sunday.	Deut. 18 Matt.	10 Acts 14 a.	10 John.	11 Acts 19 Acts 21
6	Trinity.	Deut.	10 Matt.	10 John.	12 1 John 8

MAY 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Aries* and *Taurus* arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 11th, is in conjunction with Venus on the 26th, and with Mars on the 29th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Aries* and *Taurus* arrives at her superior conjunction with the Sun on the 11th, and is in conjunction with Uranus on the 26th:

Rises on the 1st at 1^h 56m.

12th at 17^h 45m.

MARS, enters the sign *Sagittarius* or the Sun enters *Capricorn* on the 11th.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Gemini*:

Rises on the 1st at 8^h 58m.

12th at 8^h 41m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Capricorn* is in quadrature with the Sun on the 8th:

Rises on the 1st at 12^h 58m.

12th at 12^h 7m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Leo* becomes stationary on the 6th and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 26th:

Rises on the 1st at 10^h 54m.

12th at 12^h 58m.

NEPTUNE, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Rises on the 1st at 8^h 18m.

12th at 7^h 58m.

POSITIONS OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES				POSITIONS OF SATURN'S SATELLITES			
Mean Time.				Mean Time.			
1st Km. of I.	h.	m.	s.	17th Km. of I.	h.	m.	s.
1st Km. of IV.	7	57	8	18th Km. of IV.	6	18	50
2nd Km. of IV.	12	16	26	22d Km. of III.	9	20	57
3rd Km. of II.	7	26	47	24th Km. of I.	7	26	49
4th Km. of I.	9	8	8	25th Km. of III.	9	2	8
10th Km. of II.	10	11	46	31st Km. of I.	8	23	8
10th Km. of I.	11	8	10				

THE FOLLOWING TABLE WILL BE CONSULTED FOR REFERENCE BY THE READER.

Date.	Hour of Day.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.	° W.	h. m.	° W.
4th, 5th, 6th.	44	17 57	14 W.	18 30	19 W.
17th 5407 B. A. C. --	8	10 30	81 E.	11 17	39 E.
17th 5408 B. A. C. --	8	11 30	64 E.	12 30	29 E.
18th 5409 B. A. C. --	54	12 18	12 E.	13 30	1 E.
18th 5410 B. A. C. --	8	12 30	8 E.	14 1	8 W.

EXAMPLE OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Degree to which this falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 12	30.000	86.5	86.5	74.5	12.0
13 to 20	30.000	86.5	86.5	74.5	12.0
21 to 31	30.000	77.7	86.5	74.5	12.0

The lowest wind, which is mentioned as prevailing in the two last columns, commences in the middle of this month, and continues by a land wind from the W. or S.W. In this interval gales of wind at various distances have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N. W. and reaching to every point of the compass. About the 15th the variable land or hot winds set in, which are considered in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and lasts till 5 or 10 P.M. There are about thirteen days of clear weather, eight of drying winds and haze, and four cloudy days, on five or six of which there is rain. The dew is almost imperceptible, and is confined with variable excess about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 11 A.M. and the coldest at 4 P.M. A.M.

* In this statement the rain, which fell during the four years of which has been noticed. On the 1st May 1861, during the year which then bore there fell 8.4 inches; on the 2nd, 5th and 10th May 1861, 11.40 inches; on the 7th, 8th and 9th May 1861, 10 inches, and on both May 1861, 8.5 inches.

MAY 1891.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.				AT MEAN NOON.		THE MOON.			
	MEAN TIME.		S's Right Ascension.	S's Declination.	Equation of Time.	Sidereal Time.	MOON'S TIME.					
	H. m.	S. m.					H. m.	S. m.	S. m.			
H. m.	S. m.	H. m.	S. m.	H. m.	S. m.	H. m.	S. m.	H. m.	S. m.			
1	8 43	8 11	3 38 30.22	15 13 8 39.6	-3 7.27	3 38 49.18	13 38	18 34	—	0 21		
2	8 43	8 11	37 39.39	15 13 30.6	3 9.00	40 30.74	13 8	19 8	0 21	0 21		
3	8 43	8 12	41 19.13	15 13 5.6	3 10.51	44 55.30	13 45	19 45	1 0	1 0		
4	8 43	8 12	45 0.40	15 13 30.7	3 12.04	48 31.95	14 30	20 21	1 50	1 50		
5	8 43	8 12	48 50.00	15 13 34.4	3 13.47	52 30.40	14 57	21 11	2 42	2 42		
6	8 41	8 12	52 50.00	15 13 52.9	3 15.34	56 30.40	15 26	21 38	3 37	3 37		
7	8 40	8 12	56 42.00	15 14 33.0	3 16.56	6 0 22.00	15 11	22 34	4 18	4 18		
8	8 40	8 12	0 32.40	17 0 0.0	3 18.23	4 19.07	16 51	23 19	5 0	5 0		
9	8 40	8 12	4 30.74	17 0 0.0	3 19.56	5 14.00	17 38	24 5	5 40	5 40		
10	8 38	8 12	8 22.04	17 0 50.4	3 21.01	12 11.18	18 31	25 0	6 40	6 40		
11	8 38	8 12	12 10.99	17 50 33.6	3 22.17	16 7.74	19 11	26 0	7 30	7 30		
12	8 38	8 14	16 11.07	18 0 47.7	3 23.73	20 4.00	20 0	27 14	8 25	8 25		
13	8 36	8 14	20 7.00	18 30 44.6	3 25.04	24 0.54	20 58	28 0	9 18	9 18		
14	8 36	8 14	24 0.00	18 30 22.8	3 26.06	27 57.41	21 33	29 10	10 0	10 0		
15	8 36	8 14	28 0.10	18 55 43.2	3 26.23	31 50.00	22 47	30 10	10 50	10 50		
16	8 36	8 14	31 57.00	19 0 48.4	3 26.00	35 30.42	23 41	31 14	11 30	11 30		
17	8 36	8 14	35 46.00	19 20 20.8	3 25.43	39 47.00	—	32 0	12 22	12 22		
18	8 37	8 14	39 36.23	19 30 44.4	3 25.72	43 48.64	0 25	33 18	13 0	13 0		
19	8 37	8 14	43 25.00	19 40 48.6	3 27.47	47 49.19	1 30	34 13	13 48	13 48		
20	8 37	8 16	47 11.45	19 50 29.7	3 29.00	51 50.75	2 24	35 0	14 34	14 34		
21	8 37	8 16	51 51.04	20 11 47.9	3 31.06	55 52.00	3 20	36 0	15 20	15 20		
22	8 37	8 16	56 31.74	20 33 47.1	3 32.56	60 30.00	4 24	37 0	16 10	16 10		
23	8 37	8 16	60 55.07	20 55 39.6	3 34.14	6 0 22.43	5 30	38 14	17 13	17 13		
24	8 36	8 17	6 34.18	20 48 44.2	3 35.27	7 22.00	6 30	39 13	18 14	18 14		
25	8 36	8 17	7 54.00	20 37 40.9	3 36.00	11 10.00	7 40	40 10	19 13	19 13		
26	8 36	8 17	11 50.53	21 0 15.0	3 37.01	15 10.00	8 41	41 10	20 10	20 10		
27	8 36	8 18	16 1.43	21 10 30.2	3 38.03	19 10.00	9 50	42 10	21 10	21 10		
28	8 36	8 18	20 4.02	21 23 30.4	3 37.77	23 0 21	10 50	43 10	22 11	22 11		
29	8 36	8 19	24 5.00	21 37 40.0	3 38.43	27 0 7.0	11 5	44 10	23 0	23 0		
30	8 36	8 19	29 10.00	21 46 34.1	3 39.51	31 0 2	12 44	45 10	24 0	24 0		
31	8 36	8 19	33 10.07	21 55 40.1	3 40.56	34 30.00	13 19	46 10	—	—		

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

c Last Quarter	2 0 53 Morning	o Full Moon.	24 11 37 Morning
o New Moon.	10 4 39 Morning	c Last Quarter	31 3 45 Evening.
> First Quarter	17 9 34 Evening.		

c Apogee.	7 1 Evening	c Perigee.	23 11 Evening.
-----------	-------------	------------	----------------

The Moon is in conjunction with Mercury on the 9th, Venus on the 10th, Uranus on the 11th, Mars on the 15th, Jupiter on the 17th, and Saturn on the 18th; passes near γ Piscis on the 9th, δ Comae on the 14th, ϵ Leo on the 17th, ϵ Leo on the 19th, ϵ Scorpi on the 24th, δ Capricorn on the 26th, λ Sagittarii on the 28th, and ϵ Sagittarii on the 31st.

JUNE 1861.

DATE OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Day	Month	Year	
S	1	1861	First Train of Central India Railway started 1861.
W	3	1861	1st SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
M	5	1861	
Tu	6	1861	"Holy War" against France ended 1861.
W	8	1861	
Th	9	1861	Colorado partially lighted with gas 1861
F	7	1861	Edison's first light 1861.
S	8	1861	American Mission Chapel at Rangoon, opened 1861.
W	9	1861	2nd SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY First Train Madras Railway on 1861.
M	10	1861	General Sir Patrick Grant arrived at Madras 1861.
Tu	11	1861	St. Barnabas. Hyderabad Palace and Park opened 1861.
W	12	1861	Battle of Tanager 1819.
Th	13	1861	
F	14	1861	Battle of Marston 1809.
S	15	1861	King of Oude a State Prisoner in Fort William 1861
W	16	1861	3rd SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Capture of Wooming 1861.
M	17	1861	Battle of Algeira 1819.
Tu	18	1861	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
W	19	1861	
Th	20	1861	Annexation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1861.
F	21	1861	Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1861.
S	22	1861	Military Inspection at Madrid 1861.
W	23	1861	4th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Inspection at Paris 1861.
M	24	1861	St. John Baptist. Midsummer Day
Tu	25	1861	Turks defeated by Egyptians at Heliopolis 1861.
W	26	1861	
Th	27	1861	Insurrection in China 1861.
F	28	1861	Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1861.
S	29	1861	St. Peter, Apostle. Queen of Hanover died 1861.
W	30	1861	5th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Peace proclaimed with Russia 1861.

PROPER LESSONS.

Day	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
S	1st after Trinity	1st John.	1st Mark.	2nd John.	2nd Cor.
W	2nd after Trinity	2nd John.	2nd Mark.	3rd John.	3rd Cor.
M	3rd after Trinity	3rd John.	3rd Mark.	4th John.	4th Cor.
Tu	4th after Trinity	4th John.	4th Mark.	5th John.	5th Cor.
W	5th after Trinity	5th John.	5th Mark.	6th John.	6th Cor.
Th	6th after Trinity	6th John.	6th Mark.	7th John.	7th Cor.
F	7th after Trinity	7th John.	7th Mark.	8th John.	8th Cor.
S	8th after Trinity	8th John.	8th Mark.	9th John.	9th Cor.
W	9th after Trinity	9th John.	9th Mark.	10th John.	10th Cor.
M	10th after Trinity	10th John.	10th Mark.	11th John.	11th Cor.
Tu	11th after Trinity	11th John.	11th Mark.	12th John.	12th Cor.
W	12th after Trinity	12th John.	12th Mark.	13th John.	13th Cor.
Th	13th after Trinity	13th John.	13th Mark.	14th John.	14th Cor.
F	14th after Trinity	14th John.	14th Mark.	15th John.	15th Cor.
S	15th after Trinity	15th John.	15th Mark.	16th John.	16th Cor.
W	16th after Trinity	16th John.	16th Mark.	17th John.	17th Cor.
M	17th after Trinity	17th John.	17th Mark.	18th John.	18th Cor.
Tu	18th after Trinity	18th John.	18th Mark.	19th John.	19th Cor.
W	19th after Trinity	19th John.	19th Mark.	20th John.	20th Cor.
Th	20th after Trinity	20th John.	20th Mark.	21st John.	21st Cor.
F	21st after Trinity	21st John.	21st Mark.	22nd John.	22nd Cor.
S	22nd after Trinity	22nd John.	22nd Mark.	23rd John.	23rd Cor.
W	23rd after Trinity	23rd John.	23rd Mark.	24th John.	24th Cor.
M	24th after Trinity	24th John.	24th Mark.	25th John.	25th Cor.
Tu	25th after Trinity	25th John.	25th Mark.	26th John.	26th Cor.
W	26th after Trinity	26th John.	26th Mark.	27th John.	27th Cor.
Th	27th after Trinity	27th John.	27th Mark.	28th John.	28th Cor.
F	28th after Trinity	28th John.	28th Mark.	29th John.	29th Cor.
S	29th after Trinity	29th John.	29th Mark.	30th John.	30th Cor.
W	30th after Trinity	30th John.	30th Mark.	31st John.	31st Cor.

JUNE 1862.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury, in the constellation Gemini and Cancer, is in conjunction with Mars on the 14th, and arrives at his greatest eastern elongation ($34^{\circ} 17'$) on the 15th.

Venus, in the constellation Taurus and Gemini, is an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 6h. 44m.

— 15th at 7h. 5m.

Earth, enters the sign Capricornus, or the sun enters Cancer on the 11th.

Mars, in the constellation Gemini:

Sets on the 1st at 5h. 25m.

— 15th at 6h. 4m.

Jupiter, in the constellation Leo:

Sets on the 1st at 11h. 5m.

— 15th at 12h. 15m.

Saturn, in the constellation Leo:

Sets on the 1st at 11h. 4m.

— 15th at 11h. 5m.

Uranus, in the constellation Taurus, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 24.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT KANSAS.

Satellite.	Mean Time.	Satellite.	Mean Time.
1st Ecl. of II.	7 36 19	13th Ecl. of II.	9 51 09
7th Ecl. of I.	11 17 11	16th Ecl. of I.	7 41 4
2d Ecl. of I.	3 46 9	23d Ecl. of I.	9 50 8

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OBSERVED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Date.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Polar.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Polar.
5th : Arietis...	44	h. m. 15 51	17 E.	h. m. 16 36	73 W.
13th : Leonis...	54	0 1	174	9 3	68 "
Star 5512 (R. A. C.)	6	16 57	16	17 50	94 "
Star 5552 (R. A. C.)	8	0 25	26	9 46	91 "

RESULTS OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE KANSAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	30.044	68.3	96.3	79.4	Indec.
10 to 20	30.080	68.4			0.54
20 to 30	30.070	67.9			0.60

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is commonly variable, sets in about 1 P. M. and blows till about 7 or 8 P. M., but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being several days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four lightning and thunder. Days are almost imperceptible.

The hottest hour of the day is at 3h. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. A. M.

JUNE 1861.

Days	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.				AT MEAN NOON	THE MOON			
	MEAN TIME.		G's Right		G's	Equation	Sidereal Time.	MEAN TIME.			
	H. m.	S. s.	Ascension.	Declination.	° ' "	m. s.		H. m.	A. m.	S. s.	
1	5 36	5 19	4 36 30-30	22 4 1-6	-	2 31-46	6 36 54-44	19 37	19 8	0 36	
2	5 36	5 19	46 30-37	22 11 59-6		2 32-53	68 51-09	19 38	19 00	1 34	
3	5 36	5 20	47 30-19	22 18 54-4		2 33-59	68 58-45	19 39	19 31	2 10	
4	5 36	5 20	48 31-71	22 26 48-1		2 35-06	69 65-11	19 40	19 18	2 56	
5	5 36	5 20	49 30-55	22 34 34-2		1 52-77	69 71-37	19 41	19 29	3 44	
6	5 36	5 20	50 30-39	22 42 20-3		1 47-14	69 78-23	19 42	19 51	4 30	
7	5 36	5 21	51 30-23	22 49 50-9		1 51-18	69 84-78	19 43	19 48	5 26	
8	5 36	5 21	52 31-19	22 57 35-6		1 55-22	69 91-34	19 44	19 40	6 20	
9	5 36	5 21	53 30-51	23 5 20-9		1 59-40	69 97-99	19 45	19 35	7 12	
10	5 36	5 22	54 30-23	23 13 06-6		2 03-52	69 104-48	19 46	19 28	8 4	
11	5 37	5 22	55 30-34	23 20 51-4		2 08-00	69 111-02	19 47	19 21	8 53	
12	5 37	5 22	56 31-06	23 28 36-2		2 12-04	69 117-47	19 48	19 13	9 39	
13	5 37	5 22	57 31-38	23 36 21-0		2 16-04	69 124-18	19 49	19 5	10 22	
14	5 37	5 22	58 32-10	23 44 05-8		2 20-04	69 130-68	19 50	18 58	11 9	
15	5 37	5 23	59 32-42	23 51 50-6		2 24-04	69 137-18	19 51	18 50	11 56	
16	5 37	5 23	60 33-14	23 59 35-4		2 28-04	69 143-68	19 52	18 42	12 26	
17	5 37	5 23	61 33-46	24 7 20-2		2 32-04	69 150-18	19 53	18 34	12 56	
18	5 37	5 24	62 34-18	24 15 05-0		2 36-04	69 156-68	19 54	18 26	13 26	
19	5 38	5 24	63 34-50	24 22 50-0		2 40-04	69 163-18	19 55	18 18	13 56	
20	5 38	5 24	64 35-22	24 30 35-0		2 44-04	69 169-68	19 56	18 10	14 26	
21	5 38	5 25	65 35-54	24 38 20-0		2 48-04	69 176-18	19 57	18 02	14 56	
22	5 38	5 25	66 36-26	24 46 05-0		2 52-04	69 182-68	19 58	17 54	15 26	
23	5 38	5 25	67 36-58	24 53 50-0		2 56-04	69 189-18	19 59	17 46	15 56	
24	5 38	5 25	68 37-30	25 1 35-0		3 00-04	69 195-68	20 00	17 38	16 26	
25	5 38	5 25	69 38-02	25 9 20-0		3 04-04	69 202-18	20 01	17 30	16 56	
26	5 38	5 25	70 38-34	25 17 05-0		3 08-04	69 208-68	20 02	17 22	17 26	
27	5 38	5 25	71 39-06	25 24 50-0		3 12-04	69 215-18	20 03	17 14	17 56	
28	5 38	5 25	72 39-38	25 32 35-0		3 16-04	69 221-68	20 04	17 06	18 26	
29	5 38	5 25	73 40-10	25 40 20-0		3 20-04	69 228-18	20 05	16 58	18 56	
30	5 38	5 25	74 40-42	25 48 05-0		3 24-04	69 234-68	20 06	16 50	19 26	

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

○ New Moon ... 8 6 56 Evening | ● Full Moon ... 23 7 44 Evening

> First Quarter ... 16 3 37 Morning | < Last Quarter ... 30 8 1 Morning

(Apogee ... 4 3 Morning. | (Perigee ... 19 9 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 8th, *Venus* on the 9th, *Mercury* and *Mars* on the 10th, *Jupiter* on the 12th, and *Saturn* on the 14th; passes near *Pisces* on the 4th, *Geminus* on the 11th, *Leo* on the 14th, *Scorpi* on the 21st, *Opitchon* on the 28th, *Capitell* on the 29th, and *Pisces* on the 30th.

JULY 1861.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week.	Month.	Year.	
Mo.	1	1861	Madras Railway opened for Traffic as far as Arcot in 1860.
Tu.	2	1861	Visit of H. V. May
We.	3	1861	Treaty of Peace with China signed 1860.
Th.	4	1861	Battle of Maida 1804. Sir Henry Lawrence died at Lucknow 1857. <i>Consult</i>
Fr.	5	1861	Capture of Christen 1840. <i>Appended on the 14 July 1861</i>
Sa.	6	1861	Old Midsummer day <i>the 14th</i>
Su.	7	1861	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
Mo.	8	1861	
Tu.	9	1861	Madras Volunteer Guards formed 1857
We.	10	1861	
Th.	11	1861	
Fr.	12	1861	
Sa.	13	1861	France declared War with Russia 1864.
Su.	14	1861	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Marchion at Palermo in Italy 1841
Mo.	15	1861	Madras Agri-Horticultural Society established 1855.
Tu.	16	1861	
We.	17	1861	
Th.	18	1861	
Fr.	19	1861	PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE (Grand Duchess of Mecklenburgh)
Sa.	20	1861	(Intervent) born 1852.
Su.	21	1861	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Chai-Kuang-shan 1860.
Mo.	22	1861	Battle of Salamanca 1812.
Tu.	23	1861	Capture of Ghazee 1825.
We.	24	1861	
Th.	25	1861	St. James, Apostle.
Fr.	26	1861	Madras Lying-in Hospital opened 1844.
Sa.	27	1861	Battle of Talavera 1808.
Su.	28	1861	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Fyromon 1818. A day of
Mo.	29	1861	French Revolution 1890. [General Thanksgiving 1860.
Tu.	30	1861	
We.	31	1861	

PROPER LESSONS.

Day.	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	St. Peter's Epistle.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
2	7th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
3	8th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
4	9th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
5	10th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
6	11th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
7	12th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
8	13th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
9	14th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
10	15th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
11	16th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
12	17th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
13	18th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
14	19th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
15	20th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
16	21st do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
17	22nd do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
18	23rd do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
19	24th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
20	25th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
21	26th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
22	27th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
23	28th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
24	29th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
25	30th do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.
26	31st do.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.	1st John.

JULY 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation Cancer becomes stationary on the 24th, is in conjunction with Venus on the 10th, with Mars on the 11th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 26th.

VENUS, in the constellation Cancer, is in conjunction with Mars on the 10th, and continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 7 A. M.
11th at 7 A. M.

EARTH, enters the sign Aquarius, or the Sun enters Leo on the 24th of the 12th day.

MARS, in the constellation Cancer.

Sets on the 1st at 7 A. M.
11th at 7 A. M.

JUPITER, in the constellation Leo:

Sets on the 1st at 8 A. M.
10th at 8 A. M.

SATURN, in the constellation Leo:

Sets on the 1st at 10 A. M.
10th at 10 A. M.

URANUS, in the constellation Taurus:

Sets on the 1st at 11 A. M.
10th at 11 A. M.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT

Satellite.	Mean Time.	Satellite.	Mean Time.
5th Em. of I.	5 50 00	5th Em. of I	7 54 00
6th Em. of III	5 27 45	5th Em. of IV	6 15 00
7th Em. of IV	7 46 30	5th Em. of I	8 15 00
8th Em. of II	8 50 00		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

Magnitude.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Pol.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Pol.
	A. M.		A. M.	
6th of Tauri. . .	5 1 27	81 E.	5 3	80 W.
17th 1860 (R. A. C.)	11 0	81 W.	11 13	77 W.
24th of Aquari.	17 1	27 W.	17 56	174 W.

HISTORY OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MARINE OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30.05	64.5	64.5	70.5	1.00
10 to 20	30.06	65.1			1.51
20 to 31	30.05	64.5			1.00

With this month the ratio of the E. W. Monsoon begins—generally in heavy but calm, "calm," "at without any" or "without any" moving, the ratio of the year there being only six other days; the remaining days consist of thirteen, eleven, and twelve of light winds and haze; of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sun shines in very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not infrequently falls for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 3 P. M.; the coldest at 5 A. M.

JULY 1893.

THE MOON.			AT APPARENT NOON.				AT MEAN NOON.		THE MOON.		
MEAN TIME.			O's Right Ascension.		O's Declination.	Equation of Time.	Retard Time.	MEAN TIME.			
Hour.	Min.	Sec.	A. M.	P. M.	D. M.	M. S.	A. M.	A. M.	Min.	Sec.	
1	5	41	5	39	53	58	5	37	19	12	
2	5	41	5	39	44	39	5	37	19	12	
3	5	41	5	39	45	39	5	37	19	12	
4	5	41	5	39	46	39	5	37	19	12	
5	5	41	5	39	47	39	5	37	19	12	
6	5	41	5	39	48	39	5	37	19	12	
7	5	41	5	39	49	39	5	37	19	12	
8	5	41	5	39	50	39	5	37	19	12	
9	5	41	5	39	51	39	5	37	19	12	
10	5	41	5	39	52	39	5	37	19	12	
11	5	41	5	39	53	39	5	37	19	12	
12	5	41	5	39	54	39	5	37	19	12	
13	5	41	5	39	55	39	5	37	19	12	
14	5	41	5	39	56	39	5	37	19	12	
15	5	41	5	39	57	39	5	37	19	12	
16	5	41	5	39	58	39	5	37	19	12	
17	5	41	5	39	59	39	5	37	19	12	
18	5	41	5	39	60	39	5	37	19	12	
19	5	41	5	39	61	39	5	37	19	12	
20	5	41	5	39	62	39	5	37	19	12	
21	5	41	5	39	63	39	5	37	19	12	
22	5	41	5	39	64	39	5	37	19	12	
23	5	41	5	39	65	39	5	37	19	12	
24	5	41	5	39	66	39	5	37	19	12	
25	5	41	5	39	67	39	5	37	19	12	
26	5	41	5	39	68	39	5	37	19	12	
27	5	41	5	39	69	39	5	37	19	12	
28	5	41	5	39	70	39	5	37	19	12	
29	5	41	5	39	71	39	5	37	19	12	
30	5	41	5	39	72	39	5	37	19	12	
31	5	41	5	39	73	39	5	37	19	12	
32	5	41	5	39	74	39	5	37	19	12	
33	5	41	5	39	75	39	5	37	19	12	
34	5	41	5	39	76	39	5	37	19	12	
35	5	41	5	39	77	39	5	37	19	12	
36	5	41	5	39	78	39	5	37	19	12	
37	5	41	5	39	79	39	5	37	19	12	
38	5	41	5	39	80	39	5	37	19	12	
39	5	41	5	39	81	39	5	37	19	12	
40	5	41	5	39	82	39	5	37	19	12	
41	5	41	5	39	83	39	5	37	19	12	
42	5	41	5	39	84	39	5	37	19	12	
43	5	41	5	39	85	39	5	37	19	12	
44	5	41	5	39	86	39	5	37	19	12	
45	5	41	5	39	87	39	5	37	19	12	
46	5	41	5	39	88	39	5	37	19	12	
47	5	41	5	39	89	39	5	37	19	12	
48	5	41	5	39	90	39	5	37	19	12	
49	5	41	5	39	91	39	5	37	19	12	
50	5	41	5	39	92	39	5	37	19	12	
51	5	41	5	39	93	39	5	37	19	12	
52	5	41	5	39	94	39	5	37	19	12	
53	5	41	5	39	95	39	5	37	19	12	
54	5	41	5	39	96	39	5	37	19	12	
55	5	41	5	39	97	39	5	37	19	12	
56	5	41	5	39	98	39	5	37	19	12	
57	5	41	5	39	99	39	5	37	19	12	
58	5	41	5	39	100	39	5	37	19	12	
59	5	41	5	39	101	39	5	37	19	12	
60	5	41	5	39	102	39	5	37	19	12	
61	5	41	5	39	103	39	5	37	19	12	
62	5	41	5	39	104	39	5	37	19	12	
63	5	41	5	39	105	39	5	37	19	12	
64	5	41	5	39	106	39	5	37	19	12	
65	5	41	5	39	107	39	5	37	19	12	
66	5	41	5	39	108	39	5	37	19	12	
67	5	41	5	39	109	39	5	37	19	12	
68	5	41	5	39	110	39	5	37	19	12	
69	5	41	5	39	111	39	5	37	19	12	
70	5	41	5	39	112	39	5	37	19	12	
71	5	41	5	39	113	39	5	37	19	12	
72	5	41	5	39	114	39	5	37	19	12	
73	5	41	5	39	115	39	5	37	19	12	
74	5	41	5	39	116	39	5	37	19	12	
75	5	41	5	39	117	39	5	37	19	12	
76	5	41	5	39	118	39	5	37	19	12	
77	5	41	5	39	119	39	5	37	19	12	
78	5	41	5	39	120	39	5	37	19	12	
79	5	41	5	39	121	39	5	37	19	12	
80	5	41	5	39	122	39	5	37	19	12	
81	5	41	5	39	123	39	5	37	19	12	
82	5	41	5	39	124	39	5	37	19	12	
83	5	41	5	39	125	39	5	37	19	12	
84	5	41	5	39	126	39	5	37	19	12	
85	5	41	5	39	127	39	5	37	19	12	
86	5	41	5	39	128	39	5	37	19	12	
87	5	41	5	39	129	39	5	37	19	12	
88	5	41	5	39	130	39	5	37	19	12	
89	5	41	5	39	131	39	5	37	19	12	
90	5	41	5	39	132	39	5	37	19	12	
91	5	41	5	39	133	39	5	37	19	12	
92	5	41	5	39	134	39	5	37	19	12	
93	5	41	5	39	135	39	5	37	19	12	
94	5	41	5	39	136	39	5	37	19	12	
95	5	41	5	39	137	39	5	37	19	12	
96	5	41	5	39	138	39	5	37	19	12	
97	5	41	5	39	139	39	5	37	19	12	
98	5	41	5	39	140	39	5	37	19	12	
99	5	41	5	39	141	39	5	37	19	12	
100	5	41	5	39	142	39	5	37	19	12	

PHASES OF THE MOON.

A. M.

P. M.

○ New Moon ..	8 7 23 Morning.	○ Full Moon ..	28 5 27 Morning.
○ First Quarter ..	15 8 8 Morning.	○ Last Quarter ..	30 1 13 Morning.
○ Apogee.....	1 8 Evening.	○ Apogee ..	29 2 Evening.
○ Perigee....	16 1 Evening.		

The Moon is in conjunction with Uranus on the 8th, Mars, Venus and Mercury on the 9th, Jupiter on the 11th and Saturn on the 12th; passes near ♋ Pleiades on the 1st and 29th, ♋ Leo on the 11th, ♋ Aries on the 12th, ♋ Capricorn on the 13th, ♋ Sagittarius on the 14th, ♋ Aquarius on the 15th, and ♋ Pisces on the 16th.

AUGUST 1861.

DATE OF THE			REMARKABLE DATE.
Day	Month	Year	
Th	1	1878	Lammas day
F	2	1814	Gooleb Day died 1867
S	3	1875	
Th	4	1818	18th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
M	5	1877	
Th	6	1813	FRENCH ALPHONSE BORN 1844.
W	7	1819	Catal taken 1888.
Th	8	1890	Caning died 1887
F	9	1881	
S	10	1888	
Th	11	1888	11th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
M	12	1894	
Th	13	1886	Hungarian Insurrection ended 1848.
W	14	1876	
Th	15	1877	
F	16	1880	Surrender of Fleeting 1888.
S	17	1888	DOCKING OF EAST BORN 1788. --
Th	18	1890	18th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
M	19	1881	
Th	20	1882	
W	21	1888	Battle of Vindry 1888.
Th	22	1884	
F	23	1886	
S	24	1884	St. Bartholomew, Apocry. Heavy storm of lightning at Jersey (and England)
Th	25	1887	18th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY --
M	26	1886	ALBERT PRINCE CHRISTY BORN 1888.
Th	27	1889	
W	28	1849	
Th	29	1841	Peace with China 1841. -
F	30	1883	Spanish Insurrection ended 1864.--
S	31	1848	

28-35
24 40

PROPER LESSONS.

Feast	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1890th after Trinity.		1 Kings	21 Acts.	21 Kings	21 Acts.
1891th do.		2 Kings	22 Acts.	22 Kings	22 Acts.
1892th do.		3 Kings	23 Acts.	23 Kings	23 Acts.
1893th do.		4 Kings	24 Acts.	24 Kings	24 Acts.
1894th do.		5 Kings	25 Acts.	25 Kings	25 Acts.
1895th do.		6 Kings	26 Acts.	26 Kings	26 Acts.
1896th do.		7 Kings	27 Acts.	27 Kings	27 Acts.
1897th do.		8 Kings	28 Acts.	28 Kings	28 Acts.
1898th do.		9 Kings	29 Acts.	29 Kings	29 Acts.
1899th do.		10 Kings	30 Acts.	30 Kings	30 Acts.
1900th do.		11 Kings	31 Acts.	31 Kings	31 Acts.

AUGUST 1882.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MRACOR, in the constellation *Corvus* and *Leo*, becomes stationary on the 1st, and arrives at his greatest western elongation ($13^{\circ}49'$) on the 16th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Leo* and *Pisces*, is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 1st, with *Saturn* on the 7th and continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 7½ hrs.
—— 15th at 7½ hrs.

RAMEN, enters the sign *Pisces*, at the Sun enters *Virgo* on the 23d.

MAJN, in the constellation *Leo*, is in conjunction with the Sun on the 27th.

JESTERN, in the constellation *Leo* arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 30th:

Sets on the 1st at 7½ hrs.
—— 15th at 7½ hrs.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*:

Sets on the 1st at 2½ hrs.
—— 15th at 7½ hrs.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Rises on the 1st at 12h. 15m.
—— 15th at 12h. 55m.

NO ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES AND VENUS IN AUGUST, JUPITER BEING TOO NEAR THE SUN.

THE FOLLOWING TABLE WILL BE GOVERNED BY THE MOON.

	Day of Month	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		L. M.	°	L. M.	°
12th γ Capricorn.....	3	9 31	106 E.	A. nearest approach.	
12th ρ Capricorn	3	7 16	66 "	8 41	107 W
12th γ Vir (R. A. Cl.)...	6	9 41	105 "	10 47	171 "
22d α Vir (R. A. Cl.)....	6	11 33	73 "	12 39	158 "
20th γ Arieth.....	44	17 24	189 "	18 1	179 "
27th α Taur.....	4	15 00	54 "	17 06	56 "

TABLE OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE HAWAII OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.				Inches.
1 to 10	30.571	84.0	84.4	74.0	1.77
10 — 20	30.574	84.0			1.51
20 — 31	30.567	84.5			1.68

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, lasting about eight days of clear weather. Lightning attended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The sun becomes extremely small, the same diameter as that experienced last month, commencing at 1 or 2 P.M., and continues till 6 or 10 P.M. Day is sometimes obscured, but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at 2½ P.M., the coldest at 2½ A.M.

AUGUST 1861.

Days.	THE SUN			AT APPARENT NOON.			AT MEAN NOON.			THE MOON.		
	MEAN TIME.			S's Right Ascension.	S's Declination.	Equation of Time.	Mean Time.	S's Right Ascension.	S's Declination.	MEAN TIME.		
	Hours.	Minutes.	Seconds.							Hours.	Minutes.	Seconds.
1	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
2	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
3	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
4	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
5	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
6	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
7	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
8	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
9	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
10	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
11	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
12	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
13	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
14	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
15	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
16	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
17	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
18	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
19	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
20	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
21	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
22	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
23	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
24	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
25	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
26	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
27	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
28	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
29	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
30	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10
31	5 48	0 30	0 45	10 14 10	10 14 10	+ 0 17 1	5 30 35-45	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10	10 14 10

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. H.

D. H. H.

☉ New Moon 6 6 15 Evening | ☉ Full Moon 20 5 13 Evening.

☾ First Quarter 15 0 30 Evening | ☾ Last Quarter 28 8 44 Evening.

☾ Perigee... 10 8 Evening | ☾ Apogee... 28 9 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Uranus on the 2d and 29th, Mercury on the 2d, Mars on the 7th, Jupiter, Saturn, and Venus on the 8th, passes near ♄ Gemmaurus on the 4th, ♄ Mars on the 14th, ♄ Opikowski on the 15th, ♄ Regulus on the 17th, ♄ Apogee on the 18th, ♄ Ptolemaeus on the 22d, ♄ Ptolemaeus on the 26th, and ♄ Venus on the 28th.

SEPTEMBER, 1861.

DAY OF THE			REMARKABLE DATE.
	1	2	
S	1	364	10th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Government of India transferred to (the Crown 1858.
M	2	365	
Tu	3	366	
W	4	367	
Th	5	368	Lord Metcalfe died 1860.
F	6	369	Re-capture of Gambia 1865.
S	7	369	Escape of Russia crossed 1864.
S	8	361	18th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Ministry of R. V. Mary Town of (Machef taken 1864.
M	9	362	
Tu	10	363	
W	11	364	Battle of Delhi 1860.
Th	12	365	Cabal re-taken 1862.
F	13	366	Defeat of H. Akbar Khan at Yumoo 1865.
S	14	367	Death of Wellington died 1862.
S	15	368	16th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY The Indian Press freed 1860.
M	16	369	Re-occupation of Cabal 1862.
Tu	17	369	
W	18	361	
Th	19	362	
F	20	363	
S	21	364	St. Matthew, Apostle. Release of the British Prisoners in Afghanistan (1862.
S	22	365	17th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
M	23	366	
Tu	24	367	
W	25	368	
Th	26	369	
F	27	370	Battle of Rangoon 1819.
S	28	371	Cornal visible at Madras 1866.
S	29	372	18th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY St. Michael and all Angels. Journeys (taken 1860.
M	30	373	Beats of Alton 1864.

PROPER LESSONS.

d	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning.		Evening.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	1st after Trinity	Jeremiah	St. Matthew	2. Jeremiah	2d. Romans
2	2d do.	Jeremiah	St. Matthew	3. Jeremiah	3d. Romans
3	3d do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	4. Isaiah	4th. Romans
4	4th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	5. Isaiah	5th. Romans
5	5th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	6. Isaiah	6th. Cor.
6	6th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	7. Isaiah	7th. Cor.
7	7th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	8. Isaiah	8th. Cor.
8	8th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	9. Isaiah	9th. Cor.
9	9th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	10. Isaiah	10th. Cor.
10	10th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	11. Isaiah	11th. Cor.
11	11th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	12. Isaiah	12th. Cor.
12	12th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	13. Isaiah	13th. Cor.
13	13th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	14. Isaiah	14th. Cor.
14	14th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	15. Isaiah	15th. Cor.
15	15th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	16. Isaiah	16th. Cor.
16	16th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	17. Isaiah	17th. Cor.
17	17th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	18. Isaiah	18th. Cor.
18	18th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	19. Isaiah	19th. Cor.
19	19th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	20. Isaiah	20th. Cor.
20	20th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	21. Isaiah	21st. Cor.
21	21st do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	22. Isaiah	22nd. Cor.
22	22nd do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	23. Isaiah	23rd. Cor.
23	23rd do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	24. Isaiah	24th. Cor.
24	24th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	25. Isaiah	25th. Cor.
25	25th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	26. Isaiah	26th. Cor.
26	26th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	27. Isaiah	27th. Cor.
27	27th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	28. Isaiah	28th. Cor.
28	28th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	29. Isaiah	29th. Cor.
29	29th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	30. Isaiah	30th. Cor.
30	30th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	31. Isaiah	31st. Cor.

SEPTEMBER 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury, in the constellation *Leo* and *Virgo*, is in conjunction with *Mars* and *Jupiter* on the 2d, arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 24th, and is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 26th.

Venus, in the constellation *Virgo* and *Libra*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

Seen on the 1st at 7½. 40m.
15th at 7½. 40m.

Earth, enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra* on the 23d.

Mars, in the constellation *Leo*, is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 2d, and with *Saturn* on the 11th:

Seen on the 1st at 17½. 44m.
16th at 17½. 38m.

Jupiter, in the constellation *Leo*:

Seen on the 1st at 17½. 40m.
16th at 17½. 4m.

Saturn, in the constellation *Leo*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 24th.

Uranus, in the constellation *Pisces*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 15th, and becomes stationary on the 21st.

Seen on the 1st at 11½. 10m.
16th at 10½. 50m.

THE POSITIONS OF JUPITER'S SATURN'S AND VENUS IN SEPTEMBER, JUPITER BEING TWO HOURS THE SUN.

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Date	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time	Angle from N. Point.
18th 2179 (R. A. C.)	6	7 47	26 E.	8 3	126 W.
18th 2179 (R. A. C.)	6	7 50	13 "	8 57	86 "
28th 1861 (R. A. C.)	6	16 46	26 "	17 20	74 "

RECORD OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MARINE OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	Fath. 29.987	54.3	52.3	72.3	1.40
10 to 20	29.928	55.4			1.35
20 to 30	29.995	55.1			1.05

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea becomes calm in about 2 or 3 P. M. and moves ON E or S E N. E., but occasionally falls for several days together. Dews are common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 3 P. M.; the coldest at 4 A. M.

SEPTEMBER, 1861.

Days.	THE SUN			AT APPARENT NOON			AT MEAN NOON.	THE MOON.			
	MEAN TIME.			O's Right Ascension.	O's Declination.	Equation of Time.	Solar Time.	MEAN TIME.			
	Hrs.	Mins.						Hrs.	Mins.	Secs.	
		A. M.	P. M.								A. M.	P. M.	A. M.
1	5 58	0 0		10 41 21-10	6 17 30-0	- 0 7-43	10 41 20-05	13 7	21 27	3 30	
2	5 58	0 7		45 0 7-7	7 53 20-4	0 20-05	45 00 21	14 0	23 20	4 4	
3	5 58	0 7		46 40 19	7 53 20-0	0 45-43	46 39 79	17 0	20 19	4 50	
4	5 58	0 6		50 20 07	7 11 20-0	1 4-77	50 20 21	17 27	0	3 20	
5	5 58	0 5		54 0 23	6 40 17-0	1 36-05	53 54 05	18 54	0 10	0 21	
6	5 58	0 4		58 20 00	6 20 20-0	-1 44-13	57 1 21	19 23	1 1	7 0	
7	5 58	0 4		11 3 12-45	6 4 20-0	3 4-15	6 17 07	20 20	1 55	7 20	
8	5 58	0 3		6 40 72	6 41 22-0	5 24-00	9 14 00	21 24	2 40	8 44	
9	5 58	0 2		10 20 00	6 10 10-0	7 44-00	10 11 00	22 54	3 47	9 20	
10	5 58	0 2		14 1 7-2	4 50 20-2	9 5-00	17 7 20	23 54	4 40	10 20	
11	5 58	0 1		17 27 41	4 20 40-4	9 26-11	21 0 16	—	5 40	11 24	
12	5 58	0 0		21 19 13	4 10 40-0	9 40-00	22 0 74	0 54	6 40	12 24	
13	5 58	0 0		24 40 00	3 47 40-1	4 7-00	20 27 00	1 41	7 40	13 21	
14	5 58	0 20		28 24 12	3 24 47-2	4 20-00	22 20 00	2 43	8 20	14 27	
15	5 58	0 20		31 50 45	3 1 41-0	4 50-11	24 20 40	3 20	9 21	15 20	
16	5 58	0 27		35 34 79	2 30 20-0	5 11-20	40 40 00	4 0	15 7	16 0	
17	5 58	0 27		39 10 00	2 13 21-1	5 20-20	44 40 00	4 40	10 21	17 27	
18	5 58	0 26		42 40 00	1 30 0-0	5 29-71	48 40 00	5 24	11 20	18 24	
19	5 58	0 25		46 20 00	1 20 0-0	5 10-00	52 20 01	6 2	12 14	19 20	
20	5 58	0 24		49 40 00	1 0 20-0	5 20-04	56 20 10	6 20	13 27	19 13	
21	5 58	0 24		53 21 45	0 42 0-0	4 37 14	12 0 20 71	7 13	14 00	20 7	
22	5 58	0 23		57 0 20	0 10 07-0	7 10 13	4 20 27	7 27	14 20	20 20	
23	5 58	0 23		6 40 00	0 4 20-0	7 20-01	8 20 00	8 20	15 11	21 45	
24	5 58	0 23		4 10 00	0 20 0-0	7 30-74	12 10 07	9 20	16 0	22 20	
25	5 58	0 21		7 54 20	0 41 20-0	8 30-00	16 10 00	10 14	16 50	23 20	
26	5 58	0 20		11 20 01	1 14 50-0	9 40-72	20 17 00	11 0	17 42	—	
27	5 58	0 20		15 0 00	1 20 12-0	0 0-02	24 0 00	11 50	18 20	0 13	
28	5 58	0 20		18 40 10	2 1 20-0	0 20-00	28 0 00	12 40	19 24	1 0	
29	5 58	0 20		22 10 20	2 25 0-0	0 40-00	32 0 00	13 40	20 10	1 20	
30	5 58	0 20		25 27 00	2 40 20-1	10 0-00	36 20 00	14 40	21 0	1 40	

PHASES OF THE MOON

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

○ New Moon ... 5 3 23 Morning. | ● Full Moon ... 19 7 20 Morning.

☾ First Quarter ... 11 6 27 Evening. | ☾ Last Quarter ... 27 11 45 Morning.

☾ Perigee ... 7 8 Morning. | ☾ Apogee ... 25 1 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Jupiter, Mars, Mercury and Saturn on the 24th, Venus on the 7th and Uranus on the 20th; passes near α Scorpii on the 10th, δ Capricorni on the 11th, γ Aquarii on the 12th, δ Aquarii on the 13th, γ Piscium on the 14th, γ Tauri on the 16th, and δ Comae on the 20th.

OCTOBER 1861.

DATE OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week.	Month.	Year.	
Tu	1	1774	Chennai re-captured 1861.
W	2	1778	
Th	3	1778	Battle of Jutph 1860.
F	4	1777	
S	5	1778	Marquis Cornwallis died 1800.
Su	6	1779	19th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
M	7	1800	
Tu	8	1801	
W	9	1800	Prussia taken 1805.
Th	10	1800	Chinghai captured 1861.
F	11	1804	
S	12	1800	
Su	13	1800	20th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Hingay taken 1861. Action at Sa- (Maugher 1861.)
M	14	1807	
Tu	15	1800	Maria died 1815.
W	16	1800	
Th	17	1800	1st Protestant Chapel opened in Chibin 1862.
F	18	1801	St. Luke, Evng. Action at Lempore 1800.
S	19	1800	
Su	20	1800	21st SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Battle of Navarino 1807
M	21	1804	
Tu	22	1800	
W	23	1800	
Th	24	1800	Battle of Balaklava 1864.
F	25	1800	
S	26	1800	
Su	27	1800	22nd SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	28	1804	St. Simon and St. Jude.
Tu	29	1800	
W	30	1800	
Th	31	1804	

PROPER LESSONS.

Day.	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	10th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
2	11th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
3	12th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
4	13th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
5	14th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
6	15th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
7	16th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
8	17th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
9	18th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
10	19th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
11	20th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
12	21st after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
13	22nd after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
14	23rd after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
15	24th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
16	25th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
17	26th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
18	27th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
19	28th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
20	29th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
21	30th after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.
22	31st after Trinity	Gen.	2d Mark	Matth.	2d Tim.

99-35

OCTOBER 1891.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MINORCA, in the constellation *Libra*, arrives at his greatest eastern elongation ($24^{\circ} 12'$) on the 20th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Libra* and *Scorpio*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

Rise on the 1st at 7½. 50m.
— 12th at 8½. 1m.

JUPITER, enters the sign *Taurus*, or the Sun enters *Scorpio* on the 24th:

MARS, in the constellation *Virgo*:

Rise on the 1st at 17½. 4m.
— 12th at 16½. 4m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Leo*, is in conjunction with Saturn on the 24th:

Rise on the 1st at 16½. 12m.
— 12th at 15½. 20m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*:

Rise on the 1st at 16½. 11m.
— 12th at 15½. 20m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Rise on the 1st at 9½. 50m.
— 12th at 8½. 20m.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellite.	Mean Time.	Duration.	Mean Time.	Mean Time.
18th Inst. of II.	13 26 9		21st Inst. of I.	15 47 1
19th Inst. of III.	16 46 43		22nd Inst. of I.	17 49 49

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

Magnitude.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
	h. m.		h. m.	
α 1285 (R. A. C.)	8 7 49	57 N.	8 27	13 W.
β 1286 (R. A. C.)	8 14 3	14 "	14 45	30 "
γ 1287 (R. A. C.)	8 17 45	64 "	23 8	79 "

SUMMARY OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	30.345	82.1	81.5	79.5	Maximum.
10 to 20	30.373	82.8			2.65
20 to 31	30.381	83.1			3.65

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than hitherto. Cold winds and rains are very frequent till the 12th, when the N. E. monsoon, or rather an S. W. breeze, sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very turbid appearance; extremely heavy rains with storms of wind, thunder and lightning, incessantly occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the latter part of the year are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 5 points of an inch is observed. The rain, however, or rather a jet combination of the N. E. wind, is quenched towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 2½. P. M.; the coldest at 4½. A. M.

* See Remarks for the month of May.

† On the 25th October 1890, during the hurricane which then raged, the barometer fell to 29.555 inches.

SUNSHINE LOG.

Day	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			AT MEAN NOON.	THE MOON.		
	MEAN TIME.		S's Right Ascension.	S's Declination.	Equation of Time.	Sidereal Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Hrs.	Mins.					Hrs.	Mins.	Secs.
1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ' "	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	
1	5 50	5 47	12 39 34-23	8 9 11 45-4	20 19-38	20 39 54-54	15 30 21	55	8 34
2	5 50	5 46	20 11-30	8 30 4-1	20 20-54	48 51-00	16 37 22	47	4 8
3	5 50	5 45	24 49-30	8 50 20-2	20 22-54	47 48-50	17 30 20	40	4 50
4	5 50	5 45	40 30-20	4 21 30-4	21 14-00	51 44-50	18 35 4	5	5 02
5	5 50	5 44	44 0-04	4 44 48-4	21 29-70	56 41-45	19 30 0 30	0 30	5 02
6	5 50	5 43	57 46-05	5 7 30-3	21 50-22	59 30-01	20 40 1 34	7 37	
7	5 50	5 43	51 36-24	5 30 50-0	22 7-00	23 0 34-00	21 47 3 30	0 30	
8	5 50	5 42	54 1-00	5 50 11-4	22 24-05	7 51 13	22 40 3 37	0 37	
9	5 50	5 42	55 45-20	6 10 44-0	22 40-04	11 37-07	23 46 4 30	11 30	
10	5 50	5 41	20 1-30-00	6 30 33-4	22 54-19	16 30-28	—	5 30	11 30
11	5 50	5 40	0 1-00	7 0 18-0	23 11-41	19 30-77	0 30	0 30	11 30
12	5 50	5 40	7 0-07	7 34 30-7	23 28-54	23 17-08	1 34	7 15	12 13
13	5 50	5 39	12 30-00	7 57 34-7	23 41-00	27 13-08	2 8	8 6	13 4
14	5 54	5 38	17 13-10	8 9 49-4	23 54-00	31 10-44	3 08	0 30	14 50
15	5 54	5 38	20 50-20	8 22 7-0	24 0-00	35 0-00	3 36	0 30	15 42
16	5 54	5 37	24 30-30	8 54 17-4	24 21-34	39 0-54	4 11	0 10	16 30
17	5 54	5 37	28 34 14	9 16 30-2	24 33-55	43 0-10	4 50	10 50	17 15
18	5 54	5 36	32 0-00	9 38 34-0	24 45-27	46 50-54	5 13	11 27	18 3
19	5 54	5 36	35 54-00	10 0 1-2	24 56-00	50 50-30	5 50	12 25	19 51
20	5 50	5 35	39 50-00	10 21 30-2	25 0-07	54 40-73	6 30	13 0	20 40
21	5 56	5 35	43 37-00	10 43 7-0	25 10-11	58 40-01	7 12	13 50	21 30
22	5 56	5 34	47 14-45	11 4 30-4	25 20-07	14 2 43-04	8 10	14 45	22 20
23	5 56	5 34	51 7-00	11 26 30-0	25 34-00	6 30-43	9 11	15 30	23 11
24	5 56	5 33	54 51-00	12 44 34-0	25 47-13	10 51-07	9 50	16 30	24 0
25	5 56	5 33	58 40-74	13 7 32-5	25 59-10	14 30-50	10 44	17 30	24 48
26	5 56	5 32	14 3 30-04	12 27 30-0	26 14-51	18 30-08	11 37	18 0	—
27	6 00	5 32	0 31-00	12 46 30-0	26 1-07	22 35-44	12 30	19 0	0 30
28	6 00	5 30	50 13-07	13 0 30-1	26 1-07	26 20-73	13 34	20 42	1 16
29	6 00	5 31	16 0-00	13 30 40-0	26 0-00	30 10-73	14 10	21 2	2 00
30	6 07	5 31	17 30-50	13 43 30-0	26 10-12	34 10-00	15 10	21 50	3 00
31	6 07	5 30	21 50-01	14 0 0-1	26 13-50	38 11-00	16 10	22 17	4 00

PHASES OF THE MOON.

N. Y. M.

P. M. M.

O New Moon. 4 0 17 Evening | O Full Moon. 18 11 50 Evening.

> First Quarter 11 8 30 Morning. | < Last Quarter 27 8 15 Morning.

< Perigee ... 8 11 Morning. | < Apogee ... 20 11 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 24 and 25th, Saturn on the 24 and 25th, Mars on the 24, Mercury on the 24 and Venus on the 24; passes near δ Aurigæ on the 24, δ Ophiuchi on the 24, δ and γ Sagittarii on the 25th, δ Pegasus on the 25th, γ Pegasus on the 25th, γ Erii on the 25th, δ Comæ on the 25th, δ Comæ on the 25th, and δ Leo on the 25th.

NOVEMBER 1861.

DATE OF YEAR.			REMARKABLE DATE.
1	2	3	
F	1	200	All Saints' day. Proclamation of transfer of India to the Queen, read [1858.]
S	2	200	Incorporation of Calcut 1861.
M	3	207	5th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Khelat taken possession by the British [1858.]
M	4	200	Deed Mahomed Khan surrendered at Calcut 1858.
Tu	5	200	Poplar's Conspiracy. Battle of Inverness 1864.
W	6	210	
Th	7	211	Battle of Fingus 1864.
F	8	213	
S	9	213	ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES BORN 1841.
M	10	216	6th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
M	11	219	
Tu	12	216	
W	13	217	Capture of Khelat 1858.
Th	14	218	
F	15	219	
S	16	220	
M	17	221	8th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Paul's Church (Native Mission) [at Vepery commenced 1860.]
M	18	223	
Tu	19	220	French taken 1817
W	20	224	
Th	21	226	PRINCE OF WALES BORN 1840. Fugate captured 1862.
F	22	226	Lord Orre died 1774.
S	23	227	
M	24	229	9th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
M	25	229	Lord Melbourne died 1848. - <i>See again receipted</i>
Tu	26	229	British took Nagpore 1817
W	27	231	Battle of Satalakine 1817
Th	28	229	Maryle of Hastings died 1800.
F	29	230	
S	30	234	St. Andrew, Apostle.

PROPER LESSONS.

Day.	Sundays and Holydays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	All Saints' day	Wb. 2 to c. 36	Mat. 21 c. 36	Wb. 2 to c. 37	Rev. 12 to c. 17
2	2d after Trinity	Ps. 111	1st John 1	Ps. 111	1st John 1
3	3d after Trinity	Ps. 111	2d John 1	Ps. 111	2d John 1
4	4th after Trinity	Ps. 111	3d John 1	Ps. 111	3d John 1
5	5th after Trinity	Ps. 111	4th John 1	Ps. 111	4th John 1
6	6th after Trinity	Ps. 111	5th John 1	Ps. 111	5th John 1
7	7th after Trinity	Ps. 111	6th John 1	Ps. 111	6th John 1
8	8th after Trinity	Ps. 111	7th John 1	Ps. 111	7th John 1
9	9th after Trinity	Ps. 111	8th John 1	Ps. 111	8th John 1
10	10th after Trinity	Ps. 111	9th John 1	Ps. 111	9th John 1
11	11th after Trinity	Ps. 111	10th John 1	Ps. 111	10th John 1
12	12th after Trinity	Ps. 111	11th John 1	Ps. 111	11th John 1
13	13th after Trinity	Ps. 111	12th John 1	Ps. 111	12th John 1
14	14th after Trinity	Ps. 111	13th John 1	Ps. 111	13th John 1
15	15th after Trinity	Ps. 111	14th John 1	Ps. 111	14th John 1
16	16th after Trinity	Ps. 111	15th John 1	Ps. 111	15th John 1
17	17th after Trinity	Ps. 111	16th John 1	Ps. 111	16th John 1
18	18th after Trinity	Ps. 111	17th John 1	Ps. 111	17th John 1
19	19th after Trinity	Ps. 111	18th John 1	Ps. 111	18th John 1
20	20th after Trinity	Ps. 111	19th John 1	Ps. 111	19th John 1
21	21st after Trinity	Ps. 111	20th John 1	Ps. 111	20th John 1
22	22nd after Trinity	Ps. 111	21st John 1	Ps. 111	21st John 1
23	23rd after Trinity	Ps. 111	22nd John 1	Ps. 111	22nd John 1
24	24th after Trinity	Ps. 111	23rd John 1	Ps. 111	23rd John 1
25	25th after Trinity	Ps. 111	24th John 1	Ps. 111	24th John 1
26	26th after Trinity	Ps. 111	25th John 1	Ps. 111	25th John 1
27	27th after Trinity	Ps. 111	26th John 1	Ps. 111	26th John 1
28	28th after Trinity	Ps. 111	27th John 1	Ps. 111	27th John 1
29	29th after Trinity	Ps. 111	28th John 1	Ps. 111	28th John 1
30	30th after Trinity	Ps. 111	29th John 1	Ps. 111	29th John 1
31	31st after Trinity	Ps. 111	30th John 1	Ps. 111	30th John 1

NOTIFICATION.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Libra* and *Scorpio*, becomes stationary on the 1st, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 12th, again becomes stationary on the 21st, and arrives at his greatest western elongation ($28^{\circ} 15'$) on the 24th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Capricornus*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at 6h. 16m.

----- 12th at 6h. 30m.

JUPITER, enters the sign *Gemini*, or the Sun enters *Capricornus* on the 12th.

MARS, in the constellation *Pyxis* and *Libra*:

Rises on the 1st at 10h. 16m.

----- 12th at 10h. 30m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Leo*:

Rises on the 1st at 14h. 30m.

----- 12th at 15h. 30m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*:

Rises on the 1st at 14h. 40m.

----- 12th at 15h. 40m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Rises on the 1st at 7h. 51m.

----- 12th at 6h. 50m.

DELIVERIES OF PUGH'S'S SATURNIAN TABLE AT MADRAS.

Position.	Mean Time.		Position.	Mean Time.	
1st Em. of IV	17 43 43		2nd Em. of II	12 3 10	
2nd Em. of I	14 3 40		3rd Em. of III	12 30 40	
12th Em. of I	16 30 9		3rd Em. of III	16 43 30	
12th Em. of II	13 30 3		3rd Em. of I	14 11 17	
20th Em. of I	17 40 24				

THE FOLLOWING TABLE WILL BE OBSERVED (OR DELIVERED) BY THIS WORK.

	Date.	Mappanuram.		Rappanuram.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.	°	h. m.	°
7th / September.	8	9 44	94° E.	10 30	141° W.
2nd 7007 (N. A. C.).	6	6 30	101 "	7 30	100 "
12th / October.	44	10 30	66 "	14 45	66 "
17th 80 Tauri.	5	17 35	130 "	18 19	130 "
24th 3407 (N. A. C.).	6	18 48	66 "	18 30	92 "

SUMMARY OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	30.000	75.5	87.0	67.0	0.00
11 to 20	30.000	75.5			0.00
21 to 30	30.000	75.5			0.00

The H. E. Monsoon continues with unaltered force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save an increased frequency of the almost daily frequent occurrence of lightning. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as in last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The barometer relative to the sea level of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 6h. 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 6h. 00m. A. M.

MOON'S POSITIONS AND PHASES.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.				AT MEAN NOON.	THE MOON.		
	MEAN TIME.		SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION.		SUN'S DECLINATION.		Interval of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Hour.	Min.	h. m. s.	° ' "	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	Hour.	Min.	Sec.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ' "	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.
1	6 37	5 30	14 35 42-000	14 37 37.1	- 18 17-23	14 42 0-41	17 17 30	14	4	17
2	6 36	5 30	20 44-31	14 41 30-9	18 18-04	46 4-08	18 21 3	15	3	9
3	6 36	5 30	26 50-73	14 45 30-0	18 18-00	50 1-08	18 26 0 18	6	7	
4	6 35	5 30	37 30-00	14 50 7-7	18 17-03	58 30-07	20 30 1 18	7	9	
5	6 35	5 30	41 30-37	15 43 31-2	18 13-00	57 34-30	21 34 9 23	8	13	
6	6 35	5 30	45 30-20	15 48 30-0	18 12-37	56 28-16	22 38 3 34	9	14	
7	6 35	5 30	49 30-37	15 53 30-0	18 10-00	54 57-74	23 42 4 23	10	15	
8	6 35	5 30	53 30-71	15 58 0-0	18 6-00	53 46-00	—	11	15	9
9	6 35	5 30	57 30-18	16 02 34-6	18 1-00	52 35-35	6 0 6 11	12	9	
10	6 35	5 30	1 1 30-68	17 10 30-0	18 00-00	51 27-41	6 46 6 48	13	23	
11	6 35	5 30	6 30-01	17 27 0-6	18 00-73	51 30-30	1 20 7 31	14	40	
12	6 35	5 30	9 40-57	17 42 30-7	18 41-57	50 39-03	2 1 6 18	15	30	
13	6 35	5 30	12 51-00	17 56 40-4	18 30-15	49 27-07	2 30 8 24	16	13	
14	6 35	5 30	17 50-00	18 13 30-3	18 34-17	48 30-30	3 17 9 30	17	40	
15	6 35	5 30	23 5-15	18 30 34-0	18 14-20	47 30-18	4 30 10 19	18	47	
16	6 35	5 30	30 10-70	18 46 3-7	18 0-31	46 18-74	5 30 11 31	19	30	
17	6 35	5 30	36 18-00	19 0 34-6	18 01-00	45 18-00	6 30 11 48	20	27	
18	6 35	5 30	44 37-37	19 15 30-0	18 30-37	44 0-00	7 30 12 18	21	17	
19	6 35	5 30	50 37-37	19 30 31-2	18 30-00	43 0-41	8 37 13 30	22	7	
20	6 35	5 30	55 43-30	19 45 17-9	18 13-00	42 0-00	9 40 14 30	23	30	
21	6 35	5 30	60 43-73	19 59 45-0	18 07-07	41 0-00	10 40 15 31	24	40	
22	6 35	5 30	65 43-00	20 14 0-0	18 41-00	40 0-00	11 40 16 32	25	30	
23	6 35	5 30	70 43-11	20 28 37-0	18 30-03	39 0-00	12 40 17 33	26	11	
24	6 35	5 30	75 43-30	20 43 0-4	18 0-04	38 0-00	13 40 18 34	27	30	
25	6 35	5 30	80 43-07	20 57 43-6	18 00-07	37 0-00	14 40 19 35	28	—	
26	6 35	5 30	85 43-11	21 12 14-0	18 31-13	36 0-00	15 40 20 36	29	34	
27	6 35	5 30	90 43-00	21 26 37-7	18 11-00	35 0-00	16 40 21 37	30	16	
28	6 35	5 30	95 43-37	21 40 0-7	18 01-00	34 0-00	17 40 22 38	31	4	
29	6 35	5 30	100 43-00	21 53 30-6	18 30-18	33 0-00	18 40 23 39	32	55	
30	6 35	5 30	105 43-30	22 07 30-7	18 0-41	32 0-00	19 40 24 40	33	27	

PHASES OF THE MOON.

A. M. M.

P. M. M.

○ New Moon 2 9 24 Evening. | ○ Full Moon. 17 6 26 Evening.

☾ First Quarter. 9 4 3 Evening. | ☾ Last Quarter. 25 4 26 Evening.

☾ Perigee. ... 9 9 Evening. | ☾ Apogee. ... 18 11 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Mercury on the 2d and 29th, Venus on the 5th, Uranus on the 19th, Saturn and Jupiter on the 27th and Mars on the 30th; passes near α Opikandi on the 5th, α Aquarii on the 7th, α Pictoris on the 15th, α Piscium on the 18th, α Tauri on the 17th, α Geminae on the 23rd, β Geminorum on the 25th, α Eridani on the 26th, and α Leporis on the 27th.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

Date of year			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Mo.	Day.	Yr.	
SP	1	1805	ADVENT SUNDAY Capture of Porto and Poughon 1805.
M	2	1805	Battle of Antiochia 1805.
Tu	3	1807	
W	4	1805	Battle of Stirling 1805.
Th	5	1805	
F	6	1805	
S	7	1811	Battle of Rungwa 1811.
SP	8	1811	St. BERNARD IN ADVENT.
M	9	1811	Marston taken 1811.
Tu	10	1811	Marston taken 1811.
W	11	1811	
Th	12	1811	
F	13	1811	
S	14	1811	
SP	15	1811	St. BERNARD IN ADVENT End of Westminster 1811.
M	16	1811	
Tu	17	1811	
W	18	1811	Battle of Marston 1811.
Th	19	1811	
F	20	1811	Annals of Pope 1811.
S	21	1811	St. Thomas, Apostle. Battle of Marston, 1811.
SP	22	1811	St. BERNARD IN ADVENT Battle of Marston 1811.
M	23	1811	Annals of St. W. H. Monaghan, 1811.
Tu	24	1811	Peace between England and the United States 1811.
W	25	1811	CHRISTMAS DAY
Th	26	1811	St. Stephen, Martyr.
F	27	1811	St. John Evangelist.
S	28	1811	Annals of Day.
SP	29	1811	SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS, Battle of Marston and Poughon 1811.
M	30	1811	Marston taken 1811.
Tu	31	1811	

PROPER LESSONS.

Mo.	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	1st in Advent.	Gen.	1st John	1st John	1st John
2	2d in Advent.	Gen.	2d John	2d John	2d John
3	3d in Advent.	Gen.	3d John	3d John	3d John
4	4th in Advent.	Gen.	4th John	4th John	4th John
5	5th in Advent.	Gen.	5th John	5th John	5th John
6	6th in Advent.	Gen.	6th John	6th John	6th John
7	7th in Advent.	Gen.	7th John	7th John	7th John
8	8th in Advent.	Gen.	8th John	8th John	8th John
9	9th in Advent.	Gen.	9th John	9th John	9th John
10	10th in Advent.	Gen.	10th John	10th John	10th John
11	11th in Advent.	Gen.	11th John	11th John	11th John
12	12th in Advent.	Gen.	12th John	12th John	12th John
13	13th in Advent.	Gen.	13th John	13th John	13th John
14	14th in Advent.	Gen.	14th John	14th John	14th John
15	15th in Advent.	Gen.	15th John	15th John	15th John
16	16th in Advent.	Gen.	16th John	16th John	16th John
17	17th in Advent.	Gen.	17th John	17th John	17th John
18	18th in Advent.	Gen.	18th John	18th John	18th John
19	19th in Advent.	Gen.	19th John	19th John	19th John
20	20th in Advent.	Gen.	20th John	20th John	20th John
21	21st in Advent.	Gen.	21st John	21st John	21st John
22	22nd in Advent.	Gen.	22nd John	22nd John	22nd John
23	23rd in Advent.	Gen.	23rd John	23rd John	23rd John
24	24th in Advent.	Gen.	24th John	24th John	24th John
25	25th in Advent.	Gen.	25th John	25th John	25th John
26	26th in Advent.	Gen.	26th John	26th John	26th John
27	27th in Advent.	Gen.	27th John	27th John	27th John
28	28th in Advent.	Gen.	28th John	28th John	28th John
29	29th in Advent.	Gen.	29th John	29th John	29th John
30	30th in Advent.	Gen.	30th John	30th John	30th John
31	31st in Advent.	Gen.	31st John	31st John	31st John

DECEMBER 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury, in the constellation *Libra* and *Scorpio*:

Rises on the 1st at 10h. 45m.
— 15th at 17h. 12m.

Venus, in the constellation *Capricornus*, arrives at her greatest eastern elongation (57° 10') on the 15th, and continues an evening star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at 8h. 30m.
— 15th at 8h. 11m.

Mars, enters the sign *Cancer*, or the Sun enters *Capricornus* on the 1st.

Mars, in the constellation *Libra*:

Rises on the 1st at 10h. 45m.
— 15th at 15h. 30m.

Jupiter, in constellation *Pisces*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 15th:

Rises on the 1st at 12h. 54m.
— 15th at 12h. 7m.

Saturn, in the constellation *Leo*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 15th:

Rises on the 1st at 2h. 45m.
— 15th at 11h. 51m.

Uranus, in the constellation *Taurus*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 6th.

POSITIONS OF JUPITER'S SATURNIAN VIRGIN AT HARRAS.

Satell.	In. of III.	Mean Time.			Satell.	In. of I.	Mean Time.		
		A.	M.	S.			A.	M.	S.
1st	in. of III.	16	37	50	2nd	in. of I.	14	13	9
2nd	in. of I.	16	6	53	3rd	in. of II.	17	50	15
11th	in. of II.	15	37	48	3rd	in. of I.	16	13	27
12th	in. of I.	17	37	45	3rd	in. of III.	11	54	9
13th	in. of I.	15	30	9	21st	in. of I.	10	40	25
14th	in. of II.	15	1	54					

THE FOLLOWING DATA WERE RECORDED ON DECEMBER 18, 1861.

Time & Locality	Height	Disappearance		Reappearance	
		Mean Time	Angle from N. Point	Mean Time	Angle from N. Point
		A. M.	S.	A. M.	S.
1st & 2nd	24	13 40	118 E.	14 10	6 W.

SUMMARY OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE HARRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer	Thermometer	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	30.061	77.5	84.5	65.5	1.25
10 to 20	30.062	76.1			1.50
20 to 31	30.107	75.7			0.50

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month and arrive at their close about the 15th. From this time the day assumes an appearance of tranquillity and duration which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the E. N. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about fifteen clear days, almost always and even of flying clouds and haze; of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sun shines out at 10 A. M., and moves off at 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 2h. 30m. A. M.

2000

Day	THE MOON.			AT APPARENT MOON.			AT MEAN MOON.			THE MOON.		
	MEAN TIME.			G's Right Ascension.	G's Declination.	Number of Days.	Mean Time.	MEAN TIME.				
	Mean.	Calc.	Obs.					Mean.	Calc.	Obs.		
	A. M.	P. M.	A. M.					P. M.	A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	P. M.
1	0 20	0 20	14 30 37-00	21 40 37-0	34 40-00	15 00 35-10	13 50	20 30	4 40			
2	0 11	0 20	20 37-00	21 35 0-2	30 30-00	14 21-00	13 54	20 30	5 01			
3	0 11	0 20	26 17-00	20 7 0-0	25 30-00	13 51-12	13 50	20 30	5 14			
4	0 12	0 20	46 30-00	20 12 30-0	20 30-00	13 47-17	13 50	20 30	5 24			
5	0 12	0 20	46 30-00	20 00 0-0	19 30-00	13 41-00	13 50	20 30	5 37			
6	0 12	0 20	51 31 30-0	20 01 30-0	18 47-30	17 0 7-00	13 50	20 30	5 48			
7	0 14	0 20	50 44 30-0	20 00 7-1	17 30-00	4 4-44	13 50	20 30	5 42			
8	0 14	0 20	17 0 7-00	20 44 30-0	7 33-00	0 1-00	—	20 30	5 37	11 30		
9	0 15	0 20	4 30-00	20 36 30-7	7 30-00	11 37-00	0 1	19 10	10 30			
10	0 15	0 20	4 30-00	20 36 15-0	6 50-00	15 54-12	0 30	18 30	10 25			
11	0 16	0 21	14 10 30-0	20 1 30-0	6 30-00	19 50-00	1 10	7 50	10 20			
12	0 16	0 22	17 43-00	20 0 0-0	6 0-00	20 47-30	1 30	8 17	10 40			
13	0 17	0 22	20 30-00	20 10 30-0	5 30-00	21 47-30	2 30	9 1	11 01			
14	0 18	0 22	20 30-00	20 14 0-0	5 0-00	21 40-00	3 17	9 40	11 01			
15	0 19	0 22	20 30-00	20 17 30-3	4 30-00	22 30-01	4 0	10 37	11 13			
16	0 19	0 22	20 30-01	20 20 15-0	4 7-00	23 30-07	4 50	11 30	11 0			
17	0 20	0 22	20 30-00	20 23 30-0	3 30-00	23 30-00	5 40	11 13	10 50			
18	0 20	0 24	20 30-01	20 24 30-0	3 0-15	24 30-04	6 30	12 0	10 41			
19	0 20	0 24	20 30-00	20 26 0-0	2 30-00	25 30-14	7 30	12 30	10 30			
20	0 21	0 24	20 30 0-0	20 26 15-0	2 0-00	26 30-70	8 31	12 47	11 13			
21	0 21	0 24	20 30 15-0	20 27 30-4	1 30-00	26 30-00	9 30	13 04	11 00			
22	0 21	0 24	18 0 7-00	20 27 30-0	1 0-00	27 30-00	10 0	13 21	10 50			
23	0 22	0 24	0 30-00	20 30 30-0	0 30-01	7 0-00	10 37	17 7	10 15			
24	0 22	0 27	10 30-00	20 34 30-0	0 0-04	11 0-00	11 00	17 50	10 00			
25	0 22	0 27	10 30-00	20 34 30-0	0 30-00	11 0-00	11 00	18 42	—			
26	0 24	0 28	19 40-00	20 36 40-0	0 40-00	12 30-00	12 40	19 30	9 40			
27	0 24	0 28	24 13-00	20 40 30-0	1 10-00	23 30-01	14 40	20 37	1 00			
28	0 26	0 28	20 43-00	20 17 37-1	1 40-00	24 30-10	15 40	21 30	0 30			
29	0 26	0 28	20 7 00-0	20 14 30-1		25 30-00	16 30	22 00	0 20			
30	0 26	0 28	27 30-07	20 10 30-0	1 47-04	24 40-00	17 30	22 40	4 30			
31	0 28	0 28	41 30-00	20 4 30-0	2 19-00	20 41-04	18 30	23 00	8 30			

PHASES OF THE MOON

▲▲▲

D E N

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| • New Moon... 3 7 28 Morning | • Last Quarter... 35 3 13 Morning |
| • First Quarter... 9 9 21 Morning | • New Moon... 31 7 15 Evening |
| • Full Moon... 17 1 28 Evening | |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| • Pagan... 1 10 Morning | • Pagan... 30 6 Evening |
| • ... 13 7 Evening | |

The Moon is in conjunction with Venus on the 24th, Uranus on the 26th, Saturn and Jupiter on the 26th, Mars on the 26th, and Mercury on the 26th; planet near γ Capricorn on the 26th, γ Pegasus on the 26th, γ Pegasus on the 26th, γ Taurus on the 12th, γ Centaurus on the 26th, γ Centaurus on the 26th, γ Centaurus on the 26th, and γ Centaurus on the 26th.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION
OF FIFTY-TWO PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS.

FOR JANUARY 1, 1861.

No.	NAME.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.	R.A.M.
		h. m. s.	"	d. m. s.	"	
1.	Andromeda.	0 1 12.47	+ 3.095	+ 20 10 22.52	+19.20	2
2.	Pegasi.	0 8 4.93	3.080	+ 14 24 22.24	20.08	2-2
3.	Orion.	0 28 22.45	3.267	+ 45 45 22.05	19.21	Var
4.	Polaris.	1 8 21.45	18.068	+ 89 24 6.23	19.17	2
5.	Mercur.	1 26 21.21	3.234	- 47 44 27.24	18.43	1
6.	Arctis.	1 29 30.03	3.202	+ 22 48 11.72	17.54	2
7.	Orion.	2 45 6.50	3.125	+ 3 22 26.71	16.27	2-2
8.	Polaris.	2 14 24.07	4.244	+ 49 27 45.78	12.27	1
9.	Aldebaran.	4 27 54.87	2.421	+ 16 12 22.24	7.06	2
10.	Capella.	5 0 25.55	4.685	+ 45 41 6.23	4.21	1
11.	Rigel.	5 7 51.49	3.980	+ 8 21 45.49	4.50	1
12.	Tauri.	5 17 30.40	3.787	+ 28 20 8.15	3.80	2
13.	Leporis.	5 20 20.04	3.645	- 17 52 20.45	2.01	2
14.	Corvus.	5 21 27.12	3.178	- 34 8 20.04	1.22	2
15.	Orion.	5 47 20.21	3.246	+ 7 22 20.12	+ 1.08	Var
16.	Argus.	6 20 22.11	1.330	- 02 27 15.57	- 1.22	1
17.	Mercur.	6 29 1.43	3.642	- 16 21 48.72	- 4.02	1
18.	Centaur.	7 22 42.57	3.643	+ 22 11 21.20	7.41	2-1
19.	Procyon.	7 22 1.20	3.145	+ 8 24 42.42	6.27	1
20.	Polaris.	7 26 42.23	3.052	+ 26 21 20.27	3.28	1-2
21.	Argus.	8 12 22.12	1.002	- 08 41 22.72	14.24	2
22.	Hydra.	9 20 42.24	3.942	- 8 3 20.07	12.22	2
23.	Regulus.	10 0 27.06	3.202	+ 12 29 42.01	17.40	1-2
24.	Ursa Majoris.	10 26 7.24	3.772	+ 08 20 1.26	12.26	2
25.	Leo.	11 41 27.06	3.006	+ 15 20 55.25	20.10	2
26.	Ursa Majoris.	11 45 20.12	3.122	+ 64 28 8.04	20.02	2-2
27.	Crab.	12 16 52.22	3.250	- 02 19 22.72	19.24	1
28.	Spica Virginis.	12 17 42.22	3.120	- 10 25 4.22	18.26	1
29.	Ursa Majoris.	12 42 2.57	3.274	+ 20 0 20.22	18.12	2
30.	Centaur.	12 44 2.24	4.124	- 20 48 0.22	17.02	2
31.	Antares.	12 9 19.22	3.724	+ 12 44 27.02	12.22	1
32.	Centaur.	12 20 12.02	4.020	- 00 12 22.72	12.02	1
33.	Libra.	12 42 12.22	3.204	- 12 27 42.62	12.24	2-2
34.	Ursa Minoris.	12 51 9.14	0.220	+ 74 42 24.04	12.72	2
35.	Cor. Bore.	12 26 42.12	3.526	+ 27 11 4.72	12.26	2
36.	Scorpius.	12 27 22.22	3.040	+ 6 51 22.20	11.22	2-2
37.	Scorpius.	12 47 21.21	3.476	- 12 24 12.22	10.22	2
38.	Andromeda.	12 20 22.24	3.006	- 02 7 11.22	9.22	1-2
39.	Ty. Ant.	12 22 20.02	3.274	- 02 42 27.24	7.22	2
40.	Antares.	12 8 12.24	3.726	+ 12 24 2.22	6.24	Var
41.	Orion.	12 20 20.22	3.722	+ 12 20 20.22	5.02	2
42.	Draco.	12 22 20.72	1.222	+ 51 20 20.22	- 0.22	2-2
43.	Lyra.	12 22 12.22	3.020	+ 22 20 20.22	+ 2.10	1
44.	Argus.	12 44 0.00	3.022	+ 8 20 12.24	9.12	1-2
45.	Centaur.	12 10 20.20	3.222	- 12 22 20.22	10.20	2-2
46.	Scorpius.	12 12 20.20	4.221	- 27 10 20.20	11.02	2
47.	Cygnus.	12 22 42.22	3.046	+ 44 42 4.22	12.22	2-1
48.	Cygnus.	12 12 12.22	1.222	+ 41 22 20.22	12.10	2-2
49.	Cygnus.	12 22 12.12	0.222	+ 02 27 2.21	12.70	2
50.	Scorpius.	12 22 20.22	3.006	- 02 27 2.22	12.22	2
51.	Antares.	12 42 27.22	3.221	- 20 21 20.22	12.22	1-2
52.	Polaris.	12 27 20.22	3.022	+ 14 27 20.22	12.20	2

APPARENT TIME OF THE RISING AND SETTING OF THE SUN BETWEEN THE LATITUDES OF 0 AND 90 TROPICAL MONTHS.																											
LATITUDE N.														LATITUDE S.													
Sun Rising														Sun Setting													
Jan														Jan													
Feb														Feb													
Mar														Mar													
Apr														Apr													
May														May													
June														June													
July														July													
Aug														Aug													
Sept														Sept													
Oct														Oct													
Nov														Nov													
Dec														Dec													

Under the degree of Latitude of the place place and opposite to the day of the month, in the left hand side, will be found the time of the Sun's setting rising, set or rise, and the time of the Sun's rising, in comparison of the latitude, which will be the time of setting, when the Sun is to the north of the place, and the time of rising, when the Sun is to the south of the place, and the time of setting, when the Sun is to the north of the place, and the time of rising, when the Sun is to the south of the place.

FROM THE MONTHLY AND YEARLY RECORDS OF THE CONSERVATIONS OF THE RAIN FOREST
AT THE MANGLAS CONSERVATORY, FROM 1904 TO 1905, AND FROM 1906 TO 1907.

[illegible]

(APPROXIMATE TABLE OF WEIGHTS AND COUNTS FOR ALL LATITUDES IN INDIA.)

[illegible]

AN ALMANAC

FOR THE YEAR 1861

Showing the day of the Week on which any day of the Year will fall, any to even at a glance.

MONTHS.	DAYS OF THE WEEK.							MONTHS.	DAYS OF THE WEEK.						
	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday		Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
JANUARY			1	2	3	4	5	JULY		1	2	3	4	5	6
☾ 4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	☉ 8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
☉ 11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	☾ 15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
☾ 19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	☉ 22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
☉ 26	27	28	29	30	31			☾ 30	28	29	30	31			
FEBRUARY						1	2	AUGUST					1	2	3
☾ 2	4	5	6	7	8	9		☉ 6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
☉ 10	11	12	13	14	15	16		☾ 13	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
☾ 18	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	☉ 20	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
☉ 25	24	25	26	27	28			☾ 28	26	27	28	29	30	31	
MARCH						1	2	SEPTEMBER		1	2	3	4	5	6
☾ 4	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	☉ 5	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
☉ 11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	☾ 11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
☾ 19	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	☉ 19	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
☉ 26	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	☾ 27	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
APRIL			1	2	3	4	5	OCTOBER			1	2	3	4	5
☾ 2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	☉ 3	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
☉ 10	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	☾ 11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
☾ 18	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	☉ 18	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
☉ 25	28	29	30					☾ 27	27	28	29	30	31		
MAY					1	2	3	NOVEMBER						1	2
☾ 2	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	☉ 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
☉ 10	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	☾ 9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
☾ 17	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	☉ 17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
☉ 24	26	27	28	29	30	31		☾ 25	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
☾ 31								DECEMBER		1	2	3	4	5	6
JUNE						1	2	☉ 3	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
☉ 8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	☾ 9	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
☾ 16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	☉ 17	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
☉ 22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	☾ 25	29	30	31				
☾ 30	30							☉ 31							

THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

The Sun is the source of light and heat to our system. Its true diameter is upwards of 887,000 miles; its bulk is 1,384,000 times greater than the Earth. It revolves on its axis in about 25 days, 7 hours, 46 minutes.

Mercury is the nearest planet to the Sun, being about 35,880,000 miles from it. It performs its revolution round the Sun in 87 days, 23 hours, which is the length of its year. The diameter of Mercury is about 2,980 miles; its bulk 1-16th of the Earth.

Venus.—Distance from the Sun 68,000,000 miles; the length of its year is 224 days, 16 hours; the rotation on its axis is 23 hours, 21 minutes. Its diameter is about 7,800 miles; its bulk is about 8-10ths that of the Earth.

The Earth is also one of the planets that revolve about the Sun. Its mean distance is about 94,000,000 miles, and its diameter about 7,912 miles.

Mars.—Distance from the Sun 142,206,000 miles; the length of its year is 686 days, 23½ hours; its true diameter is about 4,800 miles, which is rather more than half the diameter of the Earth.

Jupiter.—Mean distance from the Sun is about 395,890,000 miles; length of its year 1,285 days 17 hours. The comparative insignificant dimensions of Venus, as well as that of the three following planets, render them invisible, except through telescopes of considerable power.—**Juno.**—Mean distance from the Sun about 384,430,000 miles; length of its year 1,091 days.—**Ceres.**—Mean distance from the Sun about 268,740,000 miles; length of year 1,664 days.—**Asterois** is 2,864,000,000 miles from the Sun, and performs its revolution in 600,000 days; its diameter is about 28,000 miles.—**Pallas.**—Mean distance from the Sun about 264,400,000 miles; length of year 1,668 days.

Jupiter.—Mean distance from the Sun 465,917,000 miles; performs its revolution in 4,334 days 16 hours; its true diameter is 86,000 miles, and bulk is 1,861 times that of the Earth. Jupiter has four satellites or moons.

Saturn.—Distance from the Sun is about 909,000,000 miles; the length of its year is 10,755 days; its true diameter is 73,000 miles; its bulk is 905 times that of the Earth. Saturn has seven satellites, and is also surrounded with a double ring.

Uranus.—Mean distance from the Sun is about 1,839,000,000 miles; it performs its revolution in about 84 years. This planet has six satellites.

THE EARTH'S HEAT.—Experiments by Professor Smith at Edinburgh, with thermometers imbedded in the earth at varying depths, showed a gradually increasing heat of one degree Fahrenheit for every forty feet of depth; so that at two and a half miles water would boil, and at one hundred miles deep all things must be in a state of fusion.

FIXED STARS.—Within 30 degrees of each side of the equator, 8,800,000 fixed stars are found.

THE MILKY WAY.—Sir William Herschel supposes that eighteen millions of stars might be seen with a fifty feet reflector in the "milky way" alone.

LIGHT OF THE SUN AND THE MOON.—The splendour of the Solar Light is more than 800,000 times that of the Full Moon; in other words, if the luminous were paved with 800,000 full moons, their united splendour would be inferior to that of the sun.

A COMET.—There is a comet that requires 575 years in which to make its revolution round the sun. Its last appearance was in 1680. What an idea does this give us of the vastness of the Creator's work.

CLOUDS.—Against much rain, the clouds grow bigger, and increase very fast, especially before thunder. When the clouds are turned like flocks, but denser in the middle and bright towards the edges, with sky bright, they are signs of a frost, with hail snow, or rain. If clouds form high in the air, in thin white trains like locks of wool, they portend wind, and probably rain. When a general cloudiness covers the sky, and small black fragments of clouds fly underneath, they are a sure sign of rain, and probably it will be lasting. Two currents of clouds always portend rain, and, in the summer, thunder.

MOONLIGHT NIGHTS.—At 4 days old the moon shines till about 10 at night, at 5 days till 11, at 6 days till 12, and 7 days till 1 in the morning; at 15 days (full moon), it rises 8 in the evening, at 16 days at a $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7; at 17 days at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8; at 18 days, 10; at 19 days, 11; at 20 days, 12.

LENGTH OF THE YEAR.—The year is 365 days 6 hours long; so that in forming the Calendar with 365 days only, 6 hours are omitted. Consequently at the end of four years the Calendar would be 24 hours in error, which is made up by throwing an additional day into that year (the 29th February) which is termed "Leap Year."

LENGTH OF DAY AND NIGHT.—To ascertain the length of the day and night, at any time of the year add 12 hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.



Ormai, Mirzapur, Tebuger.

AND

Metamorphic Calendar

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1861.

CONCLUSIONS

Madison Ave of Wisconsin: 1918-19.

(whereof the March 1819th year will commence on the 11th of April, and the General Taxes and Customs year on the 1st of November.)

Winter Day of Solitude 1793—94.

(whereof the 1784th year will commence on the 11th of April, in the Convention, Tolima and Molono Provinces.)

1998—27 of the Cuban American.

(mirrored the 1937th year will commence on the 15th of August.)

Figure 10 of Yeastland 1996—SL

(whereof the Bakhshargan 120th year will commence on the 11th of April and the Shervang 120th year on the 6th of October.)

Mohammed Ali—Hector 1827-78.

(whereof the 1974-75 year will commence on the 10th of July.)

The Zesty year -1970-71

(1971, will commence on the 1st of July.)

the year 2001—52 of the Jewish Ex-

(14th, commenced on the 7th of September.

and Congressional Ballroom, Nov. 1967—68.

(1249 continues in the Bengal Freeman on the 11th of April.)

PRINCIPAL HINDOO AND MOHAMMEDAN HOLIDAYS

FOR 1461

Pongal	Jan.	13	Aadi Amavasya	July	7
Not Rajah's	Feb.	8	Makarana	July	30
Tylo Amavasya	Feb.	9	Turuk Turuk	Aug.	8
Makabikavaram at Tiruvallur	Feb.	24	Aadi Pongal	Aug.	24
Sheshi Vrat	Feb.	26	Aavali Vratam	Aug.	26
Maia Navaratri	Mar.	9	Aavali Chakrabandha	Sept.	4
Radhakrishnan at Mysore	Mar.	28	Rasavai	Sept.	7
Amavasya Maasaram at Mysore	Mar.	29	Pondy Chundan	Sept.	8
Ganes and Mahadev Namam	Mar.	34	Aavali Maadam	Sept.	13
New Year's day	Apr.	11	Mahalya Amavasya	Oct.	8
Not Ramam	Apr.	11	Gandru	Oct.	8
Ganachaturdham at Triplicane	Apr.	23	Aayudha Pooja	Oct.	23
Not	May	31	Deepavali Puam	Nov.	1
Ganachaturdham at Conjeevaram	May	31	Shiva Sankta	Nov.	7
Shravana Ganachaturdham at Triplicane	June	13	Saravali Deepam	Nov.	17

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMEDAN CALENDAR FOR JANUARY 1861.

1

ENGLISH as D. 1861.	TAMIL New Year.	MALAYALAM Arabic 1081.	TELGU New Year.	MOHAMEDAN Hijrah 1277
January	Thiruvalluvar	Thiruvalluvar	Thiruvalluvar	Thiruvalluvar
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31

2

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR FEBRUARY 1961.

ENGLISH A. D. 1961	TAMIL Burmese Year		MALAYALAM Arabic Year		TELUGU Burmese Year		MOHAMMEDAN Hijri 1377
	Tamil and Hindi		Arabic and Roman		Tamil and Malayalam		Arabic and Roman
February	21 (Vell)	22 (Vell)	23 (Vell)	24 (Vell)	25 (Vell)	26 (Vell)	27 (Vell)
1 Sat	22 (Vell)	23 (Vell)	24 (Vell)	25 (Vell)	26 (Vell)	27 (Vell)	28 (Vell)
2 Sun	23 (Vell)	24 (Vell)	25 (Vell)	26 (Vell)	27 (Vell)	28 (Vell)	29 (Vell)
3 Mon	24 (Vell)	25 (Vell)	26 (Vell)	27 (Vell)	28 (Vell)	29 (Vell)	30 (Vell)
4 Tue	25 (Vell)	26 (Vell)	27 (Vell)	28 (Vell)	29 (Vell)	30 (Vell)	31 (Vell)
5 Wed	26 (Vell)	27 (Vell)	28 (Vell)	29 (Vell)	30 (Vell)	31 (Vell)	32 (Vell)
6 Thur	27 (Vell)	28 (Vell)	29 (Vell)	30 (Vell)	31 (Vell)	32 (Vell)	33 (Vell)
7 Fri	28 (Vell)	29 (Vell)	30 (Vell)	31 (Vell)	32 (Vell)	33 (Vell)	34 (Vell)
8 Sat	29 (Vell)	30 (Vell)	31 (Vell)	32 (Vell)	33 (Vell)	34 (Vell)	35 (Vell)
9 Sun	30 (Vell)	31 (Vell)	32 (Vell)	33 (Vell)	34 (Vell)	35 (Vell)	36 (Vell)
10 Mon	31 (Vell)	32 (Vell)	33 (Vell)	34 (Vell)	35 (Vell)	36 (Vell)	37 (Vell)
11 Tue	32 (Vell)	33 (Vell)	34 (Vell)	35 (Vell)	36 (Vell)	37 (Vell)	38 (Vell)
12 Wed	33 (Vell)	34 (Vell)	35 (Vell)	36 (Vell)	37 (Vell)	38 (Vell)	39 (Vell)
13 Thur	34 (Vell)	35 (Vell)	36 (Vell)	37 (Vell)	38 (Vell)	39 (Vell)	40 (Vell)
14 Fri	35 (Vell)	36 (Vell)	37 (Vell)	38 (Vell)	39 (Vell)	40 (Vell)	41 (Vell)
15 Sat	36 (Vell)	37 (Vell)	38 (Vell)	39 (Vell)	40 (Vell)	41 (Vell)	42 (Vell)
16 Sun	37 (Vell)	38 (Vell)	39 (Vell)	40 (Vell)	41 (Vell)	42 (Vell)	43 (Vell)
17 Mon	38 (Vell)	39 (Vell)	40 (Vell)	41 (Vell)	42 (Vell)	43 (Vell)	44 (Vell)
18 Tue	39 (Vell)	40 (Vell)	41 (Vell)	42 (Vell)	43 (Vell)	44 (Vell)	45 (Vell)
19 Wed	40 (Vell)	41 (Vell)	42 (Vell)	43 (Vell)	44 (Vell)	45 (Vell)	46 (Vell)
20 Thur	41 (Vell)	42 (Vell)	43 (Vell)	44 (Vell)	45 (Vell)	46 (Vell)	47 (Vell)
21 Fri	42 (Vell)	43 (Vell)	44 (Vell)	45 (Vell)	46 (Vell)	47 (Vell)	48 (Vell)
22 Sat	43 (Vell)	44 (Vell)	45 (Vell)	46 (Vell)	47 (Vell)	48 (Vell)	49 (Vell)
23 Sun	44 (Vell)	45 (Vell)	46 (Vell)	47 (Vell)	48 (Vell)	49 (Vell)	50 (Vell)
24 Mon	45 (Vell)	46 (Vell)	47 (Vell)	48 (Vell)	49 (Vell)	50 (Vell)	51 (Vell)
25 Tue	46 (Vell)	47 (Vell)	48 (Vell)	49 (Vell)	50 (Vell)	51 (Vell)	52 (Vell)
26 Wed	47 (Vell)	48 (Vell)	49 (Vell)	50 (Vell)	51 (Vell)	52 (Vell)	53 (Vell)
27 Thur	48 (Vell)	49 (Vell)	50 (Vell)	51 (Vell)	52 (Vell)	53 (Vell)	54 (Vell)
28 Fri	49 (Vell)	50 (Vell)	51 (Vell)	52 (Vell)	53 (Vell)	54 (Vell)	55 (Vell)
29 Sat	50 (Vell)	51 (Vell)	52 (Vell)	53 (Vell)	54 (Vell)	55 (Vell)	56 (Vell)
30 Sun	51 (Vell)	52 (Vell)	53 (Vell)	54 (Vell)	55 (Vell)	56 (Vell)	57 (Vell)
31 Mon	52 (Vell)	53 (Vell)	54 (Vell)	55 (Vell)	56 (Vell)	57 (Vell)	58 (Vell)

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR MARCH 1861.

ENGLISH A. D. 1861.	TAMIL. Tamil Year.	MALAYALAM. Alimood 1861.	TELUGU. Tamil Year.	MOHAMMEDAN. Rumee 1281.
March.	Month and Festival.	Month and Festival.	Month and Festival.	Month and Festival.
1	1st	1st	1st	1st
2	2nd	2nd	2nd	2nd
3	3rd	3rd	3rd	3rd
4	4th	4th	4th	4th
5	5th	5th	5th	5th
6	6th	6th	6th	6th
7	7th	7th	7th	7th
8	8th	8th	8th	8th
9	9th	9th	9th	9th
10	10th	10th	10th	10th
11	11th	11th	11th	11th
12	12th	12th	12th	12th
13	13th	13th	13th	13th
14	14th	14th	14th	14th
15	15th	15th	15th	15th
16	16th	16th	16th	16th
17	17th	17th	17th	17th
18	18th	18th	18th	18th
19	19th	19th	19th	19th
20	20th	20th	20th	20th
21	21st	21st	21st	21st
22	22nd	22nd	22nd	22nd
23	23rd	23rd	23rd	23rd
24	24th	24th	24th	24th
25	25th	25th	25th	25th
26	26th	26th	26th	26th
27	27th	27th	27th	27th
28	28th	28th	28th	28th
29	29th	29th	29th	29th
30	30th	30th	30th	30th
31	31st	31st	31st	31st

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR APRIL 1901.

TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.		TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.	
Burmese Year, Dacca-moon Year, common Era 1901.		Burmese Year, Dacca-moon Year, common Era 1901.		Burmese Year, Dacca-moon Year, common Era 1901.		Burmese Year, Dacca-moon Year, common Era 1901.	
English Year.		English Year.		English Year.		English Year.	
April.		April.		April.		April.	
1	Mon	1	Mon	1	Mon	1	Mon
2	Tue	2	Tue	2	Tue	2	Tue
3	Wed	3	Wed	3	Wed	3	Wed
4	Thur	4	Thur	4	Thur	4	Thur
5	Fri	5	Fri	5	Fri	5	Fri
6	Sat	6	Sat	6	Sat	6	Sat
7	Sun	7	Sun	7	Sun	7	Sun
8	Mon	8	Mon	8	Mon	8	Mon
9	Tue	9	Tue	9	Tue	9	Tue
10	Wed	10	Wed	10	Wed	10	Wed
11	Thur	11	Thur	11	Thur	11	Thur
12	Fri	12	Fri	12	Fri	12	Fri
13	Sat	13	Sat	13	Sat	13	Sat
14	Sun	14	Sun	14	Sun	14	Sun
15	Mon	15	Mon	15	Mon	15	Mon
16	Tue	16	Tue	16	Tue	16	Tue
17	Wed	17	Wed	17	Wed	17	Wed
18	Thur	18	Thur	18	Thur	18	Thur
19	Fri	19	Fri	19	Fri	19	Fri
20	Sat	20	Sat	20	Sat	20	Sat
21	Sun	21	Sun	21	Sun	21	Sun
22	Mon	22	Mon	22	Mon	22	Mon
23	Tue	23	Tue	23	Tue	23	Tue
24	Wed	24	Wed	24	Wed	24	Wed
25	Thur	25	Thur	25	Thur	25	Thur
26	Fri	26	Fri	26	Fri	26	Fri
27	Sat	27	Sat	27	Sat	27	Sat
28	Sun	28	Sun	28	Sun	28	Sun
29	Mon	29	Mon	29	Mon	29	Mon
30	Tue	30	Tue	30	Tue	30	Tue
31	Wed	31	Wed	31	Wed	31	Wed

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR MAY 1881.

ENGLISH A. D. 1881.	TAMIL Dramyanam Year.	MALAYALAM Ammam (M).	TELUGU Dramyanam Year.	MOHAMMEDAN Hijra. 1277
May	Chithirai and Poondu.	Medam and Poondu.	Chithirai and Poondu.	Medam and Poondu.
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND KANNADA CALENDAR FOR JUNE 1901.

DATE A. D. 1901.	TAMIL Panchangam Year.	MALAYALAM Lunar Year.	TELUGU Panchangam Year.	KANNADA Samsa and Manjari.
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR JULY 1931.

TAMIL Tamilnamam Year.		MALAYALAM Maseera 1930.		TELUGU Desamnam Year.		MOHAMMEDAN Maseera 1931 Maseera 1930	
July.	And and Aadi.	Medunam and Erubath.	Medunam and Erubath.	Jeppitham and Aadi.	Jeppitham and Aadi.	Jeppitham and Aadi.	Jeppitham and Aadi.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31

RECEIVED
JULY 1931
MADRAS

KANTIL, KALAYALAN, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR AUGUST 1961.

[illegible]

FAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR SEPTEMBER 1961.

REGISTRATION NO. & D. 1961.	FAMILY Domestic Year	MALAYALAM AUGUST 1967	TELOUGU DOMESTIC YEAR	ROMANIZED AUGUST 1968
1	1961	1961	1961	1961
2	1962	1962	1962	1962
3	1963	1963	1963	1963
4	1964	1964	1964	1964
5	1965	1965	1965	1965
6	1966	1966	1966	1966
7	1967	1967	1967	1967
8	1968	1968	1968	1968
9	1969	1969	1969	1969
10	1970	1970	1970	1970
11	1971	1971	1971	1971
12	1972	1972	1972	1972
13	1973	1973	1973	1973
14	1974	1974	1974	1974
15	1975	1975	1975	1975
16	1976	1976	1976	1976
17	1977	1977	1977	1977
18	1978	1978	1978	1978
19	1979	1979	1979	1979
20	1980	1980	1980	1980
21	1981	1981	1981	1981
22	1982	1982	1982	1982
23	1983	1983	1983	1983
24	1984	1984	1984	1984
25	1985	1985	1985	1985
26	1986	1986	1986	1986
27	1987	1987	1987	1987
28	1988	1988	1988	1988
29	1989	1989	1989	1989
30	1990	1990	1990	1990
31	1991	1991	1991	1991
32	1992	1992	1992	1992
33	1993	1993	1993	1993
34	1994	1994	1994	1994
35	1995	1995	1995	1995
36	1996	1996	1996	1996
37	1997	1997	1997	1997
38	1998	1998	1998	1998
39	1999	1999	1999	1999
40	2000	2000	2000	2000
41	2001	2001	2001	2001
42	2002	2002	2002	2002
43	2003	2003	2003	2003
44	2004	2004	2004	2004
45	2005	2005	2005	2005
46	2006	2006	2006	2006
47	2007	2007	2007	2007
48	2008	2008	2008	2008
49	2009	2009	2009	2009
50	2010	2010	2010	2010
51	2011	2011	2011	2011
52	2012	2012	2012	2012
53	2013	2013	2013	2013
54	2014	2014	2014	2014
55	2015	2015	2015	2015
56	2016	2016	2016	2016
57	2017	2017	2017	2017
58	2018	2018	2018	2018
59	2019	2019	2019	2019
60	2020	2020	2020	2020
61	2021	2021	2021	2021
62	2022	2022	2022	2022
63	2023	2023	2023	2023
64	2024	2024	2024	2024
65	2025	2025	2025	2025
66	2026	2026	2026	2026
67	2027	2027	2027	2027
68	2028	2028	2028	2028
69	2029	2029	2029	2029
70	2030	2030	2030	2030
71	2031	2031	2031	2031
72	2032	2032	2032	2032

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR OCTOBER 1951

CHRISTIAN A. D. 1951	TAMIL Dinakarasa Year	MALAYALAM Aswina 1951	TELUGU Asvini 1951	MOHAMMEDAN Rabi-ul-Thani 1371
October	Portion and Ayaz	Aswini and Tishat	Asvini and Asvini	Rabi-ul-Thani and Rabi-ul-Thani
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR NOVEMBER 1881.

ENGLISH A. D. M.D.	TAMIL DOMINANT YEAR	MALAYALAM ALFOD MAJ	TELUGU DOMINANT YEAR	MOHAMMEDAN REKABA 1298.
November	Asvini and Karkida	Tadina and 1 rishaba	Imamqam and Karkada	Abanul and Imamqam
1	1st Asvini	1st Asvini	1st Asvini	1st Asvini
2	2nd Asvini	2nd Asvini	2nd Asvini	2nd Asvini
3	3rd Asvini	3rd Asvini	3rd Asvini	3rd Asvini
4	4th Asvini	4th Asvini	4th Asvini	4th Asvini
5	5th Asvini	5th Asvini	5th Asvini	5th Asvini
6	6th Asvini	6th Asvini	6th Asvini	6th Asvini
7	7th Asvini	7th Asvini	7th Asvini	7th Asvini
8	8th Asvini	8th Asvini	8th Asvini	8th Asvini
9	9th Asvini	9th Asvini	9th Asvini	9th Asvini
10	10th Asvini	10th Asvini	10th Asvini	10th Asvini
11	11th Asvini	11th Asvini	11th Asvini	11th Asvini
12	12th Asvini	12th Asvini	12th Asvini	12th Asvini
13	13th Asvini	13th Asvini	13th Asvini	13th Asvini
14	14th Asvini	14th Asvini	14th Asvini	14th Asvini
15	15th Asvini	15th Asvini	15th Asvini	15th Asvini
16	16th Asvini	16th Asvini	16th Asvini	16th Asvini
17	17th Asvini	17th Asvini	17th Asvini	17th Asvini
18	18th Asvini	18th Asvini	18th Asvini	18th Asvini
19	19th Asvini	19th Asvini	19th Asvini	19th Asvini
20	20th Asvini	20th Asvini	20th Asvini	20th Asvini
21	21st Asvini	21st Asvini	21st Asvini	21st Asvini
22	22nd Asvini	22nd Asvini	22nd Asvini	22nd Asvini
23	23rd Asvini	23rd Asvini	23rd Asvini	23rd Asvini
24	24th Asvini	24th Asvini	24th Asvini	24th Asvini
25	25th Asvini	25th Asvini	25th Asvini	25th Asvini
26	26th Asvini	26th Asvini	26th Asvini	26th Asvini
27	27th Asvini	27th Asvini	27th Asvini	27th Asvini
28	28th Asvini	28th Asvini	28th Asvini	28th Asvini
29	29th Asvini	29th Asvini	29th Asvini	29th Asvini
30	30th Asvini	30th Asvini	30th Asvini	30th Asvini

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR DECEMBER 1961.

MOHAMMEDAN Months 1961	TELUGU Purnimams Days	MALAYALAM Ammas 1957	TAMIL Purnimams Days
1. Chaitra	1. Chaitra	1. Chaitra	1. Chaitra
2. Vaisakha	2. Vaisakha	2. Vaisakha	2. Vaisakha
3. Jyestha	3. Jyestha	3. Jyestha	3. Jyestha
4. Ashadha	4. Ashadha	4. Ashadha	4. Ashadha
5. Shraavana	5. Shraavana	5. Shraavana	5. Shraavana
6. Karthika	6. Karthika	6. Karthika	6. Karthika
7. Margashirsha	7. Margashirsha	7. Margashirsha	7. Margashirsha
8. Pausa	8. Pausa	8. Pausa	8. Pausa
9. Magha	9. Magha	9. Magha	9. Magha
10. Shraavana	10. Shraavana	10. Shraavana	10. Shraavana
11. Kartika	11. Kartika	11. Kartika	11. Kartika
12. Marga	12. Marga	12. Marga	12. Marga
13. Pausa	13. Pausa	13. Pausa	13. Pausa
14. Magha	14. Magha	14. Magha	14. Magha
15. Shraavana	15. Shraavana	15. Shraavana	15. Shraavana
16. Kartika	16. Kartika	16. Kartika	16. Kartika
17. Marga	17. Marga	17. Marga	17. Marga
18. Pausa	18. Pausa	18. Pausa	18. Pausa
19. Magha	19. Magha	19. Magha	19. Magha
20. Shraavana	20. Shraavana	20. Shraavana	20. Shraavana
21. Kartika	21. Kartika	21. Kartika	21. Kartika
22. Marga	22. Marga	22. Marga	22. Marga
23. Pausa	23. Pausa	23. Pausa	23. Pausa
24. Magha	24. Magha	24. Magha	24. Magha
25. Shraavana	25. Shraavana	25. Shraavana	25. Shraavana
26. Kartika	26. Kartika	26. Kartika	26. Kartika
27. Marga	27. Marga	27. Marga	27. Marga
28. Pausa	28. Pausa	28. Pausa	28. Pausa
29. Magha	29. Magha	29. Magha	29. Magha
30. Shraavana	30. Shraavana	30. Shraavana	30. Shraavana
31. Kartika	31. Kartika	31. Kartika	31. Kartika

TABLE SHOWING THE SEASONS, WINDS, TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY, AND RAINFALL, IN THE

MONTH	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY	RAINFALL
JANUARY	SEASONS	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY
FEBRUARY	SEASONS	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY
MARCH	SEASONS	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY
APRIL	SEASONS	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY
MAY	SEASONS	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY
JUNE	SEASONS	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY
JULY	SEASONS	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY
AUGUST	SEASONS	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY
SEPTEMBER	SEASONS	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY
OCTOBER	SEASONS	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY
NOVEMBER	SEASONS	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY
DECEMBER	SEASONS	WINDS	TEMPERATURE	HUMIDITY

JULY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
AUGUST	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
SEPTEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
OCTOBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
NOVEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
DECEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

PART II.

Civil Directory.

Government of Port Saint George.
Civil Service, Office, &c. at the Presidency.
The Civil Service List.
Deputy Collectors.
Principal State Officers.
State Accounts.
District Revenue.
Civil Service Regulations.
General Rules of the Civil Department.
Unsettled Service Regulations.
Indian Civil Fund.
Sea Customs House.
Rates of Warrents Rent.
Import Tariff.
Government Loans.
Indian List.
Joint Rent, Registry of Sales of Land, Sale of Goods, & Stamping of Weights & Measures.
General Post Office.
The New Postage Act.
Rules and Postage Rates on Letters, &c., conveyed by Contract Packets.
List of Stations to which Letters are transmitted by the Railway System.
Scale of Weight and Postage on Letters for the United Kingdom, &c.
Table of Postage.
Rates of Postage.
Schedule of Single Postage.
Postoffice Revenue Regulations.
Indian Railway Company.
Great Southern of India Railway Company.
Indian Irrigation Company.
Government Electric Telegraphs in India.
Government Electric Telegraph Department.
Rail Sea and India Telegraph Company.
Government Central Museum.
"Proclamation" or "Proclamation" Office.
Legislative Branch.

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Honorable WILLIAM ANDREW MONCKRAD,	Governor and President in Council,—took his seat 6th August 1860.
Lieut. Genl. SIR PATRICK GRANT, K. C. B.	... Commander-in-Chief & Second in Council—took his seat 10th June 1860.
—————	Third in Council—took his seat ————
The Honorable EDWARD MALLEY, Esq.	Fourth in Council—took his seat 16th Dec. 1860

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC, &c. DEPARTMENTS.

Thomas Fyfe, Esq.	Chief Secretary
Leah Forbes, Esq.	Deputy Secretary

REVENUE AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENTS.

James Dewar Buchanan, Esq.	Secretary.—On leave.
James Duncan Esq.	Acting Secretary
Charles George Master, Esq.	Deputy Secretary

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Colonel Herbert Marshall	Secretary
Lieutenant Colonel Richard Hamilton,	Deputy Secretary

CIVIL ENGINE, OFFICE, &c. AT THE PRESIDENT.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Charles and James Street Port

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Bills for acceptance received until 12 noon

H. P. Harrison Esq. B. C. S.	Accountant General.
H. O. Forbes Esq. B. C. S.	First Assistant.—On leave.
T. Peachey Esq.	Acting do
J. W. Baynes Esq.	Unaccounted South Assistant.
	on other duty
T. Murray Esq.	Acting do do

BOARD OF REVENUE.

Office — Old Docking Port.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Board Days—Monday and Thursday

The Hon. Mr. Edward Maltby	President.
G. Polley Esq.	Members
A. Hall Esq.	
T. Charles Esq.	
J. D. S. Esq.	Secretary.—On other duty
W. Hurlston Esq.	Sub Secretary and Actg. Secretary

BOARD OF EXAMINERS

MEMBERS

H. D. Phillips Esq.	President.
B. Cecil Esq.	H. G. Bellier Esq.
A. J. Arbuthnot Esq.	L. Forbes Esq. Secretary

COMMISSIONERS FOR IRISH

George Noble Taylor Esq.	Commissioner
G. Randa Charles	Special Assistant.
A. Smith Esq.	do do

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF MOUNTAIN POLICE

W. H. M. Robinson Esq.	Ch. of Comm. under British Presidency	
Captain G. Hume 20th Regiment N. I.	Superintendent of Police.	
Lieut. W. O. Swanton 1st Regt. do	do	do
Do. T. B. E. Tanswell 20th Regt. do	do	do
Captain H. L. Grove 2d Regt. do	do	do
Captain A. B. Mearns 18th Regt. N. I.	do	do
Lieut. C. H. Hume 20th Regt. do	do	do

MEMBERS OF REVENUE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE CHIEF

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Henry Smith Esq.	Director
Robert Edmund Minter Esq.	Deputy Directors
George Alexander Esq.	
Richard Hays Esq.	
R. C. G. Thomas Esq.	Wyndham Tilling

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Central Office (Main Room)

Captain F J R. Pinsky, Superintendent.

Deputy Superintendents. Districts. Deputy Superintendents Districts

Captain W H Henry—Tricksbury,	Captain G. A. Searle—	Wahad.
" W Grove — Gadsby	F C. Puckle, Esq —	Hollers.
" R. T. Pratt — Kison.		

1st Assistant Superintendents.

W Beaumont, Esq., Europe S. C. | J H Wright, Esq.

Assistant Superintendents.

R. C. Leggett, Esq.	T. A. Tomlinson, Esq.
H. O. Dunsford, Esq.	Lieut. G. A. Searle,
H. O'C. Carlson, Esq.	H. Gumpertz, Esq.
Lieut. H. St. M. Wynch,	

Probationary Assistants.

V Gumpertz, Esq. | J Tomlinson, Esq., | T H L. Gordon, Esq

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

38 Third Street, Port

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

H D Sanderson, Esq., H. C. S.	Civil Auditor
W J Rayner, Esq U C S	Acting Civil Auditor

COURT OF MIDE AND POLICE BARRY UDALTY.

Monterey Road.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Court sits de die in diem

The Hon W A Moreland, Esq	Chief Judge.
T L. Strang, Esq	Prison Judges.
H D Phillips, Esq	
H Frazer, Esq	
C. F. Chamber, Esq—	Registrar
G F Fullerton, Esq	Deputy Registrar
J Whitins, Esq	Acting do.
G. Wyle, Esq	Government Pleader

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS.

Chapman Palace, South Beach

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col W H Hersley	Chief Engineer
Lieut. Col E. Lawford	Deputy Chief Engr
Lieut. W J Hindwood	do. do. Central Circle
Lieut. R. O. E. Lawlow—	do. do. Southern do.
Captain H W Rawlin	do. do. Northern do.
	Assistant Chief Engineer

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Capt. C C. Johnstone, Esq.	Consulting Engineer for Railways
Captain P F L. O'Connell—	Deputy do. do.

GENERAL TREASURY

Portuguese Square, Port.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

E. P. Harrison, Esq., H. C. S.	Sub Treasurer—Europe.
W Robinson Esq., H. C. S	Acting do.
Mr T Clark	Acting

LAND CUSTOM HOUSE.

Mount Road.

—

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Branks Gualth, Esq., Collector

V Rangaswamy Iyengar, Deputy Collector in charge

—

PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONS

—

A. J. Arbutnot, Esq.	Director
Lieut. Col. A. C. Fane	} Inspectors of Schools.
Lieut. R. M. Macdonald, 88th Bn. N.I.	
E. C. Caldwell, Esq.	
Henry Farley, Esq.	
Mr A. Grant, M. A., Barr.	

PRINTING.

Officer, Nungambakam.

—

John Rhode, Esq.	Inspector
------------------	-----------

—

STAMP OFFICE.

61 Temple Street, Fort.

—

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

R. F. Harrison, Esq., B. C. S. Superintendent of Stamps.

OBSERVATORY

Nungambakam

—

N. R. Pogson, Esq.	Astronomer
--------------------	------------

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

North Beach

—

W. E. Cochrane, Esq.	Collector
Mr F. R. Atkinson	Deputy do.
" G. R. Shaw	Appraiser

STATIONERY OFFICE

Arcenal, Fort.

—

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Col. G. W. Y. Simpson, Superintendent of Stationery

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT

R. G. Bullock, Esq.	.. ..	French and Hindustanee Translator
G. F. Chandler, Esq.	.. ..	Tamil Translator
W. C. Egan, Esq.	.. ..	Canarese do.
A. J. Arbutnot, Esq.	.. ..	Malayalam do.
J. D. Egan, Esq.	.. ..	Telugue do.

COUNCIL OF PUNJ NAINI GURU

Mr WILLIAM THOMAS DUFFIN, E. Q. S.,	Deputed Governor and President in Council.
The Honorable WILLIAM ANDREWS MORRISON, (P)	Governor and President in Council—4th August 1860.
Lieutenant General Sir PATRICK GRAHAM, E. Q. S.	Commander-in-Chief and President in Council—took his seat 10th June 1860.
	Chief in Council—took his seat
The Honorable EDWARD MACEY, (P)	Member in Council—took his seat 16th December 1860.

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S COMMANDED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT, Corrected to the 31st December 1860

FIRST CLASS OF 30 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	Original Appointment.	Name.	Class of Service.	Date of Appointment.	Rank and Pay.	Remarks.
1	The Hon. Mr. Thomas Duffin	1860	9 Feb. 1830	11 Aug. 1860	5,400 Rs. 6	Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 10th May 1861.
2	The Hon. Mr. William Andrews Morrison	1860	17 Apr. 1830	15 Oct. 1860	5,400 Rs. 6	Member of Council and Chief Justice of the Court of Madras and President of the Council, 10th May 1861.
						for re-appointing him with increasing pay, the only existing in the present system of appointments in the Madras Presidency, 4th June 1860—Ordinary Governor and President in Council, 4th August 1861.

SECOND CLASS OF 30 YEARS' STANDING

No.	Member's Name	County of Residence	Date of Award	Term of Service	Term of Office	Age at Award	Remarks
1	John A. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

1904

1904

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Service	Pay	Allowance	Gratuity	Notes
1	Henry Jones	1st Lt.	24	1881-82	10	100	100	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
2	Thomas Smith	2nd Lt.	22	1881-82	8	80	80	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
3	Charles Taylor	3rd Lt.	20	1881-82	6	60	60	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
4	William Brown	4th Lt.	18	1881-82	4	40	40	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
5	Charles Washington	5th Lt.	16	1881-82	2	20	20	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
6	George Davidson	6th Lt.	14	1881-82	1	10	10	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
7	James Smith	7th Lt.	12	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
8	Frederick Jones	8th Lt.	10	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
9	Henry Anderson	9th Lt.	8	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
10	Joseph John O'Brien	10th Lt.	6	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
11	William Simpson	11th Lt.	4	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
12	Franklin O'Brien	12th Lt.	2	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
13	Thomas O'Brien	13th Lt.	0	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
14	William Henry Jones	14th Lt.	0	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
15	George Smith	15th Lt.	0	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
16	Charles Taylor	16th Lt.	0	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
17	David Smith	17th Lt.	0	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
18	Charles Taylor	18th Lt.	0	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
19	David Smith	19th Lt.	0	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.
20	Charles Taylor	20th Lt.	0	1881-82	0	0	0	Member of the Legislative Council of Idaho for the 1881-82 session.

Page	Ref.	Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1	1	1912	10	10	10	10	10
2	2	1912	10	10	10	10	10
3	3	1912	10	10	10	10	10
4	4	1912	10	10	10	10	10
5	5	1912	10	10	10	10	10
6	6	1912	10	10	10	10	10
7	7	1912	10	10	10	10	10
8	8	1912	10	10	10	10	10
9	9	1912	10	10	10	10	10
10	10	1912	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	1912	10	10	10	10	10
12	12	1912	10	10	10	10	10
13	13	1912	10	10	10	10	10
14	14	1912	10	10	10	10	10
15	15	1912	10	10	10	10	10
16	16	1912	10	10	10	10	10
17	17	1912	10	10	10	10	10
18	18	1912	10	10	10	10	10
19	19	1912	10	10	10	10	10
20	20	1912	10	10	10	10	10
21	21	1912	10	10	10	10	10
22	22	1912	10	10	10	10	10
23	23	1912	10	10	10	10	10
24	24	1912	10	10	10	10	10
25	25	1912	10	10	10	10	10
26	26	1912	10	10	10	10	10
27	27	1912	10	10	10	10	10
28	28	1912	10	10	10	10	10
29	29	1912	10	10	10	10	10
30	30	1912	10	10	10	10	10
31	31	1912	10	10	10	10	10

No.	Member	Name	Residence	Age	Profession	Religion	Married	Children	Notes
101	Wm. H. H. H.	William H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
102	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
103	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
104	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
105	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
106	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
107	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
108	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
109	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
110	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
111	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
112	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
113	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
114	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
115	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
116	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
117	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
118	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
119	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841
120	Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841	1841

SIXTH CLASS UNDER 4 YEARS STANDING.

Free Class.		1897		1898		1899		1900		1901		1902		1903		1904		1905		1906		1907		1908		1909		1910		1911		1912		1913		1914		1915		1916		1917		1918		1919		1920		1921		1922		1923		1924		1925		1926		1927		1928		1929		1930		1931		1932		1933		1934		1935		1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		2029		2030		2031		2032		2033		2034		2035		2036		2037		2038		2039		2040		2041		2042		2043		2044		2045		2046		2047		2048		2049		2050		2051		2052		2053		2054		2055		2056		2057		2058		2059		2060		2061		2062		2063		2064		2065		2066		2067		2068		2069		2070		2071		2072		2073		2074		2075		2076		2077		2078		2079		2080		2081		2082		2083		2084		2085		2086		2087		2088		2089		2090		2091		2092		2093		2094		2095		2096		2097		2098		2099		2100		2101		2102		2103		2104		2105		2106		2107		2108		2109		2110		2111		2112		2113		2114		2115		2116		2117		2118		2119		2120		2121		2122		2123		2124		2125		2126		2127		2128		2129		2130		2131		2132		2133		2134		2135		2136		2137		2138		2139		2140		2141		2142		2143		2144		2145		2146		2147		2148		2149		2150		2151		2152		2153		2154		2155		2156		2157		2158		2159		2160		2161		2162		2163		2164		2165		2166		2167		2168		2169		2170		2171		2172		2173		2174		2175		2176		2177		2178		2179		2180		2181		2182		2183		2184		2185		2186		2187		2188		2189		2190		2191		2192		2193		2194		2195		2196		2197		2198		2199		2200		2201		2202		2203		2204		2205		2206		2207		2208		2209		2210		2211		2212		2213		2214		2215		2216		2217		2218		2219		2220		2221		2222		2223		2224		2225		2226		2227		2228		2229		2230		2231		2232		2233		2234		2235		2236		2237		2238		2239		2240		2241		2242		2243		2244		2245		2246		2247		2248		2249		2250		2251		2252		2253		2254		2255		2256		2257		2258		2259		2260		2261		2262		2263		2264		2265		2266		2267		2268		2269		2270		2271		2272		2273		2274		2275		2276		2277		2278		2279		2280		2281		2282		2283		2284		2285		2286		2287		2288		2289		2290		2291		2292		2293		2294		2295		2296		2297		2298		2299		2300		2301		2302		2303		2304		2305		2306		2307		2308		2309		2310		2311		2312		2313		2314		2315		2316		2317		2318		2319		2320		2321		2322		2323		2324		2325		2326		2327		2328		2329		2330		2331		2332		2333		2334		2335		2336		2337		2338		2339		2340		2341		2342		2343		2344		2345		2346	
-------------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--

Civil, Session, Assistant and Subordinate Judges.

BELGAM.

68 F Irvine Civil and Session Judge (sib.)
 99 J R Kinnear Sub Judge & Asst do

BALAKOT.

48 H D Cook Civil and Session Judge
 100 W Mc Ewen Subordinate Judge on duty
 100 G R Murray Asst do

BELGAUM.

87 J J Kuz Civil and Session Judge
 90 C R Jolly Subordinate Judge on duty
 111 H A Duffell Asst do

BELGAUM.

94 C J Melick Civil and Session Judge (sib.)
 94 G F Roberts Asst do

BELGAUM.

100 A A Harris Civil and Session Judge
 100 J H Gifford Subordinate Judge

BELGAUM.

94 B H Ward Civil and Session Judge

BELGAUM.

117 D T Brown Civil and Session Judge
 107 R. B. Roberts Subordinate Judge

BELGAUM.

100 G H Ellis Civil and Session Judge

BELGAUM.

100 J Hall Civil and Session Judge
 110 R. Davidson Subordinate Judge

BELGAUM.

100 T Cook Civil and Session Judge

BELGAUM.

100 W M Mole Civil and Session Judge

BELGAUM.

100 R. R. Ogan Civil and Session Judge
 100 A W Phillips Subordinate Judge on duty
 100 J D Goldingham Asst do

BELGAUM.

100 R. R. Charlton Civil and Session Judge (sib.)
 100 C. V. Parker Asst do

BELGAUM.

100 J J Ogan Civil and Session Judge (sib.)
 100 C. R. Jolly Asst do

BELGAUM.

100 C. J. Cook Civil and Session Judge

BELGAUM.

100 J. H. Gifford Civil and Session Judge

BELGAUM.

100 J. H. Gifford Civil and Session Judge

BELGAUM.

100 W. B. Roberts Subordinate Judge

BELGAUM.

100 B. C. Roberts Civil and Session Judge

BELGAUM.

100 J. W. Ogan Civil and Session Judge (sib.)
 100 C. R. Jolly Subordinate Judge
 100 W. Phillips Subordinate Judge

BELGAUM.

100 J. H. Gifford Civil and Session Judge (sib.)
 100 W. Phillips Asst do

BELGAUM.

100 W. B. Roberts Civil and Session Judge (sib.)
 100 C. R. Jolly Asst do

BELGAUM.

100 T. J. Cook Civil and Session Judge

Collected and Magistrates, &c.

AGRI-CULTURAL DISTRICTS.

125 C. Whitcomb	Collector (absent)
126 J. D. Robinson	Acting do.
127 W. Y. Hall	Sub Collector
128 E. F. Hesse	Head Assistant
129 W. H. Artcham	Assistant (absent)
130 G. D. Lamm	do.

AGRI-CULTURAL DISTRICTS.

131 H. Wood	Collector and Magistrate
132 J. R. McDowell	Sub Collector on duty
133 J. R. Oshroff	Acting do.
134 F. F. Hesse	Head Assistant
135 H. W. Barker	Assistant (absent)

BELLARY.

136 A. Halsey	Collector and Magistrate
137 J. R. Peard	Sub Collector
138 J. D. Goldingham	Head Assistant, on duty
139 J. C. St. Clair	Assistant and Acting do.
140 J. Thompson	Assistant (absent)

SOUTH CANARA.

141 W. Fisher	Collector and Magistrate
142 A. M. Webster	Head Assistant do.

SOUTH CANARA.

143 J. Finner	Collector
144 D. Williams	Acting Head Assistant

CHANNarayana.

145 J. R. Thomas	Collector and Magistrate
146 J. A. Roberts	Sub Collector
147 J. C. Larr	Head Assistant on duty
148 J. C. Irvine	Assistant on duty
149 W. S. Graham	do.

CHANNarayana.

150 M. Murray	Collector & Mag. (abs.)
151 A. Webster	Acting do.
152 A. J. Hodgson	Sub Collector (abs.)
153 F. R. Mohr	Head Assistant & Acting do.
154 W. McQuinn	Acting do.

CHANNarayana.

155 G. B. Forbes	Collector & Mag. & Agent
156 J. O. Thornhill	Principal Asst. (on duty)
157 G. R. Tai	Acting do.
158 W. R. Hooper	Head Assistant

CHANNarayana.

159 A. Perre	Collector and Magistrate
160 G. Vero Agnes	Sub Collector
161 J. W. Reid	Head Assistant, on duty
162 W. D. Beverly	Assistant, & Off. do.

CHANNarayana.

163 W. Kane	Collector & Mag. (abs.)
164 J. O. Thornhill	Acting do.
165 J. D. Robinson	Sub Collector (on duty)
166 J. W. Reid	Acting do.
167 G. R. Tai	Head Assistant, on duty
168 E. J. McQuinn	Act. & Ag. Head Asst
169 G. R. Irvine	Assistant

CHANNarayana.

170 H. D. Ashworth	Collector & Mag. (abs.)
171 J. L. McQuinn	Acting do.
172 G. T. Langley	Head Assistant (absent)
173 J. R. Ashworth	Assistant

CHANNarayana.

174 R. Cool	Collector
175 R. S. Linn	Sub Collector

CHANNarayana.

176 W. H. Levinge	Collector & Magistrate
177 C. H. Linn	Sub Collector
178 W. H. Kerr	Head Assistant, on duty
179 R. S. Linn	Assistant, on duty

CHANNarayana.

180 F. Linn	Collector & Magistrate
181 H. S. Linn	Sub Collector
182 J. H. Sharpe	Head Assistant, on duty
183 A. McGregor	Special Assistant
184 J. Williams	Assistant, on duty

CHANNarayana.

185 J. W. H. Linn	Collector and Magistrate
186 J. I. McQuinn	Sub Collector on duty
187 W. H. Whipple	Head Asst, Collector and Acting Sub Collector

CHANNarayana.

188 H. A. Best	Collector & Magistrate
189 H. I. Linn	Sub Collector (absent)
190 J. C. Carr	Acting Sub Collector
191 J. A. C. Brownell	Head Assistant, (abs.)
192 W. H. Halsey	Act. & Ag. Head Asst
193 W. McQuinn	do. on duty

CHANNarayana.

194 W. M. Linn	Collector & Magistrate
195 G. L. Harris	Sub Collector
196 J. M. Halsey	Head Assistant
197 W. H. Kerr	Act. & Ag. Special Asst.
198 E. F. Webster	Assistant Collector

CHANNarayana.

199 J. Linn	Collector & Magistrate
200 J. H. Oshroff	Sub Collector on duty
201 C. G. Hesse	Assistant (absent)
202 J. H. G. Linn	Head Assistant

CHANNarayana.

203 W. Linn	Collector & Mag. (abs.)
204 J. H. McDowell	Acting do.
205 W. Halsey	Head Assistant
206 A. H. Halsey	Assistant, (absent)
207 J. C. Halsey	do.

CHANNarayana.

208 K. G. H. Linn	Collector & Magistrate
209 E. A. Dwyer	Principal Asst. on duty

Civil Servants proceeded to Europe.

1	Ashurst, William Henry	19	Beggs, M. W. T.
2	Ashurst, Mrs. M. D.	20	Beggs, T. W.
3	Bailey, George	21	Beggs, H. M. S.
4	Bailey, William Henry	22	Beggs, Arthur Frederick
5	Bailey, Robert Blair House	23	Beggs, George Stanley
6	Blair, John Hunter	24	Beggs, Arthur Robert
7	Brown, J. Alex. Curtis	25	Beggs, F.
8	Brown, Harry Augustus	26	Beggs, Charles Thomas
9	Campbell, William Charles	27	Beggs, Henry
10	Campbell, David Fyfe	28	Beggs, M.
11	Cham, Morgan Charles	29	Beggs, R.
12	Cham, T. A. H.	30	Beggs, George Charles
13	Cherry, J. W.	31	Beggs, C. J.
14	Child, Frederick Samuel	32	Beggs, W. C.
15	Collett, Charles	33	Beggs, E. R.
16	Cotton, J. J.	34	Beggs, John George
17	Crocker, F. H.	35	Beggs, Morgan John
18	Doddrell, W.	36	Waddington, C.

Civil Servants Retired on Annuity.

1401	Ashurst, William Henry	1420	Dwyer, George Donal	1440	Ogilvie, W. Ross Cecil
1402	Ashurst, Fidelity	1441	Eden, Robert	1441	Ogilvie, Arthur Percy
1403	Ashurst, D. R.	1442	Elliot, Dan d	1442	Parker, J. Stanley Graham
1404	Ashurst, William	1443	Fleming, F. R.	1443	Page
1405	Bailey, William Henry	1444	Ferguson, W. H. Alexander	1444	Parker, Robert
1406	Bailey, H.	1445	Fleming, Arthur	1445	Parker, John
1407	Bailey, Robert	1446	Glen, Edward Henry	1446	Parker, Robert Thaddeus
1408	Beggs, C. R.	1447	Goldingham, J.	1447	Lawson, Edward
1409	Bell, George	1448	Green, George	1448	Frederickson, Thomas
1410	Bell, Charles James	1449	Green, John	1449	Robertson, Andrew
1411	Bell, J.	1450	Hadow, George John	1450	Rogers, Thomas James
1412	Bell, J. J.	1451	Hadow, George John	1451	Rogers, George Edward
1413	Bell, Henry Maria	1452	Hadow, George John	1452	Scott, S.
1414	Bell, Thomas Low	1453	Hadow, George John	1453	Scott, W. H.
1415	Brown, Charles Philip	1454	Hadow, George John	1454	Scott, Edward
1416	Brown, Alexander Fairlie	1455	Hadow, George John	1455	Smith, E.
1417	Brown, J. Graham Graham	1456	Hadow, George John	1456	Smith, Patrick Boyle
1418	Cameron, James A.	1457	Hadow, George John	1457	Smith, John
1419	Chamber, Henry	1458	Hadow, George John	1458	Smith, H.
1420	Chamberlain, Frederick Stanley	1459	Hadow, George John	1459	Smith, Sir T. V. Bart.
1421	Clark, Robert	1460	Hadow, George John	1460	Taylor, William Reginald
1422	Clive, Robert Herbert	1461	Hadow, George John	1461	Thomas, John Fryer
1423	Cochran, George Douglas	1462	Hadow, George John	1462	Thompson, Edward James
1424	Cochran, T. R. A.	1463	Hadow, George John	1463	Turpin, John George
1425	Cotton, Charles Robert	1464	Hadow, George John	1464	Underwood, W. R.
1426	Cotton, John	1465	Hadow, George John	1465	Walker, John
1427	Cumford, Robert	1466	Hadow, George John	1466	Walker, George John
1428	Davis, William Thomas	1467	Hadow, George John	1467	Walker, Thomas Marshall
1429	Dickson, Henry	1468	Hadow, George John	1468	Walker, Alexander
1430	Douglas, William	1469	Hadow, George John	1469	Walker, E. Humphrey

Civil Servant Retired but not yet obtained Annuity.

Casualty reported during the Fourth Quarter of 1899,
None.

DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

Districts.	Names of Deputy Collectors.	Salaries.	Date of appointment.
		R. A. P.	
Bellary ..	D. Srinivas Rao, 1st class Mr B. A. Nalin, in ch. of Treasury .. 4th ..	800 0 034 260 0 0 9	Mar 1899 Sep.
Cannur, North	Marappa, in ch. of Salt Dept. 4th Mr. J. Hall, in ch. of Treas. 4th Mr B. Foranada, in ch. of	260 0 036 260 0 0 8	Mar April 1899
Cannur, South	Treasury .. 3d .. Anna Rao, in ch. of the Salt Department .. 4th ..	260 0 034 260 0 017	Mar 1899 June
Coimbatore	R. Happa Rao, in ch. of Treasury .. 3d .. M. Devakrishna Pillai 4th ..	260 0 035 260 0 010	Mar Mar 1899
Cuddapah ..	C. Ranganatha Pantulu 3d .. Mr T. G. Ward, in ch. of Treasury .. 4th ..	800 0 034 250 0 0 9	Mar 1899 Sept.
Ganjam ..	Mr R. H. Lyons, in ch. of Treasury .. 3d .. D. Narasinga Rao, in ch. of the Salt Department .. 4th ..	260 0 036 250 0 034	Mar Mar
Gokulnadi ..	C. Venkata Rao, in ch. of the Salt Department .. 3d .. Y. Chidambaram Rao .. 3d ..	260 0 036 260 0 034	Mar Mar
	K. Jagannadham, in ch. of Treasury .. 4th .. S. Narayana Aiyangar, in ch. of Treasury .. 3d ..	260 0 0 9 260 0 034	Sept. Mar
Krishna ..	Mr B. M. DeCassiano, in ch. of the Salt Dept. 4th .. Mr W. E. Jellison .. 1st ..	260 0 036 600 0 0 8	July Mar
Kurnool	B. Soma Rao, (Wardian) 3d .. D. Sureshaya, in ch. of Treas. 4th Mr J. D. Jordan, in ch. of Treas. 3d	260 0 034 260 0 014 500 0 034	Mar Mar 1899 Mar 1899
Madras ..	Mr A. Guriga, in ch. of the Salt Department .. 3d .. Y. Ranganatha Aiyangar 3d .. Mr J. W. Hays .. 3d ..	260 0 033 260 0 027 800 0 014	Mar April 1899 Feb.
Madras ..	Rama Rao, in ch. of the Salt Department .. 4th .. Sankarji Rao, in ch. of Treasury .. 4th ..	260 0 039 260 0 039	July 1899 July
Madras ..	Mr W. Bates, in ch. of Treas. 3d .. Mr W. C. Stuart (Waind) 3d .. Mr H. Richardson .. 3d ..	260 0 036 260 0 028 260 0 030	Mar July Mar 1899
Madras ..	C. Conner .. 4th .. M. Subbaraya Nayudu .. 3d .. Narayana Swami Reddi, in ch. of the Salt Dept. .. 4th ..	260 0 036 260 0 034 260 0 039	Mar 1899 Mar July
Madras ..	Timothy Cornelius Pili, in charge of Treasury .. 4th .. Mr S. R. Louis .. 3d ..	260 0 0 9 260 0 036	Sept. Mar
North Arcot	M. Karimulla Pantulu .. 3d .. Mr. W. Heath, (Waind) 3d ..	260 0 031 260 0 0 8	Aug. 1899 April
Palani ..	S. Appayya Swami Reddi, in charge of Treasury .. 3d ..	260 0 035	Mar 1899

District.	Name of Deputy Collector.	Salaries.	Date of appointment.
		R. A. P.	
South Arcot.	Mr W R. Underwood. 3d class	260 0 0	29 Mar 1899
	C. Thiruvalluvar Chari in ch. of Treasury 4th "	260 0 0	29 Mar
	Mohammed Yusuf Sahib in charge of the Salt Dept. 4th "	260 0 0	29 Mar 1900
Tanjore. .	V Ramo Ayyangar in ch. of Treasury. 3d "	300 0 0	29 July 1899
	Mr A. D'Monte, in ch. of the Salt Dept. 3d "	260 0 0	5 April 1900
	R. Rajamada Rao (Special Deputy N. Arcot & Karaikal) 3d "	260 0 0	2 June
Tinnevely. .	Mr W R. Wright, in ch. of Salt Dept. 3d "	260 0 0	5 April
	T Yankala Rao, in ch. of Treasury 4th "	250 0 0	19 Mar
Tiruchirappalli	A. Thiruvengada Chari in ch. of Treasury 3d "	300 0 0	29 Mar 1899
	T. Sankaran Pillay 4th "	260 0 0	29 Mar
Vilupattur.	A V Narayana Rao, in ch. of Treasury 4th "	250 0 0	9 Sept.
	R. Jagannayakulu Nayudu in ch. of the Salt Dept. 4th "	260 0 0	19 Mar 1900

Principal Sudder Amsons.

Mr S. R. Daves, Acting	Bellary
Mr. S. Mawer, Acting	Chittoor
T. Alagiah Pillay	Chingleput.
Mr. R. Collis	Cuddalore.
Mr. J. Wilkin	Cuddalore.
Shah Abdul Khyum	Cumbhator.
Mr. J. S. Sallanka	Hamore.
T. Ranganay Pillay, Additional	Madura.
Gumastha	Mangalore.
Mr. L. S. Rouse, Additional	Mangalore.
Lakshmiya, Temporary	do.
V. Sundara Nallas	Nagapattin.
M. Joseph Row	Rajahmundry
Mr. F. P. Purkin	Talicherry
T. Kishanmayy Iyer	Timavally
Mr. J. Gordon	Trichinopoly

Sudder Amsons.

Syed Hossain Saib	Bellary
Asam Ali Saib, Collecting	Collect.
Moulvies Mahomed Yahan Saib	Chinnole.
Syed Ali Butch Saib	Chingleput.
Moulvies Mahomed Coodrat Gunary Saib	Chittoor
Valla Ahmed Saib	Cumbhator.
Geelam Kallam Oolah Saib	Cuddalore.
Moulvies Syed Abdul Asam Humam Saib	Cuddalore.
Abdul Ayub Geelam Mahomed Yayah Moulvies Saib	Guntur
Mour Mowatally Saib	Hamore.
V. Pottapaty Row	Ichapoor
Moulvies Syed Mahomed Montapha Saib	Madura.
Moulvies Mahomed Asad Oodum Saib	Mangalore.
Mahomed Hamed Hossain Saib	Mangalore.
Syed Geelam Hossain Saib	Nagapattin.
Moulvies Abdul Alam Saib	Nallora.
B. Gokiyappa	Nandial.
Moulvies Mahomed Ali Saib	Rajahmundry
Moulvies Mahomed Jamal Oodum Saib	Salem.
Mahomed Gama Saib	Tanjore.
Syed Mahomed Gama	Talicherry
Syed Mahomed Abbas alias Loulan Saib	Timavally
Syed Geelam Rasool Saib	Trichinopoly.

DISTRICT DISMISSEMENT.

BELLARY

1st CLASS.

Adammam Rangiah....		Talimaverry
---------------------	--	-------------

2d CLASS.

P. Sankarav	"	Admi.
Stramavara Row..	"	Parghee.

2d CLASS.

Mr H V Pitcher	"	Bellary
Timmagah ..	"	Gooty
Sankarav Row	"	Callandrong.
A. H. Chinnabachary	"	Karaladeverghery

CALICUT

1st CLASS.

S. C. Arunachala Moodiy	"	Krasad.
Kashai Kaloo Nair ..	"	Shurnal.

2d CLASS.

Mr John D'Alva		Calicut.
Omikant Chappoo Menon..		Palgahat.

2d CLASS.

Kidara Valsky	Cootala	Bekhari
Nayar		
Channanara Oskundam Oony Nayar	"	Kootamad.
Mr G. M. Ram	"	Botuinamad.
Elipadly Gramam Chinnay	"	Pymad.
Vallikat Shunappa Menon	"	Naricongunamad
M. George.	"	Vellangood.
Mr J. M. IVRacario	"	Choughant.
Palaipooratha Kuman Menon..	"	Cocherry.
Padaithavittal Kandy Menon ..	"	Pattimayy
		Thirupparam

4th CLASS.

Mr Peter Netto	"	Azjanga.
----------------	---	----------

CHICAGOOLE

2d CLASS.

S. Kankachallam.	"	Chinnam.
------------------	---	----------

2d CLASS.

Bachoo Venkatarany	"	Rayavaram.
Immanudin Sherif	"	Tashaly

CHINGLEPUT

2d CLASS.

O. Narayany Naidu	"	Tripanoor
-------------------	---	-----------

2d CLASS.

C. Venkany Pillay	"	Chinnagooty
T. Vabachcharam Pillay	"	Conjeveram.

CHITTOOR.

1st CLASS.

V. Balala Row	"	Vallam.
---------------	---	---------

2d CLASS.

A. P. Stramavara.	"	Chalanger.
-------------------	---	------------

2d CLASS.

G. Somenjacob Naidoo	Colony
V. Kistamacherry	Trivellore
V. Gokularam Naidoo	Goddard.
Hamed Hassan Naidoo	Chittoor

COIMBATORE.

2d CLASS.

B. Subbaraya Moodaly	Coimbatore.
C. Govindachari Pillay	Oudumalpettah.

2d CLASS.

C. Vithmada Moodaly	Chayora.
Subbaramiah	Bharuay
R. Muttamsetti Pillay	Chavara
Subbaram Row	Chavara.

CUDDALORE.

2d CLASS.

C. Iyengar Naidoo	Cuddalore.
-------------------	------------

2d CLASS.

Mr. P. M. Padman	Challanaburam.
G. Venkatesh	Velupuram.
A. Ponnusamy Pillay	Changan.

CUDDAPAH.

1st CLASS.

A. Andarasa Sastri	Cuddapah.
--------------------	-----------

2d CLASS.

M. Venkataraya Sastri	Guruvandah.
B. Bhama Rao	Kudalasangudi.

2d CLASS.

M. Krishnaswami, Acting	Chavara.
Joty Venkata Rao	Chavara
V. Subbaram, Acting	Trivellore
C. Muthiah	Vengal
T. Chinniah	Koyakottai

GUNTUR.

2d CLASS.

M. Kameswara Prasad	Rayachoti.
---------------------	------------

2d CLASS.

Gandavarapu Krishnak	Chavara
----------------------	---------

HONORE.

1st CLASS.

Muthiah	Grey
---------	------

2d CLASS.

Mr. J. Fernando	Honore.
-----------------	---------

2d CLASS.

Shankar	Chavara.
Laxmi Narayan	Andhra.
Durgam	Rayachoti.
Appiah	Chavara.
Venkataram	Andhra.
Gowri Sankar	Chavara.

MADURA.

1st CLASS.

Stromevann Row	Madara.
----------------------	---------

2d CLASS.

T Saundara Row, Acting...	Shervagumpah.
Mr T Misquita	Parangasedy

2d CLASS.

Kragasherry	Dindigul.
-------------------	-----------

MANGALORE.

1st CLASS.

Stromevann Row	Mangalore.
Thimappa	Bekal.

2d CLASS.

O Ramappa	Meekky
Abdul Cader	Oodpy

2d CLASS.

Mr F Saldarah, Acting ..	Posticoe
H. Mangashya	Camp.
Mangashya	Barkar
Thimappayah	Herkal.
Lariso Frohke	Bastwall

MASULIPATAM

2d CLASS.

P Venkatakrishnak	Masulipatam.
-------------------------	--------------

2d CLASS.

Lakshmana Parvath	Elore.
P. Venkata Ramaswamy Naidu ..	Bavada.

NEGAPATAM

1st CLASS.

Mr T Ballard	Negapatam.
--------------------	------------

2d CLASS.

Mr J H Shrivast	Tringobur
Appannay Pillay, Additional ..	Nagur
Vallabhaiah Pillay	Mayavaram.

2d CLASS.

Shankar	Shervally
Sundarapier	Trivallur
A. Subbiah	Totterpandy

WELLOR.

2d CLASS.

Mr J Smith	Wellor.
Y Gopala Krishnak	Ongala.

2d CLASS.

G. Kandaswamy	Calgherry
Tandapally Krishnak	Goodoor

MUNDIAL.

2d CLASS.

P Venkataswamy Naidu	Kurmad.
C Ramaswamy Row	Mundial.

2d CLASS.

V Ramaswamy Iyengar	Ondam.
V Venkataswamy Row, Additional ..	Mundial.

RAJAHMUNDRY

1st Class.

S. Venkatasay Naidoo... Coomada.

2d Class.

M. Sankarasaydeo... Rajahmundry

3d Class.

Karab Sali... Peddapur

D. Sankarasaydeo... Amalapur

S. Rangiah Naidoo... Murampadu.

RAJAHMUNDRY

1st Class.

Cooper... Umanapeta.

2d Class.

Sabbiah... Nandoul.

Mr J White... Ooster

3d Class.

Adesam Pillay... Nangherrypetta.

P. Venkatasaydeo... Yandipady

P. M. Ponnaswamy Pillay... Krishnagerry

M. Sankarasaydeo... Durampet

Sankar Sankar Sali... Ponnaswamy

TANJORE

1st Class.

Adesam Pillay... Combaswam.

Mr S. R. Datta... Tanjore.

2d Class.

Araswamy Naidoo... Peddapet.

J. D. Sankarasaydeo Naidoo, Additional... Ponnaswam.

Ramaswamy Iyer, Additional... Combaswam.

3d Class.

Krishnarow... Vattangam.

S. Araswamy Naidoo... Munnargoody.

TELLICHERRY

2d Class.

Mr J J D'Amico... Tellicherry

3d Class.

P. Krishna Menon... Cortamad.

Kayamkulam Sankarasaydeo... Irumad.

Sankarasaydeo... Cuvay.

M. Ponnaswamy Pillay... Wynd.

Mr D. D'Amico... Cuvay.

TIRUVALLY

2d Class.

Dattasay Naidoo... Kollamkulam.

3d Class.

C. Araswamy Naidoo... Kollamkulam.

Kollamkulam Sali... Kollamkulam.

D. S. Ponnaswamy Pillay... Kollamkulam.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

NEW RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR REGULATING
DEDUCTIONS FROM SALARIES AND DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES,
AND FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE OF CIVIL SERVANTS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, June 27, 1864.

The following Notification of the Government of India is re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 24th June 1864.

The following Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence for regulating Deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, and for limiting the period of Service of Civil Servants, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies and Settlements under the Government of India from the date of the publication of this Notification, in supersession of the Rules of the 17th May 1843 and the 24th August 1864.

CHAPTER I.

RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Section I. No Leave of Absence from any Office or Station can be granted, but by the Government under which the employment is held, and on the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

NOTE.—This Rule must be considered as superseding the Rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant Leave of Absence in Bengal.

Section II. The official allowance of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or, in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Section III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificates, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR SUCH LEAVE.

Section IV. Upon application duly made, the Government may grant Leave of Absence on Medical Certificates to any Civil Servant, to any place in India, in Europe, or elsewhere, as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health, without any restrictions whatever as to the place to which he may resort.

Section V. When an application for Leave of Absence is made on the ground of ill-health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate and a Statement of the case from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the illness, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place in India, or in Europe, or else-

where, as laid down in Section IV; and, in case of the applicant visiting the Presidency *provisory* to obtaining leave, the Certificate must be counter-signed by the Members of the Medical Board, on their being satisfied, on a perusal of the Medical Attendant's statement of the case, that the leave applied for is absolutely necessary towards his recovery. Should the Applicant's Medical Attendant be of opinion that he ought to proceed to a Sanatorium or other place without visiting the Presidency, the Certificate must, in the first instance, be counter-signed by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, and afterwards submitted with the statement of the case for the consideration and counter-signature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The Certificate shall be given in the following form:—

I, A. B., Surgeon or of ——— do hereby certify that E. F., of the Civil Service, is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is *essentially* necessary to his recovery, and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to Sea, (or to such place as the Surgeon may think proper, according to the Certificate.)

The following form shall be observed by the Members of the Medical Board, or the Superintending Surgeon, in counter-signing the Surgeon's Certificate:—

We (or I) do hereby certify, that, according to the best of our (or my) professional judgment, after careful personal examination of his case, we (or I) consider the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render Leave of Absence for a period of ——— *absolutely necessary* (or highly desirable) for his recovery.

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant is in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, together with a statement showing sufficient reason for the extension required; and such certificate must be counter-signed by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, in which the applicant may be located, as the case may be, on perusal of the statement. In like manner, if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate and Statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance, and the period of it, to be stated, and the Certificate to be counter-signed by the Examining Physician of the East India Company if the applicant is in England, or if not in England, by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or the Country to which the applicant may have proceeded, or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such counter-signature if the Certificate be not so counter-signed. The Medical Board or Superintending Surgeon, before counter-signing a Certificate on above-mentioned must either personally examine the applicant or state some sufficient reason why they, or he, have or hath been unable to do so. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section VI. The following conditions will in future attach to Leaves of Absence granted to Civil Servants who may be declared by a sufficient Medical Certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health:—

1st.—The total period of absence, with the privileges hereinafter provided, shall not (save as specially excepted in Clause 5 of this Section and in Section VII. of these Rules) exceed eighteen months in the whole, nor shall it exceed fifteen months on any one occasion.

2nd.—The effect of the absence will be considered to be wasted if he shall be absent beyond eighteen months altogether, or beyond fifteen months at any one time unless he shall obtain leave under Clause 5 of this Section, such absence to be computed, if he shall proceed to a Sanatorium within the Presidency, from the date of his arrival there to the date of his quitting the

Sanctions.—It is any place beyond the Presidency, but within the Continent of India, from the date of his leaving the frontier of his own Presidency, to the date of his return thereto; and if he shall proceed to sea, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from any port in India which is not more distant from his station than the ports of his own Presidency to the date of his arrival at any port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other port which is not more distant from his station than the ports of his own Presidency.

Salary.—The absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his salary, and the same will be paid to him during such period of absence, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rspees 10,000 (£1,000) per annum, during that period. In cases in which the emolument of the absentee's office does not exceed Rspees 5,000 per annum, no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such a deduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowance below Rspees 5,000 (\$800) per annum. In cases in which the salary of the absentee may not be of that amount, the full salary will be granted.

Atty.—For the interval elapsing between departure from Station to the commencement of reckoning absence or between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, the absentee will be allowed a special leave for an additional period of one month, two months or three months according to the distance to be travelled as prescribed in Section XX of these Rules, and during this additional period, the absentee will be entitled to draw the same salary as is allowed by clause 3 of this Section.

If the leave on Medical Certificate be taken beyond Sea, Special Leave for the interval elapsing between departure from Station and the commencement of reckoning absence, or between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, for an additional period of four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distances, on the condition that during this additional period, the Absentee shall be entitled to draw the same rates of Allowances as are granted by the

In the case of Government Servants, Clause 3 of Section VI. of the Absentee Rules for the Government Service.

In the case of Un Government Servants, Clause 3 of Section V. of the Absentee Rules for the Government Service.

Clause noted in the margin.
If the leave on Medical Certificate be taken in India, the Preparatory Leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanatorium.^a

Atty.—If the absentee shall apply, under Medical certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months, at any one time, and if shall appear to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to be absolutely necessary, after examination by their Medical Officer in England, that he should do so, the leave which may have been granted in India will, under the orders of the Hon'ble Court, be extended to the limit of two years, with permission to retain office and half salary within the limits specified during such extension. If the absentee be in India, the leave may be extended to the limit specified, under the orders of the Government of India, or the Subsidiary Governments, upon the certificate of a Board of Medical Officers to be summoned to report on the state of the absentee's health.

Atty.—If the Absentee be compelled by the state of his health, under

^a G. T. 1905 June 1895, No. 25, Financial Department; and G. T. 1906 October 1906 No. 26, Financial Department.

Article VII *Medical Certificate*, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, or beyond two years in the case of an extension under Clause 4, he will, as before stated, vacate his appointment, but he will be permitted to receive an allowance at the rate of £800 per annum, if above ten years' standing at the time when the leave was granted, or of £500 if not above ten years' standing at the time when the leave was granted, for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term, all allowances must cease until he reports his return to the Presidency.

Article VIII If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years' service, after having been absent on sick leave for eighteen months in the whole, or for fifteen months at one time, at whatever period of his service such Sick Leave shall have been taken, shall be again compelled by the same cause to apply for Leave of Absence, the Government of India and the subordinate Governments may, on special grounds, grant Leave of Absence for one further period not exceeding six months, during which the absentee may retain his office and half his salary under the limits above enjoined.

Article VIII If a Civil Servant, after fifteen years' service, shall be compelled by ill health to apply for further Leave of Absence, he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it, but his absence will involve the loss of office and salary: the Government of India and the subordinate Governments will, however, respectively exercise a discretionary power to grant, in such last mentioned case, a sick absentee allowance, not exceeding Rupees 5,000 or £800 per annum, for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

Article IX A Civil Servant who has taken Sick Leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1842, will not be debarred by that circumstance, from taking such leave again under the above Rules, with the privilege of retaining Office, provided the leave be not granted till three years have expired after his return from his leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1842.

Article X None of the above-mentioned Rules will be applicable to Members of Council. Each Member may, however, with the special sanction of the Government be permitted to be absent, under Medical Certificate for a period not exceeding six months, retaining his office and receiving half his salary, which shall be paid to him during such absence, but if his absence shall exceed six months, his office will be vacated.

Article XI Civil Servants who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above Rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their coming under retrenchment.

CHAPTER III

Article XII The Government may grant to Civil Servants leave of absence to any place in India, Europe or elsewhere, without any restrictions whatever as to the place to which they may resort, for one month in each calendar year, without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave, however, will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this Rule, until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, if taken at one time; or from the date of return from any Sick leave, or until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last instalment of a leave, if it has been divided. Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two consecutive months, to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave; and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months any, in like

however, be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this Rule, he shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his remaining so absent without leave; and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant.

Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical certificates cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule, in continuation of their Sick leave; and if, while absent under this Rule, they be granted extended leave under Medical certificates, they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on Medical certificates for the whole period of their absence.

Civil Servants, who have been absent on Medical certificates during any portion of a calendar year are not entitled to leave under this Rule during that year; nor can leave under this Rule be taken in connection with, or continuation of, leave granted under Section XIV Clause I.

Section XIII. As a general Rule, when leave is granted under Section XII, such leave will be in one period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month, but as an exception to this Rule, it shall be discretionary with the several Local Governments, when good cause is shown for the indulgence and it is attended with no public inconvenience, to sanction leave of absence under this Rule to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once in two instalments only, which are not to exceed in the aggregate one month within one calendar year.

Section XIV Clause 1.—The Government may, on sufficient cause being shown, grant to a Civil Servant special Leave of absence on private affairs for six months to any place in India, Europe or elsewhere, without any restriction whatever as to the places to which he may resort, provided however that the absentee shall draw no more than one-half of his salary and allowances. After an absence of six months any office held by the absentee shall become vacant.

Clause 2.—The leave granted under this Section, will be computed from the date of the absentee's quitting his station to the date of his return thereto, and if taken to Europe or beyond Indian Limits, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from the Port nearest to his station, to the date of his arrival at the same on his return to duty. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of his return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the half salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee shall have returned to his duty.

Clause 3.—It will be understood that leave under this Section, is not to be granted as a matter of course to every applicant, but that it will be the duty of the Government to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

CHAPTER IV

FURLOUGH ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section XV. In the place of the period of three years (in one term) for which Furlough has hitherto been granted, Civil Servants will be allowed the option of taking a Furlough of three years as at present, or of dividing the Furlough into three periods of one year each, to be taken after successive

* By the interval elapsing in the case of leave taken to Europe or beyond Indian Limits between departure from station to embark at the Port of embarkation, or temporary return to Port and re-embark at station, the amount of pay granted, on the leave taken to be continuous or the period leave, such an additional period of time is necessary for consideration to be made as to whether the leave should be granted to reach the Port of embarkation, or to return from the Port of embarkation to his station.—G. O. 2. 24 December 1855 No. 24 Standard.

periods of seven years' service or into two periods, which may either be of one or two years respectively, or of eighteen months each, provided that, in every case, the Civil Servant shall declare, on taking his Furlough, whether he intends it to be for twelve, eighteen, twenty-four or thirty-six months, in order that the Government may make its arrangements accordingly. In case of a Furlough, into two periods, the first Furlough must be taken after a residence of not less than seven years, and the second Furlough after a further residence in India of seven years from the date of return from the first Furlough; but Civil Servants returning on Furlough to Europe will continue, as at present, to vacate their offices.

Section XVI. The Furlough Allowance granted during the period mentioned in the last Section, will be at the rate of £800 per annum, and the receipt of it will not, on any grounds whatever, be cancelled for any longer period than three years.

Section XVII. Civil Servants who may have been compelled by sickness to quit their duty under Medical Certificates, before completing seven years' residence in India, will be entitled to receive during their Furlough on Private Affairs, taken subsequently to their completion of that period of residence, the ordinary Furlough allowance of £800 per annum for three years.

Section XVIII. Clause 2. In applying the foregoing Rules in relation to those before existing, periods of absence to the limit of three years, will count as service in India in the twenty-five years entitling to the seniority, the present qualification of twenty-two years' residence being retained.

Clause 11. Absence on Medical Certificates to the extent of one year will reckon as Service and residence in India, and be so computed in addition to the three years of absence which under the Clause now proposing are allowed to be reckoned as Indian Service. All periods of short leave of Absence on Private Affairs taken under Sections XII and XIV of these Rules will also count as service and residence.

Section XIX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, will be subject to the Rules laid down in General Orders No. 1180, dated 15th November 1884, for the grant of Leave of Absence and Furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointments.

CHAPTER V

RULES FOR JOINING STATIONS.

Section XX. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months for joining, according as the distance may not exceed 200 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last-mentioned distances.

NOTE.—The time allowed for joining is computed from the date of the Order reaching the Officer appointed. Officers not joining their stations within the said periods, respectively, shall forfeit their salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Section XXI. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant, who shall be reported qualified for Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil Station, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the station, an allowance at the rate of 8 annas per mile, by the direct Post Road, according to the Polygraphical Table of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor, after the Officer shall have joined the station; if required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Section XXII. The salary of officers will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in case of Junior Civil Servants, the salary of Associates will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the

Public Service, unless furnished under the preceding Rule, through duty in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

Article XXIII. In case of a change of office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XX. regulating the time and distance for joining Station, shall be applicable and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that Rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

CHAPTER VI.

RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

Article XXIV. The sum of Company's Expense \$8,800 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the maximum salary of Civil Officers for the offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil Servants who may draw larger allowances than this annual sum, as a consolidated personal and company allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will, in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to Deputations as drawing only the allowances thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties, to meet the necessary expenses of his position; provided however, that in the case of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to the 2d June 1854, the sum of Expense \$9,000 shall be held to be the maximum salary, under the Government Regulation, No. 568, of that date.

Article XXV. Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down:—

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive appointment, at the rate of 80 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Substantive Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an office of superior emolument, at the rate of 80 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Expense 2,000 per annum, and in respect to all appointments of which the salary shall be more than Company's Expense 2,000 per annum, at the rate of 50 per cent. upon Company's Expense 2,000 and of 10 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Company's Expense 2,000, provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than Expense 800 per annum.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on Deputation.

The above rates are granted provisionally, subject to future revision.

In the Punjab, Nagpore and other places, where appointments are by clause, the grant of Deputation Allowance, payable at the above rates, will be calculated, not upon the salary of the individual Officer holding the substantive appointment in which the Officer deputed may be temporarily officiating, but on the average rate of salary attached to the particular class to which the appointment may belong.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Compensation or Pien, where any such source of emolument exist. There shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deduction.

A Civil Servant acting in an appointment the salary of which is to be subject on the retirement of the present incumbent, will draw Deputation Allowance on the reduced salary.

An Officer effecting a move from one appointment will be entitled to Deputation Allowance, regulated by the aggregate amount of the salary of the Office.

An Officer appointed permanently to a higher station but prevented from passing his appointment by an order of Government and detained to officiate in a station of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed will be entitled to a Deputation Allowance in addition to the higher salary to which he has been promoted.

Section XXVI. No Civil Servant temporarily effecting for another, shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is effecting and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emoluments of the effecting Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments on being deputed to officiate for another shall be released only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the entire emoluments of his permanent appointment and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Section XXVII. No Subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office or establishment, at the same station shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment or who may be deputed to act from a different station shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties in which he has been temporarily appointed.

Section XXVIII. Civil Servants if deputed to act at a distance from the Stations where they are employed or if ordered by Government on special duty shall be permitted to draw Travelling Allowance at the rate contained in the case of a first appointment.

CHAPTER VII

RULES FOR LEAVING THE PRISON OF SERVICE.

Section XXIX. After thirty five years service no Civil Servant shall be appointed to any new Office, nor be permitted to return on office which he has held for a period of five years and upwards except on special cases, which are to be referred for the decision of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. This Rule will be applicable to every Civil Servant appointed to office after its promulgation, and to the case of every other Civil Servant to whom it relates at the close of five years from the 26th August 1854.

CHAPTER VIII

RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CIVIL OFFICERS.

Section XXX. The East India Company's Law Officers may obtain Sick Leave and Short Leave on Private Affairs under the conditions pre-

enacted in the case of Civil Servants, both as respects the period of absence and the limitation of allowances during such absence. Leave will however, only be granted at the convenience of the Government, and no additional expense will on any consideration be incurred by the Government on account thereof.

If any Low Officer shall quit his duty, even on leave under Medical Certificate, or on short Leave on Private Affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

CHAPTER IX.

RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Section XXXI. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take Furlough on Private Affairs and on Medical Certificate, also privilege leave and leave for short periods on Private Affairs, and on Medical Certificate in or out of India, on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications:—

1st.—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of Furlough on Private Affairs, in their case limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may, however, either be taken in one period, or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year, respectively, and if divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1884, when the period of Service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

2ndly.—No Furlough or Leave of Absence, whether on Private Affairs or on Medical Certificate, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as Service in India in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their retiring Pensions.

Section XXXII. The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their allowances during such leave to any place out of India, they shall receive salary (but at a rate not exceeding \$500 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and, for the remaining twelve months, an allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of their standing. If the Leave be extended, an allowance equal to Furlough Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

By order of the Hon'ble the President in Council.

(Signed) C. H. LAMINGTON

Secy. to the Govt. of India,

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

T. FROST,

Chief Secretary.

**GRANTER ALLOWANCE PAYABLE AT THE INDIA HOUSE—CERTIFICATE
TO BE BROUGHT BY SERVANTS RETURNING TO ENGLAND.**

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

No. 2 of 1865.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL ON INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Letter from, dated 17th October 1864, No. 57

In continuation of despatch dated 18th September 1864, No. 29, forward copy of a further letter from Mr. G. Adams, of the Civil Service enquiring with reference to Clause 54, Sec. vi. of the New Furlough Rules, whether he may be permitted to draw his allowance of £200 per annum from the India House during his absence.

Para. 1. It is our intention to pay at this House the allowances authorised, under the New Rules, to be received by our servants during their absence on leave. Mr Adams' allowance will be issued to him accordingly in quarterly payments.

2. It will be necessary that each servant returning to this country should bring with him a Certificate of the sum which he is entitled to receive whilst on leave.

3. We shall not fail to include payments of this nature in our estimate of probable demands upon you in future years.

We are, &c.,

LONDON,
The 17th August 1865 }

No. 1436.

Copy forwarded to the Government of Fort St. George for information

FROM WILLIAM,
Financial Department,
The 26th March 1866. }

(Signed) C. HUGH LIVINGSTON,
Secy. to the Govt of India.

No. 167

Extract from the Minutes of Council, dated 12th April 1866.

1. Ordered to be recommended to the Assistant General and Civil Auditor, and to the Revenue and Judicial Departments.

2. The Civil Auditor will, on each occasion of a Civil Servant obtaining leave to proceed to Europe, specify the Absence Allowance to which he would be entitled under the new Rules, in order that it may be entered in the Certificate to be issued to the party.

(Signed) T. PROCTOR,

Chief Secretary.

**MODE OF SUBMITTING TO GOVERNMENT APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF
ABSENCE UNDER THE NEW CIVIL ABSENCE RULES.**

No. 398.

PORT ST. GEORGE; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 25th March 1866.

NOTIFICATION.—Considerable inconvenience having been experienced from the present mode of submitting to Government applications from Civil Servants for leave of absence under the new Code of Civil Absence and Furlough Rules, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council resolves, in pursuance of the orders

17th Oct. 1865, published at page 717 of the Govt. Gazette.
17th Dec. " " 655 "
25th May 1866 " " 668 "

noted in the margin, to direct that in future all such applications, as well

as references respecting their allowances and the interpretation of the Rules, be forwarded through the Civil Auditor, who will submit them to Government with his report.

3. In like manner all applications and references of a similar nature on the part of Officers in the Ecclesiastical Service or Military and Medical Officers in Civil employ, will for the future be submitted to Government through the Military Auditor General accompanied by his report.

2. Applications for leave of absence shall specify the particular Section of the Alameda Rules under which the indulgence is submitted and the date when in which the applicant purports to proceed—and when requested to pass through one or more superior authority they shall not be accompanied by a separate letter, but the original applications alone shall be forwarded to Government with the opinion or recommendation of each authority super-affixed thereto in the order of passage.

4. The Civil Auditor will see that applications from Civil Servants for leave of absence on account of sickness are supported by the required Medical Certificate duly countersigned—and that those for Furlough on private affairs are also accompanied by the prescribed Certificate, viz. that there are no public demands against the applicants—and that they will reserve an allowance from the Civil Fund. The Civil Auditor will further see in all cases in which it may be necessary, that the Secretary to be furnished by applicants for sick leave under Sec. XII of the new Alameda Rules provides also for the discharge of any demands that may eventually appear against them on the Books of the Presidency. The Civil Auditor will be careful that no avoidable delay occurs in reporting upon applications for leave of absence.

5 Civil Servants applying for permission to resign the Honorable Company's Service will invariably submit with their applications a Certificate from the Assistant General of there being no public demands against them.

By order

T. PUGHETT

Chief Secretary

Extract Min. Gen. Financial Dept. pass
3 No. 187, dated 12th April 1856

The Civil Auditor will on each occasion of a Civil Servant obtaining leave to proceed to Europe specify the Alameda allowances to which he would be entitled under the new Rules, in order that it may be entered in the Certificate to be issued to the party.

BULLETIN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON CERTAIN POINTS CONNECTED WITH SECTION VI. OF THE NEW CIVIL SERVICE RULES

*Letter from Secretary to Government of India to Officiating Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces,
dated 24 October 1856, No. 4635*

Para. 2. "In reply to your first enquiry, whether an Officer taking his first leave to the Hills can get that leave extended to go to Europe, I am directed to state that the Right Hon. the Governor General in Council has been pleased to rule that an Officer taking Medical leave to a Sanatorium within the Presidency may get his leave extended to proceed to Europe but he will not be entitled to a fresh proprietary leave for reaching the port of embarkation, having once been allowed such leave to proceed from his station to the Sanatorium. The Medical leave is such leave must reduce from the date of arrival at the Sanatorium to the date of return to the Port of embarkation.

3 In regard to the 3d point, whether an Officer taking Medical leave to the Hills and being again (after signing his appointment) obliged to take Medical leave to Europe can do so, assuming 1 is appointment and half salary, or must on interval of 3 years elapse, His Lordship in Council does not think that the 3 years interval applies to leave of absence on Medical Certificate taken under the new rules. There is, His Lordship in Council observes, the 18 months leave that may be granted under Clause 1 of Section VI (capable of extension to 3 years under Clause 5 of the same Section) and the 6 months special leave that may be granted under Section VII, but as that is all that can be given without loss of appointment during full service in India, and as there is therefore no extension for an Officer to take leave if he can accept it the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is of opinion that it is unnecessary to prescribe any fixed interval between Medical leave taken to the Hills and that taken to Europe under Sections VI and VII.

QUESTION CONNECTED WITH PRIVILEGE LEAVE UNDER THE CIVIL
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

*Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department dated
20th September 1886 No 4308*

Para. 1 The Government of Fort St. George require of other when a Civil servant may have had occasion to take a short leave so as to break in on the 23 or 25 months of continuous service required to qualify for two and three months leave respectively under Section XII of the Civil Administrative Rules the whole remainder may still be taken and they recommend at the same time that Officers be allowed to avail themselves of leave in such portions as they may find convenient provided that the public service is not thereby damaged.

2 The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is unable to sanction any deviation from the strict letter of the rule which does not allow of more than one month's privilege leave being taken in instalments.

PRIVILEGE LEAVE TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

FORT ST GEORGE July 29 1886

The following Notifications by the Government of India are republished for general information:—

No. 28

FORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 11th July 1886.

NOTIFICATION.—Extract from a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, No. 40 of 1884, dated the 21st May:—

Para. 2. You will observe from para. 19 of our Despatch in this Department, dated 6th February 1886 No. 11, that Civil Servants must return to his duty at the expiration of his "privilege" leave to enable him to take his full leave.

Letter from, dated 26th Nov 1884, No. 151

Forward copy of Correspondence with the Government of Bengal, and with reference thereto submit for review the question whether a Civil Servant should be permitted to receive his full leave during privilege leave or only upon his return to duty.

his duty at the expiration of his "privilege" leave to enable him to take his full leave. The Government will therefore not be responsible till he shall have resumed his appointment.

Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India on the Financial Department, No 11 of 1860 dated the 6th February —

Para. 18 We observe that the "privileges" have been granted to Mr. Money preparatory to his proceeding on Furlough; but "privileges" have ought only to be allowed when it is the intention of the Servant to return to his duty at the close of it. The object of the indulgence should be kept in view and the advantage of leave with full salary should be reserved for those Servants who having been at their stations for eleven or twelve months or (long or if the leave be accumulated)

(78) Mr. R. Money Officiating Judge of Moorshedabad not having been absent from his post for two years before the promulgation of the new Absentee Rules has been granted the benefit of accumulated privilege leave under Section XIII of the Rules on the ground that he served before as well as after the introduction of the new Rules intended towards qualifying for the privilege

and requires a little relaxation and after enjoying it returns to their duty. It is the Rule that if a Civil Servant whilst absent on privilege leave be granted extended leave under Medical Certificate he shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on Medical Certificate for the whole period of his absence and we see no reason for maintaining a different practice when a Furlough on private affairs is taken in addition of privilege leave. In the latter case a merely early of salary should be drawn up to the date of the absence a quitting India on Furlough allowance

CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES

Fort St George August 10 1864

The following Extract from a Despatch from the Honble the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India, on the 31st March Department, No 40 of 1865 dated the 2d May is published for general information —

Para. 9 Our despatch No 120 has already been passed on some of the points referred by the Government of Madras and we concur in your opinion to that Government as to the construction of the New Rules to the following effect.

We refer to them for the purpose of preventing any misunderstanding

1st. That a Civil Servant who has already done duty for a continuous period of 22 or 24 months without enjoyment of "privileges" leave may now obtain leave of that description for 3 or 5 months i.e., without waiting the expiration of 22 or 24 months from the date of the promulgation of the new Rules.

2d. That Military and Naval Officers in Civil employ shall be subject, in respect of "privileges" leave and short leave on private affairs, to the same rules as Officers holding Military and Naval Appointments; and that Chaplains shall be granted such leave on the same conditions as Military Officers. It is scarcely necessary to say that privileges leave, &c., will not be granted except by the authority and at the convenience of Government or of the Local Military or the sea may be

2d. That a Civil Servant who, on a *Junior* of less than 10 years' residence has taken sick leave to Europe in accordance with the provisions for those years on 1900 a year, after completing 10 years' residence in India.

4th. That a Civil Servant who has taken Sick leave under the Old Rules, is not affected by that circumstance from taking sick leave again under the New Rules. We have already provided, however, that the leave cannot be granted with the privilege of retaining office until a period of 3 years shall have elapsed from the servant's return from his former leave.

5th. That the new scale of Deputation Allowance be permitted to take effect from the 1st October 1904, the date of the promulgation of the New Rules, in respect of all existing appointments existing at that date.

(A true Extract.)

G. HUGH LORIMERSON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. FRYHOFF,

Chief Secretary.

APPLICATIONS FOR PREPARATORY LEAVE TO RECLARE THE OBJECT
CONTINGENT.

Fort St. George, October 5, 1904.

The following Notification of the Government of India is published for general information :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, Calcutta, 24th September 1904.

The position, under which Officers, holding appointments directly under the Supreme Government, are entitled to obtain furlough on private affairs, or on Medical Certificates, or otherwise, from the Governments of Bombay and Madras without any reference to the object contemplated by them when applying to the Supreme Government for preparatory leave, having been found to be productive of considerable inconvenience, the Most Noble the Governor General is pleased to direct, that in future all Officers in the position described above, to whatever Presidency they may belong, shall, in making application for preparatory leave, declare from what part it is their intention to embark, and whether they desire to obtain a Furlough on private affairs, or on Medical Certificates, or with a view of ultimate retirement from the Service of Government. A copy of such application will be communicated in due course to the Local Government, in order to provide against any other furlough being granted other than that contemplated.

It is, in cases, in which Medical certificates may be produced, nothing with the urgent necessity of immediate consideration, the Local Government shall be at liberty to use its discretion in granting permission for such consideration. But the term, for which leave is taken, and the conditions on which it is taken, must be understood to rest ultimately with the Government of India, and shall not depend on the Local Government.

(Signed) G. F. HUGHESON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govt. Secy.

By order of the Governor in Council.

J. D. HUGHESON,

Secretary to Government.

AMOUNTS ALLOWANCES TO JUDGES CIVIL SERVANTS AND ADMINISTRATORS GENERAL.

7. Reading in our Despatch, dated 26th March 1854, No. 25, admitted Junior Civil Servants returning to Europe on sick certificates, to precisely the same advantages during absence as their seniors, who may have served for ten years and upwards, and having also availed the advantages which they did not before enjoy of taking furlough on private affairs after 30 years' residence, notwithstanding their previous absence, it is not our intention to continue the passage allowance of Rs. 5000 granted under the old Rules in such cases.

Forward letter from Messrs. W. J. Hay and G. J. Jenkins, two Junior members of the Civil Service, and submit for Court's orders the question, whether, in the event of Junior Civil Servants obtaining leave of absence on Medical Certificates under the new Rules, they are still entitled as under the old Rules, to the grant of Rs. 2,000 as passage money to Europe.

Letter from, dated 15th February 1855, No. 12. Forward in continuation of letter No. 10, dated 26th January, an application from Mr. G. J. Jenkins, requesting, in the event of the Court deciding to grant him passage money to Europe, that the same may be payable to him at the India House.

8. We have approved of the leave of absence to Europe which has lately been granted by the Local Government to Mr. Such, the Administrator General at Madras, and we sanction the application of Section 20 of the new Absentee Rules to the Administrator General at the three Presidencies.

PERIOD WITHIN WHICH SERVANTS PERMITTED TO PROCEED ON FURLOUGH SHALL VACATE THEIR SITUATIONS.

ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, dated 18th November 1855.

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

REGULATIONS REGARDING EXTENSION OF LEAVE UNDER THE AMOUNTS REGULATIONS OR ON SPECIAL LEAVE.

Extracts from a letter from the Honourable the Chief of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to request you that we have adopted the following Regulations, with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments residing in this country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival report themselves with their address by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificate which they receive in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may

have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which, he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 28th, Geo. 3d, Cap. 82, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, or inevitable accident or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain from us assent to the foregoing Regulations an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We think that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to his country under the Absence Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy)

JAMES C. MILVILL, *Secretary*

East India House, London, the 4th September 1840.

CERTIFICATE OF NO PUBLIC DEMANDS TO BE FURNISHED BY CIVIL
SERVANTS PROCEEDING TO EUROPE ON FURLOUGH

Fort St. George, December 27, 1839.

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of Furlough Regulations are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Assistant General (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of there being no public demands against them.

Fort St. George, September 2, 1840.

With reference to the Order of Government, dated 29th December 1838, published at page 609 of the Official Gazette, it is hereby notified that applications from Gentlemen of the Civil Service for permission to proceed to Europe, whether under a Furlough Regulations or otherwise, should invariably be accompanied by a Certificate from the Assistant General, that there are no public demands against the applicant.

RESPECTING THE RESUMPTION OF LEAVE ON RESUMPTION OF OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION, 20th September 1847

1. It is hereby notified that the resumption of the duties of Office at a date previous to that to which leave of absence extends, virtually cancels the unexpired portion of leave and renders unnecessary special application for such leave being cancelled.

8 In cases where it is not intended to take advantage of leave obtained, special application for something such leave is requisite and should be made to Government.

1 PERMISSION OF GOVERNMENT NECESSARY BEFORE RESIGNATION OF OFFICER PRIOR TO EXPIRY OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE

NOTIFICATION

Fort St George Madras 28 1861

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that Civil Servants or Military Officers in Civil employ, absent on medical certificate or on private affairs for any protracted period, shall in future apply to Government and obtain permission to resume charge of their office, when they may desire to do so at any time earlier than one month prior to the termination of their leave, forwarding with their application to Government, in case of sick leave, a certificate from a Medical Officer stating that the party has sufficiently recovered to be able to return to duty.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

H C MONTGOMERY Chief Secretary

OFFICIAL NOTIFICATIONS OF CIVIL APPOINTMENTS

1 RESOLUTION OF GOVERNMENT 26th February 1861

1 The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future when official Notifications of Appointment by Government in the Civil Department are issued in the Fort St George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such Notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's Office, and to join their Statements within the period prescribed by the Rules

* Notification 19th May 1836, published at p 218 of the Gazette

(the XIV) published at page 168 of the Gazette for 1860 unless other was directed, taking when necessary, the Office of Office in the manner prescribed in the Notifications⁶ of the 19th May 1836, or seeking the prescribed destination before any Court of Record or any Justice of the Peace previously to entering upon the duties of the Office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such Office or Destinations may, under this authority, be submitted and recorded will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

2. Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties, to submit a statement of their qualifications, as required by Act of Parliament and referred to in Regulations I and II of 1855, and Regulations, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and submit the Declaration prescribed by Act No. XX of 1857, which dispenses with the Oath required to be taken, by the General Regulations of this Presidency.

2. Public Officers in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of Office are to certify that they have conformed to all the regulations of the Law and Orders of Government in respect of Oaths or Declarations of Office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

OATHS OF OFFICE FOR SITUATIONS IN THE INTERIOR.

Fort St. George, March 20, 1849.

With reference to the Notifications in the Official Gazette of the 18th May 1838, page 818, and 26th February 1842, page 109, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following notice for general information.

Public Officers appointed to situations in the interior will in future take their oaths invariably in any Court of Justice in the Province.

Published by order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

J F THOMAS,
Chief Secretary.

AGENTS EMPLOYED TO DRAW SALARIES OF ABSENTS—TO FURNISH POWER OF ATTORNEY AND SECURITY FOR THE REPAYMENT OF MONEYS THAT MAY BE OVERDRAWN.

Fort St. George, May 2, 1844.

1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his salary from the public Treasury having his cheques from the Presidency, will be required to furnish each Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity prepared by the Honourable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J F THOMAS,
Secretary to Government.

SECURITY FROM CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS WHILE ON LEAVE.

Fort St. George, February 28, 1844.

No. 70 of 1838.—The following General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

No. 4, dated 23d January 1838.—The following copies of letters to the Secretaries to the Governments of the North Western Provinces and Bengal are published for general information:—

No. 4284.

To the Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Sr.,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No. 2088 A., dated 12th ultimo, and its enclosures, containing certain suggestions from the Assistant in the North Western Provinces, relative to the practice of demanding security from Civil Servants proceeding to Europe.

2. In reply I am desirous to state, for the information of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, that the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to resolve—

1st.—That security from Civil Servants on leave under Medical Certificate, or on private affairs, retaining their appointments, shall not be taken, and

2nd.—That security shall be taken in cases of Furlough or of resignation of the Service, as heretofore.

3rd.—The Hon'ble Court will be advised by this Government not to accept a resignation from any Civil Servant whilst on sick leave or on leave on private affairs, without ascertaining that there are no demands against him.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

PORT WILLIAM, }
the 14th of Nov 1864. }

(Signed) C. H. LORNINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 224.

To W GRAY Esq.,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Sr.,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No. 1699, of the 24th ultimo, and to state in reply for the information of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that the Rule laid down in my letter of the 14th Nov last, dispensing with the taking of security from Civil Servants on leave under Medical certificate, or on private affairs, retaining their appointments, shall be applicable also to Military Officers holding Civil appointments.

I have, &c.

JOHN CHAMBER, }
12th January 1865. }

(Signed) C. H. LORNINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India

SERVANTS ON SICK LEAVE TO BE FURNISHED WITH CERTIFICATES OF THE SALARIES TO WHICH THEY ARE ENTITLED.

Extract from the Calcutta Gazette of 14th January 1865.

No. 2.

PORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 12th January 1865.

RESOLUTION.—The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that the following Despatch, received from the Honorable his Court of Directors, be published for general information.

C. HOOK LORNINGTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 103 of 1858.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. With the view of preventing the mistake which may otherwise occur, we desire that, in future, every Civil Servant (Covenanted or Uncovenanted) who is granted a sick leave to Europe, be furnished with a Certificate of the amount of salary to which he is entitled under the Rules during his absence in this country, and be desired to forward it to us immediately upon his arrival.

2. You will communicate this instruction to the several subordinate Governments.

We are, &c.

(Signed) E. MACHAUGHT,.

(") W H STERN,

and Eight other Directors.

LONDON, }
11th November 1858. }

(A true Copy)

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,

Secretary to the Government of India

PERIOD OF SERVICE OF CIVIL SERVANTS TO COMMENCE FROM
DATE OF ARRIVAL IN INDIA

FORT ST GEORGE, March 23, 1858.

The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished for general information:—

No. 326

FORT WILLIAM; HOME DEPARTMENT, 14th March 1858

NOTIFICATION.—The following Despatch, received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is published for general information:—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

No. 112 of 1855.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Letter from, in Revenue Department, dated 16th September 1855, No. 15.

With reference to the appointment of Mr W. Dampier to be a Member of the Board of Revenue, requests the Court's decision on the question as to the date from which service is to be computed, to commence for the purpose mentioned in Section 29, Chapter III. of the new Civil Service Rules.

In applying the new Rule, which limits the period of service of Civil Servants to 35 years, except in special cases, we intend that the period of service should be taken to commence from the date of arrival of the Servant in India. This decision accords with the opinion expressed in your letter.

We are, &c.

(Signed) E. MACHAUGHT,

(") W H STERN,

and other Directors.

LONDON, }
16th December 1858. }

By order,

T. PITCHER,

Chief Secretary

RULES RESPECTING ABSENCE FROM STATIONS FOR JUDICIAL OFFICERS.

PORT ST GEORGE, November 18, 1841.

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council deeming it very desirable that some additional Rules respecting absence from Stations should be laid down for the guidance of all Judicial Officers, he resolves to establish the following for that purpose.

1. That any Judge or Registrar being absent from the Station of the Court to which he belongs without leave, for more than five days (excepting under the Rules of the 26th of January 1840) shall be declared liable, not only to the loss of his allowances during his absence, but to the loss of his appointment.

2. That on occasions of holy days or otherwise, when a Judicial Officer can be absent from his Station without impediment to the performance of his duty, he may be absent for a period not exceeding five days, but that on such occasions he shall report the circumstances to the *Madir Udalut*, which Court shall show any moderate use of such indulgence.

Published by order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council

(Signed) WALTER ELLIOTT,

Acting Secretary to Government

PORT ST GEORGE, May 6, 1849

The following Proceedings of the Madras Government, in the Public Department, dated 24 May 1830, No. 680, are published for general information:

The ————— enquires whether the three undermentioned classes of public servants are required to pass the Unassisted Civil Service Examination, before they can be re-employed in the service of Government.

I. Persons not now in the service, but who were so formerly, resigned their appointments, and now seek re-employment.

II. Persons who have lost their posts from the reduction of establishments.

III. Persons who have been dismissed from the service but whose re-employment has, on appeal been either sanctioned or ordered by the Board or Government.

2. The Government reply that persons of the first of the above classes are not eligible to re-employment, unless they pass the Examination.

3. In respect to parties of the second class, no general rule can be laid down. Such cases should be referred by Heads of Offices, from time to time, for the orders of Government as they occur. It is to be observed, however, that none are to be submitted, unless the previous service of the party on the regular (not honorary or temporary) establishment amount, to at least, five years—nor unless his conduct has been good.

4. Cases falling under the third class are, also, to be referred on the occasion arising, for the decision of Government.

5. The above are to be taken in supersession of all previous orders on the subject.

By order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

T. PROCTOR,

Chief Secretary.

From St. Gallen, April 26, 1866.

In extension of the Rules published in the *Port St. George Gazette*, on the 24 December 1841, authorizing Judicial Officers to absent themselves from their stations for a period not exceeding 8 days, without loss of allowance, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following additional rules.

I. During the periodical adjournment of the Courts on the Civil side when the state of the business will permit thereof without detriment to the public interests, a Session or Assistant Judge shall be permitted to absent himself from his station for any portion of the period of the said adjournment provided that in no case of a Session Judge absents himself shall a delay of longer duration than 48 hours between the commitment of a case for trial before the Session Court, and the commencement of such trial by the Session Judge be incurred.

II. During such adjournment a Subordinate Judge may also in like manner absent himself from his station, provided that in no case of such absence shall a delay be incurred of longer duration than 48 hours between the arrival before the Subordinate Court of cases commitable before the Session Court, and the commencement of the trial of such cases by the Subordinate Judge.

III. The Session and Subordinate Judges shall not however absent themselves from their stations at one and the same time.

IV. During the absence of the Subordinate Judge, charge of the Subordinate Court and Jail shall be assumed by the Session Judge, who will so far as the Meofy Saik Amoon all such criminal cases reserved from the Police or Magistracy as may come within the jurisdiction of that Officer.

By order,

T. PROCTOR,

Chief Secretary

BUILDINGS OF THE HONORABLE COURT OF CHANCERY POINTS CONNECTED WITH THE NEW AMSTERDAM RULES.

NOTICE.

The original rulings contained in a Despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, on certain points connected with the New Amsterdam Rules in the Civil Service, are published for general information.

1st. All leave granted under the Old Rules which counted as "Service and Residences," or as "Service" under these Rules, will still be allowed in count as such, notwithstanding that a portion of such leave had not expired on the date on which the New Rules came into operation.

2d. Civil Servants, who may have had leave under the Old Rules to the extent of 4 years, will, nevertheless, be permitted to take one additional such leave under the provisions of Section VI of the New Rules, viz. for 15 months with the privilege of watching Office and of counting the leave as "Service," provided that these years shall have expired from the date of return from the previous leave of absence.

3d. Civil Servants who have not availed themselves of their full leave, but who may from time to time have been absent on medical leave under the Old Rules, or out of employ, within the Indian limits, will be permitted to take a full leave of three years with the privilege of counting that period as "Service."

By order,

T. PROCTOR,

Chief Secretary.

SECURITY REQUIRED FROM CIVIL SERVANTS ON FURLOUGH AND ON RESIGNMENT.

No. 22.

NOTIFICATION.—Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, addressed to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, No. 40 of 1864, dated the 31st of May :—

Para. 6.—With reference to the representations which have been made to you on this subject, we concur in the propriety of your having ruled that Security shall in future only be required from Civil Servants when proceeding on regular Furlough, or when resigning the Service.

Forward Correspondence containing suggestions from the Government, N. W. Province, relative to the practice of requiring security from Civil Servants proceeding to Europe.

7 We shall not accept the resignation of any Civil Servant, during absence in this country on sick leave or special leave on private affairs, without ascertaining that there are no demands against him. A prompt reply to our advances in such cases will be essential.

8. It will be requisite that this alteration of practice should be promulgated for the information of our Civil Servants.

PERIOD WITHIN WHICH APPLICATION SHOULD BE MADE BY CIVIL SERVANTS TO RETURN TO DUTY OR FOR EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

PORT ST CROIX, August 8, 1864.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information :—

No. 978.

PORT WILLIAM; HOME DEPARTMENT, the 17th June 1866.

NOTIFICATION.—The following Despatch, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, is published for general information :—

PUNJAB DEPARTMENT

No. 21 of 1865.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. We have to inform you, that in accordance with the Certificate of Dr. Smith, our Consulting Physician, we have granted an extension of leave for six months to Mr. W J Hey, of the Bengal Civil Establishment.

2. Mr. Hey having failed to tender his application in time to allow of our communicating with your Government before the date when his original leave will expire and his appointment be vacated, we have appointed him that

he cannot, under these circumstances, be permitted any longer to retain in this country his appointment and salary, and that we shall grant him during his extended leave a Sick Allowance Allowance at the rate of £200 per annum.

2. With reference to this case, we desire that it may be settled generally to Civil Servants who may seek leave to this country that they must apply to us for permission either to return to duty or (if health be not restored) to remain here a longer period, at least three months before the date of the expiration of the leave.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) W H STERN,
(") ROSE D. MARSHALL,
and other Directors.

LONDON, }
26th April 1864. }

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T PRINCE,
Chief Secretary.

**GENERAL RULES OF THE CIVIL
DEPARTMENT.**

EXPLAN FOR FARMING CONTINGENCY ORLANDO, FLORIDA, IN THE CITY

INTERVIEW

50

First St. George Financial Department the 9th of May 1864

[illegible]

2 And the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is further pleased hereby to vest in the Civil Auditor from the 1st of June next authority to pass all Ordinary and usual Contingent Charges. In default do, not exceeding the sum of Commodity a Rupee four hundred of all the Courts and Boards and other Officers in the Civil Department above referred to and to declare that that Officer is hereby placed in respect of the duty of passing all such Charges and Expenditure from the above date of the Officers mention- ed in para. 1 in the same position as was held by the several Courts and Boards and by the Committees for passing such charges under the orders of Government in this Department, dated the 30th March 1855.

2. The Contingent charges and Income of the Civil Auditor's own Office will be submitted by him for the sanction of Government.

4. The Contingent Charges and Indents of the Government Secretariat will still be controlled by the Secretaries respectively and submitted by them for the sanction of Government.

5 At the close of every Official year the Civil Auditor will submit to Government an annual statement of the amount of the Contingent Charges and the Deficits raised by him under these various provisions. The nature of the

* **County of Santa Clara**

of the *Journal of Management Education* and the *Journal of Management Inquiry*.

Dr. H. C. W.

1. **Importation** - Importation of a drug from a foreign country where it is already marketed and sold at a lower price than in the United States.

...and changes in the
...Department.

Department of
The University of

Army Officer

⁹ Reprinted at page 406 of the Official Gazette for 1961.

3 Transition to German
Mark.

Agreement to the New Mo

Company
Government Agent at Chicago

THE
STANDARD
OF

Company & Re-
holder

Check of My Crown.

1. **Author of the Study:**
 2. **Journal of the Study:**
 3. **Volume of the Study:**
 4. **Issue of the Study:**
 5. **Page of the Study:**

1. **Order of the Court.**
 2. **Order of the Court.**
 3. **Order of the Court.**

**Office, Building, and Room
of Congress and District**

1. 1. The first step in the process of the scientific method is to ask a question.
 2. 2. The second step is to do background research.
 3. 3. The third step is to form a hypothesis.
 4. 4. The fourth step is to test the hypothesis by doing an experiment.
 5. 5. The fifth step is to analyze the data and draw a conclusion.
 6. 6. The sixth step is to communicate the results.
 7. 7. The seventh step is to repeat the experiment.
 8. 8. The eighth step is to publish the results.
 9. 9. The ninth step is to have the results peer-reviewed.
 10. 10. The tenth step is to have the results accepted for publication.
 11. 11. The eleventh step is to have the results cited in other papers.
 12. 12. The twelfth step is to have the results used in other research.
 13. 13. The thirteenth step is to have the results used in the development of new theories.
 14. 14. The fourteenth step is to have the results used in the development of new technologies.
 15. 15. The fifteenth step is to have the results used in the development of new laws.
 16. 16. The sixteenth step is to have the results used in the development of new policies.
 17. 17. The seventeenth step is to have the results used in the development of new practices.
 18. 18. The eighteenth step is to have the results used in the development of new standards.
 19. 19. The nineteenth step is to have the results used in the development of new guidelines.
 20. 20. The twentieth step is to have the results used in the development of new regulations.
 21. 21. The twenty-first step is to have the results used in the development of new codes.
 22. 22. The twenty-second step is to have the results used in the development of new rules.
 23. 23. The twenty-third step is to have the results used in the development of new laws.
 24. 24. The twenty-fourth step is to have the results used in the development of new policies.
 25. 25. The twenty-fifth step is to have the results used in the development of new practices.
 26. 26. The twenty-sixth step is to have the results used in the development of new standards.
 27. 27. The twenty-seventh step is to have the results used in the development of new guidelines.
 28. 28. The twenty-eighth step is to have the results used in the development of new regulations.
 29. 29. The twenty-ninth step is to have the results used in the development of new codes.
 30. 30. The thirtieth step is to have the results used in the development of new rules.
 31. 31. The thirty-first step is to have the results used in the development of new laws.
 32. 32. The thirty-second step is to have the results used in the development of new policies.
 33. 33. The thirty-third step is to have the results used in the development of new practices.
 34. 34. The thirty-fourth step is to have the results used in the development of new standards.
 35. 35. The thirty-fifth step is to have the results used in the development of new guidelines.
 36. 36. The thirty-sixth step is to have the results used in the development of new regulations.
 37. 37. The thirty-seventh step is to have the results used in the development of new codes.
 38. 38. The thirty-eighth step is to have the results used in the development of new rules.
 39. 39. The thirty-ninth step is to have the results used in the development of new laws.
 40. 40. The fortieth step is to have the results used in the development of new policies.
 41. 41. The forty-first step is to have the results used in the development of new practices.
 42. 42. The forty-second step is to have the results used in the development of new standards.
 43. 43. The forty-third step is to have the results used in the development of new guidelines.
 44. 44. The forty-fourth step is to have the results used in the development of new regulations.
 45. 45. The forty-fifth step is to have the results used in the development of new codes.
 46. 46. The forty-sixth step is to have the results used in the development of new rules.
 47. 47. The forty-seventh step is to have the results used in the development of new laws.
 48. 48. The forty-eighth step is to have the results used in the development of new policies.
 49. 49. The forty-ninth step is to have the results used in the development of new practices.
 50. 50. The fiftieth step is to have the results used in the development of new standards.
 51. 51. The fifty-first step is to have the results used in the development of new guidelines.
 52. 52. The fifty-second step is to have the results used in the development of new regulations.
 53. 53. The fifty-third step is to have the results used in the development of new codes.
 54. 54. The fifty-fourth step is to have the results used in the development of new rules.
 55. 55. The fifty-fifth step is to have the results used in the development of new laws.
 56. 56. The fifty-sixth step is to have the results used in the development of new policies.
 57. 57. The fifty-seventh step is to have the results used in the development of new practices.
 58. 58. The fifty-eighth step is to have the results used in the development of new standards.
 59. 59. The fifty-ninth step is to have the results used in the development of new guidelines.
 60. 60. The sixtieth step is to have the results used in the development of new regulations.
 61. 61. The sixty-first step is to have the results used in the development of new codes.
 62. 62. The sixty-second step is to have the results used in the development of new rules.
 63. 63. The sixty-third step is to have the results used in the development of new laws.
 64. 64. The sixty-fourth step is to have the results used in the development of new policies.
 65. 65. The sixty-fifth step is to have the results used in the development of new practices.
 66. 66. The sixty-sixth step is to have the results used in the development of new standards.
 67. 67. The sixty-seventh step is to have the results used in the development of new guidelines.
 68. 68. The sixty-eighth step is to have the results used in the development of new regulations.
 69. 69. The sixty-ninth step is to have the results used in the development of new codes.
 70. 70. The seventieth step is to have the results used in the development of new rules.
 71. 71. The seventy-first step is to have the results used in the development of new laws.
 72. 72. The seventy-second step is to have the results used in the development of new policies.
 73. 73. The seventy-third step is to have the results used in the development of new practices.
 74. 74. The seventy-fourth step is to have the results used in the development of new standards.
 75. 75. The seventy-fifth step is to have the results used in the development of new guidelines.
 76. 76. The seventy-sixth step is to have the results used in the development of new regulations.
 77. 77. The seventy-seventh step is to have the results used in the development of new codes.
 78. 78. The seventy-eighth step is to have the results used in the development of new rules.
 79. 79. The seventy-ninth step is to have the results used in the development of new laws.
 80. 80. The eightieth step is to have the results used in the development of new policies.
 81. 81. The eighty-first step is to have the results used in the development of new practices.
 82. 82. The eighty-second step is to have the results used in the development of new standards.
 83. 83. The eighty-third step is to have the results used in the development of new guidelines.
 84. 84. The eighty-fourth step is to have the results used in the development of new regulations.
 85. 85. The eighty-fifth step is to have the results used in the development of new codes.
 86. 86. The eighty-sixth step is to have the results used in the development of new rules.
 87. 87. The eighty-seventh step is to have the results used in the development of new laws.
 88. 88. The eighty-eighth step is to have the results used in the development of new policies.
 89. 89. The eighty-ninth step is to have the results used in the development of new practices.
 90. 90. The ninetieth step is to have the results used in the development of new standards.
 91. 91. The ninety-first step is to have the results used in the development of new guidelines.
 92. 92. The ninety-second step is to have the results used in the development of new regulations.
 93. 93. The ninety-third step is to have the results used in the development of new codes.
 94. 94. The ninety-fourth step is to have the results used in the development of new rules.
 95. 95. The ninety-fifth step is to have the results used in the development of new laws.
 96. 96. The ninety-sixth step is to have the results used in the development of new policies.
 97. 97. The ninety-seventh step is to have the results used in the development of new practices.
 98. 98. The ninety-eighth step is to have the results used in the development of new standards.
 99. 99. The ninety-ninth step is to have the results used in the development of new guidelines.
 100. 100. The one hundredth step is to have the results used in the development of new regulations.

References

the second Church and the

**The several Courts and Bench
under the control of Governor.**

1994

2. The Contingent will be submitted by him to

4. The Contingent O

will still be controlled by us for the nation of Cleveland.

5. At the close of every

Government—an annual state
the Indians wanted by him

charges, and the dates on which sanctioned; with explanatory statements in reference to such items in them as may require notice.

4. Charges incurred, and Exchequer receipts supplied, under any Regulation or General authority of Government, which may entail Repayments (and) such items will not in future be submitted for their special sanction, but will be passed by the Civil Auditor, and entered in the Annual Statements of Contingent expenditure to be furnished to Government.

7. In all future applications for authority to purchase any article required for the public service, its price should be specified, and the sanction that may be granted for such purchase will be considered sufficient authority for the payment of the Bill (if within the amount sanctioned) duly countermanded by the Head of the Department by which the application is submitted, and for the submission of the charge by the Audit Office. As the Provisionary account Bills must be duly passed by the Audit Office previously to payment at the General Treasury.

By order,

T. PROCTOR, Chief Secretary.

**PUBLIC OFFICERS INTERFERED FROM PECUNIARY DEALINGS WITH
NATIVES RESIDING WITHIN THEIR JURISDICTION.**

PORT ST. GEORGE, March 7, 1866.

The following Notification by the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is republished for general information:

No. 1070.

PORT WILLIAM; FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, (the 20th February 1866.

With reference to the Notification dated the 26th July 1864, No. 2800, "absolutely prohibiting the Officers of Government, of whatever rank or description, from selling or being concerned in the sale of property of any amount or description to Native Princes and Chiefs, or to their relatives or Ministers, or to any Native Gentlemen of rank or opulence residing under the protection of the British Government," the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the Notification in question was not intended to apply in its full extent to any but Political Officers, and Officers discharging Political as well as ordinary civil functions, whether employed directly under the Government of India, or under any of the Local Governments, and that in regard to all other Officers, the order of the 21st October 1861 is to be considered as still in force.

But His Lordship in Council is strongly impressed with a sense of the necessity for discouraging as much as possible pecuniary dealings of every description between Public Officers and Natives under their authority or residing within their jurisdiction, or in their vicinity, and the permission of Government will never be given to any transaction of the kind if it should appear to afford even a plausible ground for suspicion of improper motives on the part either of the buyer or the seller.

(Signed) G. F. HENDERSON,

Secy. to the Govt of India.

FOURAGE ON LETTERS NOT ON GOVERNMENT BUSINESS.

FOUR ST GEORGE'S 24th September 1880

The following Notification and Resolution by the Government of India is published for general information

No 1518

FOUR WILKINSON HOUSE DEPARTMENT the 1st August 1880

NOTIFICATION—The Right Honourable the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that all correspondence relating to the subjects mentioned in the margin is liable to the payment of Postage, and if not paid must be sent bearing postage and not as on the public service.

Civil Funds,
Military Funds,
Medical Funds,
Agricultural Funds,
Road Funds,
Barracks Funds,
Pay Commissions of Officers.

All Pay Masters and other Officers receiving letters such free of postage under Official signature which are not on the public service are hereby requested and directed to send such letters to the Post Master General of the Presidency in order that proper steps may be taken to recover the postage from the senders and to enforce such further penalty as the law allows.

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council

(Signed) CHIEF SECRETARY

Recd to the Govt of India

PRE-AUDIT OF BILLS ON ACCOUNT OF SALARIES IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

FOUR ST GEORGE'S CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE 27th June 1880

1. In pursuance of the orders of Government in the Financial Department, No 288 dated the 24th Instant, commencing their approval of the adoption of a pre-audit of all bills on account of Salaries in the Civil Department of this Presidency the Civil Auditor requests the attention of all Officers in charge of Public Transactions, by whom Civil Salaries are disbursed to the provisions already issued to them from his Office and that they will be required not to discharge any bill for Salary and other allowances that may be presented to them for payment, which has not been passed by the Civil Auditor. All bills audited and bearing the signature of the Civil Auditor will be regarded by disbursing Officers as authority for discharging the same.

2. Officers in charge of Transactions both at the Presidency and in the Provinces will have to furnish the Audit Office with Journals or other accounts except those mentioned below; but will forward to the Accountant General the related bills bearing their initials and Treasury Stamp in token of their discharge, along with their usual monthly Journals as vouchers in support of the charges entered thereon. The disbursing Officers will require receipts in duplicate of the amount paid to individuals for credit in their Office.

3. The practice of forwarding Certificates of cash payment made in the Civil Department by disbursing Officers both at the Presidency and in the Provinces will hereafter be discontinued, as these documents will not under the new system be required for the purpose of audit. The Civil Auditor will in future on demand, furnish the Certificates to Officers only when quitting

the limits of the Presidency and to Military Officers in Civil employ on every occasion of their removal to the Military Department.

4. Military Officers will as heretofore on transfer to the Civil Department obtain and forward to the Audit Office a Certificate of last payment made to them in the Military Department, without the receipt of this document, no salary will be paid to them.

5. The attention of public Officers is further requested to the fact, that the early payment of their Salaries will depend on their despatching their bills to the Civil Auditor as soon after the close of the month as possible, and on their strict observance of the rules which have been laid down for their guidance.

6. Officers in charge of Public Treasuries in the Provinces are authorized to disburse to all classes of pensioners their allowances previous to audit, forwarding to the Civil Auditor for audit an Abstract, in the form with which they have been furnished, of the actual payments made. This Abstract after audit will be returned, and should be forwarded to the Accountant General with the monthly Journal.

7. Charges of a Contingent nature incurred in the Provinces will likewise be paid prior to audit, the bill being submitted to the Civil Auditor for audit after payment, but in those instances in which the rules in force provide for advances being made for the disbursement of Contingent charges, the bill that is of Contingent charges not of advances should be submitted for audit prior to its discharge from the Local Treasury.

8. Bills for Contingent charges should be furnished in duplicate (on foolscap paper) one copy of which will be retained for record in the Audit Office. The other Bill when received by the disbursing Officer should be forwarded to the Accountant General with his monthly Journal. Heads of Offices at the Presidency will in future forward their Contingent bills for audit in duplicate; only one copy of which will be audited and returned to them for discharge at the General Treasury, the other copy being retained for record in the Audit Office.

9. Disbursing Officers are requested to take special notice that no charge which falls under the audit of the Civil Auditor should appear in their Journals submitted to the Accountant General unsupported by an audited bill. To effect of regard being had to this rule in the debiting of Pensionary and Contingent charges, Disbursing Officers in Provinces will so arrange that no payment under these heads shall be made after a certain date, (say the 20th of the month) when a detailed Statement of the charges actually incurred should be submitted for audit. The Civil Auditor will not insist upon any particular course being pursued in furtherance of this object. It is left with the Officers of payment to select the course that may appear to them the most suitable, provided that the rule to which special attention has been requested is not violated.

10. Public Officers in the preparation of the Abstracts for audit will bear in mind the Notification of the Accountant General of the 19th April last, published at page 683 of the Gazette for the current year, which requires that Officers absent from their station should receive their Salaries out of the Local Treasury of their Station.

11. Under Instructions from the Post Master General, all bills for Salaries, &c. are allowed to be forwarded on the "Public Service." But Officers on leave either on account of ill health or private affairs are required to pay postage on whatever bill or letter connected with their Salaries, &c., that they may transmit to the Audit Office through the post, and these documents after audit will be returned "Bearing."

F. LEITCH, Esq.,
Civil Auditor.

PAYMENTS OF SALARIES TO OFFICERS ON LEAVE.

NOTICE

1. The adoption by the Civil Auditor of the system of pre audit of Abstracts for Salaries of Officers and other Civil Charges has rendered necessary a modification of the arrangement announced in my Notification dated the 19th, and published in the Port Saint George Gazette of the 22d of April last.

2. Instructions on the subject were issued by me to Collectors &c in a Circular, dated 20th ultimo but in order that the course of proceeding may be known to all Officers concerned, the following Notification is issued.

3. Officers who may be temporarily absent on duty, or on leave, in another District or at the Presidency, as the case may be, should forward their Abstracts for Pay and other allowances due for a past month on the 1st of the succeeding month to the Civil Auditor, who will pass and return the papers to them. On the presentation thereof by the Officers to the Calculator of the District where they may be located or to the Sub Treasurer if at the Presidency he will endorse the amount to the Officers. To enable the Collector or the Sub Treasurer, as the case may be to discharge the Abstracts in question the Collector of the District to which the Officers may stand permanently appointed will forward on the 2d of each month a Bill of exchange drawn by him on and in favor of, the Collector, or on and in favor of, the Sub Treasurer, as the case may be, for the net amount of Salary due for a past month.

4. In every case in which the amount of Pay and Allowance to be drawn for a past month by an Officer absent on duty or on leave as above mentioned, may differ from that actually drawn for the preceding month, a copy of the Abstract which he may have to send to the Civil Auditor on the 1st of the month, should be despatched by him previously to the Collector of the District to which he may stand permanently appointed, so as to reach him on the 1st of the month, in view to his regulating the amount of the Bill of Exchange which is to be forwarded by him on that account on the 2d of the month, as provided for in the foregoing para.

G. L. PENDERGAST,

Assistant General

2d September 1856

UNGOVERNMENT SERVICE REGULATIONS.

UNGOVERNMENT SERVICE APPOINTMENT RULES.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON. LORDS THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF
INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 29th February 1865

No 240 of 1865.—The following Notification, issued from the Financial Department, is published in General Orders:—

No 2, dated 29th February 1865.—Recd a Despatch from the Hon^{ble} the Court of Directors, No 107 of 1865, dated the 9th December.

RESOLUTION.—The Hon^{ble} the Court of Directors having approved, with certain modifications, of a Code of Rules recommended by this Government for regulating leave of absence and acting allowances to Public Officers in India not in the Government Service of the East India Company, the Hon^{ble} the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that the following Rules, together with the Despatch above referred to, be published in the *Official Gazette* for general information, and be held applicable, from the date of the publication of the Notification, to all Officers in the Ungoverned Service of the Government who may be in the receipt of salaries of Rupees 100 a month and upwards.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

No 107 of 1865

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

- 1 We have carefully considered the papers accompanying your Letter *noted in the margin*, relative to the proposed amendment of Rules for the regulation of leave of absence, &c., to the large and increasing class of Public Officers not in the Government Service of the East India Company, but, nevertheless in many cases performing duties of great importance and responsibility. It is scarcely necessary to observe that we share to least them in this, as in all other respects, with the utmost liberality and consideration that may be consistent with the interest of the Public Service.

2. Adopting as a principle to be invariably maintained, that in such special case of absence of an Ungoverned Officer, the expense incurred thereby is to be defrayed out of the Absentee's Salary, we are prepared to enter in the grant to Ungoverned Servants (receiving Rupees 100 per month and upwards) of the advantages or respects not here and here on private officers proposed in the Code under consideration. The advantages may be summarily stated, as follows:—

1st.—*Half Allowance*.—The grant of leave for three years altogether, during the entire period of absence, of which two years only may be continuous or within six months for Pension. During one year of absence, the Allowance to be subjected to the deduction of half, and during the remaining period, of two-thirds, of his allowances, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rspees 6,000 (6000) per annum.

The maximum being thus fixed, we shall leave it to the Local Government, in the exercise of their discretion to determine in each case how far the advantages of the Rules should be modified with reference to the length of service of the Applicant and other circumstances. We desire however that, after a continuous absence of two years on such certificate, an interval of two years shall elapse before further leave on that account is granted.

2nd.—*Leave on Private Affairs*.—The grant on leave for one month in each year without deduction; for six months on sufficient cause being shown with deduction of half allowance provided the rate of Rspees 6,000 (6000) per annum be not exceeded, and under special circumstances, for twelve months without forfeiture of appointment but without pay and without the leave counting as service for Pension.

These latter advantages may we think be fairly extended in special cases to Ungoverned Service, since a regular Forfeiture on Private Affairs cannot be granted to them, and the loss of their appointments involves practically the loss to them of the service. But it should not be allowed more than once during the period of service.

3rd.—We assent to your suggestion that Heads of Offices in cases of urgency may be authorized to grant leave of absence on Medical certificate to the extent of one month, provided the same be immediately reported for the sanction of Government.

4th.—The Rules proposed regarding the allowances of persons appointed to act for Absentees appear unobjectionable.

We are,

Your affectionate friends,

(Signed) H. MACMURDOCH,

W. H. STEIN

and *Eight other Directors*

LONDON;
The 24th December 1883 }

**RULES FOR REGULATING LEAVE OF ABSENCE AND ACTING ALLOWANCES
TO PUBLIC OFFICERS IN INDIA NOT IN THE UNGOVERNED SERVICE
OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY**

CHAPTER I

RULES FOR APPLICATION OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Section I. Leave of absence to Officers not in the Governed Service of the East India Company, receiving their appointments direct from Government, will be granted by the Government only under which office is held, on application made primarily through the regular channel in the Department to which the Applicant may belong, but in respect of all other Officers, it will be applied with the Local Government in despatch to Heads of Offices or Departments, prior to act upon the Rules without special reference to higher authority.

Section XX. Absence without leave will render the Absentee liable to loss of appointment, and will be attended with entire forfeiture of salary for the whole period of such absence.

Section XXI. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness to be attested by Medical certificates conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section IV.

CHAPTER II.

LEAVE FOR SICK LEAVE.

Section I. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a statement of the case from the Medical man by whom the Applicant has been attended, distinctly setting forth personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the causes by which it has been probably produced, and the period during which it has existed so far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends; and by a certificate from the Chief Medical Officer of the station or district, or if at a Presidency Town, from a Presidency or other Of- ficial Surgeon certifying after careful personal investigation, the necessity for temporary removal, and the period for which absence is, in the best of his judgment, absolutely requisite for restoration to health. If the requisite leave be for a longer period than six months, the certificate must in the first instance be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located; and in cases of leave beyond six, be afterwards submitted, with the statement of the case, for the consideration and counter-signature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The certificate shall be given in the following form:—

I, A. B., Surgeon, do or do not — do hereby certify that B. F. (have under designation of office) is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery; and that the circumstances of his case are such as to render leave of absence for the period of — absolutely necessary (or highly desirable.)

The following form shall be observed by the Superintending Surgeon and Members of the Medical Board in counter-signing the certificate:—

I (or we) do hereby certify that according to the best of my (or our) professional judgment, after careful consideration of his case, I (or we) believe the state of health of B. F. to be such, as to render leave of absence for a period of — absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery.

An application for extension of leave must, if the Applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the Applicant is attended, together with a statement showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited; and such certificate must be counter-signed by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the Applicant may be located. In like manner, if the Applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate and statement to the medical effect from a Surgeon or Physician, at the place of his temporary residence, by whom he has been attended; such certificate and the period of it to be signed, and the certificate to be counter-signed by the consulting Physician of the East India Company if the Absentee is in Europe, or by the principal Medical Authority of the Colony or country to which the Absentee may have proceeded; or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such counter-signature if not produced.

The Officer counter-signing must either personally examine the Applicant,

or state some sufficient reason why he had been unable to do so, when any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section V. Leave of absence will be granted under the following Regulations to Servants who may be declared by a sufficient Medical certificate to require leave for the restoration of their health:—

1. The Right to leave on Medical certificate is fixed at three years during the entire period of service, of which not more than two years may be continuous and two years only will be permitted to reckon as service qualifying for Pension.

2. Leave of absence on Medical certificate will not be granted for a longer period than twelve months at any one time, which may however be extended if necessary under renewed Medical certificate, for periods not exceeding six months within the limit of two years continuously. After a continuous absence of two years on Medical certificate, an interval of two years shall elapse before further leave on that account is granted.

3. During one year of the entire period of Absence under this Rule, the Absentee will be subjected to a deduction of one-half and during the remainder to a deduction of two-thirds of his allowances, provided however that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 6,000 (£800) per annum.

4. In cases of extreme urgency, the Heads of Office are authorized to grant leave of absence on Medical certificate to the extent of one month, provided the same be immediately reported for the sanction of Government.

Section VI. Parties who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on leave, will be required to give security in such amount and form, as may be fixed by Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn in case of their ceasing under re-employment.

CHAPTER III.

RULES FOR LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section VII. Leave of absence may be granted for one month in each year, or, to Judicial Officers, during the authorized closing of the Civil Courts, without deduction from salary.

Section VIII. In addition to the above, and on sufficient cause being shown, leave of absence may be granted on private affairs for not more than six months, one half the Absentee's salary being deducted for such period of absence, provided the rate of Rupees 6,000 (£800) per annum be not exceeded.

Clause 1. The leave granted under this Section will be computed from the date of the Absentee's quitting his post to the date of his return thereto. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the Absentee shall have returned to his duty.

Clause 2. Leave taken under this and the preceding Section will reckon as service qualifying for Pension.

Section IX. In addition to the leave which may be granted under the preceding Rules on Medical certificate or private affairs, Government may, at any time under special circumstances and at its discretion, grant leave of absence even during the period of service not amounting to twelve months on private affairs, without forfeiture of appointment, but without pay; such period of absence not to count as service towards Pension.

Section X. No leave of absence on private affairs shall be claimable by any party whatever under these Rules as a matter of right; such leave will be granted only at the pleasure of the Government or its authorized Officers when

the continuance of the indulgence in no way interferes with the interests of the Public Service and it shall be the duty of the Government to grant leave (except in the case of leave granted under Section VII) to all officers and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the continuance of the leave.

CHAPTER IV

RULES FOR ALLOWANCES, &c.

Section XI. No person appointed to a situation under the Government shall draw the salary of his appointment for any period prior to the date of his joining it.

Section XII. An Officer holding a situation, appointed to one of equal or higher value, will until he joins, draw so much of the salary of his new Office as may be equal to the salary of his former situation; provided he does not exceed the time allowed for joining under the following Rules, should he do so, no salary will be paid to him for such period as excess.

Section XIII. The time ordinarily allowed for joining an appointment is to be calculated at the rate of fifteen miles a day (Sundays excepted) together with a week to prepare for the journey; but on occasions of emergency it will be optional with the Government to prescribe the period within which any journey is to be performed.

Section XIV. A person officiating temporarily in any situation, will draw so much of the salary of such situation as may equal the sum deducted on account of absence from the real establishment and the substitutive allowances of every Officer temporarily acting in a situation of superior establishment, will be subject to deduction at the same rate but no additional expense is on any account to be incurred by the absence of any Officer on leave.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor General in Council

(Signed) C. HUGH LORIMER, Esq.

Secretary to the Government of India

(Signed) R. J. H. BROWN, Colonel,

Secretary to the Govt. of India in the N.W. Dept.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT

No. 237

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 17th July 1886.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the several Secretaries to Government the power to grant leave of absence on private affairs under Chapter III and on Medical certificates under Chapter II of the Allowance Rules dated 28th February 1886 to Uncovered Officers in their respective Departments of the Secretariat, whose salaries exceed 100 Rupees a month. The leaves thus granted will be given after a report by the Civil Auditor on the application, and will be notified in the Official Gazette.

DECISION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON CERTAIN QUESTIONS CONNECTED WITH THE UNCOVERED SERVICE ALLOWANCE RULES.

Letter from Secretary to Government of India to Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated 28th September 1886, No. 427.

Para. 2. In reply to the first query whether Private Affairs leave can be given in continuation of Privilege leave, I am directed to state that the decision

and the result of the said is subject to the Government Service regulations the point of the subject is Unregulated Service.

2. In regard to the 31st point, whether privilege leave may be granted to the extent of 3 months, I am desirous to state for the information of the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor that the action of the Honorable Council have been directed to an additional clause being inserted in the Unregulated Service rules, allowing the local Governments to extend at their option the period of privilege leave in special cases to 3 or 2 months according to circumstances, provided that the indulgence can be granted without injury to the Public Service, or additional expense to the Government.

EXEMPTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON CERTAIN POINTS CONCERNED WITH SECTION VII OF THE UNGOVERNMENTED SERVICE LEAVE RULES.

Fort St. George July 15 1885

The following Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is published for general information

No 2041

Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council in the Foreign Department, under date the 20th June 1885

Read an Extract from the Proceedings of Government in the Foreign Department, No. 2041, dated the 20th ultimo forwarding for consideration and orders a Letter No. 204, dated the 19th idem from the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab, relating instructions on certain points connected with Section VII of the Unregulated Service Leave Rules.

RESOLUTIONS.—The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council observes, that the points on which orders are solicited by the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab are these—

First.—Whether privilege leave can be taken in broken periods of less than one month within the year.

Second.—What is the minimum period which should intervene between the leave taken in one year, and the leave to be granted in the following year?

As neither of these points is provided for in the existing Rules, His Lordship in Council directs that the provisions made for the Government Service, as published in the Colonial Gazette of the 14th ultimo be applied to the Unregulated Service, viz—

If the privilege leave be taken of one term, no second leave can be granted until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, and if taken in broken periods, no second attachment can be taken until the completion of six months from the expiration of the previous attachment of leave.

Resolved.—Ordered, that a copy of the foregoing Resolutions be sent to the Foreign Department for consideration to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab.

Hops
Military
Public Works.
Rural
Madras
Bombay
H W Freeman
Strait Settlements

Ordered also, that a transcript of the above instructions be sent to the Department² and the Government³ noted in the margin †

Ordered also that a copy be sent to the Chief Auditor Fort William, for his information.

(A true Extract)

(Signed) C. H. LORNINGTON.

Sey to the Govt of India

UNCOVERED SERVANTS TO COURT FURT LEAVE AS SERVANTS

No. 24.

NOTIFICATION—Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India in the Financial Department No. 38 of 1866 dated the 12th May—

Letter from, dated 10th September 1866
At 128—Report Proceedings in the Department for the 1st Quarter of 1866

Para 48 The subject here reported upon has been decided in our Despatch in this department, dated 8th December 1866 No 107

128 and 129.—Forward Correspondence with the Government of Fort St George, on the question whether Uncovered Servants should be allowed to count as servants qualifying for Pension the periods of authorized absence.

put a stop to we should not consider it just to allow those Uncovered Servants who may have enjoyed the advantage beyond the limit fixed by the new Rules to be now deprived of counting their past leave as service

46 It appears to have been the practice at Madras to permit all absences of Uncovered Servants on authorized leave to reckon as service for Pension Although there has been

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council

(Signed) C. HUGH LORNINGTON,

Sey to the Govt of India

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

T. FREEMAN,
Clerk of the Council

SPECIAL LEAVE TO UNCOVERED SERVANTS WHEN PROCEEDING TO EUROPE.

Fort St George August 1, 1866

The following Notification by the Government of India is republished for general information

No. 25

PORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 11th July 1866

NOTIFICATION—It is hereby notified for general information, that the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in the case of an Uncovered Servant proceeding to Europe on leave on Medical certificate under Section V of the Uncovered Ser-

was Absence Rules, the leave shall be computed from the date of the sailing of the Vessel on which he may have embarked from any Port in India, which is not more distant from his Station than the Ports of his own Presidency, to the date of his arrival at any Port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other Port which is not more distant from his Station than the Ports of his own Presidency.

His Lordship in Council is also pleased to resolve that, for the interval elapsing between departure from Station to the commencement of reckoning absence, or between the end of reckoning absence and re arrival at Station, special leave shall be allowed calculated at the rate of one day for every 15 miles of the distance to be travelled provided that the total period of such special leave shall in no case exceed two months and that the whole time elapsed shall have been spent bona fide between the place of departure and the place of destination.

The special leave thus granted will be allowed to count as service qualify ing for pension, and the Absence will during such leave be entitled to draw the same Salary as is allowed by Clause 3 of Section V of the Uncovered Service Absence Rules.

(Signed) C HUGH LUNGLISTON,
Secy to the Govt of India

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council

T PRINCE,
Chief Secretary

ANNUAL RETURN OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED TO UNCOVERED SERVANTS

The following Extract from the Proceedings of the Supreme Government in the Financial Department, is published for general information:—

RESOLUTION.—With a view to ensure a correct calculation of the periods of service entitling Uncovered Servants to Pension the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Heads of Public Offices and Departments under the control of the several Governments be requested to furnish, on the 1st May of each year to the Civil Auditors and Military Auditors General of the several Presidencies, an Annual Return showing the leave of absence granted during the year under the new Uncovered Service Absence Rules, to those Uncovered Servants whose leave may not have been notified in the Gazette.

(Signed) EDWARD BRIDGES,
Offy Secy to the Govt of India

By order of the Right Hon^{ble} the Governor in Council

T PRINCE,
Chief Secretary

PRIVILEGE LEAVE BY INSTRUMENTS TO GOVERNMENT SERVANTS

FOR THE GOVERNOR October 16 1907

The following Notification one by the Government of India, is republished for general information

No 41

PORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 12th September 1907

NOTIFICATION—The following Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors No 88 of 1907 dated the 9th August, is published for general information —

Para 1 —We answer this question affirmatively the privilege leave being available to
Letter from dated 26d January 1907 No 18 Chaplains for one month after five months service and therefore by analogy for three months after fifteen months continuous service if the leave be accumulated

With reference to para. 8 of the Court's Despatch No 88, of 1906 which instructs us in respect to a question raised by the Government of Bombay viz that a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be allowed an accumulated privilege leave for 3 months after fifteen months continuous service

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council

G HUGH LOCKINGTON

Secy to the Govt of India

No 40

PORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 26th September 1907

NOTIFICATION—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased to direct that the provisions contained in Financial Notification of the 6th December 1906 No 65 whereby a Civil Servant can obtain Privilege Leave by instruments within six months from the expiration of the last instrument taken provided the leave so granted in the same calendar year shall be held applicable to Unaccompanied as well as to Commanded Civil Servants.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G HUGH LOCKINGTON

Secy to the Govt. of India

By order

H HANCOCK

Chief Secretary

From Sir CHIEF, 29th July 1897

The following Notification by the Government of India, is published for general information

No. 25.

From WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 29th June 1897

NOTIFICATION.—The following Extract from a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 25 of 1897, dated the 17th April is published for general information:—

Para. 1.—We concur in your having ruled that leave on private affairs cannot be taken by Un Governmented Servants in consideration of privilege leave

Letter from, dated 17th October 1896, No. 145

Sketch copy of a letter from the Government of Bengal, referring for decision two questions connected with the Un Governmented Service Abandonment Rules

2 With regard to the revocation of Section 6, Chapter III, of the rules, we do not object to allow the privilege leave of Un Governmented Servants to accumulate up to three months in a maximum period. But if the leave of one month in the year be not taken in one period we cannot permit it to be divided into more than two instalments. We append the Rule in the shape in which we are prepared to sanction it, viz

Section 6 Clause 1.—Leave of absence may be granted for one month in each calendar year without deduction from salary provided that the total leave can be granted without injury to the Public Service or additional expense to Government. These Servants who may not have occasion to apply for the whole month's leave at once may divide it into two instalments. No casual leave shall be granted under this Rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave if taken at one time or from the date of return from any sick leave or leave on private affairs, or if the leave be taken in instalments until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last instalment. Un Governmented Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may, at the option of the Local Government obtain under the like conditions leave of absence for two consecutive months to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without availing of the privilege, leave for three months may, in like manner, at the option of the Local Government be granted at the expiration of twenty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If a servant shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this Rule, he shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the term of his remaining so absent without leave, and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted his office shall become vacant.

Clause 2.—Officers of the Judicial Department taking leave during the authorized closing of the Civil Courts will be allowed to draw full salary during such leave but will not be held entitled in addition thereto, to privilege leave under the 1st Clause of this Rule.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council

C. HOWE LOCKINGTON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Hon. the Governor in Council.

H. MANN,

Acting Chief Secretary

EXAMINATION

FOUR BY ORDER, October 9 1900.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following modifications of the rules for the admission of persons into the Unsettled Service of Government—

1 Under existing Rules no person can be admitted to a situation in the Unsettled Service above the grade of Peon without undergoing Examination. All appointments up to 25 Rupees per mensem inclusive will, for the future, be exempted from the operation of the Examination Rules and no person will hereafter be considered eligible to hold appointments above that limit except (1) Passed Candidates (2) persons who have been continuously in Government employ since 1st January 1899 and (3) those exempted from Examination by special order of Government.

2 Every Candidate hereafter on entering his name for Examination shall pay a registry fee of 5 Rupees.

3 Candidates who in an Examination fail to obtain 1/6th of the aggregate number of marks shall be excluded from the next ensuing Examination.

4 Candidates need not in future produce medical certificates on entering for Examination but Passed Candidates on applying for employment in the public service must give a certificate stating in addition to the usual particulars of health that the applicant has had the small pox or has been vaccinated.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

T. PRASAD

Chief Secretary

Let or highest Division. IV The Standard of examination for the 1st or highest Division shall be as follows:

Judicial Department

Vernacular Language—A good grammatical knowledge of the vernacular language of the District in which the candidate seeks employment, ability to translate into English an official paper written in a common vernacular hand and to perform a similar exercise from English into the Vernacular to draft a letter on a given subject and to make an abstract or précis of an official report.

English—a competent knowledge of grammar and ability to read and explain the structure and meaning of a passage from a modern standard prose author, to write a letter on a given subject and make an abstract of an official report.

Arithmetic—comprehending the four simple and compound rules, vulgar fractions, simple proportions and decimal fractions.

History—a knowledge of the leading facts of the histories of England and India.

Geography—General Geography and particularly the Geography of Europe and Asia—a thorough knowledge of the Geography of India will be required.

Algebra—as far as simple Equations.

Euclid—the first two books.

Law—the Regulations Acts and rules of procedure applicable to Civil

and Criminal Courts. The law of evidence as treated in Best. The principles of Criminal Law and of Hindu and Mohammedan Law and the system of Revenue Accounts.

Revenue Department

Vernacular Language—as for the Judicial Department

<i>English</i> —	do	do
<i>Arithmetic</i> —	do	do
<i>History</i> —	do	do
<i>Geography</i> —	do	do
<i>Algebra</i> —	do	do
<i>Euclid</i> —	do	do

with the memorandum of places across as far as it is dependent on the last two Books.

Law—*Law of evidence* (Best)—The principles of Criminal Law. The Regulations and Acts applicable to the Revenue Police and Magisterial Office. The system of revenue administration as set forth in the Circular Orders of the Board of Revenue and the system of Revenue accounts.

English Department

<i>English</i> —	As for Judicial and Revenue Departments	
<i>Arithmetic</i> —	As for do	do with the addition of interest [and discount]
<i>History</i> —	As for do	do
<i>Geography</i> —	As for do	do
<i>Algebra</i> —	As for do	do
<i>Euclid</i> —	As for Judicial Department.	

V. The examination shall be decided by marks 1500 being the maximum number of marks assigned to the subjects forming the test for each department, of which a candidate must obtain 800 to entitle him to pass.—So that 800 he must obtain at least one fourth of the number assigned to each of the undivided subjects.

Law,
Vernacular Language
English,
Arithmetic,

whichever may be his proficiency in the other subjects of examination.

VI. Every candidate who shall pass according to the above standard, shall be eligible for any appointment in that department of the service for which he may have passed, including in the Judicial Department the rank of practicing as a Pleader in the Court of Sadr and Fardars Udlat, or in any of the lower Courts.

VII. Graduates of the University of Madras in the Faculty of Arts shall be eligible for employment in any situation in the English Department of the Uncombed branch of the Civil Service without passing these examinations, and for any situation in the Judicial or Revenue Departments on passing the test in Law and in the Vernacular language provided for these Departments respectively.

VIII. Graduates of the University of Madras in the Faculty of Law on passing the provided test in the Vernacular language shall be eligible for employment in any situation in the Uncombed branch of the Civil Service and in any Department thereof, and to practice as pleader in the Court of Sadr and Fardars Udlat or in any of the lower Courts.

IX. The standard of examination for the 14 or Lower Division 24 or Lower Division shall be as follows

Judicial and Revenue Departments

Vernacular Language—A good grammatical knowledge of the vernacular language of the district in which the Candidate seeks employment, together with ability to explain the structure and meaning of a passage selected from a good Vernacular prose work, and to draft a letter on a given subject, or to make an abstract or précis of an official report such as may test his facility and correctness in composition. This part of the examination will include writing to dictation, and considerable stress will be laid on correctness of spelling.

Arithmetic—including the four Simple and compound Rules

Geography—the Elements of General Geography, and a somewhat more accurate knowledge of the Geography of India.

History—including a knowledge of the leading facts of the History of India.

The examination of candidates for employment in the divisions of the Judicial and Revenue Departments will be conducted entirely in the Vernacular language of the District in which the examination is held.

English Department

English Language—a competent knowledge of English Grammar, including ability to explain the structure and meaning of any passage selected from a standard prose author to write to dictation in a good hand and with correctness of spelling, and to draft an official letter.

Arithmetic—comprehending the four Simple and Compound Rules

History—as for the Judicial Department

Geography—as for do do

X The maximum number of marks assigned to the subjects forming the test for this division of the Service shall be 1800, of which 800 must be obtained to entitle a Candidate to pass—and the Candidate must obtain at least one fourth of the number of marks assigned to

The Vernacular Language

English—for the English Department

Arithmetic

XI Persons who may have passed the University entrance examination, shall be eligible for employment in any situation in the divisions of the English Department without passing these examinations and for any situations in the divisions of the Judicial or Revenue Departments on passing the test in the Vernacular language prescribed for those departments.

XII The examinations provided for in the foregoing rules shall be held half yearly, both at the Presidency and at certain stations in the Provinces which shall be fixed on from time to time. They shall be conducted by means of printed papers prepared by a Central Commission of Examiners. They shall be open to all persons whose age may exceed 16 years, and after each examination, lists shall be published of the successful candidates in the several Departments and they be declared eligible for employment in the divisions for which they may have been found respectively qualified. In the lists thus published, the Candidates shall be ranked in the order of merit, the number of marks obtained by each candidate in each subject being set opposite his name.

XIII No person shall be appointed in any situation in the Judicial or Revenue Departments without having passed the prescribed test in the language of the District in which he seeks employment.

XIV These rules shall not apply to any person who shall have been appointed to a situation in the public service on or before the 1st January

1889, but any public Officer now in employment or who may be appointed to the public service previous to that date shall be at liberty to present himself for consideration with the view of having his qualifications tested and assessed should he think fit to do so.

XV It is to be distinctly understood that the Government do not undertake to provide appointments for all persons who may pass the prescribed examinations under these rules. Appointments will as before be regulated by the requirements of the public service and will be made by the same authorities as heretofore. It is likewise to be understood that it will still as before be open to Government and with their sanction for the controlling Courts and Boards, whenever they may see necessary, to promote the holder of service which must be passed in one grade of appointment before promotion to a higher grade—altogether irrespective of these rules.

TABULAR STATEMENT to be furnished by applicants offering themselves for examination.

This statement should be filled up and signed by the applicant.

Name of applicant.	Age.	Father's name and profession.	Profession.	Birth Place.	Residence.	Relationship with Officers of the public service in any of the Districts, the Madras Presidency, or in any office in Madras.	Hereditary office, service, or rank.

Form of medical certificate to be furnished by applicant.

I, J ——— R. ——— Surgeon in the service of the Honorable East India Company hereby certify, that I have examined A. ——— B. ——— and that he labors under no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, such as to disqualify him for official employment.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

T. PRUDEN,
Chief Secretary

Rules regarding the examination of Unconvenanted Servants.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

No. 200

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, 14th April 1894.

Read the following:

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, in the Public Department, dated 1st April 1894, No. 200.

Read the following Resolution of the Government of India, No. 120.

FORB WILLIAM, HOME DEPARTMENT, 22nd January 1894.

Read again the paper passed at the Consultation of the date noted in the margin* regarding the examination of Unconvenanted Servants.

* Cons. Res. Feb. 1894, No. 15.
Nov. " 21 to 22.

REMARKS.—The Most Noble the Governor General in Council observes that in February last, a reference was made to the local Governments, and to the several local administrations under the Government of India, with a view to ascertain whether any, and what, steps had been taken towards testing the qualifications of the Unconvenanted Servants of Government in all Departments, in the same manner as those of Convenanted Assistants are now tested under the Regulations. Rules in force for that purpose. To this reference replies have now been received, and the following is a summary of their contents.

3. In the Madras Presidency except as regards the Judicial Department wherein parties are required to pass an Examination before they can be presented to the Office of District Munsiff, no measures analogous to those in force for the Examination of Convenanted Assistants have been adopted for testing the qualifications of Unconvenanted Servants. This is accounted for by the circumstances that, with the exception of a few Offices at that Presidency, Unconvenanted Executive agency of the description so extensively employed in Bombay, Bengal, and the North Western Provinces, is unknown in Madras. But a plan for the employment for such Agency has been submitted to the Government of India, and is now under consideration.

3. From the Report of the Bombay Government it would appear that Unconvenanted Servants in all departments at the Presidency are subjected to an examination. In the Revenue and Judicial Departments the Honorary and District Deputy Collectors, if Natives of the country, are required to pass an examination in English, and in cases where the Vernacular language of any of these Officers is not that of record in the Collectorate to which he is appointed, he is required within two years from the date of his appointment, to pass an examination in reading and writing the running hand, and in the colloquial branch of the latter language. Besides this, Unconvenanted Deputy Collectors, and Magistrates, are required to obtain a knowledge of the systems of Revenue accounts, and to pass the same examination therein as Convenanted Assistants to Collectors, the duties performed by both being similar.

4. Unconvenanted Officers in the Public Works Department as well as all Officers holding the appointment of Executive Engineers, or Assistant Executive Engineers are required to pass an examination in the language of the District in which they are employed, sufficient to prove such an acquaintance with the language, written and spoken, as enables the Officer to converse with Natives of all classes, to read and understand petitions without assistance, and to superintend and revise accounts kept in the Native language of the District.

5. Unconvenanted Assistants in the Revenue Survey Department are required to pass an Interpreter's examination, either in Marathi or Gujarathi and an examination as regards reading and speaking in the language of the District in which they are to be respectively employed. They are also required to possess a competent knowledge of plain Trigonometry, Field Surveying and Topographical Drawing, and a perfect acquaintance with the rules for the guidance of the Native establishment, in the execution of the various operations connected with the Survey.

6. All Unconvenanted Assistants not included in the above classes, are required to possess a good colloquial knowledge of Hindoostanee, as also a knowledge of the language of the Districts in which they are employed. An examination in the former, must be passed within six months, and in the latter within two years. 50 Rupees being deducted from the full salary of the Office until the first examination is passed, and 20 Rupees until the second.

7. The Bengal Government has passed certain rules for testing the qualifications of its Unconvenanted Servants, but they are not at present acted upon as consequences of the pressing want of Subordinate Officers fit for employment in responsible situations, which compels the Government to appoint, without reference to their English acquirements, men whose judgment and general knowledge of public business, can be relied upon.

4. The Rules when cited upon, will require all Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors to undergo the same examination, as that in which Government Assistants are subjected, and to pass by the first standard. They will also be required to pass the second standard before they are rated with powers of a higher order, or promoted to a higher grade.

5. As a general rule, it is held down, that no person can be appointed to the subordinate Executive service, who has not a sufficient knowledge of the English language to enable him to pass the examination above referred to, or the same qualifications in that respect as are at present required in persons appointed to the lowest rank of Native Judges. This rule is applicable also to Superintendents or Assistant Superintendents of Salt Chokeys, and to Sub Deputy or Assistant Sub Deputy Opium Agents, who must also be examined, the former in Bengali according to the first standards, and in the Salt Regulations and practice, the latter in Hindustanee and in the Opium Regulations and practice. In other cases the examination embraces such parts of the Revenue and Judicial Regulations, as Officers of their class have to be guided by in the course of their duty.

10. These Rules do not however preclude the appointment, and employment of an Officer in the lowest grade, before he has passed by the first standard, but they demand his removal, if he does not so pass within a year.

11. The measures as yet taken in the North Western Provinces for testing the qualifications of Uncommissioned Servants of Government, have been to demand all Uncommissioned Deputy Collectors and Deputy Magistrates who possess a sufficient acquaintance with the English language, to take part in the examinations for higher grades of powers which are prescribed for Commissioned Assistants. The Lieutenant Governor is however in communication with the Board of Revenue, with a view to extend the system of examination to all Deputy Collectors and Tahsildars, in the Revenue Department; the position of this class of Officers involving duties of a very serious and important character. Under the existing system, every Deputy Collector is also appointed a Deputy Magistrate; and Tahsildars are very generally invested with the same powers, but on their first nomination to the Revenue branch of the service, in which probably the most important portion of their duty lies, no proof of efficiency is required. It is the intention of the Lieutenant Governor to require that these Officers who shall pass a test, similar to that appointed for the Commissioned Servants of Government; and also May 1864 the Board of Revenue have been requested to notify, that after the expiration of six months, no one should be appointed to the Office either of Deputy Collector, or of Tahsildar, who did not possess a competent knowledge of Surveys on the Panchaj system, of Khasra writing and of Patwarree Accounts.

12. It had been the intention of the Lieutenant Governor to allow no Deputy Magistrate to be raised to the grade of Judicial powers higher than those of an Assistant, until a system of examination could be matured which should embrace all Officers of the class. The restriction has been strictly maintained in regard to the Tahsildars, who in many instances have been appointed to be Deputy Magistrates, but the pressure of duty has led to permission being given for occasional relaxation of the rule in this case of Deputy Collectors of specially certified experience, and good character, who had held office as Deputy Magistrates for some considerable time.

13. In the Punjab only one class of Uncommissioned Servants, the minor Assistants, are subjected to the same examination as Commissioned officers. Certain proposals are now under consideration for the examination of Tahsildars and Darogahs. The Chief Commissioner does not clearly apprehend, with reference to which class of Uncommissioned Servants the enquiry is made, and he remarks, that if it is intended that all should be examined, a system of examination will be devised if requisite, on his receiving instructions to that effect.

14. Nothing has been done in the Transvaal and Northern Provinces, towards testing the qualifications of Uncommissioned Servants. There are only

ten Unrepresented Officers of a stipular grade employed under the Commission, but there are others who draw from Rs. 200 to Rs. 250 a month. The Commissioner desires to be informed what class of Officers are to be examined, and what test is to be applied to each class.

14. The Commissioner of Pooné states, that there has been no special examination to test the qualifications of the Unrepresented Servants in this Province, but great care has been taken in selecting them.

15. Nothing has been done in Nagpur towards testing the qualifications of Unrepresented Servants. The term Unrepresented Servants the Commissioner presumes it is intended to apply only to the Extra Assistants, and possibly also to Tahsildars, but not to ministerial officers, such as the Tahsildars and other Umls. If the qualifications of the first named Officers are to be tested, the Commissioner desires to be furnished with specific rules, and to be informed within what period they will be expected to pass.

17. The Commissioner takes the opportunity to solicit instructions on the subject of the examination of the Assistant Commissioners of the Province. He presumes, the Panjab rules in respect to the class of Officers, will be held to be applicable to the Assistants of the Province of Nagpur.

18. The Governor General in Council remarks with satisfaction, the progress that has been made in providing for the examination of Unrepresented Officers both before they are admitted into the service of Government, and before they are promoted to the higher grades, and entrusted with higher power.

19. The enquiry set on foot under the orders of the President in Council, had special reference to such Unrepresented Officers in the several branches of Executive Administration as are entrusted with independent authority and empowered to exercise the functions of Government Assistants in either of the Magisterial or Revenue Departments of the Public Service.

20. The Governor General in Council is of opinion that no person should be appointed to any charge of the nature above described, without first undergoing an examination in the vernacular language of the district in which he is to be employed. This is the rule observed with Government Assistants, and it should be made universally and invariably applicable to all persons appointed to exercise powers analogous to those with which Government Assistants are vested on their first appointment.

21. In addition to this, His Lordship in Council is of opinion that no person whether European or Native should be appointed to any such office without first undergoing an examination to test his general knowledge of the district he will be required to perform, and his proficiency in the ordinary branches of school education. For this latter purpose, it is not absolutely necessary that the Candidate should understand English, but he should be required to possess a critical knowledge of, and facility of composing in at least one language, to be well grounded in the Elements of Algebra and Geometry, and their practical application to Surveying, and to know the leading facts either of India or of English History. It is clear that under such a system of examination, Candidates understanding English would have an advantage over those unacquainted with English, and to this extent the Governor General in Council is not unwilling that the former should have the preference. Hereafter an University degree may be allowed to stand in the place of this examination.

22. The Governor General in Council is not yet prepared to promulgate his examination of Candidates for public employment as a rule from which no exception is under any circumstances to be permitted, especially in the more important branches, where it is frequently impossible to test persons possessing the requisite knowledge to give such a test; but he is of opinion, that in the other branches, it should ever now be observed with strictness, and every where it should be the constant object of the local administration to induce it as far, and as soon as practicable, and that in places, or in particular instances where it cannot yet be fully carried out, care should be taken

to give preference to educated, and generally well-informed Candidates, possessing the useful special attainments, over those who are qualified only in the latter respect.

23. The Governor General in Council desires, that the rules in Force for the examination of Conventional Assistants by the first and second standards may be made strictly applicable to the promotion of Unconventional Officers, and that the qualifications which in the Punjab are required of such Officers before they are entrusted with the higher powers, may also be required of those in Mysore, Poona, and the other non-regulation Provinces under the direct control of the Government of India. Wherever provision has not been made for the examination of Conventional Assistants, early steps should be taken to supply the deficiency.

24. The examination of Candidates for Moonshiships is separately provided for.

25. In regard to the selection of Candidates for employment in the lower grades of the Public Service, whether as ministerial officers or otherwise, the Governor General in Council feels it impossible to lay down any general rules; but he desires that all Officers having in their hands the selection of persons for such employment, may be guided by the general principle of examining Candidates with a view to test their general, as well as special qualifications, and of giving the preference to those who are educated, and well informed, over those who are not, when both are equally well qualified for the special duty required.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Regulation be forwarded to the Governments noted in the margin^a for information and guidance, and that a copy be also forwarded to the Foreign Department for communication to the Chief Commissioners for the Punjab, to the Resident of Hyderabad, and to the Commissionsers in Poona, Mysore, Bombay, and the Tanjore and Malabar Provinces.

(Signed) CECIL BEADON,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

1. Ordered to be communicated to the several Departments of the Secretariat and to the Board of Examiners.

2. It is observed that the instructions contained in the above proceedings, apply mainly to the examination of the Unconventional Assistants in the Revenue and Magisterial Departments, and of parties who are Candidates for such appointments. Unconventional Agency of the kind here alluded to is mainly known in the Madras Presidency, but a scheme for its introduction to a large extent is at present before the Government of India. The nature of the commission, to be procured for such Unconventional Assistants as may hereafter be appointed in this Presidency, will be separately considered by Government. Meanwhile, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council resolves to circulate these Proceedings of the Supreme Government through the proper Departments to all Heads of Offices at Madras and in the Provinces, and to draw their attention to the desire expressed in the concluding part, viz., that all Officers having in their hands the selection of persons for employment in the grades of the Public Service below that of Unconventional Assistant, whether as ministerial Officers or otherwise, are to be guided by the general principle of examining Candidates with a view to test their general as well as special qualifications, and of giving preference to those who are educated and well informed, over those who are not, when both are equally well qualified for the special duty required.

(Signed) J. P. ...
Chief Secretary

GOVERNED BY THE RULES FOR EXAMINATION OF ASSISTANTS.

NOTIFICATION

For Sr. GAZETTE, May 26, 1864.

The following revised Rules for the examination of Assistants in the Civil Service, are herewith published for general information.

The first examination to be held under these Rules will take place in the month of December next at certain Stations hereafter to be determined, and all Assistants who may not have attained substantively the rank of Head Assistant before that time, will be required to present themselves for examination.

By order

T. PYBROW,

Secretary to Government.

RULES.

I. *Half-yearly Examinations of Assistants.*—A half-yearly examination of Assistants, liable under these Rules to examination, shall be held in the months of June and December of each year, at such central Stations as may be fixed by Government.

II. *Two qualifying Standards.*—At these half-yearly examinations, there shall be two standards of qualification, according to the one or the other of which the Assistants shall be examined. An Assistant must be examined and found qualified according to the first standard before he will be authorized to hear and determine any criminal cases except those specially referred to him by the Magistrate, or before he will be vested with a distinct Police charge. An Assistant who has been found, at some previous examination, qualified according to the first standard, need not be found qualified according to the second standard, before he will be considered by Government capable of holding the office of Head Assistant, and before he will be permitted to draw the increased allowance of 50 Pagodas per mensem.

III. *Effect of passing by each Standard.*—An Assistant who has passed according to the first standard of examination and who has been six months at a Station as an Assistant, will be permitted to exercise the ordinary powers vested in Magistrates by the Regulations of the Madras Code and may be vested with a distinct Police charge. An Assistant who has passed according to the second standard, and who shall have been exercising the ordinary powers vested in Magistrates for at least one year, may, if the Government so fit be permitted to draw the increased allowance of 50 Pagodas per mensem although he may not have served six years.

IV. *Promotion of Assistants.*—The Government will promote to a Head Assistantship an Assistant, who shall not have been examined under these rules and found qualified according to the second standard. All Assistants will be promoted under ordinary circumstances in the order of their passing the examination now prescribed according to the second standard of qualification.

V. *What Assistants are to be examined.*—All Assistants who may not have attained substantively the rank of Head Assistant before the month of December next shall be subjected to examination. All Assistants who have not passed according to the first standard of qualification fixed by the present rules, and who have been more than six months at their Stations as Assistants shall be subjected to half-yearly examination. All Assistants who have passed according to that standard but have not passed according to the second stand-

and will who have been with him two years at their Station as Assistants shall be subjected to half-yearly examination. All other Assistants who have not passed according to the usual standard of qualification, may be examined at any half-yearly examination, with the special permission of the Collector of their District, previously obtained. Assistants examined under these rules will draw the usual travelling allowance to and from their respective Stations.

VI. *Central Examination Committee.*—The Government will constitute a Committee to be called the Central Examination Committee, by whose instructions the Local Committee, shall be guided, and with whom they shall correspond on all matters connected with these half-yearly examinations. The Central Examination Committee will consist of one Judge of the Sudder Court, who shall be President thereof, and of one Member of the Board of Revenue, both nominated by Government; also the Registrar of the Sudder Court, the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, and such other Members as the Government, from time to time, may appoint. A Secretary to the Committee will be nominated by Government.

VII. *Duty of the Central Examination Committee.*—It shall be the duty of the Central Examination Committee to fix on every session the half-yearly examination days, which shall be the same for every Local Committee Station. It shall be the duty of the same Committee to prepare before hand, for each examination, sets of questions to be put to the Assistants under examination, a sufficient number of copies of each of which sets shall be forwarded to each Local Committee, in a sealed packet, not to be opened until the moment of examination. The Central Examination Committee from time to time, shall lay down such rules as may appear to them best for the guidance of the Divisional Committee, in order to ensure a fair and uniform method of fixing the degree of attainment upon each point of examination which the several Assistants examined may reach.

VIII. *Divisional Examination Committee.*—At the several Stations where the examination is to be held, a Committee consisting of Public Officers, to be called the Divisional Examination Committee, shall on each occasion be constituted by Government, and the Judge of the Station if not absent on leave, shall be a Member. The Commissioner for the Northern Circars shall whenever practicable attend the examinations held within his Division and shall be Ex-Officio President of the Divisional Examination Committee. In other cases the Government shall appoint a President of the Committee.

IX. *Duty of the Divisional Examination Committee and Reports of the Examinations.*—The Examinations shall be conducted by the Divisional Examination Committee, who after due deliberation in respect of each Assistant examined, will record the result, stating their opinion as to whether the standard of qualification has been attained or not; which result in case of differences of opinion, will be determined by a majority, and shall deliver the record to the President. The President shall transmitt the record to the Central Examination Committee with his own Report, wherein he shall state his agreement or disagreement with the Divisional Committee in each case. The President will be responsible for the fairness, impartiality, and proper conduct of the examination. The written answers of the Assistants, and the other papers written by them either in the Vernacular or in English, shall be forwarded with the record. The Central Examination Committee, after taking all the Reports into consideration and perusing any of the examination papers that it may see to them proper to peruse, shall report to Government the names of such Assistants as in their opinion have proved their qualifications according to one or other of the standards in force, noticing especially, in the order of their rank any Assistants who, with reference to the length of their residence in India, may have passed with great distinction.

X. *Principal object of the first standard.*—The principal object of the first standard of examination shall be to test the proficiency, for practical purposes, of the Assistant in the Vernacular language of his District. For

this purpose at least three papers which he has never seen before, taken from Official Records very much at hazard, and written by different persons in a plain running hand, must be read aloud by the Assistant constantly, and without great difficulty and after being read aloud, their contents must be correctly explained by him in English. An English judgment or other Official paper to be furnished by the Central Committee, must be translated by him into the Vernacular, without assistance. The translation must be substantially correct in meaning, and intelligible to a Native; it must be correct in grammar and spelling, and free from any very bad errors of idiom. He must dictate off-hand, with some fluency, the translation into the Vernacular of an English report, or other Official paper also to be furnished by the Central Committee, whereas the translation will be written down exactly as dictated. The dictated paper must in like manner be intelligible and substantially correct. He must then be tested in conversation with two or three Natives in such manner and to such extent as shall suffice to satisfy the Committee as to the degree of his power of understanding Natives of different classes and of making himself understood by them—such conversation or colloquial examination to be confined to the ordinary duties and business of a Court or Outstation and not to obscure abstruse or peculiar subjects. An Assistant must pass successfully through every step of this branch of the examination, in order to qualify according to the first standard.

XI. *Second object of the first Standard.*—The next object of the first standard of examination shall be to test the Assistant's general acquaintance with the leading principles of the Systems of Revenue Administration and Criminal Justice and especially with so much of the laws and Rules of Procedure as it is necessary for an Officer to know, in order to exercise properly the highest functions of an Assistant to a Collector and Magistrate. For this purpose, a set of questions on Revenue, Magisterial and Police subjects shall be furnished by the Central Committee. These questions should be so framed as not to involve points of difficulty or rare occurrence; and to show rather the possession, or the want of a general and intelligent acquaintance with the subjects of Examination and the fundamental laws applicable thereto, than of a knowledge of a string of points of detail and dates of writers, which may be soon learned for the occasion, and are generally so soon forgotten again. These questions must be all answered without book. The Assistant should also be examined generally as to his knowledge of Outstation Accounts—both the English Accounts kept at the Hoosur and the Native Accounts Taluk and Village—of Hakkimnashah of his District, and of its past revenue history as to be learnt from the records.

XII. *Third object of the first Standard.*—The next object of the first standard of Examination shall be to test the power which the Assistant may have acquired to deal with conflicting arguments and evidence, in actual cases. For this purpose two detailed cases, with the final proceedings in each withdrawn which the Assistant has never before seen, one from the Collector's and one from the Magistrate's Office, of the nature of cases coming before Assistants exercising the highest functions of an Assistant to a Collector and Magistrate, shall be given to the Assistant. The papers may be read over to him by a Native Officer; and the explanation of any difficult word or phrase may be asked for and given in the Vernacular, the circumstances being in such case noted. The Assistant may now refer to all his books, and may take his notes as the case is read over. At the conclusion of each case he must write in English a brief but precise description upon the questions at issue, with a succinct statement of the grounds on which it is founded.

XIII. *Fourth object of the first Standard.*—The last object of the first standard of Examination shall be to ascertain how the Assistant has been employed, and how he has done his duty at his Station. For this purpose the Collector and Magistrate under whom he has been employed shall furnish the Committee with a report upon these points. It shall be the duty of such Officers, to make over to their Assistants from time to time cases for report.

The reports shall be written in English on one side of a sheet of paper; and after the score is decided, the Officer who decides it shall note on the other side of the sheet his remarks upon the report. These reports with the notes thereon, shall be submitted to the Divisional Examination Committee. Such Officers shall also require their Assistants to make English Minutes of the cases given to them for decision, which Minutes also shall be submitted to the same Committee. But these reports and Minutes need not be sent up to the Central Examination Committee. The opinion formed of them by the Divisional Committee, however, shall be entered in the record submitted to the Central Committee.

XIV. Second standard.—The second standard of Examination shall be similar in its nature to the first, but more difficult in degree. In the Vernacular portion of it, the reading of a common office running hand must be tolerably ready; the papers selected as tests should be of a more difficult description of office papers, the translation, dictation, and conversation should be simple, generally correct and readily intelligible; and the Assistant should be tested in his power of explaining himself clearly, and with sufficient propriety in the Vernacular, in an argument or topic of some difficulty such as may occur in official business. In this Examination it will be necessary for the Assistant to pass in two Vernacular languages of which one shall be the language of the District in which the Assistant is stationed at the time of the Examination, and the other any one of the languages, including Hindustani prevailing in the Madras territories, which the Assistant may prefer. Provided that ordinarily and except on special grounds, no Assistant shall be promoted in any District, in the Vernacular of which he has not passed. The test described in this Rule shall be strictly enforced in respect of the language of the District in which the Assistant is stationed at the time of examination, but will be relaxed in respect of the second language, and in respect of any other language which an Assistant must pass before he can be promoted in any District in which it prevails. Ability to write the language will not be required but only a fair colloquial acquaintance with it on the part of the Examinee and power to translate correctly an official paper read to him; to dictate orders in the language and read ordinary returns. The questions of law and practice should be selected from the whole field of the duties of a Magistrate and Collector; but they shall be arranged in two classes, one class comprehending important and leading points, in answering which no books shall be allowed; and the other class comprehending less general and less common points, in answering which the assistance of books shall be allowed. No Guides, Digest or Summaries, however, shall be permitted to be used, the Assistant being confined to the original laws, Chamber Orders, and constructions. The object of this class of questions is to test the Assistant's knowledge of where reality to find the law or practice on the less common points that arise in business. In propounding these questions, nice and difficult points should be avoided; the object being not to create subtlety or ingenuity, but only to ascertain whether the rapidity and capacity of the person examined are adequate to enable him to perform fully the important functions of an Indian Magistrate and Collector, or not. The trial cases should be selected from those presenting enough of complexity to test the Assistant's ability to master all ordinary difficulties and especially to test his power of minute attention to and just appreciation of evidence.

XV. Object of the second Standard.—It shall be the object to make this second standard such that a man who has passed a College examination, being of ordinary understanding and capability, who thence applies himself with proper diligence to his business, and makes it his daily object to familiarise himself with the language of the Country, may pass it after two or three years of faithful experience.

RULES FOR THE GRANT OF THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCES OF RS 600 PER Mensem TO ASSISTANTS AND HEAD ASSISTANTS TO COLLECTORS OF DISTRICTS.

Established by Government under date the 9th November 1881.

No. 1.

* *Vide Mto. of Gov. 21st March 1880, No. 387, Rev. Dept.*

Note.—Under Authority of the Civil Service employed under the Agents to the Governor, are authorized to draw the additional allowances on their attaining the prescribed period of residence in India and service in the Revenue Hqs.—*Vide letter from the Govt. of India, 25th March 1881, No. 80 Rev. Dept.*

Head Assistant to a Collector having completed the term of six years' residence in the country and three years' service in the Revenue Hqs. per mensem	Rs. 720 : 5 : 4
Assistant to a Collector	Rs. 600 : 0 : 0

No. 2.

Vide letter to the Civil Auditor, 11th Sept 1846, No. 488, Rev. Dept.
Assistants to Superintendence, is to be calculated from the date of their appointment to that Hqs.

The period of three years' service in the Revenue Hqs. required to entitle

No. 3.

Resolution of Govt. 29th Feb. 1827, No. 182, Rev. Dept.

* *Order 18th Nov. 1824, No. 743.*

† *Order 1st March 1880, No. 87*
 " 2d October 1836, " 301
 " 12th Decr " " 738.

The grant under peculiar circumstances to an Assistant Collector of the additional allowance of 175 Rupees per mensem before he was entitled to it under the Standing Orders in the first instance, and subsequently to others as † special cases, appears from the number of applications which have of late been received, to have led to an

understanding that the indulgence will be granted in every case in which the applicant may have been prevented, by the necessity of returning to Europe for the benefit of his health, from completing the prescribed term of service in the Revenue Hqs. and residence in the Country at as early a period as he otherwise would have done.

As such is by no means the intention of Government, it is resolved that a deviation from the Standing Rule shall be allowed only in the case of an Assistant having served three years in the Revenue Hqs. but not having completed the term of six years' residence in the Country in consequence of having been obliged to quit it on account of ill health. The Civil Auditor will be authorized in all such cases to pass the allowance from the date when the party completed the term of three years' service in the Revenue Hqs.

No. 4.

Resolution of Govt. 12th April 1843, No. 878, Rev. Dept.

One who acts as Assistant or Head Assistant to a Collector, though holding at the time a permanent appointment in any other Department, is entitled to Revenue service in regarding the grant of

* *By para. 4 and 5 of the Resolution of the Govt. of India, 25th October 1881, the grant of Rs 600 per mensem to the Assistant to a Collector has been discontinued.*

the additional allowance of 175 Rupees; but the time passed in doing duty as an Assistant before finally

No. 5

Order of Govt. of April 1902, No. 1114.
and 20th March 1904, No. 228, Sec. Dept.

The additional allowance granted to Assistant and Head Assistant Collectors who have attained the prescribed period of residence in India and service in the Revenue line, is regarded as a personal allowance and is not to be added to the fixed emoluments of these Officers, in calculating the Deputation Allowance to be paid to Acting incumbents.

Rules for the grant of Tent Allowance to Collectors of Districts and their Subordinate Officers.

Sanctioned by Government, under date 20th March 1902.

1. The following rates of Tent Allowance shall be drawn by Collectors of Revenue and their Subordinates.

	For the year and for the support of tent of Tent	For the support of travelling Establishments.
	Fixed Tentage. per mensem.	Extra Tentage. per Diem.
Collectors, Sub-Collectors, Agents, and Principal Assistants to the Agents to the Governor; excepting the Collector of Madras, the Collector of the Customs at the Presidency, and his Deputy.. ..	Rs. 27 : 8 : 0	Rs. 5 : 4 : 0
Head Assistants and Assistants to Collectors, and Civil and Military Assistants to the Agents to the Governor.. ..	Rs. 48 : 0 : 0	Rs. 9 : 10 : 0

* *Note*—Officers drawing a consolidated salary receive both fixed and extra tentage; but those drawing a Civil salary in addition to Military allowances receive only extra tentage.

FIXED TENT ALLOWANCE.

2. The fixed Tentage of either grade shall not be payable to any Officer, until he shall have assumed charge of the Office to which he may be appointed, and then only from the date of such assumption of Office.

3. The tentage of an Officer drawing the superior rate, or Rs. 27-8 per mensem, shall not be liable to stoppage during his absence on leave from the District, (excepting under "Sec. XII of the Absence Rules") for any period not exceeding three months;

* *One half the allowance is stopped under* XII of the Absence Rules, for any period not exceeding three months; provided that an Officer, being his Assistant or Subordinate in the same Department, is in temporary charge, or that the use of his Tent is given to the person, (not his Subordinate,) who may be deputed by the Government to act for him. Where the Absence may decline giving up the use of his Tent during his absence, the allowance will be drawn by the Officer acting for him, (not being his Subordinate) on condition of his providing, at his new Station, a set of Tents of his own, and reporting the same to the Civil Auditor.

4. If the Absence declines to allow the use of his Tent to the Officer deputed to act for him, and the acting incumbent do not provide Tents for himself, no Tent allowance shall be drawn by either party.

5. After the expiration of the period of three months referred to in Rule 3,

Fixed Tent allowance shall, in all cases, be drawn by the Officiating Officer, provided that he keeps up a suitable set of Tents.

8. In no case shall the fixed tentage be drawn by two persons for one and the same period.

9. The fixed tentage of 48 Rupees per mensem shall not be liable to stoppage, or any deduction, during the authorized absence of the permanent incumbent, (excepting under "Section XII of the Absence Rules") or

* One half the allowance is stopped under this Rule. during his temporary employment on other duty.

10. Head Assistants and Assistants, whether specially nominated to act for the Collector, or any other Officer holding a superior appointment in the same Department, and in the same District, or whether in temporary charge of the Office, shall not be entitled to the higher rate of fixed tentage until after the expiration of three months; unless it is not obtainable by the Absentee, in which case, it shall be drawn by the temporary incumbent.

EXTRA TENT ALLOWANCE.

11. Extra Tentage for the support of travelling Establishments shall be payable to the Officer actually performing the duties of the Office and only during such period as he may be actually employed on the public service away from his Head Station or ordinary place of residence, provided that he has his Tents with him.

12. Officers employed on the Public Service at a distance from their Head Station or ordinary residence may draw the Extra Tentage of their rank while lacking at one Station for 30 days, provided that they have their Tents with them—should the exigencies of the Public Service require a longer residence at one station, the Board's sanction must be obtained for drawing extra Tentage during the additional period.

13. All Sub-Collectors and other Subordinate Officers in separate charge, who are not provided with public accommodation for their Establishments, shall also draw extra Tentage when they are residing at the chief Station of their Division, if they provide suitable accommodation for their Establishments in Tents or in a convenient building.

14. Such Officers however, when in charge of the District, shall not be entitled to extra Tent allowance whilst residing at the Head Office, and having the Collector's Catcherry for the accommodation of their Establishment.

15. Head Assistant, or Assistant, when in charge of the District, or Sub-Division, and absent from the Head Office with the Collectors or Sub-Collector's Catcherry, shall be permitted to draw the higher rate of Rupees 54 per diem extra Tentage.

16. All Officers drawing Tent allowance shall furnish annually, to the Head of Revenue, Statements of the number of serviceable Tents in their possession, and of the extra Tent allowance drawn by them during the Year in the following form :—

Statement showing the number of Tents possessed by the Collector, and his Subordinate Officers, in the District in of _____ and the number of days in each month for which extra Tents were drawn by them, under para. B, 10 and 11 of the Rules, dated 25th March 1906.

Name and Rank of the Officer.	Number of Berth-Tents, and of Tents in each month, for which extra Tents were drawn.	Months.	No. of days.	Days and amount of Ration Tents Allowed.	No. of days.	No. of days.
A. R. Collector	9	July	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> At _____ in the Tent of _____ from 19th to 20th 2 days - - - - At _____ in the same Tent from 21st to 24th 4 days - - - - </div>	8.4	8.4

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE—NEAR THE EASTERN RAILWAY, FORT

HOURS OF BUSINESS—FROM 11 A. M. TO 5 P. M.

J. D. Bourchillon, Esq.	}	Trustees	{	A. Hall, Esq.
H. Fraser Esq.				J. D. Sims, Esq.
G. Pelly, Esq.				
The Chief Secretary	}	Trustees Ex-Officio		
The Assistant General				

W. Hamilton, Esq., Secretary

Agents in England—Messrs. COOPER AND CO

The Quarterly General Meetings are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the deed, has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meetings. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy unless it be certified by a Madras gentleman that they are unable to attend, in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided each proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follows: they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the deed to be null and void.*

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary, but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

To entitle the daughter of a party or Subscribers to a provision beyond the age of 18 years, a notification of her birth should be made within three months from the date thereof to the Trustees of the Fund in India, or the

* Agreeable to the Resolution passed at the Quarterly General Meeting, held on the 12th of January 1880, no question or proposition shall be discussed at the Quarterly General Meetings, unless a written notice of the same shall have been communicated to the Secretary at least 10 days previous to the Meeting, and shall by him have been laid upon the Table for general information for the same period.

Agents in England. The notification should be made in writing by the Father of the child, or in his absence by the Mother, under special authority from him, and shall be accompanied by a promise to pay to the Trustees within 12 months from the date of the Child's birth, the sum of 30s, with interest at 8 per cent. for the interval. It is to be understood that this payment is to be made whether the child live or die.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Orphans, and to sick Civil Servants, &c., may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.

A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the _____, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such meeting.

A. B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote, (here enter for or against as the case may be) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the _____

A. B.*

* In the Revised Rules passed on the 17th June 1882, for the Regulations of the Civil Service Annuity Fund, the following Form of Proxies are adopted for that Branch of the Fund.

Form A of General Proxy

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the General Meetings of the Subscribers of the Marine Civil Service Annuity Fund, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the Vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if myself had been present and voted at such meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

Form B of Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to vote for me on all points connected with the following question to be discussed at the General Meeting of Subscribers to the Marine Civil Service Annuity Fund appointed to be held on the _____

(Signed) A. B.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

NORTH BEACH

Open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted)
from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

W. B. Cochrane Esq.	Collector	2,500 Rupees
H. B. Atkinson Esq.	Deputy Collector	500
Mr. G. B. Shaw	Appraiser	200 "
Mr. W. B. Fox	Head Manager	200 "

RULES AND FORMS FOR THE ENTRY AND PASSING OF GOODS THROUGH
THE SEA CUSTOM HOUSE OF MADRAS.

Sanctioned by the Right Honble the Governor in Council under Date the
21st January 1861

See Part St. George Gazette 18th April 1861 No 2008—Page 208

*Rules for the Landing and Shipment of Goods and other Forms to be
observed at the Port of Madras*

The Custom House is open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from 10 in the morning till 4 in the afternoon. Goods and merchandise for which a Permit has been given may be landed and shipped from wharves to vessels under the superintendence of Officers appointed for the purpose.

IMPORTS.

Upon Vessels entering the River the undermentioned Notification is either to be sent on Board or delivered in person by a Custom House Officer

NOTIFICATION

Extract from the Regulations of the Custom House to be returned on Board the Vessel for the information of all concerned.

MARSH SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

The *Commander of the Ship or Vessel* just arrived, is directed to conform to the following Rules of the Customs House previous to his being permitted to land any part of the Cargo; and to promulgate the same for the information and guidance of all on board, so that ignorance may not be urged in extenuation of a breach of any of them.

Goods shipped or landed or attempted to be shipped or landed or transhipped before the regular forms have been complied with will be *Confiscated*. Any goods found in contravention of the Manifest are liable to confiscation, consequently Commanders are required to enter in Manifest or a Supplemental Manifest, any Goods they may intend to land.

Goods transhipped without special permission whether for private use or otherwise will be *Confiscated*, and the parties offending liable to a penalty of 200 Rupees.

Commanders are specially interdicted from employing their own Boats in landing and shipping or transhipping any article under a Penalty of the *Confiscation of the Ship's Boat* and the goods contained therein, and will be further subject to a penalty of 80 Rupees.

After a Permit has been given to land the goods the Officer Commanding on Board will be required to send in such Boat a Boat Note specifying the *Number and Nature of the Packages and the Marks and Numbers* to be countersigned by the Customs House Officer when on board. Goods found in a Boat unaccompanied by a Boat Note will be *Confiscated*.

No Cargo Boat laden with Goods intended for Exportation by Sea can be permitted to lay alongside a Vessel without a Boat Note. Goods so found will be *Confiscated*. These Boat Notes must be returned daily by the Commander to the Collector of Customs countersigned by the Officer receiving the Goods on Board.

The Marine Sea Customs House is opened for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from 10 o'clock in the morning till 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

Any further information that may be required, respecting the internal Regulations of the Customs House will be readily afforded on application at this Office; all persons are required to inform themselves respecting them and will be held responsible for departures from them.

Lead, Matches, Sulphuric acid, Gun Powder, Cans, Fire Arms, Yr and Pitch, if landed before a special order to discharge them has been given by the Collector, will be *peremptorily confiscated*.

MARSH
Sea Customs House. }

Collector Sea Customs.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

Madras.

The *Commander of the* is hereby informed that a Manifest containing a full description of all Cargo on Board, intended to be landed at Madras, must be delivered to the *Customs*. If the *Commander* shall be at anchor twenty-four hours and refuse to deliver the said Manifest, he shall be liable to a fine of One Thousand Rupees.

A List of Fire Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores on Board for places other than the Port of Madras must be given to the Collector at the date of entry.

The *Commander* is prohibited from Breaching Bulk by removing any Cargo from the Hold of the Ship until he shall have previously obtained a

the Customs House, have regularly entered the Vessel under his Command, and obtained an Order under the signature of the Collector, to deliver Goods from the Hold. Any Goods removed in contravention of the above provisions, will be seized as contraband.

Passenger's Baggage may be landed at any time, under the following Rules :

All Baggage, except such as arrives from any Port in India, is to be brought to the Customs House.

No Baggage is to be passed except during Office hours. When Baggage is brought to the Customs House out of Office Hours any Customs Officer, appointed, down to the grade of the Collector, may pass one package containing Wearing Apparel in use.

The contents of such case must be particularized, and the contents stated in writing as required by the printed Memorandum, before it can be passed. No Baggage can be passed unless the contents of such case is described, except by the Collector, to whom the matter is to be referred with the request for obtaining the indulgence.

Collector Sea Customs.

FORM OF SHIP'S MANIFEST

Government Sea Customs House, Madras, 18

Manifest of the Cargo of the _____ from _____
left _____ Commander _____
under _____ Colours arrived _____ 18

To what Port belonging	Where built	Number of Crew	Crews names	How employed	Names Masts	Numbers	Particulars	Quality of Goods	Weight or Quantity of Goods	When shipped	To whom con- signed
		I	II								
<p>I _____ of the abovesaid do hereby declare that this Manifest contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a true account of all Goods, Transits and Merchandise Exported in the said _____ for the Port of Madras. Produced before me at Madras _____ this day of _____ 18</p>											
Collector Sea Customs.					Commander		This document must be given to shipper.				

After the Vessel shall have been duly entered the Passport shall be given
to land the Cargo in the manner Form.

FORM OF PERMIT FOR THE LANDING OF GOODS.

Master Government Sea Customs House.

To

You are hereby permitted to land from the
under your Command, the undermentioned Articles.

Collector of Sea Customs.

DATE.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.
18	Dundry Goods as per Manifest, and Passengers' Baggage.

H. R.—This Permit will serve as an authority to grant you Bonds.

LANDING OF GOODS.

All Goods must be landed at the Custom House. Goods landed at any other place without special permission in writing, are liable to seizure and confiscation.

Goods shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House and Olive's Battery, and all other Goods, excepting Timber shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House, and the South angle of Bondinck's Buildings. Timber may be landed any where, if the permission of the Collector of Sea Customs be first obtained.

No Goods are allowed to be landed or shipped on Sundays except in extraordinary cases of absolute necessity, to be judged of by the Collector of Customs, and expressly permitted by him in writing.

ENTRY OF MERCHANTS.

Parties applying to pass Goods entered in the General Manifest must do so, agreeably to the following form.

FORM OF PERMIT

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to pass the undermentioned Goods Imported per Ship
Commander

under

Colour, viz.

No. of Goods.	No. of Packages.	No. of Cases.	Quantity.	No. of Tons.	Weight.	Price of Freight or Insurance or Commission.	Value.	Market value.	Tax of value.	Rate of duty.	Amount of duty.

By kindly declare that the contents and value are truly stated

Master, the

18

(Signature.)

Note.—The total value whether "Market" or "Tonnage" Weight and quantity must be written in words as well as figures.

All Articles not commenced in the Thrift and subject to duty of valuation will be passed upon the Market value declared and determined in the mode prescribed by Sections XXI, XXII and XXIII of the Act VI of 1844. It shall be competent to Importers to produce their Invoices in support of the Market value put upon their Goods, and the same will be duly considered, but not implicitly accepted by the Collector, at the same time it is to be distinctly understood that the Collector of Sea Customs will be at full liberty to reject any such values and to take on behalf of Government in the mode prescribed by Section XXIII, Act VI of 1844, any Articles which he may consider to be undervalued.

I That the amount of under valuation which the Subordinate Officers of Customs may pass without report to the Collector shall be within 15 per cent.

II That when the under valuation shall not exceed 50 per cent., the Collector shall be at liberty to permit exemption of certificates, if satisfied that there was no intention to defraud and

III That in case of detention of goods undervalued, 15 days shall be allowed for appeal to the Board of Revenue and the goods remain unaltered in the warehouse unless they shall be of a perishable nature in which case they shall be sold without delay and their proceeds remain for the above period in deposit. In case appealed, the Board shall have power to permit exemption of value when the under-valuation exceeds 50 per cent.

The Market and Thrift value upon Goods to be thus assessed to be ascertained by the Importer, and the total amount of the value to be written in words as well as figures.

With the view of exhibiting the precise nature of the Imports and Exports it is necessary that the articles be enumerated as distinctly as possible, according to their nature, and further that Goods, if Foreign, be described so, and their places of production necessarily stated.

A Bill will be furnished for the amount of Duty paid.

After 2½ o'clock in the afternoon no Cash can be received or Bills of exchange noticed. Persons therefore who are desirous of clearing Goods or paying passages are recommended to apply early in the day for the same. This rule is necessary to enable the accounts of the day to be closed in the evening, which could not be done were duty removed until a late hour.

CLEARANCE OF GOODS

After duties have been paid or a deposit made for the payment of duty, persons are required to make application to pass the Goods in the following form.

FORM OF IMPORT PASS

To the Collector of Customs

Sir,

Please permit to be passed onwards the following Goods.

Value	Duty	Value	Duty	Value	Duty	Remarks

Value,

18

(Signature)

All Pass Notes must bear the Signature of the party to whom the Goods belong or are assigned. No other signatures or documents for entering or clearing Goods through the Customs House is recognised except when duly authorized.

All Pass Notes for every description of Goods Imported or Exported, must be signed either by the Collector or Deputy Collector; no other signature is an authority for the Gate keepers or other Customs House Officers to pass Goods.

WEIGHABLE GOODS.

All Weighable Goods are subject to Weighment, either wholly or partially as the case may be.

TRANSHIPING.

Goods transhipped from one vessel to another are chargeable with the same rate of duty (if liable to any) as if they had been landed and passed through the Customs House.

No Goods are allowed to be transhipped without an Order in writing from the Collector.

The same forms have to be observed in the entry of Goods intended for transshipment as for those regularly imported.

Goods entered for transshipment are liable to the same examination as other Import Goods.

Transhipped Goods entitled to drawback, if at the time the transshipment took place, they underwent the usual examination by a Customs House Officer, and were duly reported upon.

The following is the process of transhipping Goods. After settlement of duty on the same application as per Form below is to be made out.

FORM OF TRANSHIPING PERMIT.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to be transhipped from the ship
bound for under to the Ship
Colour the undermentioned Goods.

Martin, Esq.—comes as Export.—Vide page

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated.

Martin, the

18

(Signature.)

Transhipped Goods differing in kind, quantity or value, from what is described in the application are liable to the same penalty as Import Goods are subject to, in the Customs.

When the value of goods entered for transshipment cannot be declared to by the party making the application, the goods must be landed for the purpose of undergoing appraisement for the levy of duty.

Vessels destined for either of the other Presidencies, entering this Port have reason of weather or other unavoidable cause, or change of destination may, upon special application to the Collector of Customs, transship their cargoes to other Ports, provided the Owners or Agents make deposit of the amount of duty liable thereon with official receipt in proof of the payment of duty at the Port of destination, when the deposit will be refunded.

Before such transshipment can take place, a regular manifest of the Cargo must be delivered at the Customs House, as in the case of regular Exports.

The Merchant in such cases should accompany the application to the Collector for transshipping the Goods.

WHEAT DUTY CASES.

The following are the Articles which are allowed to be imported duty free.

Bullion and coin, Precious Stones and Pearls, Gems, Furs, Hides and Baidy, Horses and other living animals, Lac, Coral, Cakes, Balaes, Chalk, Stones (Marble and Wrought Stones excepted), Beeswax, Wool, Flax, Hemp, Jute, Hides and Skins, (Raw.) Maps, Prints and Works of Art, Agricultural implements, Conveyances and carriages of every description. Military and other Regulation Uniforms and Accessories when imported for private use by persons in the Public Service; Groceries and Manufactures of all kinds. Army Clothing, if imported by the Clothing Agent, on proof being given that the articles are for the men of Her Majesty's Service and the Honourable Company's Army, baggage consisting of personal Apparel brought by a Passenger, and Cabin Furniture, all in use, Geological specimens and specimens of Mineral History and Ornamentation, Fresh Fruit, Beer, Porter, and Cape Wine for the use of European Regiments when imported by Government.

Marine Stores which have been in use, viz. { Old Anchors, Chain Cables, Knives, Hammers, Sails, Masts and Yards, and all portions of Vessels.

Paper for the Auxiliary Bible Society from London, Portraits, Machinery of all kinds and also such stores, tools and fittings as are indispensably required and customarily used to make such Machinery available for the purposes for which it is intended, whether for the navigation of the rivers of India, or for locomotion on Railroads, Trainsroads or ordinary Roads, should be exempted from the payment of Import Duty. Cotton, Regimental Stores for Soldiers, Military Stores extending to all Articles the property of Government or of the Regiments of Her Majesty's and the Honourable Company's Service under the Madras Presidency, but not extending to Man Stores or to the property and Equipments of Officers individually or collectively, Books when imported by any Public Society for gratuitous distribution, Wine and Rum for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy, Machines, &c. for the use of the Fort St. George Iron Foundry, Stores for the use of the Military Hospitals and Female Orphan Asylums.

All goods certified by a Head of a Department to be property of Government.

EXPORTS.

Bullion and Coin, Precious Stones and Pearls, Horses and Baidy Animals, Books, Maps, Prints and Works of Art, Cotton, Wool, Sugar and Rum, Spices, Tobacco, and all preparations thereof, Tea, Coffee, Raw Silk, Flax, Hemp, Jute, Hides and Skins, (Raw.)

Salt.—Having paid the price fixed to be paid on Salt declared for Exportation to ports or places not being subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George. Freshness, Wine, &c. for tank ship use on Board Ship.

What is Exported to the United Kingdom.

RULES.

1st. Marine Stores (not provisions) in use and customarily delayed for use, the proof to rest with the Importer, such as all Anchors, Chain Cables, Knives, Hammers, Sails, Masts and Yards, Water Casks, will be exempted from duty.

2nd. All Marine Stores, including Freshness new or old, not being the manufacture of Madras, to be allowed free Export, if manifested on cargo, they will be entitled to the Drawback provided by Law.

Sec. 4. A deficiency of Marine Stores, (as provided) the produce or manufacture of *Madras* to be allowed to pass free of duty to any vessel requiring the same, the quantity so to pass free, being left to the discretion of the Collector.

With reference to Rule 14, all application to import Marine Stores, must be made in the first instance to the Collector of Customs, and Officers not prohibited from passing inwards any stores without a Pass bearing the signature of a Committed Officer at *Madras*.

With reference to Rules 24 and 26 Officers may allow the shipment of Stores contained in the following List without any pass merely entering them in a separate list to be kept for this special purpose. If Marine Stores, not contained in, or in excess of the quantity given in the List be brought for shipment, the Officer will allow them to be taken on Board, and immediately report the same.

STORES.

Anchors.	Gin.	Gum.
Bamboo for Durnage.	Ganja to the extent of one Mudd.	
Beer.	Mixed.	Pepper not exceeding 10,000.
Bills, provided the number does not exceed 100.	Hay or Straw.	Spices.
Brandy.	Iron for Ships' use.	Spices.
Buckram.	Kanikudga do.	Tea.
Bunting.	Lead do.	Tea, English or Country made.
Cables, Chains, Coir Rope.	Leather pump, provided the quantity does not exceed 12 pieces.	Yarn.
Canvas, Karpas.		
Do. Country, provided the quantity does not exceed 100 Bells.	Mace.	Pepper not exceeding 1 Mudd.
Copper for Ships' use.	Mace for Damage.	Table Linens.
Coverings, Pops or Twine.	Nails.	Tallow Candles not exceeding 1 Mudd.
Crockery and Glass.	Oaken.	Tobacco not exceeding 1 Mudd.
Hammers.	Quins.	Varnish black or bright.
Drum.	Puttins.	Vegetables.
Felt.	Shells.	Wine.
Firewood.	Shells to the extent of 100.	Wax Candles not exceeding 1 Mudd.
Fish.	Shells.	
Fish.	Shells.	
Gravel.	Provisions, fresh.	
	Shells.	

* DAMAGED GOODS.

Goods in a damaged state must be declared as at the time of their entry for duty at the Custom House. The Collector of Sea Customs and the Importer shall each nominate an Arbitrator who shall decide the amount of damage.

In the event of the two Arbitrators differing in opinion, they shall submit the matter to a third party to be chosen by them jointly, whose decision shall be final.

No claim for a remission of duty on any description of damaged goods, saved before this rule has been attended to, is admissible.

No abatement of duty is allowed on Damaged Provisions.

NOT LAMBED GOODS.

All Goods entered in the Manifest given in at the Custom House and not removed for re-exportation are chargeable with duty.

* Not applicable to Articles of food and drink.

Goods re-exported in the same Ship must be entered in the export Manifest, before Port clearance can be granted. The same if not of Indian produce or Manufacture, are entitled to Drawback, if they have paid Export duty.

A list of all Goods that are declared to be "Not Landed" at the time of application for Port-clearance must be delivered to the Collector.

RE-LANDED GOODS.

Goods re-landed must be reported upon and identified as being the same that have previously passed the Customs House for exportation. No re-landed Goods can be passed into Town or entered for re-exportation on board another Vessel, until the original entry in the export Register has been duly checked and cancelled to the extent of the quantity re-landed.

A regular application in the form of Pass Note is required in all cases of goods re-landed either for the passing of them into Town or for re-exporting them from the Customs House.

RE-EXPORTS.

Goods which have been exported from Madras, are upon their re-import subject to duty values imported under Act VI of 1845.

DEPOSITS.

Deposits will be received in security for the due payment of duties leviable upon Goods Imported and Exported.

EXPORT CLEARANCE.

No outward bound Vessel is allowed Port Clearance until the whole of her Cargo entered in the Imported Manifest has been duly landed or satisfactorily accounted for.

Private Packages should be sent to the Customs House.

PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.

The articles of Passengers' Baggage allowed to pass free of duty on Importation are as follows:

Apparel in use, also Cabin furniture.

All other articles brought by Passengers with their Baggage such as Saddlery and Harness, Musical Instruments, Guns, Pistols, Carriages, Flats, Potted Ware, &c., &c., are chargeable with duty, unless they have been previously in use in India.

All Packages containing articles as above-mentioned as well as all closed Packages, must be sent to the Customs House at the expense of the owners for examination and the levy of duty.

Passengers whose baggage may have been forwarded to the Customs House are requested to make application for the same in writing to the Collector of Customs; stating in the application the number of Packages and their contents, and the Price Out of such description of Goods.

No baggage of any description is allowed to pass until these forms have been completed with, except in the event of Passengers landing before or after Office hours, when one single Package, containing Wearing Apparel only will be allowed to pass.

On Passengers' Baggage being brought to the Customs House for Report, the same forms are required as on Import. Should Passengers require to proceed on board before or after Office hours, one single package containing Wearing Apparel only will be allowed to accompany them.

IMPORTS.

Goods Imported into Madras from any other Port within the East India Company's Possession which may be subject to the operation of Act VI. of 1845 as modified by Act. VII. of the same year will pass Free.

WEIGH AND MARK TO BE OBSERVED IN THE ENTRY OF GOODS IMPORTED ON
SMALL CRAFT UNDER CERTIFICATE.

Small Craft will be required to make at Madras in the places laid down by Section XL Act No. IV of 1844.

Parties attempting to land Goods from Vessels anchored at other places without special permission in writing, will be liable to the penalties contained in Act VI. of 1844, and the Goods to confiscation.

The General Manifest for Native Vessels should be made out agreeably to the form below, containing a full account of the Cargo imported, accompanied by a Certificate from the Master Attendant of the due entry and registry of the Vessel at his Office, within twenty-four hours after the Vessel arrives.

FORM OF MANIFEST OF GOODS IMPORTED ON SMALL CRAFT

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

FORM OF ORDER FOR THE LANDING OF GOODS FROM SMALL CRAFT

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

FORM OF FREIGHT FOR GOODS IMPORTED ON SMALL CRAFT

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

COTTON

The entry and passing of B_g are conducted precisely in the same manner as other free Goods.

SPIRITS.

Spirits are assessed with a special duty on the Imperial Gallon agreeably to Schedule A. of Act IX. of 1844, which is recently increased as the strength exceeds London proof by Sykes' Hydrometer. When imported in bottles:—6 common bottles are ordinarily deemed to be equal to the Imperial Gallon. If parties require it the bottles may be opened and the number of bottles to the Gallon may be ascertained.

Duty is charged on Spirits in Wood according to the actual contents in Imperial Gallons and strength at the time of importation, ascertained by the Duties House Gauge, who endorses a report of the same on the back of the Importers' application.

When Spirits are imported in square glass bottles duty is levied upon the contents by actual measurement of 10 per cent. or less as the Collector may order.

Drawings is allowed when obtained on Spirits in bottles, upon 20 per cent. of the casks being submitted to actual inspection, when the allowance will be made upon the average drawings so ascertained. Parties are allowed to fill up alleged bottles or casks.

WINE.

When in Wood are entered for duty per Imperial Gallon, upon the actual quantity at the time of import; and when placed in bond, are allowed an allowance of 10 per cent. per annum, during the period of being so

PUNISHMENTS.

Officers at the Head of Public Departments will be required to deliver a Permit to land and Ship Goods and Stores, the property of the Crown and of Government, and to furnish the values thereof otherwise the Reports of the Reporter of Internal Commerce returned to the Imperial Customs will be defective.

Stores, &c. will upon application being made to the Collector be permitted to be shipped and landed at any place which may be most convenient.

RATES OF EXCHANGE.

Table of Exchange for the Settlement of duty at the Valuation Customs House

Country	Denomination of Currency	Value in Company's Currency
Great Britain and the Colonies	Shilling	10
France and do	Franc	10
Spain and do	Dollar	22½
Portugal and do	Milreis	25
The Kingdom of the Netherlands	Florins	7
Hamburg	Marks	1½
Denmark and Colonies	Bank Dollar	118
Sweden	Bank Dollar (Spec.)	24
Russia	Roubles	168
Italy	Liras	184
United States (N. America)	Dollars	22½
Independent States (S. America)	Dollars	22½
Prussia	Prussian Bank Marks	10
Russia	Russian Marks	100
Turkey (Europe)	Bank Marks	100
Peru (Banks)	Peruvian Marks	100
Mexico	Mexican Marks	100
Spain	Spanish Marks	100
Turkey	Turkish Marks	100

Boat-Holes in the following Form should be given by the Officer commanding the Boat to each Boat that comes on Shore laden with Cargo.

FORM OF BOAT HOLES.

To the Collector of the Customs

Sir,

Please to remove per Boat No. _____ from the Ship
the following articles on account of _____

Mark and Number.	Quantity and Description of Packages.	Contents.

All Goods which may be in the custody of the Collector except such as may be stored in the Bonded Warehouse will be charged with Customs Duty, if not cleared within 14 days to be submitted from the final landing of each description of Goods, whether the Vessel has cleared or not.

Table of Customs Rates.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Bales of Pongam Cloth, of 30 Pieces per Bale, per season.	2	5	4
Do. of Cotton of 1/2 Candy or 240 lbs. per Bale, do.	2	8	11
Do. of Tullies of 180 Pieces, do.	2	11	9
Do. of Raw Silk, also in proportion, do.	2	11	9
Chests of opium, per Chest.	1	8	11
Do. of Indigo, do.	9	8	0
Do. of Wine, of 12 dozen, per Chest.	2	8	0
Beef.	2	7	10
Wine, per Pipe or Longue.	5	0	0
Rice, per Bag	0	7	6
Malpore	0	10	0
Ghee, per Candy	2	1	9
Chillies, do.	1	18	10
Arrack, per Longue of 180 Gallons.	5	0	0
Tomarid per Candy	1	18	10
Hing, do.	2	6	9
Cust.	2	1	9
Dry Cassia, per Candy	1	18	10
Oil per Cask	1	18	10
Dates, per Candy	2	1	9
Sugar, do.	2	6	9
Ivory, do.	1	18	10
Tin, per Chest.	2	0	0
China Root, per Chest or Box	2	1	9
Bristles, per Candy	2	1	9
Iron and Copper do.	9	8	4
All other Dry Goods, do.	1	18	10

Other Goods in proportion to the above.

Statement of Fees levied in the Madras Customs House.

Description.	Amount.	Authority
For Duplicate of any Certificate, Port Clearance or other necessary document (original having been lost)	5 Rs. each.	
Damages when a ship exceeds the allowed time for loading or discharging.	5 Rs. per day.	
Fee payable to Preventive Officers for working with sanction of the Collector beyond office hours.	5 Rs. each occasion.	
For Supplemental Manifest to supply inadvertent omissions in the original.	5 Rs.	

VESSELS OF HER MAJESTY'S NAVY.

All Stores for the use of the Officers and Men of Her Majesty's Service will be permitted to be shipped duty free upon the same being regularly passed through the Customs House.

On Vessels arriving in the Ports which shall have on Board Goods taken in Ports beyond Sea, the Porter or any other person duly appointed by the Commissioners shall within any part of such Goods shall be taken out of such Ship, or other vessel upon to do so by the Collector of Customs, Officers appointed in writing under his hand to the best of his knowledge and belief of the quality and quantity of such goods, and of the marks and number thereon, and of the names of the respective Owners and Chartermen of the same.

Commanders in charge of Her Majesty's Ships will give the Collector of Sea Customs such reasonable assistance in the execution of his duty as he may require in the event of any act being committed by any person on board such Ship in contravention of the Provisions of Act No. VI of 1864.

REPORTS.

Notes to be observed for the entry and passing of goods for exportation to Square rigged Vessels.

No outward bound Vessel is allowed to receive Cargo on Board until application be made at the Customs House, and an Order signed by the Collector or Deputy be granted for the purpose.

FORM OF PERMIT FOR THE SHIPPING OF CARGO.

MADRAS GOVERNMENT SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

To You are hereby permitted to Export on the
under your Command, the undermentioned Articles.
Collector of Sea Customs.

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.
18	Ready Goods and Passenger's Baggage.

W. R.—The Permit will serve as an authority to grant you Goods.

All Goods for Exportation must be entered for that purpose at the Customs House. Shippers for Export Goods are requested to deliver a full and true specification thereof, according to the following Form.

Parties will be allowed to produce Invoices in support of the Quantities and Weight of Goods as entered in the Export Permit and also of the value where such as not contained in the Tariff subject to the Valuation contained in Sections XXXIII and XXXIX Act VI of 1864.

FORM OF EXPORT PERMIT

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be exported the undermentioned Goods per Ship
Commander
Calcutta to

Marin, &c.—Same as Export. Vide Page

do hereby declare that the contents and value
are truly stated herein.

MADRAS,

18

(Signature.)

Notes.—The Total value, Weight and Quantity must be written in words as well as figures.

The Time of Passage should be written on each by the Exporter or entered in the Permit which the duty on Goods is discharge by Receipt.

Goods to be Exported from must be entered in a separate application, as also Goods for Discharge and as Goods liable to duty should be entered with either of the former kinds.

A Fee will be required to be taken the same as for Goods Imported.

FORM OF BOND NOTE.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be passed onwards the following Goods:

Marks and Numbers.	Description of Packages.	Description of Goods.	Quantity or Weight.	On what Vessel Imported.	To what Place Exported.	REMARKS.

Madras,

18 }

(Signature.)

No Bond Note framed to accompany the Goods in the Bonds passed as above will be allowed to be in force beyond the day on which it is dated. Parties will be in attendance daily from sunrise to sunset to grant Bond Notes. These Bond Notes must be returned daily by the Commander to the Collector of Customs counter-signed by the Officer receiving the Goods on Board.

FORM OF BOND NOTE.

Permit to be Shipped on the
the undermentioned Packages

per Bond No.

Marks and Numbers.	Quantity and Description of Packages.

SEA OVERBOARD BOND,
Madras, 18 }

Manager

IMPORT DUTY.

British Goods, not obtaining Drawback, are entitled to free entry for Re-exports without proof being required of their having been regularly imported, upon a simple declaration being made by the Receiver on the shore of the application that to the best of his knowledge and belief they have already paid duty.

List of Articles of British production allowed to be re-exported from Madras without being required to furnish proof of their regular import and payment of Import Duty.

Apparel.
Bacon.
Books (except—)
Cathartics and Preserves.

Cashmere.
Flax (except—).
Flax (except—).
Grapes.

<i>Glass (of sorts)</i>	<i>Refinery</i>
<i>Haberdashery and Millinery</i>	<i>Print Goods.</i>
<i>Marine Stores</i>	<i>Stationery</i>
<i>Leather and Saddlery</i>	<i>Woolens</i>
<i>Metals</i>	<i>Wines and Liquors</i>
<i>Olives & Siccons</i>	<i>Yarn</i>

China Goods and Goods the produce of plants out of India, not British must produce proof of their importation to entitle them to free entry for Re-exportation.

To entitle Goods to free entry on Re-export carrying in the case of British Goods before mentioned, proof must be given by the production of a Customs House Bill that Import duty thereon has been paid.

Goods of every denomination passed through the Customs House for duty must the application for which is presented after Port clearance has been taken out, are subject to double duty if liable to duty. Free Goods to 5 per cent on the Market value and drawback Goods to 50 per cent of drawback.

COTTON

Applications for the Re-exportation of Cotton are like the usual applications for the Re-exportation of other free Goods.

RULES FOR THE ENTRY AND CLEARANCE OF GOODS FOR EXPORTATION ON SMALL CRAFT

Exporters of Goods on small craft are required to deliver into the Customs House the same description of applications and pass Notes as for Goods shipped on square rigged Vessels. The application must give a full description of the Goods entered for exportation, the Number of Packages, the total value and the weight or quantity being 1/100th in words as well as figures.

The same rules and forms are to be gone through in the entry and passing of Goods exported on small Craft as are observed with respect to Goods exported on square rigged Vessels.

After the shipping of goods on small craft has been completed the Owner or Trustee thereof must deliver into the Customs House a Manifest or Duplicate as per form below, containing a full and true specification of all the Cargo shipped on Board.

FORM OF MANIFEST FOR GOODS EXPORTED ON SMALL CRAFT

Form as for Square rigged Vessels

CERTIFICATE.

San Customs House, Madras, 18

This is to Certify that is about to Export by land the undermentioned Goods imported by Sea at Madras and that all demands on account of its port duty have been complied with.

Collector San Customs

To whom Imported, and to what place.	Number and Description of Packages.	Sorts of Goods.	Quantity or Weight.	Value.			Amount of Duty.		
				Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.

Ships clearing out from Madras intending to touch at any intermediate Port, must have all Goods destined for such intermediate Port distinctly entered in the Manifest.

FOUR or FIVE SHEETS.
No.

Fort St. George.



Fort Christian.

for the Burthen Tons; Captain
under Officers board for
This is to certify, to whom it may concern, that the Owners of the above
mentioned have rendered an account of her Import and Export
Cargo, and have complied with all the Regulations of this Port.

Fort St. George,
Government Sea Customs House,
18

Collector Sea Customs.

EXPORT CARGO.

Sorts of Goods	Marks or Number	Quantity	Remarks.

DRAWBACK.

No Goods are entitled to Drawback unless claim be distinctly made on the
foot of the application at the time of export.

Drawback is only obtainable on Goods entered in the Export Manifest, and
no Goods are entitled to it, if passed after the time of Port clearance.

Parties claiming Drawback are not allowed to obtain information from the
Customs House Books to establish the same, but must be prepared with their own
proofs. The Customs Bill of duty can always be obtained from the original Im-
porter. Drawback will not be granted where the application to pass the Goods
cannot be made by the Importer to agree with the Regulations.

Drawback is obtainable only when Goods entitled thereto are exported within
two years of the date of Import as per Customs House Regulations.

No payment of Drawback is made unless the amount be claimed within one
year from the date of entry of the Goods for Exportation in the Customs House
Regulations.

Drawback is payable to no one but the Owner or Importer of the Goods on
which Drawback is claimed, except by regular transfer in writing made by the
Owner or Importer in favor of the party applying for Drawback.

No Drawback will be granted on Goods Exported to any place in the
continent of India—except to Foreign European Settlements.

No Drawback is paid until the Vessel in which Drawback Goods are Im-
ported has sailed.

Customs Goods being considered the Manifestation of the revenue of
the unit are entitled to drawback on re-exportation.

Drawback is allowed on Goods imported at other Indian Ports.

Index of Wards and East.

Examination of Goods.	Examination of Goods.
<p>1. The goods are of the same quality as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>2. The goods are of the same quantity as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>3. The goods are of the same weight as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>4. The goods are of the same value as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>5. The goods are of the same origin as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>6. The goods are of the same brand as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>7. The goods are of the same type as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>8. The goods are of the same color as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>9. The goods are of the same size as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>10. The goods are of the same shape as those shown in the sample.</p>	<p>1. The goods are of the same quality as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>2. The goods are of the same quantity as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>3. The goods are of the same weight as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>4. The goods are of the same value as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>5. The goods are of the same origin as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>6. The goods are of the same brand as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>7. The goods are of the same type as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>8. The goods are of the same color as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>9. The goods are of the same size as those shown in the sample.</p> <p>10. The goods are of the same shape as those shown in the sample.</p>

Import Data

Under revision.

[illegible]

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1864-65.

Opened 12th September 1864, and closed 19th May 1865. Interest payable quarterly in cash, or, to Proprietors bank file resident in Europe, at their option, in cash, or by Bills on the Honourable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1*l.* 11*d.* per *Roopie*, and payable 22 months after date. The Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per cent. Loan of 1865-66.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-67.

Opened on the 2d July 1866. Interest payable quarterly, in cash only, and not in Bills on the Honourable the Court of Directors. No further Subscriptions are received on this Loan.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1868-69.

PROVISIONAL NOTES DATED 1st MAY 1869.

Opened on the 7th June 1869, and closed, by an order in the Financial Department, dated the 16th September 1869. Interest payable half-yearly and in India, only—at the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 108½ per 100 *Roopie*. No greater amount than 1½ Crores of *Roopie* to be advertised for payment in one year, and to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the Notes on the General Register. By a subsequent advertisement, dated Fort William, 2d June 1869, Interest is payable on Provisional Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1869, at the option of Proprietors bank file resident in Europe, by bills on the Honourable Court at 1*l.* 11*d.* per *Roopie*, at 12 months after date, at option during the pleasure of the Honourable Court.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1869-70.

This Loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September 1869, and closed on the 15th May 1871. It was consequent on the introduction of the currency over India, and its subscriptions were all received in their equivalent to Company's *Roopie* as fixed by the Currency Act. The following are the Government Orders:

Fort William; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 16th September 1869.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Provisions, as well as the Collectors under the Agent Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in coin, kindrubs of not less than 500 of Company's *Roopie*, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. All Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of such subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasurer will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction of the rate of 4 per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Documents will be received as cash at par.

2. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized, to transfer any amounts which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Aggra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Assistant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers aforementioned in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Farrukhabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rases will be received where respectively current at par with Company's Rases, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Bank Rases, where these Rases are current will be received at the rate of 15 Bank Rases, for 15 Company's Rases. Interest when paid in these Rases will be issued at the rates antiently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rases for which he is entitled to receive a Preliminary Note bearing interest from the 1st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the Subscriptions may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 2d October 1824, and intimatedly the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (1st March or 30th September of the year of Subscription as above.)"

6. The Deputy Assistant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Preliminary Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form:

Fort William, the 1st March 1824.

"Preliminary Note at 4 per cent. for Company's Rases——"

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B., the sum of Company's Rases as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Rases to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rases at the rate of Four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note,) all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Assistant General's Office,
Registered as No. 4 }

Secretary to the Government."

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Assistant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for

Premiary Notes, bearing interest from the 31st March, or 30th September next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half yearly that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March, or 30th September next ensuing as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present their notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said treasury unless the Proprietors shall present the note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will send the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid under the signature of him self or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The proprietors of acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Premiary Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Premiary Notes of this loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the proprietors of such notes, and the payment of the established fee, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, for the purpose of being renewed, or sub-divided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of Premiary Notes will be adhered to.

11. The said notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council

G. A. BURNETT,

Secy. to the Govt of India.

—
FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 18th September 1866.

Notice is hereby given, that proprietors of Premiary Notes of the 4 per Cent. Loan opened on this date, who may be found *Ab resident* in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest of their notes of the above loan by bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months date, and at L. 10d. for the Company's Expense.

This arrangement is to take effect from the first October 1857, that is to say it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honourable Court of Directors.

Published by order of the Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. ROBERTS,

Secy. to the Govt. of India

TRANSFER FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1854-55.

No. 24.

FORT WILLIAM ; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 29th October 1855.

NOTIFICATION

Notice is hereby given, that all the notes of the Five per Cent. Loan, bearing date the 30th of June 1841, from No. 19001 to the last number on the Register will be discharged at the General Treasury in Calcutta on the 30th of January next, on which date the interest thereon will cease.

Proprietors of the Notes hereby advertised for payment are permitted, on or before 30th of January next, to transfer the amount of their Promissory Notes into a new Loan, which shall bear Interest at the rate of Four per cent. per annum, payable half yearly on the 31st of December and on the 30th of June.

Proprietors who may transfer their Promissory Notes into this new Loan, through the Government Agent, shall not be subject to the payment of the Fee prescribed in the Rules of the Government Agency for transferring Notes from one Loan to another.

All Officers authorized to receive subscriptions to Government Loans are hereby required to receive applications in writing from individuals who may desire to transfer the amount of their loans into the new Four per cent. Loan.

These applications, together with the Promissory Notes in reference to which they may have been received, shall, without fee or expense of any kind to the proprietor, be transmitted to the Deputy Assistant General at Fort William, who will forthwith cause an entry to be made on the face of the Note acknowledging the transfer, and giving the numbers of the Note on the Register of the New Loan.

This entry shall be deemed instantaneous to the issue of a new Note bearing Interest at Four per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on 31st of December and the 30th of June, and shall be in the following form :

" No.—Of the Four per Cent. Loan of 1854-55.

By Transfer

" Interest is payable on this Note at the rate of Four per cent. per annum by half-yearly instalments, on the 31st December and the 30th of June."

Present settlement of the Principal and Interest at the rate of Five per cent. per annum to the date of advertised discharge, will be made with proprietors who may tender their Notes for transfer into the new Loan; provided, however, that the Principal only will be transferred, and that the Interest up to the 30th of January inclusive will be discharged in cash, as well as an abatement Interest up to the 30th of June 1854.

It is further notified, that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council has, for the accommodation of proprietors who are not in India, authorized the Deputy Assistant General to allow the additional sum of

their Notes to the new Four per cent. Loan, on the application of agents or friends, leaving it optional with the proprietors to confirm the transfer or to require payment in cash; provided however, that no notice disallowing the transfer will be received after six months from the present date.

The Promissory Notes of the new Loan will not be re-payable until after the expiration of three months from notice of payment duly advertised in the *Lahore Gazette*, under the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. ALLEN

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 2.

PORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 20th January 1864.

NOTIFICATION

Notice is hereby given, that all the Notes of the Five per cent. Loan, bearing date the 30th June 1861, which have not been already advertised for payment and are still outstanding will be discharged at the General Treasury in Calcutta on the 20th of April next, on which day the Interest thereon will cease.

Proprietors of the Notes hereby advertised for payment are permitted, on or before the 20th of April next, to transfer the amount of their Promissory Notes into the Four per cent. Loan of 1864-65.

Proprietors who may transfer their Promissory Notes into the Loan of 1864-65, through the Government Agent, shall not be subjected to the payment of the fees prescribed in the Rules of the Government Agency for transferring Notes from one Loan to another.

All Officers authorized to receive subscriptions to Government Loans, are hereby required to receive applications in writing from individuals who may desire to transfer the amount of their Notes into the Four per cent. Loan.

These applications, together with the Promissory Notes in reference to which they may have been received, shall, without fee or expense of any kind to the Proprietor, be transmitted to the Deputy Assistant General at Port William, who will forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes in the Four per cent. Loan of 1864-65.

Prompt settlement of the Principal and Interest, at the rate of Five per cent. per annum, to the date of advertised discharge, will be made with Proprietors who may tender their Notes for transfer into the New Loan; provided, however, that the Principal only will be transferred, and that the Interest at the rate of Five per cent. up to the 20th of April inclusive, as well as anticipation Interest at the rate of Four per cent. up to the 20th of June 1864, will be discharged in cash.

It is further notified that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council has for the recommendation of Proprietors who are not in India, authorized the Deputy Assistant General to allow the conditional transfer of their Notes to the Four per cent. Loan of 1864-65, on the application of agents or friends, leaving it optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer or to require payment in cash; provided however, that no notice disallowing the transfer will be received after six months from the present date.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. ALLEN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTIFICATION

PORT SAID GEORGE, ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, 12th October 1854.

Notice is hereby given that from and after the 1st November next, Bills on the Provincial Treasury will be granted by the Sub Treasurer. Applications for such Bills will, as usual, be made to the Accountant General, and when completed with, they will be returned to the applicant, upon payment of the regulated Fee. Upon presentation at the General Treasury of the completed Applications, the Sub Treasurer will at once issue the Bills required. Applications for Bills should be printed or lithographed, and be prepared according to the following form. No applications with any erasure of figures will be attended to.

G. L. FREDERICKS,

Acting Accountant General

FORM.

To

The Accountant General,
Port Said George.

Sir

I beg to be allowed the following Bills on paying the amount into the General Treasury

On the Collector of	In favor of	Eight.	Amount.			Amount accounted with.		
			Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.

Witness, (Date.)

(Signature of applicant.)

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified, for the information of Proprietors of Government Securities resident in the Province, that Interest thereon will, in future, be made payable, by endorsement, direct from the Treasury of the District in which, or nearest to which, they may reside. This will obviate the inconvenient practice, hitherto observed, of Government Securities being, in the first instance, forwarded to the Accountant General for Interest, and Orders obtained from him, in payment of such Interest, on the Provincial Treasury.

Proprietors of Government Securities will apply, in writing, to the Office in charge of the Public Treasury of the District in which they may reside, requesting him to have the Interest on their Securities made payable exclusively from such Treasury, and he will forward the Securities, together with the original applications, to this Office, in order to the requests being complied with.

Port St. George, Act. Genl.'s }
Office, 12th September 1854. }

G. L. FREDERICKS,
Act. Acct. Genl.

PORT ST. GEORGE, January 27, 1864.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 2.

PORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 11th January 1864.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, who may be *bona fide* resident in Europe, will be entitled, during the pleasure of the Honorable the Court of Directors, to a remittance of their Interest half-yearly by HFL, to be drawn on the Honorable Court at twelve months date, and at 1s. 10d. for the Company's Expense.

By order of the Honorable the President in Council.

C. ALLEN,

Secy to the Govt of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY,

Chief Secretary

FOUR PER CENT TRANSFER LOAN.

PORT ST. GEORGE, February 11, 1863.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is re-published for general information:

No. 2.

PORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 22d January 1863.

NOTIFICATION.—Notice is hereby given, that 5 per cent. Transfer Loan, comprising the Book Debt of the 31st December 1854,—the Book Debt of the 10th August 1855,—the Book Debt of the 18th January 1856, and the Promissory Notes of the Loan, dated the 21st December 1851, will be discharged on the 22d day of April 1864, when payment will be made at the option of the Creditors, either in full in India, or by Bills, on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at 12 months date at Rs. 1s per 100 Rupees, with power to the Court to postpone payment of those Bills, for one, two or three years, upon allowing interest at 5 per cent. per annum for the period of postponement.

No. 2.

In accordance with the advertisement of the Government of India, in the Financial Department of the 17th June 1858, this notice of payment shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on said 22d day of April 1864, and all interest will cease from that day.

No. 2.

Proprietors of the Book and Promissory Notes in the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan will be permitted, on or before the 22d day of July 1863, to substitute the amount of such Book or Promissory Notes into a New Loan, to be held in the form of Book, and to bear an interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum from the said 22d day of April 1864. Such interest to be paid to Proprietors resident in India at the place of Registry, and if resident in Europe

at their option either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Court at twelve months date, Two Shillings and One Penny the Mian Rupee.

No. 4.

Proprietors who may subscribe their Five per cent. Transfer Loan Stock or Promissory Notes of that Loan into the Four per cent. Transfer Loan shall not be subjected on this operation to the Fees prescribed in the Rules for the Government Agency.

No. 5.

The Stock of the New Loan will be transferable only in Books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of Stock Receipts, and the Stock Accounts may, at the option of the Proprietors, be transferred from the Books in India to Books in London, and vice versa, as in the case of Stock of the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan.

No. 6.

After the transposition of Stock Accounts to the London Books the Interest payable on such Stock will be issued at the East India House at the rate of Two Shillings and One penny per Mian Rupee by Dividend Warrants, payable at the Bank of England, at the same time as when the Bills would have become due had the remittances of interest previously been received by Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court, under the option allowed in the 3d Article of the present notice.

No. 7.

Proprietors of Stock in the Five per cent. Transfer Loan, whose accounts may be open in the London Books on the 23d day of April 1864, who shall not, on or before the 23d day of July 1863, express their assent in writing at the East India House in London to the conversion of their 5 per cent. Transfer Loan Stock into Stock of the 4 per cent. Transfer Loan, will receive payment of their principal, together with the interest due thereon, viz to the 23d day of April 1864, by a cash payment in London on the 20th day of April 1864, the date at which the Bills would become due if the remittances of principal and interest were made from India by means of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors. The Court however reserving to themselves, in accordance with the stipulation in the first Article of this notice, the power to postpone payment of such principal for one, two or three years upon allowing interest at 5 per cent. per annum for the period of postponement.

No. 8.

No part of the 4 per cent. Transfer Loan shall be paid off before the 23d day of April 1874, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by Public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 31st January of 1872. Payment shall then be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India or by Bills upon the Court of Directors at twelve months date and Two Shillings and One Penny the Mian Rupee, with power to the Court to postpone payment of these Bills for one, two or three years, upon allowing interest at 4 per cent. per annum for the period of postponement. The notice of payment, duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette of Calcutta*, shall be considered as equivalent to a Tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

No. 9.

Proprietors of Stock in the 4 per cent. Transfer Loan whose Stock accounts may be open in the London Books on the 23d day of April 1874,

will be paid the amount of principal, together with the interest due thereon up to that date by a cash payment in London on the 26th day of April 1856, at the rate of Two Shillings and One Penny the £1000 *Rupess*, such payment of principal to be subject to the power of postponement, upon the conditions mentioned in the preceding Article.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

J. A. DOCKR,

Secy. to the Govt of India

THREE AND A HALF PER CENT LOAN OF 1856.

No. 26.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, (the 26th October 1855.

NOTIFICATION

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay the several Residents at Native Courts and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Bhopore Government and the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's *Rupess*, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company at an interest of three and a half per centum per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

All authorized public demands, including unpaid Bills for arrears of salary and Bills of Exchange on the public Treasuries, those last being subject to a deduction at the rate of three and a half per centum per annum for the period they may have to run, will be received on such at par.

The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts for the amounts, in Bengal and Madras to the Assistant General and in Bombay to the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by these officers in payment of subscriptions to this loan, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

The several public Officers, authorized to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:—

- "I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid to the Most Noble Company's Treasury the sum of Company's *Rupess* for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing interest from the 26th February or 26th of August, tant as the case may be,) of the tenor, and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 26th October 1855."

The Deputy Assistant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgment being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to be paid in certified Receipts, Promissory notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the following form:—

FORT WILLIAM, the 26th February 1856.

- "Promissory Note at three and a half per centum for Company's *Rupess*
The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's *Rupess*

as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees, to the said A. H., his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' Notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of three and a half per centum per annum, by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. H. his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after each notice of payment so allowed, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the Principal, and (such notice being considered equivalent to tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

' *Accountant General's Office* }
- Registered as No. of - }

Secretary to the Government."

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 29th February or 31st of August next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of Subscription and the 29th of February or 31st August next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest payable at any other public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or acknowledgments to him to have an Order for payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be removed, sub-divided or consolidated except by the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William. The position and rules heretofore in use in regard to the removal, sub-division, and consolidation of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council

C. ALLEN,

Secy to the Govt of India

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MORTIMER

Chief Secretary

TRANSMISSION OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

PORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 6th October 1889

Notice is hereby given that, in order to obviate inconveniences and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and other Government Securities by the public Dock, the Assistant General of the Presidency of Port William in Bengal has been authorised, on the application of parties, to grant renewed Notes with the signatures and number as duplicate, so as to admit of their being put on half for transmission by separate Dawks, the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The renewed double signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be duly transferred at the time of renewal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the public dock, a duplicate note will be immediately issued, under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was cut in half.

By order of the Right Honourable the Govt. or General of India in Council

H. T. FRANKF.

Secy to the Govt. of India

PORT ST GEORGE'S FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT May 14, 1889

With reference to the Notification published by the Government of India under date the 8th March 1889 in the Calcutta Gazette of the 18th of the same month, page 282 the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the holders of Notes of the Government Loans, who may desire to transmit them by the Public Dock from Madras to the interior, and vice versa, and from station to station in the interior that upon their application, the Assistant General at Madras and the Collector of Land Revenues and other officers in charge of the Government Treasuries in the Provinces, will register the transfers made of such Notes and after such a registry or transfers shall have been made, if the Notes shall be lost while under transmission by the public Dock immediately after the date of Registry, the Assistant General at the Presidency will obtain from the Government of India, or in the case of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt from the Government, Duplicate Notes under the usual guarantee in the name of the last registered transferee, upon advertisement being published of the loss, without requiring the proprietor to wait the period of two years as usually prescribed before granted. Duplicate in the case of the losses of Notes of which the transfers have not been registered.

Published by order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council

ROBERT CLERK,

Secy to Government

PORT ST GEORGE'S October 18, 1889

The following Notification by the Government of India is re-published for General information, in reference to the Notification by the Government, dated 14th May last.

PORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 26th September 1889

With reference to the Notification published in this Department under

date the 6th March last, it is further notified that the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to extend the benefits of that Notification, and to allow the Registry of endorsements upon Government Securities intended to be deposited by Durrani from one Presidency to another, to be made in the Office of the Assistant General respectively under the provisions of the above-mentioned Notification.

Published by order of the Honorable the President in Council.

H. T. FRISCH,

Secy. to the Govt of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK,

Secy. to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, 6th May 1866.

It is requested that holders of Government Securities resident at Madras transmitting them to this Office, either for renewal or for payment of interest, will specify, in the letters with which those Securities are forwarded, the streets in which they reside, and the numbers of their Houses, in order to secure the safe return of such securities from this Office to their proprietors.

R. CLAWSON,

Accountant General.

NEW FIVE PER CENT LOAN, CALLED "THE PUBLIC WORKS
LOAN OF 1864-65."

FORT ST. GEORGE, March 23, 1866.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information:

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 15th March 1866.

NOTIFICATION.—The Government of India, having undertaken Public Works to a large extent during the past and present years, has resolved to issue a Loan, to be called "The Public Works Loan of 1864-65," to the extent of Two Crores and Seventy-five Lacs of Company's Rupees.

This sum will be allotted to the different Presidencies and Lieutenant Governorships in the following proportion.

	Rupees.
Bengal.....	1,25,00,000
Agra and the Panjab.....	70,00,000
Bombay.....	80,00,000
Madras.....	20,00,000
	<hr/>
	2,95,00,000

Subscriptions will be received from the date of this Notification by the Sub Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, and by the Collector of Agra.

Subscriptions will likewise, hereafter, be received at such other Treasuries as may, from time to time, be notified by the Secretaries to Govern-

sent in the Financial Department, at the several Presidencies and Lieutenant-Governorships.

But it will be understood, that, if the whole sum allotted to any particular Presidency or Lieutenant-Governorship shall not be collected within (3) two months from the date of the Establishment, it shall be apportioned with the Government of India to ensure that the balance shall be received at any other Presidency or Lieutenant-Governorship.

Subscriptions must be taken in sums of even hundreds, of not less than 500 Company's Rupees, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

Interest will be paid on the subscriptions received half yearly, at the rate of Five Company's Rupees per centum per annum, and the Government of India guarantees that no part of this Loan shall be paid off before the 31st March 1870, nor without a previous notice of three months to be served at any time after the 30th of December 1869.

Authorized public deposits (not including Annuity Bills for arrears of salary and Bills of Exchange) payable from the Public Treasury in which subscriptions may be allowed to be received, will be taken as Cash at par on the understanding, however, that Bills of Exchange will be subject to a deduction at the rate of five per centum per annum for the period they have to run.

The several Public Officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:—

"I hereby acknowledge, that A. B. has paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of 100 Company's Rupees, for which he is entitled to receive a Treasury Bill to bearing Interest from the 31st March (or 30th September as the case may be) of the term and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 13th March 1868.

The Assistant General at Fort William will on the said acknowledgment not being delivered forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto Treasury Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form:—

"P. B. M. W. G. L. N. F. W. L. M. 13th March 1868

PROCEEDS OF THE 5% PER ANNUM FOR COMPANY'S RUPEES

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of 100 Company's Rupees

as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees

to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William after the expiration of three months a notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council, in the Calcutta Gazette and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees

at the rate of five per centum per annum, by half yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such a notice of payment as aforesaid, when the interest of Interest due will be payable with the Principal, and (such notice being considered equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further Interest shall cease.

"Signed in the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Assistant General's Office,
Registered as A. B.

Copy to the Govt of India

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (one of every six years whatever) to the Assistant General at Port William, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing Interest from the 31st March (or the 31st September as the case may be) next ensuing after the date of subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March (or the 31st September as the case may be) next ensuing will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgments.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest payable at any other Public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Colombia shall be entitled to receive it accordingly provided they notify their wish to the Assistant General at Port William and transmit the Notes or Acknowledgments to him to have an order for the payment of the same at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall, on the approval on of the proprietor be inserted on any note the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury unless the proprietor shall present the note with an application for the 1 year of transferal to the payment elsewhere to the Assistant General at Port William.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed and valid or consolidated except by the Assistant General at Port William. The present and rules heretofore in use as regard to the renewal and extension of acknowledgments of Promissory Notes, shall be null and void.

Published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

Signed) C. HOWE LAKE SECRETARY
of the Govt of India

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General

T. TRENCHARD
CHIEF CLERK

With reference to the foregoing, the said subscriptions to The Indian Works Loan of 1864-65 will be received by the authorized Officers to the extent and against and;

By the Sub-Treasurer Madras to the extent of Rupees 20,00,000.

(Consolidated for the Government of Mysore)
Receiver of Treasuries
Collector of Circars
Do. Madras.
Do. Trichinopoly
Do. Tanjavur
Do. Vellore.

2,00,000
2,00,000
1,00,000
1,00,000
1,00,000
1,00,000

Responsible to the
Govt of India, after
which the said
amount to be
paid will be
available for
subscription at
the General Treasury
at Madras

By order

T. TRENCHARD
Chief Secretary

POST ST. GREEN, June 19th, 1923.

The following Notification by the Government of India is published for general information :

No. 19

POST WILLIAM ; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, JUNE 22d, 1923.

NOTIFICATION.—The subscription to the Public Works Loan raised at Madras, having nearly reached the sum allotted to that Presidency, in para. 2 of Notification of the Government of India, No. 2, dated 12th March 1923, while the subscriptions in the North Western Provinces and the Punjab have fallen short of the amount allotted to that Territory, the Honorable the President in Council, with reference to para. 4, of the said Notification, has been pleased to resolve that the limit of subscriptions in the Madras Presidency shall be extended from 20 to 30 lacs, and the limit for the North Western Provinces and the Punjab be proportionately reduced.

(Signed) C. HYUN LORREVER,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

With reference to the foregoing Notification, 10 out of the additional 20 Lacs of Rupees allotted to this Presidency, have been apportioned to the General Treasury at Madras, and 11 Lacs of Rupees to the Provinces. The Commissioner for the Government of Mysore, the several Collectors under this Presidency, as well as the Resident of Travancore and Cochin, and the Agent of Kurnool, will, accordingly, receive subscriptions, to the Public Works Loan of 1924-25, to the extent of 30 Lacs each. Should subscriptions amounting that amount be tendered to any of them, the same can be only received upon the special authority of the Assistant General, to be obtained on a reference to him. It is ordered with the Governor in Council at any time to direct that the balance, unaccounted for in the Provincial Treasuries, shall be received at the General Treasury at the Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

T. PRINCE,

Chief Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

Applications for the issue of Duplicates of lost Government Promissory Notes having been made to this Office and to Government by the Provinces upon very defective Public Advertisement of the loss, it is hereby notified for general information, that no applications for Duplicate Notes will be entertained, unless an Advertisement drawn out in the following form, or containing equally full particulars, shall have been published in at least three distinct issues of the Government Gazette of the Presidency in which the Applicant may reside :—

Lost, Summ on December.

(As the case may be.)

The Government Promissory Note No. _____ of the _____ and
 Loss of _____ dated the _____ for _____ Company's (or _____) Rupees
 originally standing in the name of _____ and
 lost on _____ the _____ the _____ for standing in the
 name of _____ the _____, by whom it was now ordered
 (to pay other person.) Payment of the above Note and of interest there-
 upon has been stopped at the Loan Office, and application is about to be

made to Government for the issue of a Duplicate Note in favor of the Proprietor

Name of the Advertiser.....
Residence, &c.....

Date.....

2. The Note under which applications for Duplicate Notes are not continuously entertained until the expiration of two years from the date of the last Advertisement of late continuance as above.

(Signed) **HOW DUTHOON,**
Asst. Genl. to the Govt. of India

PORT WILLIAM, LOAN OFFICE, the 3rd June 1866

(True Copy)

G. L. PRINCEBAGGE,
Acting Asst. Genl.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT LOAN OF 1866.

PORT St. GEORGE, 26th September 1866.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is re-published for general information

NOTIFICATION

No 29

PORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 26th August 1866.

Notice is hereby given that the Sub-Treasurers at Port William, Port St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts and the several Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries under the several Princes and Governments, and in the Provinces subordinate to the Government of India, have been authorized to receive, from the 1st September next, until further order, any sums of money in coin or bank-note of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of Four-and-a-half per Cent. per Annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

All authorized public demands, including certified Bills for amounts of Rupees and Bills of Exchange on the public Treasuries,—these last being subject to a deduction of the rate of Four-and-half per Centum per Annum for the period they may have to run,—will be received on Cash a per cent.

The Proprietors of the Army under the several Princes are also authorized to tender any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts for the amounts, in Rupees and Moolah on the Assistant General, and in Bombay on the Military Department General, which drafts shall be received by these Officers in payment of Subscriptions to this Loan, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

The several Public Officers, authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant acknowledgments, in the following form, which will be countersigned by them respectively:—

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India

- " Company's Treasury the rate of Company's Bearer
- " which he is entitled to receive a Provisionary Note bearing interest from the 20th February or 1st of August next, as the case may be,
- " of the time and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the
- " Advertisement published in the *Colonist Gazette* of the 20th August 1855 "

The Accountant General at Port William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Provisionary Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the following form —

" **PORT WILLIAM, the 20th February 1857**

Provisionary Note of Four and half per centum for Company's Bearer

- " The Governor General of India in Council does hereby
- " acknowledge to have received from A. H. the sum of Company's Bearer
- " as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby
- " promise for and on behalf of the said Company to pay the said Loan by
- " paying the said sum of Company's Bearer to the said
- " A. H. his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand,
- " at the General Treasury at Port William after the expiration of three months,
- " Notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council
- " in the *Colonist Gazette* and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum
- " of Company's Bearer at the rate of four and a half per
- " centum per annum by half yearly payments at the General Treasury at
- " Port William, to the said A. H. his Executors or Administrators, until
- " the expiration of three months after each notice of payment as aforesaid,
- " when the amount of Interest due will be payable with the principal, and
- " (such notice being considered equivalent to a tender of payment at the
- " period appointed in the discharge of the Note) all further Interest shall
- " cease

" Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council

- " *Accountant General's Office* } Secretary to the Government
- " Registered as No. of

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General at Port William, to be exchanged for Provisionary Notes bearing interest from the 20th of February or 1st of August next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half-year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 20th of February or 1st of August next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments who may desire to have the Interest payable at any other Public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Accountant General at Port William, and transmit the Notes or acknowledgments to him to have an Order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Note under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall on the application of the proprietor, be inserted on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the Accountant General at Port William.

The Provisionary Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, substituted or cancelled except by the Accountant General of Port William. The provisions and rules heretofore in use in regard to the receipt, cancellation, and transmission of Provisionary Notes shall be observed.

- " for which he is entitled to receive a *Provisionary Note* bearing Interest from the 20th February or 31st of August (whichever the case may be), of the tenor and subject to the conditions of the Notice specified in the Advertisement published in the *Colombo Gazette* of the 20th January 1897."

The *Accountant General* at *Fort William*, will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto *Provisionary Notes* under the signature of the *Secretary to the Government of India*, in the following form:—

" *FORT WILLIAM, the 20th February 1897*

" *Provisionary Note at Five per centum for Company's Rupees*

" The *Governor General of India in Council* does hereby acknowledge to have received from A B the sum of Company's Rupees
 " as a Loan to the said India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees to the said A B his Heirs or Assigns, or his or their order on demand at the *General Treasury of Fort William*, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given by the *Governor General of India in Council* in the *Colombo Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of Five per centum per annum, by half yearly payments, at the *General Treasury of Fort William* to the said A B, his Executors or Assigns, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid when the amount of Interest due will be payable with the Principal and (such notice being considered equivalent to a tender of payment at the period aforesaid for the discharge of the Note) all further Interest at all times.

" Signed by the authority of the *Governor General of India in Council*

Accountant General's Office } *Secretary to the Government*
Registered as No. of

The several Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the *Accountant General at Fort William*, to be exchanged for *Provisionary Notes* bearing Interest from the 20th February or 31st of August next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of Subscription and the 20th of February or 31st of August next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid off at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the Interest payable at any other public Treasury than at the *General Treasury of Colombo*, shall be entitled to reserve it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the *Accountant General at Fort William* and transmit the Notes or Acknowledgments to him to have an Order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such Order shall on the application of the proprietor, be inserted on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the *Accountant General at Fort William*.

The *Provisionary Notes* of this Loan shall not be renewed, substituted or consolidated, except by the *Accountant General of Fort William*. The position and rules hereafter to be issued in regard to the renewal, substitution, and consolidation of *Provisionary Notes* will be adhered to.

This Loan is limited to Three Crores of Rupees. No part of this Loan will be paid off before the 31st January 1898, nor without a previous notice of three months, to be issued at any time after the 31st October 1897.

The *Five-and-a-half per Cent. Loan*, opened under Notification, dated 29th August 1886, is closed from this date of the Public Treasurer in Calcutta, and at all other Circles under the several Governments, from date of receipt of this advertisement, after which date no further Subscriptions to that Loan will be received.

Published by order of the Right Hon^{ble} the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) C. HENRY LOWNDES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

By order of the Right Hon^{ble} the Governor in Council,

T. PRINCE,

Chief Secretary.

OPEN FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1887.

PORT ST. CASSIN, 26th July 1887

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information :—

NOTIFICATION

No. 27

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 26th July 1887

The holders of Four per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government are hereby informed, that, until further orders, subscriptions to the open Five per Cent. Loan will be received from them, half in Cash and half in the said Promissory Notes.

In cases in which Promissory Notes of the Four per Cent. Loan are subscribed, and in which, by conversion into Company's Rupees, the amount of such Notes, added to the equivalent amount subscribed in Cash, may not make up even hundred, it will be optional with the holder to pay such additional sum in Cash as may be necessary to make up even hundred, or to receive back the difference between the amount of the Notes subscribed and the amount necessary to make up even hundred.

Any broken interest that may be due on the Four per Cent. Promissory Notes will be paid at the time the Notes are subscribed at the 5 per Cent. Loan.

C. H. LOWNDES,

Secretary to the Government of India

By order of the Right Hon^{ble} the Governor in Council.

(Sd)

H. HANCOCK,

Acting Chief Secretary.

PORT ST. CASSIN, 26th August 1887.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information :

No. 28.

NOTIFICATION.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 26th July 1887.

In continuation of the Notification, No. 27, issued from this Department

on the 29th Instant, holders of 2½ and 4½ per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government are hereby informed that, until further notice, the said Notes will be open Five per Cent. Loans will be accepted from them partly in Cash and partly in the said Promissory Notes, in the following proportions, viz.—Three-fourths a half per Cent. Notes in the proportion of two Rupees in Notes of Four Rupees in Cash; Four and a half per Cent. Notes in the proportion of two Rupees in Notes to one Rupee in Cash; provided, however, that the total amount accepted in Notes and Cash are in even hundreds.

Thus a holder of a 2½ per Cent. Promissory Note for 10,000 Rupees will receive a Promissory Note at Five per Cent. for 20,000 Rupees on delivery of his 2½ per Cent. Note and on making a payment of 15,000 Rupees in Cash, while a holder of a 4½ per Cent. Promissory Note for 10,000 Rupees will in like manner, receive a Promissory Note at Five per Cent. for 15,000 Rupees on delivery of his 4½ per Cent. Note and on making a payment of Rupees 5,000 in Cash.

It is also hereby notified that the Bank of 3 Crores, provided for the open 5 per Cent. Loan in the Notification No. 5 issued from this Department on the 15th January 1907 is removed.

C. H. LOHMEYER,

Secretary to the Government of India,

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council

B. MAITRY,

Acting Chief Secretary

NOTIFICATION

Form Bv Circular; ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 29th July 1907

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, No. 37, dated the 25th, re-published in the Fort Saint George Gazette Extraordinary of the 29th Instant, it is requested that parties wishing to transfer their 4 per

Cent. Promissory Notes of the Government of India on the conditions specified in the said Notification, will forward them¹ to the Assistant General's Office with written applications² for the transfer of the same into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 25th February 1907.

On the receipt of the applications and the Promissory Notes as above described, the Assistant General will cause certificates³ to enable the Sub-Treasurer to receive the principal of the 4 per Cent. Notes in part subscription to the 5 per Cent. Loan of the 25th February 1907. The parties who will then receive the Assistant General's certificate in lieu of their 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes which will be retained in the Assistant General's Office, will deliver them up, during office hours to the Sub-Treasurer, with their receipts given on the basis of the said certificate, and at the same time pay in the proper amounts in cash⁴ when the Sub-Treasurer will grant Loan Acknowledgments for the aggregate amounts.

Agents forwarding Promissory Notes to the Assistant General's Office, on behalf of their Constituents, will forward with them written⁵ applications with the requisite Powers of the Proprietors, authorizing them to deal with the Notes if such Powers shall not have been already registered in the Assistant General's Office.

¹ To be receipted according to Form D, or Form B, as the case may be.

² According to Form A, as the case may be.

³ According to Form A, as the case may be.

⁴ According to Form A, as the case may be.

⁵ According to Form A, as the case may be.

All Offices in the Mofussil authorized by the 2d Clause of the Notification of the Government of India, dated 25th January 1887, published in the Port St. George Gazette Miscellaneous of the 25th Idem, to receive subscriptions to the open 5 per Cent. Loan, on tender submitted to render subscriptions of the said Loan, half in Cash and half in 4 per Cent. Preliminary Notes of the Government of India, from parties resident within their Stations respectively, on applications from them with the required receipts and acquittances, and to grant Loan Acknowledgments for the same on the terms and conditions, and according to the submitted forms. No Preliminary Notes will be thus marked by them, unless they bear the endorsement of the Assistant General's Office to the effect, that the Interest is payable from their Treasuries respectively.

The Sub-Treasurer will forward as usual Registers of the Subscriptions and Receipts of the subscriptions in the Provinces thus rendered, together with the 4 per Cent. Preliminary Notes transferred, will be forwarded to the Assistant General by the authorized Offices in the Mofussil.

G. L. FERNANDEZ,
Assistant General

Form A.

To the Assistant General,

Sir,— I send herewith the 4 per Cent. Government Preliminary Notes "described" below standing in my name for transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 25th February 1887, under the Notification in the Port St. George Gazette Miscellaneous of 25th July 1887.

If the Preliminary Notes are in Rupee, then add "the Preliminary Notes described below being in Rupee, I desire to add to them such sum in cash as will make over hundreds."

Or if the holder wishes to add part of the principal, substitute "I desire to add part of the principal amount, the sum of Rupee £ a. G. Rs. to make over hundreds."

"Of H. No. of Loan of 1st February 40 per S. Rs. Y

"P H. No. of Loan of Sir H. No. S

"I beg you will grant me a certificate accordingly."

"I am, Sir."

Form B.

"I hereby certify that A. B. having delivered the requisite 4 per Cent. Government Preliminary Notes into this Office, is entitled upon payment into the General Treasury of Rupees of the 5 per Cent. Loan of 25th February 1887, under the Notification of the Port St. George Gazette Miscellaneous of 25th July 1887.

"H. B.—On the delivery of the Loan Acknowledgment into the Assistant General's Office, an order will be given for the payment of the loan "standing in the transferred 4 per Cent. Preliminary Notes up to the date of the Acknowledgment."

(Signed) A. G.

Form C

Fort St. George, General Treasury

Rs.

I hereby acknowledge that _____ has this day paid into the Madras India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees _____ in cash and 4 per Cent. Government Promissory Notes, for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing Interest from the 31st August (or 26th February in the case may be) of the year and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 26th January 1857 and of the Notification of the Government of India dated 20th July re-published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 26th July 1857

(Signed) A. R.
Asst. Treasurer

Form D

If the Government Promissory Notes are in Company's Rupees or being in Rupee Rupees If the holder desires to receive the whole sum paid by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan

- * Received by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 26th February 1857
- * the principal amount of the Promissory Note
- * Two Certificates of the Assistant General

Rs paid)

Form E

If the Government Promissory Notes are in Rupee Rupees, and the holder desires to submit a portion of the principal to make over handbills.

- * Received by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 26th February 1857
- * the principal amount of the Promissory Note less Rupees _____

Have order sum submitted in Rupee and Company's Rupees, "which I desire may be paid to me in cash to make over handbills—see Certificate of the Assistant General

(Signed) C D

H R.—On the delivery of the Loan Acknowledgment into the Assistant General's Office, an Order for payment to C D of the sum submitted will be given to him

G. L. PARSONS
Assistant General.

Fort St. George, 14th August 1857

NOTIFICATION

In modification of the Notification^a published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 26th January, it is requested that parties, when tendering their 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes of the Government of India for transfer

^a Dated 26th July 1857

into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 20th February 1897, with the same date receipt for interest, up to the date of transfer of such 4 per Cent. *Provisionary Note*, endorsed upon the Note, according to the appended amended Form.

FORM D.

" Received by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 20th February 1897, the principal of this *Provisionary Note*—"

" See Certificate of the Accountant General."

A. R.

" Received also interest up to the date of the said transfer."

A. R.

FORM E.

" Received by transfer, into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 20th February 1897, the principal of this *Provisionary Note* less Expenses—" (Here enter sum subtracted in Mann and Company's Expenses) which I desire may be paid to me in Cash, to make even hundredth."

" See Certificate of the Accountant General."

C. D.

" Received also interest up to the date of the said transfer."

C. D.

G. L. FARMER, JR.,
Accountant General.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT; FORM WILLIAM, 1906 December 1898.

No. 61.

With reference to the Notification from this Department, No. 61, dated the 12th instant, it is hereby notified, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, has determined to extend to Proprietors of Transfer Loan Property registered on the books in India, the advantage which is enjoyed by the Holders of Notes of the 4 per Cent. Loan, of subscribing to the 5 per Cent. Loan, half in Cash and half in Transfer Loan Security.

By this arrangement, Holders of Transfer Loan Property registered on the London books will have the option, by Transfer to the Indian books, and by then subscribing to the 5 per Cent. Loan, of availing themselves of the grant, in England, of 50th for interest on Indian Loan-Security, in common with other Holders of the Indian Government.

No. 62.

Whereas doubts have been entertained as to the Construction of Para. 9 of the Notification, No. 61, issued from this Department on the 12th instant, relative to the payment of interest on Indian Government *Provisionary Notes* of the 2nd India Bonds in London, by 50th on the Transfers of Calcutta and Madras, it is hereby notified that the Application mentioned in Para. 9 of said Notification to the Application for Redemption referred to in Paras. 2 and

2, and that Endorsements made in England of such Notes will be accepted in England,

By order of the Honorable the President in Council.

C. EYRE LAMONTAGUE

Secy to the Govt. of India.

Four WINDHAM str 1248 November 1899

No. 61

The Holders of Indian Government Promissory Notes are hereby informed that, from and after the 1st of December 1899 Interest on their Promissory Notes will be made payable, if desired, at the East India House in London by Bills on demand on the General Treasuries of Calcutta and Madras, subject to the Rules and Regulations at present in force or that may hereafter be issued by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, or by this Government.

3. When Holders of Notes in Calcutta desired that the Interest thereon should be made payable by Bills issued in London, they must present their Notes at the Office of the Assistant General to the Government of India, where an endorsement will be made on each of the Notes in question as follows:—

"Interest payable in London by Draft on Calcutta (or Madras as the case may be)

5. Notes presented for endorsement at Bombay and Madras will be forwarded to the Assistant General to the Government of India at the First day by whom the Notes after endorsement and registry will be returned, to the Presidency whence they were sent, for delivery in the Holders.

6. Notes presented for endorsement in India will be double-endorsement, for transmission if desired, by India, in order to facilitate the issue of a Duplicate or one of less in touch. A fee of one Rupee will be levied for the double-endorsement and double-numbering.

8. On presentation of the transmitted Notes at the East India House,

<p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1884-85 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1885-86 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1886-87 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1887-88 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1888-89 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1889-90 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1890-91 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1891-92 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1892-93 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1893-94 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1894-95 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1895-96 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1896-97 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1897-98 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1898-99 (5000000 Rs.)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1899-00 (5000000 Rs.)</p>	<p>Interest payable quarterly on different dates varying with the day of original subscription to the Loan.</p> <p>Notes also.</p> <p>Interest payable—</p> <p>1st May and 1st November.</p> <p>1st March and 1st September.</p> <p>1st February and 1st August.</p> <p>1st January and 1st July.</p> <p>1st October and 1st April.</p> <p>1st March and 1st September.</p> <p>1st February and 1st August.</p> <p>1st January and 1st July.</p> <p>1st October and 1st April.</p>	<p>on or after the date on which the Interest falls due on the different Loans, Drafts for the Interest thereon will be issued to the General Treasury of Calcutta or Madras after due endorsement and Check of the Notes.</p>
---	--	--

9. Whenever Holders of such Notes may require Interest to be made again payable in India, the Endorsement be presented to the East India House, with an application to that effect to the Right Honorable the Secretary of State, who will cause the previous endorsement to be erased, and a fresh endorsement entry to be made on each Note as follows:—

"Interest payable in India."

7. Holders of Promissory Notes in London may wish Interest to be payable

10. Wherever necessary, any request made on account of the application of the Rules shall be considered by a Committee of the Government appointed by the Board, and by a sub-committee only to be created in London.

11. Every Application upon relating to a Note for endorsement, whether for collection there first to appear to be issued by the Bank which for the time being may be in some relation to Notes issued for payment of Interest in England.

12. Whenever application is made by the Holders of a Note for the payment of Interest in England by Drafts on the General Treasury at Calcutta or Madras, the Applicant must have his Note previously received in his own name. Any endorsement made in India of an endorsed Note will not be recognised in England.

13. Interest payable in State Expenses will be paid in England by Bills for the equivalent amount in Company's Expenses, at the rate of Company's Expenses 100 Rs for every 100 State Expenses.

14. Any change incurred in England on account of Stampage must be borne by the Holders of the Promissory Notes and must be paid at the India House on application for Drafts.

15. Endorsed Notes will be removed to the India House for removal or cancellation or sub-division, and will be sent out thence to Calcutta, a receipt being given to the Holder of the Note. The new Notes when received from India will not be delivered except upon the production of the receipt and payment of a fee of 2 Shillings for each new Note and the amount of Freight levied on the Notes in transmission to and from India.

16. No Drafts of a lost Note issued for payment of Interest in England, will be issued until notice of such loss and of an application having been made for a duplicate has been advertised in three consecutive issues of the London Gazette and also of the Times or such other newspaper as the Right Honourable the Secretary of State may direct. A petition to the Advertiser made in India required by the Rules for the time being in force in India and such duplicate will not be granted except at the Loan Office in Calcutta, and to the person requested by the Home Authorities to receive the Duplicate only.

17. In all other respects the Rules for the time being in force in India relating to the issue of duplicates of lost A Ds will be applicable to endorsed Notes.

18. Interest will be payable only to the legal Holder of a Note, and no Trust will be recognised.

By order of the Honourable the President in Council

C. HENRY LOCKINGTON

Secy to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

W. H. HAYLEY

Ag Secy to Govt.

HOUSE OF COMMONS THE PARLIAMENTARY PAPER OF 1880.

POSTINGHOUSE

By the WINDHAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 26th January 1880.

Reference to the Regulations Nos. 17 and 18, issued from this Department on the 20th and 21st of July 1879 and to the Regulations, No. 18,

Advertisement for the 1988 election to the House of Representatives, District 11, State of New York.

Notes subsequently received from the Treasury in the Pacific Division of the War Department will be exchanged for Treasury bills at the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. The Assistant Secretary of the Treasury in Europe, the South-Western Finance Office, London, will be exchanged for Treasury bills at the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

Bills will hereafter be issued, at the option of the parties entitled to claim them, in sums of Rupees 500, Rupees 500 Rupees 1,000, Rupees 5,000, and Rupees 10,000, instead of in sums of Rupees 1,000, Rupees 1,000 and Rupees 10,000 only as before notified.

Published by order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor
General of India in Council.

7. Even Learning

How to the Coast of Justice

Resubmitted by order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council

I Present:

ISSUE OF TWO-AND-A-HALF-PER CENT TREASURY BILLS OF 1961

Ex. 24 of 1000

NOTIFICATION

Fort Wialah. Financial Department (to SOA April 1890)

Referring to paragraph 16 of the Notification of this Department, No. 14, dated the 21st February last, it is hereby notified that from and after the 1st of May next, the Sub Treasurers at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, the several Districts at Madras Courts the several Collectors of Land Revenue under the several Presidencies, and the Officers in charge of District Treasuries in the Provinces immediately subordinate to the Government of India, will be authorized to receive money for the purchase of Treasury Bills, payable to Order, and bearing interest at the rate of two and a-half Pcs a day, for every one hundred Rupees.

2. On money being paid into their Treasuries, the said Sub Treasurers and Officers concerned will issue Loan Certificates in the usual manner, which Certificates will be exchanged at the Office of the Assistant General at the usual Exchange for Treasury Bills, as soon as possible.

The Exam Certificate will be issued to the following:-

LOAN ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Abstract

[illegible]

most published on the *Colombo Gazette* *Wednesday of the 10th of*
April 1880

Company's Bill
Company's Bill

THE TREASURY.

The Treasury Bill will be issued, at the option of the undersigned
 either of the following forms, subject to the conditions specified therein.

No. 1.

TREASURY BILL, BANGAL (MADRAS or BOMBAY,

AS THE CASE MAY BE.)

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge
 to have received from *on the day of*

18 *the sum of* *Company's Expense* *as a Loan* to
 the Secretary of State in Council of India and does hereby on behalf of
 the said Secretary of State in Council, promise to pay the said sum, to-
 gether with any interest that may be due thereon at the rate of two-and-a-
 half pence a day for every hundred Expense to the said
 or his Executive or Administrative or to his or their Order at the General
 Treasury in Calcutta, (Madrass or Bombay as the case may be,) on demand,
 at any time after the expiration of one year from the date hereof and also
 in the mean time to pay interest on the said sum at the rate aforesaid half
 yearly, at the said General Treasury provided that the said sum shall be
 liable to be paid off at the option of the Governor General in Council at
 any time after the expiration of one year from the date hereof upon notice
 being given in the Calcutta Gazette at least three calendar months before
 the time fixed for the proposed payment, after which time all further in-
 terest will cease. After the expiration of one year from the date hereof this
 Bill will be renewable for the amount of the Principal and any interest
 due thereon, in payment of Government Expenses at any Treasury in Bengal
 the North-Western Provinces Nagpur Oude or the Peshawar (the Madras
 or Bombay Presidency as the case may be) or in satisfaction of any Loan
 that may be generally open as well as in payment of any demand of Gov-
 ernment payable at the said General Treasury or payable in Bengal, the
 North-Western Provinces Nagpur Oude or the Peshawar (to the Govern-
 ment of Madras or to the Government of Bombay as the case may be, on
 Account of Salt Opium or Customs

and the

18

No. 2.

TREASURY BILL, BANGAL (MADRAS or BOMBAY,

AS THE CASE MAY BE.)

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge
 to have received from *on the day of*

18 *the sum of* *Company's Expense* *as a Loan* to
 the Secretary of State in Council of India, for which interest shall be paid to
 the said *or his Executive or Administrative*, or to his or
 their Order, half-yearly, at the rate of two-and-a-half pence per cent
 for every one hundred Expense.

The said sum shall be liable to be paid off, at the option of the Gov-
 ernor General of India in Council, at any time after the expiration of one
 year from the date of this Bill, upon notice being given in the Calcutta

Receipt of the Bill of Exchange shall be taken on the 25th of the month of March, after which time all further interest will cease. It shall be the duty of the holder of this Bill to obtain payment thereof (if made) after sight, by presenting the same at the Office of the Assistant General in Calcutta (Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) and obtaining a Memorandum in writing on the Bill, signed by the Assistant General, or some other Officer duly authorized in that behalf, acknowledging the payment and the date thereof, which acknowledgment shall be valid on presentation. In case of presentation, as aforesaid, the Principal sum of Rupees _____ will be payable at the General Treasury in Calcutta, (Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) at any time after the expiration of three months from the date of such acknowledgment, together with interest at the rate aforesaid up to the expiration of the period of three months, but all interest shall cease from the expiration of that period.

No.

dated the

18

Less Acknowledgments issued from the Treasuries in the Presidency of Madras and Bombay will be exchanged for Treasury Bills at the Office of the Assistant General of these Presidencies respectively. Less Acknowledgments issued from Treasuries in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Bhopal, Oude and the Punjab, will be exchanged for Treasury Bills at the Office of the Assistant General to the Government of India at Calcutta; Less Acknowledgments issued by Residents at Native Courts, and Officers in charge of District Treasuries in Territories other than the above, immediately referred to the Government of India, will be exchanged for Treasury Bills at the Office of the Assistant General of the nearest Presidency.

The Bills will be issued in sums of Rupees 500, Rupees 500, Rupees 1,000, Rupees 5,000, and Rupees 10,000.

The Bills issued by the Assistant General to the Government of India, will be signed by the Secretary to the Government of India in the Financial Department. Those issued by the Assistant General at Bombay and Madras, by the Chief Secretaries to these Governments respectively.

Published by order of His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

C. WILSON LAMONTAGNE,

Secretary to the Govt of India.

CLOSING OF TREASURY BILLS OF 1890.

NOTICE.

FOUR ST. GEORGE, February 23, 1890.

The following Telegraphic Message, received this day from the Government of India, is published for general information:—

The following is an Extract from a Notification published in a Gazette Extraordinary on the 21st Instant, concerning the final arrangements to be made for the closing of the year 1889-90. Reference to the present correspondence will be made, as usual, and to as great an extent as may be possible. Attention will be drawn to the proposed closure of the Indian Budget, 1889-90, as being a year to coincide with the year 1889-90, but the last month of the financial year will not be 1889-90. The Government of India, in order to avoid any confusion, has decided to close the year 1889-90 on the 31st of March, 1890, and to open the year 1890-91 on the 1st of April, 1890. In order to avoid any confusion, the Government of India has decided to close the year 1889-90 on the 31st of March, 1890, and to open the year 1890-91 on the 1st of April, 1890.

During that year. In pursuance of the principles adopted on the 25th of July 1855, the Loan to be opened on the 1st of May next will be a five per cent. interest and Loan to which subscriptions will be receivable in cash, or by deposit, and half in five per cent paper. If this Loan should not produce the required amount, the Governor General in Council will recommend to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, that the deficiency should be supplied from England. He has carrying a higher rate of interest will be opened in India in the course of the year 1857-58, unless under instructions from the Home Government. The issue of Treasury Bills on the terms notified on the 25th of January 1856, will be closed on the 25th of April. A new issue of Treasury Bills will be notified from the 1st of May, bearing interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. The sum which may be received upon these notes will not be credited as a part of the five Crores which the Government desires to raise by loan.

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

T. FIDELITY,
Chief Secretary.

ISSUE OF TWO-AND-A-HALF PER TREASURY BILLS IN TRIPLEFOUR OF 1856.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

No. 55.

FOUR WILLIAM, the 22d August 1856

NOTIFICATION.—Notice is hereby given that, in substitution of the two Forms of Treasury Bills, published in the Notification of this Department, No. 54, dated the 25th April 1855, Subscribers have the option of receiving Treasury Bills in triplicate in the following Form, subject to the conditions specified therein:—

TREASURY BILL.

First

Rs.

Calcutta

18

(MADRAS ON MONDAY AT TEN O'CLOCK MAY 1856.)

The Governor General of India in Council, on behalf of the Secretary of State in Council of India, does hereby promise to pay the sum of

Company's Rupees, together with any interest that may be due thereon, at the rate of two and a half pias a day for every hundred Rupees to

Shareholders or Administrators or their Order, at the General Treasury in Calcutta, (Madras or Bombay as the case may be) three months after sight, and presentation at the Office of the Assistant General in Calcutta, (Madras or Bombay as the case may be) of this Form of Treasury Bill No. (second and third of the same date and date being supplied) for value received as a Receipt for the said Secretary of State in Council of India; provided that the said sum shall be paid off at the option of the Governor General in Council, at any time after the expiration of one year from this date, upon three months' notice previously given to the Calcutta Office, after which notice interest will cease. In case of presentation as aforesaid the principal sum of

Rupees shall be payable at the General Treasury in Calcutta (Madras or Bombay as the case may be) at any time after the expiration of three months from the date of completion, together with interest, at 4½

and through up to the expiration of the period of three months, but all interest shall accrue from the expiration of that period.

21. Signature.

Assistant General.

Secretary to the Government of India.

Published by order of His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council.

G. HYUN LAMINGTON,

Agent to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

T. PRINCE

Chief Secretary

ISSUING OF FIVE AND HALF PER CENT LOAN OF ONE HUNDRED

No. 28 of 1880

NOTIFICATION

FROM WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 20th April 1880

WITH reference to paragraph 14 of the Notification of this Department, No. 14, dated 21st February last, notice is hereby given that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Revenue Officers at Madras, Coimbatore, and the several Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries under the several Presidencies and Governments, and in the Provinces subordinate to the Government of India, have been authorized to receive from the 1st of May next, any sums of Money in hundreds of Rupees, each being for not less than 500 of Company's Rupees which may be loaned on Loan to the Secretary of State in Council of India at an interest of Five-and-a-half per Cent. per annum subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

Subscriptions to this Loan will be received from Holders of F vs per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, half in Cash and half in the said Promissory Notes.

All collected public demands, including unpaid BILLS for arrears of Salary and BILLS of Exchange on the Public Treasuries, these last being subject to a deduction at the rate of Five-and-a-half per Centum per annum for the period they may have to run, will be received in Cash at par.

The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts for the amounts in Rupees and Madras or the Government Currency, and in Bombay on the Military Revenue Office, which Drafts shall be received by these Officers in payment of Subscriptions to this Loan, on being loaned to them for that purpose.

The several Public Officers, authorized to receive subscriptions heretofore, will send herewith drafts to the following effect, to be filled up by them respectively:

I, A. S. Clerk, acknowledge that the sum of

Rs. 500 (Five hundred) is the sum of Company's Rupees, which I have received in full of the sum of

of the Secretary of State in Council of India, bearing Interest from the 1st of the Month, and subject to the conditions of the Official Notice, and in the Advertisement published in the *Oceanic Gazette* of the 18th 1879

The Assistant General at Port William will on the said Acknowledgments being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto Preliminary Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form:—

PORT WILLIAM 21st May 1880

PRELIMINARY NOTE AT 5½ PER CENTUM FOR COMPANY'S EXPENSE

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from _____ the sum of _____ Rupees as a Loan to the Secretary of State in Council of India and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to re-pay the said Loan by paying the said sum of _____ Rupees to the said _____ his (or her or them as the case may be) Executors or Administrators or his (or her or them as the case may be) or their order on demand at the General Treasury of Port William after the expiration of three months notice of payment, to be given by the Governor General of India in Council on the *Oceanic Gazette* and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of _____ Rupees at the rate of Five-and-a-half per Cent per annum by Half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Port William to the said _____ his (or her or them as the case may be) Executors or Administrators or his (or her or them as the case may be) or their order until the expiration of three months after each notice of payment as aforesaid when the amount of interest due shall be payable with the Principal and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Debt) all further Interest shall cease. The Governor General in Council hereby further engages that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 1st of May 1879

Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India Council.

ACCIDENTAL GENERAL'S OFFICE
Registered as No _____ of _____

Secretary to the Government

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Assistant General at Port William to be exchanged for Preliminary Notes bearing Interest from the 1st of May or the 1st of November next ensuing after the date of subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the Half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 1st of May or 1st of November next ensuing, as the case may be will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the Interest payable at any other Public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Océania, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Assistant General at Port William, and transmit the Notes or Acknowledgments to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be marked on any note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, when the Proprietor shall present the Note, with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere, to the Assistant General at Port William.

If desired, Interest will also be made payable at the General Treasury at Fort William, for the period for which the Loan is guaranteed, by Cheques payable to Bearer. Promissory Notes with Coupons attached will be granted on application, instead of Promissory Notes in the usual form.

On, if it be desired, Interest will be made payable at the East India House in London, by Bills payable to order on demand, on the General Treasurers of Calcutta or Madras, subject to the Rules and Regulations at present in force, or that may hereafter be issued by the Right Honble the Secretary of State for India, or by this Government.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, sub-divided, or consolidated except by the Assistant General of Fort William. The practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Promissory Notes will be adhered to in respect to the Promissory Notes of this Loan.

This Loan is limited to Five Crores of Rupees. No part of this Loan will be paid off before the 1st May 1879 nor without a previous notice of three months, to be issued at any time after the 31st January 1879.

The Five per Cent. Loan opened under Notification dated 16th January 1867 will be closed from the 30th instant after which date no further Subscriptions to that Loan will be received except in the case of parties resident in Europe, who may have forwarded by the Mail which was to have left London on the 10th of April 1868, or by any previous Mail that left London after the 3rd of March 1868 written instructions for the immediate transfer to the said Loan of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. $3\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent. and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent. Loans, or Transfer Loan Securities. Subscriptions to the said Loan tendered under such instructions on account of such parties will be received at the General Treasurers of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay if the tender is made before the 1st of June next.

With the above exception Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. $3\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent. and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent. Loans and Transfer Loan Securities will not be receivable in subscription to any Loan after the 30th instant.

Published by Order of His Excellency the Right Honble the Governor General of India, in Council.

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,

Secy to the Govt of India

**REPAYMENT OF INTEREST PAYABLE IN LONDON, TO BE DONE AT
MADRAS AND BOMBAY**

No. 79

Notification

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 16th September 1868

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to amend Rule 3 of the Rules published in the Government Notification, No. 61, dated the 15th November 1866, and to amend the substitution of the following Rule, in Rule 3 of the above-mentioned Rules:—

RULE 3.—Notes presented for payment at Bombay and Madras will be forwarded to the Assistant General to the Government of India at this Headquarters, by whom the Notes after endorsement and signature, will be returned to the Promissory whence they first came, for delivery to the Bidders. *Provided* that, in cases in which the Notes shall previously have

been transferred for the payment of Interest to Baring for Messrs. as the case may be) it will be at the option of the holders to have such Notes cashed and Registered by the Assistant General at Baring for Messrs. as the case may be, on the condition that a Certificate is affixed on the back of such Notes by the Assistant General of the Presidency concerned, that all existing endorsements have been cancelled by him and are valid and correct, and that the Note itself is genuine and outstanding and on the understanding that no endorsements made subsequently to the date of the Assistant General's Certificate will be recognised in England.

By order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council

G. HUGH LAMINGTON

Secy to Govt of India

Re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PITCHER

Chief Secretary

INTEREST PAYABLE BY COUPONS OF 1860

No 28 of 1860

NOTIFICATION

JOHN WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 20th April 1860

It is hereby notified that from and after the 1st of May 1860 Interest on Government Promissory Notes of the Loans noted in the margin will at the option of the Holders be made payable for the period for which the said Loans have respectively been guaranteed either in the manner heretofore observed or by Coupons payable to Bearer signed by the Assistant General to the Government of India.

Promissory Notes in the form heretofore in use can be exchanged only removed for Promissory Notes having Coupons attached. The Coupons will be in the following form:—

COUPON

The sum of Rupees	for Interest at	per Cent per
Annua for the half-year ending on		upon the Promissory
Note of the Government of India No		of the Loan of
for Rupees	will be payable to Bearer on pre-	
sentment of this Coupon at the General Treasury of Fort William, on or	after the	

Wm. LAMINGTON

Wm. LAMINGTON

(Signed)

Assistant General to the Govt. of India.

When the last of the Coupons attached to any Note shall have become payable, the Interest payable on the Note, with the equivalent of three months after notice of payment of the Principal will be paid at the General

Treasury at Fort William, in the lawful Holder of the Note, on his presenting the same and writing his receipt thereon; or at the option of the lawful Holder, the note may be cashed for payment of Interest at the Bank of India House in London by Bills on demand on the General Treasuries of Calcutta or Madras, subject to the Rules and Regulations at present in force, or that may hereafter be issued by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, or by this Government.

Published by order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. HUGH LAMINGTON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PRINCEP,

Chief Secretary.

NO. 72

NOTIFICATION

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 26th August 1860.

It is hereby notified that the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has, with the permission of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, been pleased to extend to the

4 per Cent. Loans of 1854-55	to the	Holders of Promissory Notes of the 4 per
1855-56		Cent. 4½ per Cent. and 5½ per Cent. Loans
1856-57		entered in the margin, the concession granted
1857-58		under the Financial Notification, No. 201,
1858-59		dated 20th April last, to the Holders of
1859-60		Promissory Notes of the 4 and 5½ per Cent.
4½ per Cent. Loans of 1859-60		Loans, and that the interest on Notes of
5½ " " " 1860-61		the said 4 per Cent. 4½ per Cent. and 5½
		per Cent. outstanding Loans, will annu-
		ally, at the option of the Holders, be made payable, for a period of 25 years,
		either in the manner herebefore observed, or by Coupons in the Form
		given in the Notification above adverted to, payable to bearer, and signed by
		the Accountant General to the Government of India.

By order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. HUGH LAMINGTON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PRINCEP,

Chief Secretary.

MADRAS MINT.

Tollamannar Street Black Town.

MINT CERTIFICATE DORSELY UPON ORDERS OF GOVERNMENT.

DATED 20TH JULY 1860

Major C A Oxt Bingham

MINT MASTER

George James Shaw Esq M D Bombay Mad Bate

ASSAY MASTER

Andrew James Scott Esq M D M Bate

ASSAY MASTER.

REGULATION FOR THE RECEIPT OF BULLION AT THE MADRAS MINT

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master —

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion to be tendered together with the name of the party under whose inspection it is to be made will be received daily Sundays and holidays excepted from ten till four o'clock at the Mint the Tenders must specify the name of the person to whom is entrusted the care of the Bullion whose duty it is to watch over it during fusion and weighing and must be addressed to the Mint Master

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master or his Deputy and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender the Mint Master granting a receipt for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant. A receipt on the minutes for Assay being previously taken in the presence of the Mint Master or his Deputy under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the sample and duplicate shall remove them for Assay and after that has been completed issue his certificate of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, which shall be filed in the Assay Office when exchanged with the owner of the Bullion for the Certificate, a copy of which Certificate is to be forwarded to the Assistant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of one per cent. shall be levied on Gold and two per cent. on all Silver, being private Bullion as a charge to meet the expenses of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale —

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fee on the Assay of all private Bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the State of Calcutta and Bombay

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD SILVER

Assay Data.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Data.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Data.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Data.	Refining charge per cent.
0½ W	0.08	6½ W	0.30	12½ W	0.80	18½ W	0.76
1 W	0.04	7 W	0.28	13 W	0.82	19 W	0.78
1½ W	0.06	7½ W	0.30	13½ W	0.84	19½ W	0.79
2 W	0.08	8 W	0.32	14 W	0.86	20 W	0.80
2½ W	0.10	8½ W	0.34	14½ W	0.88	20½ W	0.82
3 W	0.12	9 W	0.36	15 W	0.90	21 W	0.84
3½ W	0.14	9½ W	0.38	15½ W	0.92	21½ W	0.86
4 W	0.16	10 W	0.40	16 W	0.94	22 W	0.88
4½ W	0.18	10½ W	0.42	16½ W	0.96	22½ W	0.90
5 W	0.20	11 W	0.44	17 W	0.98	23 W	0.92
5½ W	0.22	11½ W	0.46	17½ W	0.99	23½ W	0.94
6 W	0.24	12 W	0.48	18 W	0.98	24 W	0.96

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD GOLD

Our	Grs	Our	Grs	
From 0	0½ W	to 1	1 W	½ per cent.
From 1	1 W	to 2	2 W	1 per cent.
From 2	2½ W	to 3	3 W	1½ per cent.
From 3	3½ W	to 4	4 W	2 per cent.
From 4	4½ W	to 5	5 W	2½ per cent.

It is however to be understood that the refining charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Unit contains no less by the refiner and as regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refining charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in refining the Gold to Standard.

Parties bringing Bullion to the Mint for Refining shall be at liberty to withdraw the same with a two days of the Assay report being made if the satisfied with the valuation but on payment of fees for Assay viz four Expenses for each sample of Gold and two Expenses for each of Silver together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial but if the second Assay give the same result they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their Bullion otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

FOUR BY GEORGE MINT 24th March 1864.

Notice is hereby given that after the 1st August next, all Bullion tendered to the Mint for Refining which may be found to be defective and unfit for Gold payment, will be rejected by the Mint Master unless the cost of the re-charge, amounting to 1½ per cent. be paid in addition to the usual charge of 2 per cent.

HARRIS AND FURBERMAN'S REPORT.

FOUR BY GEORGE MINT 24th March 1864.

1st. It is hereby notified that Notice Report, i.e., Report of the Notice Report, is to be given to the Notice of 1864 and the Notice of the Notice Report will be given to the Notice Report at 1864 per cent. to the Notice Report without deduction for re-charge, provided they have not been by five over more than the regulated Rate of Notice, viz. 1½ per cent. and Notice Report or Notice Report which may be found to be defective and unfit for Gold payment, will also be rejected at the Notice Report without charge for re-charge according to their Notice Report.

24. The above principle will also be applicable in meeting the Military and Fortification Expenses in payment of public demands at the discretion of the Officers, &c. in the Districts under this Proclamation, and in settling the Indian Expenses of the General Treasury.

By order of the Most Honourable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS,
Acting Chief Secretary.

COMMISSION OF YARD MEASURES.

NOTICE

AN Imperial Standard Yard Measure, made according to the Standard of Great Britain, conformably to the Acts of the 5th, Geo. 4th, Cap. 74, and the P. O. 5th and 6th, Wm. 4th, Cap. 68, and compared with, and verified by Her Majesty's Standard Measure in the Workshop at Westminster, having been received from the Honourable the Court of Directors, and deposited in the Army Office at the Mint, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Yard Measures in use with Public Departments, and those belonging to Private Individuals, will, on application to the Mint Commission, be compared with, and when necessary, corrected by the above Standard Yard Measure.

Printed by GREEN, 2d January 1841

No. 20

FORE WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 28d December 1838

NOTIFICATION.—By Section 8, Act XVII of 1835 of the Government of India, it was enacted that hereafterward no Gold Coins should be a legal tender for payment in any of the Territories of the East India Company, and accordingly Gold ceased, from the date of the passing of the Act, to be a legal tender of payment in the Company's territories in India.

But by a Proclamation issued on the 18th January 1841, Orders in charge of Public Treasuries were authorized freely to receive Gold Coins stored in conformity with the provisions of the same Act XVII of 1835, at the value indicated by the denomination of the piece, until they should have passed certain limits of lightness set forth in a table published with the Proclamation or until further orders; and Gold Coins have been thus received in liquidation of public demands up to the present date.

Notice is now given, that so much of the Proclamation of the 18th January 1841, as authorized the receipt of Gold Coins into the Public Treasuries of Government, will be withdrawn and cancelled from the 1st January 1839, and that on, and after that date, no Gold Coins will be received on account of payments due, or in any way to be made to the Government in any Public Treasury within the Territories of the East India Company.

Gold will continue as heretofore to be received into any of the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company for Coinage, under the Act and Rules at present in force for the Coinage of Gold, but Mint Certificates for Gold Coins will be discharged in Gold only, and no such Certificates for Gold will be accepted in any Public Treasury in liquidation of public demands, or on account of any payment to the Government whatsoever.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) J. A. DUNN,

Imp. to the Secy. of India

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) H. C. HARRINGTON,

Chief Secretary.

**QUIT RENT ARREARS OF SALES OF
LANDS, THE SALE OF SPIRITS, AND THE
STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND
MEASURES.**

Collector's Office 22 Mount Road

B O'NEILL Esq.
V EYDOLLAH IYERAN

*Collector of Madras.
Deputy Collector in charge
of the Madras Office*

I QUIT RENT

COLLECTOR'S OFFICER'S MADRAS 20th August 1860

1. Endowments have no control of monopolies as to the period at which Quit-Rent is payable on lands situated within the limits of the Madras Collectorate and the due valuation of the Revenue is by thereby intended, it is hereby notified that Quit-Rent is payable on the 1st July of each year for the Fully immediately preceding

2. On a party refusing or neglecting to discharge a Quit-Rent Bill as immediately on its presentation the Collector is a thorough to levy the same by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the owner or proprietor or tenant of the land on which the Quit-Rent is due whenever stored in the manner specified for registering endowments for such rents in Calcutta by Act VII of 1860 extended by Section 88 Act IX of 1860 to Madras Section VII Act XII of 1861

3. A Quit-Rent bill signed by the Amildar is of equal force to one signed by the Collector

4. For further information on the subject of the Land Revenue of the Madras Collectorate vide Act XII of 1861

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that arrears of Quit-Rent will in future be recovered in strict accordance with the provisions of Section VII Act XII of 1861. The enclosed Table shows the fees leviable on the amount of arrears which together with the fees will be retained by Amildar, if not sooner paid.

B O'NEILL,
Collector

MADRAS, 22 August 1860

ARREARS DUE.

1 and under 5 Rupees	
5	do. 10 "
10	do. 15 "
15	do. 20 "
20	do. 25 "
25	do. 30 "
30	do. 35 "
35	do. 40 "
40	do. 45 "
45	do. 50 "
50	do. 55 "
55	do. 60 "
60	do. 65 "

Fees	
Rs	A P
1	0 0
1	5 0
2	0 0
3	0 0
3	0 0
4	0 0
4	5 0
5	5 0
6	5 0
7	5 0
8	5 0
9	5 0
10	5 0
11	5 0
12	5 0

B. O'NEILL
Collector

II MORTGAGE OFFICES AND MORTGAGES ON LAND

1. With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Land, and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and Mortgages of property, His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Calcutta of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on Mortgages of property, may register their purchases of Mortgages of property.

2. And it is hereby further notified that the public register for entering transfers and Mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now open at the said Calcutta.

3. Pursuant to the former of these advertisements, the Government Quittance and amount of any outstanding is to be paid by the Proprietors to actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due, all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking Mortgages of Lands or Houses, should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered and all arrears of Quittance discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, or otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS GOVERNMENT,
20th March 1810

F W KILN,
Collector

4. When transfers are made of Land held under Certificates in the new form sanctioned by the Board on the 10th March 1809 it will suffice to register such transfers after the prescribed notice and certify the fact of such registry upon the Certificates themselves. Such Certificates should not be applied for when they have been once issued in the revised form.

H STOKES
Acting Collector

24th September 1803

FOR BY GEORGE GALEYER 12th May 1804, No. 2780, page 545

NOTIFICATION

The following revised scale of Fees now in force in this Office, under the sanction of Government, dated the 23d March 1804 is published for general information.

	RE	A	F
On the issue of each new form Certificate	2	8	0
For the Registry of Transfers, Mortgages or Title Deeds	2	0	0
also on each previous transfer not registered	1	0	0
For each measurement			

By order of Government,
H STOKES

Acty. Register of Government Grants

MADRAS, 11th May 1804

III ANNEX

For the rules relating to this Department, vide Act XIX of 1802.

IV STAMPING WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

The following Notification was published in the Gazette on the 22d August 1803,—

It is hereby notified that from and after the 1st September 1803, the 2d

being built of iron vessels on the adjustment of Weights and Measures in the Office of the Collector of Madras, will under the orders of the Board of Revenue be established for that use in 1860.

On every Article stamped whether Weight, Measure, or Vessel... 1 Anna.

On every do do. when stamped for the 1st time ... 2 Annas.

No change will hereafter be made on Malabar, Marathi, or Bhatiani's shape under the name of Kattumann.

No Magistrate's seal will hereafter be received on account of the Revenue Survey Papers.

The Standards of adjustment kept in the Stamping Department, are

- 1.—The Madras Vin, Set.
- 2.—The Pegada Weight, Set.
- 3.—The Pund Avarakapala, Set.
- 4.—The Madras Katal Set.
- 5.—The Madras Ombi.
- 6.—The English Yard.
- 7.—The English Gallon.
- 8.—The British Cup.
- 9.—The Board Weights.

MADRAS,
22d October 1859. }

H. STOKES,
Acting Collector.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

H B Kitchin Esq	Deputy General of the Post Office in India
	MADRAS
C K Dove Esq	Post Master General
	NORTH WEST PROVINCES
G Palmer Esq	Post Master General
	MADRAS
R H Williamson Esq	Post Master General
	BOMBAY
B Langley Esq	Post Master General

MADRAS PRESIDENCY

R H Williamson Esq	Post Master General
	POST MASTER
E C Smith Esq	MADRAS

POST OFFICE AND RECEIVING HOUSES

Head Post Office	Post Office & Receiving House—Black Town
Receiving House	No 1 Bazaar
Do	No 2 Bazaar
Do	No 3 Bazaar
Do	No 4 Bazaar
Do	No 5 Bazaar
Do	No 6 Bazaar
Do	No 7 Bazaar
Do	No 8 Bazaar
Do	No 9 Bazaar
Do	No 10 Bazaar
Do	No 11 Bazaar
Do	No 12 Bazaar
Do	No 13 Bazaar
Do	No 14 Bazaar
Do	No 15 Bazaar
Do	No 16 Bazaar
Do	No 17 Bazaar
Do	No 18 Bazaar
Do	No 19 Bazaar
Do	No 20 Bazaar
Do	No 21 Bazaar
Do	No 22 Bazaar
Do	No 23 Bazaar
Do	No 24 Bazaar
Do	No 25 Bazaar
Do	No 26 Bazaar
Do	No 27 Bazaar
Do	No 28 Bazaar
Do	No 29 Bazaar
Do	No 30 Bazaar
Do	No 31 Bazaar
Do	No 32 Bazaar
Do	No 33 Bazaar
Do	No 34 Bazaar
Do	No 35 Bazaar
Do	No 36 Bazaar
Do	No 37 Bazaar
Do	No 38 Bazaar
Do	No 39 Bazaar
Do	No 40 Bazaar
Do	No 41 Bazaar
Do	No 42 Bazaar
Do	No 43 Bazaar
Do	No 44 Bazaar
Do	No 45 Bazaar
Do	No 46 Bazaar
Do	No 47 Bazaar
Do	No 48 Bazaar
Do	No 49 Bazaar
Do	No 50 Bazaar
Do	No 51 Bazaar
Do	No 52 Bazaar
Do	No 53 Bazaar
Do	No 54 Bazaar
Do	No 55 Bazaar
Do	No 56 Bazaar
Do	No 57 Bazaar
Do	No 58 Bazaar
Do	No 59 Bazaar
Do	No 60 Bazaar
Do	No 61 Bazaar
Do	No 62 Bazaar
Do	No 63 Bazaar
Do	No 64 Bazaar
Do	No 65 Bazaar
Do	No 66 Bazaar
Do	No 67 Bazaar
Do	No 68 Bazaar
Do	No 69 Bazaar
Do	No 70 Bazaar
Do	No 71 Bazaar
Do	No 72 Bazaar
Do	No 73 Bazaar
Do	No 74 Bazaar
Do	No 75 Bazaar
Do	No 76 Bazaar
Do	No 77 Bazaar
Do	No 78 Bazaar
Do	No 79 Bazaar
Do	No 80 Bazaar
Do	No 81 Bazaar
Do	No 82 Bazaar
Do	No 83 Bazaar
Do	No 84 Bazaar
Do	No 85 Bazaar
Do	No 86 Bazaar
Do	No 87 Bazaar
Do	No 88 Bazaar
Do	No 89 Bazaar
Do	No 90 Bazaar
Do	No 91 Bazaar
Do	No 92 Bazaar
Do	No 93 Bazaar
Do	No 94 Bazaar
Do	No 95 Bazaar
Do	No 96 Bazaar
Do	No 97 Bazaar
Do	No 98 Bazaar
Do	No 99 Bazaar
Do	No 100 Bazaar

THE NEW POSTAGE ACT.

[Vide ALMANAC of 1932—page 282 & 283.]

Rates and Postage Notes on Letters, &c., conveyed
by Contract Packets.

LETTERS

Payment of stamp postage on letters for the United Kingdom and other
via Marseilles or via Southampton is compulsory

	Rs	As	P	
Postage via Southampton per 1 ounce	8	4	0	In Stamps.
Do. do. do. 1/2 ounce	0	8	0	
and so on adding 8 annas for every ounce or fraction of an ounce which includes inland postage				
Postage via Marseilles per 1 ounce	0	8	0	
Do. do. do. 1/2 ounce	0	8	0	
Do. do. do. 1/4 ounce	0	14	0	
Do. do. do. 1/8 ounce	1	0	0	
and so on 8 annas to be added for every odd half ounce or fraction of an ounce and 3 annas French postage for every additional quarter of an ounce which includes inland postage.				

Letters posted in India and addressed to the United Kingdom upon which at least a single rate of postage that is to say 4 Annas on a French envelope letter and 8 Annas on a Marseilles letter has not been paid will be returned to the sender. But in order to obviate the inconvenience which would be caused to the Public by detaining and returning to the sender letters which through inadvertence may be posted without the full amount of postage being paid upon them Letters insufficiently prepaid, but on which at least a single rate of postage has been paid, will be forthwith charged with the deficiency of postage and a fine of six pence or 4 Annas.

In the event of such a case occurring as 4 Annas or 8 Annas being paid upon a letter marked for Marseilles, the letter will be despatched via Southampton instead of being returned to the sender.

Stamp postage on letters for the United States via Marseilles is compulsory

Stamp postage on letters addressed to the United States via Southampton is compulsory

Stamp postage on letters for Foreign Europe via Trieste, and for places in the Mediterranean and Egypt, is compulsory and must be prepaid by stamps.

	Rs	As	P	
Postage per 1 ounce	0	8	0	In Stamps.
Do. do. do. 1/2 ounce	0	8	0	
Do. do. do. 1/4 ounce	0	8	0	
Do. do. do. 1/8 ounce	0	8	0	
and so on, adding one Rupee for every ounce, or fraction of an ounce besides inland postage when posted in the Marseilles.				

Steam postage on letters for the Mediterranean, Black Sea, and Constantinople, and other ports, is the same as to the United Kingdom via Southampton.

When letters for the Mediterranean and Egypt are not actually prepaid by stamps, they will be returned to the sender through the Dead Letter Office.

Cyprus.	1000.	Steam postage on letters for the Ionian Islands via Alexandria, when an stamp is compulsory and must be prepaid at the following rates of postage in stamps.
Cyprus.	1000.	
India.	1000.	
London.	1000.	

Postage for 1 ounce	Rs.	An.	P.
Do. 1 do.	0	8	0
Do. 2 do.	1	0	0
Do. 3 do.	2	0	0

and so on adding 1 Rupee for every ounce or fraction thereof besides inland postage when posted in the Madras.

Steam postage on Books, Newspapers for France or for Foreign Europe forwarded via France cannot be paid in India but when posted in the interior inland postage must be prepaid.

Letters for Ceylon, Ceylon Mauritius Bombay Aden Malabar, Penang Singapore Hong Kong and Swatow may be posted either paid or bearing. Rates are the same as to the United Kingdom via Southampton.

Unpaid letters addressed to, or paid letters received from Ceylon, Malabar, Penang, Hong Kong, Swatow, Malabar, Amoy, Cape de Verde, Islands, Madeira, Portugal, and Spain except when posted at or delivered in the Free-trade towns will be liable to Indian Inland Postage at the ordinary rate.

Letters for the Union, Australia, Ceylon, Cape of Good Hope, China (Hong Kong excepted), Manilla, Batavia, Java, or any place not a British possession must be prepaid. Rates are the same as to the United Kingdom via Southampton.

On letters posted in Australia for conveyance by the contract Packet, the only postage to which they will be liable in India will be the usual Indian Postage.

Letters posted in India, and addressed to Belgium will if sent via Southampton be liable to the following rates of combined British Indian and Belgian Postage, the prepayment of which is optional.

	Rs.	An.	P.
Letters not exceeding 1/2 an ounce in weight	0	8	0
Letters exceeding 1/2 an ounce, but not exceeding one ounce	0	12	0
Letters exceeding one ounce but not exceeding two ounces	1	8	0

and so on adding 12 annas for each ounce or fraction of an ounce.

Letters for Belgium sent via Marseilles are liable to an additional French Transit rate of two annas per quarter of an ounce.

Prepayment of Steam Postage on Letters addressed to Genoa, Civitavecchia, Sydney, Leghorn, Old Calabria, Fiume, Porto, and Wyke, or any other Port or place on the Western Coast of Africa, and other via Southampton or via Marseilles is compulsory and must be prepaid by stamps.

Postage via Southampton per 1/2 Ounce	Rs.	An.	P.
Do. 1/2 do.	0	7	0
Do. 1 do.	0	14	0
Do. 2 do.	1	12	0

and so on, adding 14 annas and 8 paise for every additional Ounce or Fraction of an Ounce which includes inland postage.

*Ru. As. P.

Postage via Mascarells per				Osman	0	9	4
Do.	do.	do.	1	do.	0	11	4
Do.	do.	do.	2	do.	1	4	9
Do.	do.	do.	1	do.	1	6	8
Do.	do.	do.	1½	do.	2	7	4

and as an, 16 Annas and 6 pils being added for every additional Osman or Fraction of an Osman and 5 Annas French Transit postage for every additional quarter of an Osman which includes Inland Postage.

Letters posted in India, and addressed to Jerusalem and Bagdad via Alexandria, are liable to the following rates of postage which must be prepaid in advance.

Ru. As. P.

Letters not exceedng ½ ounce & weight	0	11	4
Letters exceeding ½ ounce but not exceedng 1 ounce	1	6	8
Letters exceeding one ounce but not exceedng 2 ounces	2	12	4

and as an add 1 Rupee 6 Annas and 6 pils for each ounce or fraction of an ounce besides Inland postage when posted in the above.

NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers and Free Current for the United Kingdom or any British Colony or any Foreign Port (France excepted) or any port in India, must be prepaid.

Postage to Bagdad via Constantinople per 4 os. 2d or 1 Anna and 6 pils each copy which includes Inland postage. If addressed to British North America via the United States an additional charge of 1d. or 9 pils must be paid.

Postage to Bagdad via Mascarells per 4 os. 2d or 2 annas each copy which includes Inland postage.

Postage to Indian Ports per 4 os. 1d. or 6 pils each copy.

Newspapers brought to India from a Foreign Port without having passed through Great Britain are chargeable on delivery with 1d. or 6 pils.

Newspapers sent or received through Great Britain to or from Para Ombé, Suva, Kowloon, the Sandwich Islands, Caledonia or any Colony addressed via Panama, are liable to a transit charge of one anna and a half which must be paid either on despatch or delivery in addition to Inland postage.

Newspapers do. when posted in the Mofussil for Australia or any British Colony or any Foreign Port, or any Port in India, Inland postage must be prepaid.

Newspapers received by the contract Packet Boat Australia will be subject to the usual Inland Postage only.

Newspapers posted in India, and addressed to Jerusalem and Bagdad, via Alexandria, are liable to the following rates of postage, the prepayment of which is compulsory.

Ru. A. P.

Newspapers not exceeding 8 annas	0	1	0
do. not exceeding 4 annas	0	2	0

Inland postages in addition to the above rates must be prepaid, when Newspapers are sent to the Mahadul.

Ceylon.	Canton.	Newspapers for the Indian Islands
Orissa.	Tham.	sent to the islands not exceeding 4 cts. in weight, 2d. or 1 Ann.
Malta.	Pen.	Ann. 6 pms which must be prepaid in cash in addition to inland postage when posted in the islands.
London.		

Not more than one Newspaper or one Free Current can be put under one cover.

BOOKS

The following rates of postage must be paid in advance by means of stamps attached to the packet: no packet exceeding three pounds in weight can be sent.

TABLE A

	Scale of Postage charges on packets of Books not exceeding 5 lbs in weight sent by Book Post between India and Great Britain, Malta and Gibraltar	Rate		
		Rs.	A.	P.
1	For a Packet not exceeding four ounces in weight.	0	2	0
2	For a Packet exceed ng four ounces and not exceeding ½ lb.	0	5	4
3	For a Packet exceeding ½ lb. and not exceeding 1 lb.	0	10	0
4	For a Packet exceeding 1 lb. and not exceeding 1½ lb.	1	0	0
5	For a Packet exceeding 1½ lb. and not exceeding 2 lbs.	1	5	4
6	For a Packet exceeding 2 lbs. and not exceeding 2½ lbs.	1	10	0
7	For a Packet exceed ng 2½ lbs. and not exceeding 3 lbs.	2	0	0

TABLE B

	Scale of Postage charges on packets of Books not exceeding 5 lbs. in weight sent by Book post between India and Hong Kong, Ceylon, Mauritius, Aden, Singapore, Penang and the several Australian Colonies	Rate		
		Rs.	A.	P.
1	For a Packet not exceeding four ounces in weight.	0	2	0
2	For a Packet exceeding four ounces and not exceeding ½ lb.	0	4	0
3	For a Packet exceeding ½ lb. and not exceeding 1 lb.	0	8	0
4	For a Packet exceeding 1 lb. and not exceeding 1½ lb.	0	12	0
5	For a Packet exceeding 1½ lb. and not exceeding 2 lbs.	1	0	0
6	For a Packet exceeding 2 lbs. and not exceeding 2½ lbs.	1	4	0
7	For a Packet exceeding 2½ lbs. and not exceeding 3 lbs.	1	8	0

The following conditions are to be observed in sending Book Packets by Post.

1st. The postage must be prepaid in full by means of postage stamps, affixed outside the packet or its cover.

2. Every packet must be sent either without a cover or in a cover open at the ends or sides, so as to admit of the contents being retained for examination.

3d. The packet may contain any number of separate books or other publications, prints, or maps, and any quantity of paper, printed or written (to the exclusion, however, of letters whether sealed or open) and the books or other publications, prints, maps, &c., may be either printed, written or plain, or any mixture of the three. Further, all legitimate trading, printing, or covering of a Book publication, &c., or of a printed sheet, will be allowed.

whether such binding, &c., is loose or attached, as also papers in the case of packets or maps, whether of paper or otherwise in the case of books; and in short whatever is necessary for the safe transmission of property in outside matter or usually appertains thereto.

6th. The packet must not contain any letter, closed or open, or any enclosure sealed or otherwise closed against inspection, nor must there be any letter, or any communication of the nature of a letter, written or printed in any such packet or on its cover. Entries, however, merely stating who sends the book, &c., or to whom it is given, are not regarded as a letter.

7th. No book packet can be received if it exceeds two feet in length, width, or depth.

8th. Any packet which shall not be open at the ends or sides, or shall have any letter or any communication of the nature of a letter written or printed in it or upon its cover, will be charged with letter postage.

9th. If a packet be found to contain any letter, whether closed or open, or any enclosure sealed or otherwise closed against inspection, or any other unauthorized enclosure, the letter or enclosure will be taken out and forwarded to the address on the packet, charged with full postage as an unpaid letter, together with an additional book-rate; that is, with the postage chargeable on a book weighing not more than half a pound, the remainder of the packet, if duly prepaid with Stamps will then be forwarded to its address.

10th. If a packet be not sufficiently prepaid with stamps, but nevertheless bear stamps equal to a single book-rate, it will be forwarded charged with the deficient book-postage, together with an additional book-rate; but any packet which shall not bear postage stamps equal to a single book-rate will be detained and charged with the letter postage.

11th. No book packet weighing more than three pounds can be sent to or from the West Indies or to New South Wales.

12th. The Colonial Book post extends to those Colonies only which are so entered in the table of Colonial and Foreign postage.

13th. In no case can a Book-packet be sent to the Colonies (except at the letter rate of postage,) through a foreign country.

H. R. KIDGELL,

Director General of the Post Office in India.

R. C. SEYMOUR,

Postmaster.

MADRAS POST OFFICE, 1st September 1865.

NOTICE.

As it is intended that from and on Thursday next the 7th instant, the Railway Train running West from Madras are to start from the Bangalore Division at 5 o'clock of 5-00 P. M. as at present, the Postmaster begs to give notice that the Mail forwarded by the Train will leave the above date be closed at 1 P. M., and that letters &c. for the Stations published in the Post-Office Gazette of the 26th July 1865, must be posted at this Office by 1 P. M.

An office or mailing packet will be kept open till 3-15 P. M.

Single parcels must be posted at the Madras Post Office by 23 o'clock a.m.

Table of weight and Postage on Letters for the United Kingdom, either via Harrold or via Southampton, from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 12 ounces.

Weight.	Via Harrold.	Via Southampton.	Weight.	Via Harrold.	Via Southampton.
Oz.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Oz.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
$\frac{1}{4}$	0 8 0	0 4 0	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 10 0	3 8 0
$\frac{1}{2}$	0 8 0	0 4 0	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 12 0	3 8 0
$\frac{3}{4}$	0 14 0	0 8 0	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 14 0	3 8 0
1	1 0 0	0 8 0	7	7 0 0	3 8 0
1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 10 0	1 0 0	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	7 10 0	4 0 0
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 12 0	1 0 0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 12 0	4 0 0
1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 14 0	1 0 0	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 14 0	4 0 0
2	2 0 0	1 0 0	8	8 0 0	4 0 0
2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 10 0	1 8 0	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	8 10 0	4 8 0
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 12 0	1 8 0	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 12 0	4 8 0
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 14 0	1 8 0	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 14 0	4 8 0
3	3 0 0	1 8 0	9	9 0 0	4 8 0
3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 10 0	2 0 0	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 10 0	5 0 0
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 12 0	2 0 0	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 12 0	5 0 0
3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 14 0	2 0 0	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 14 0	5 0 0
4	4 0 0	2 0 0	10	10 0 0	5 0 0
4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 10 0	2 8 0	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	10 10 0	5 8 0
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 12 0	2 8 0	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 12 0	5 8 0
4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 14 0	2 8 0	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	10 14 0	5 8 0
5	5 0 0	3 0 0	11	11 0 0	5 8 0
5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 10 0	3 0 0	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 10 0	6 0 0
5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 12 0	3 0 0	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 12 0	6 0 0
5 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 14 0	3 0 0	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	11 14 0	6 0 0
6	6 0 0	3 0 0	12	12 0 0	6 0 0

N B.—The weight and rate on letters, via Southampton, are also applicable to those sent to the Indian Ports and Colonies.

[illegible]

Name		Notes									
No.	Name	Notes									
		Notes									
1	John	Notes									
		Notes									
2	John	Notes									
		Notes									
3	John	Notes									
		Notes									
4	John	Notes									
		Notes									
5	John	Notes									
		Notes									
6	John	Notes									
		Notes									
7	John	Notes									
		Notes									
8	John	Notes									
		Notes									
9	John	Notes									
		Notes									
10	John	Notes									
		Notes									
11	John	Notes									
		Notes									
12	John	Notes									
		Notes									
13	John	Notes									
		Notes									
14	John	Notes									
		Notes									
15	John	Notes									
		Notes									
16	John	Notes									
		Notes									
17	John	Notes									
		Notes									
18	John	Notes									
		Notes									
19	John	Notes									
		Notes									
20	John	Notes									
		Notes									
21	John	Notes									
		Notes									
22	John	Notes									
		Notes									
23	John	Notes									
		Notes									
24	John	Notes									
		Notes									
25	John	Notes									
		Notes									
26	John	Notes									
		Notes									
27	John	Notes									
		Notes									
28	John	Notes									
		Notes									
29	John	Notes									
		Notes									
30	John	Notes									
		Notes									
31	John	Notes									
		Notes									
32	John	Notes									
		Notes									
33	John	Notes									
		Notes									
34	John	Notes									
		Notes									
35	John	Notes									
		Notes									
36	John	Notes									
		Notes									
37	John	Notes									
		Notes									
38	John	Notes									
		Notes									
39	John	Notes									
		Notes									
40	John	Notes									
		Notes									
41	John	Notes									
		Notes									
42	John	Notes									
		Notes									
43	John	Notes									
		Notes									
44	John	Notes									
		Notes									
45	John	Notes									
		Notes									
46	John	Notes									
		Notes									
47	John	Notes									
		Notes									
48	John	Notes									
		Notes									
49	John	Notes									
		Notes									
50	John	Notes									
		Notes									
51	John	Notes									

[illegible]

[illegible]

*** LIST OF PRINCIPAL PLACES IN THE ROMANIA.**

[illegible]

SEVERAL OF POSTAGE

As he collected some letters forwarded through the United Kingdom, addressed to the aforementioned Chamber and Foreign Commission.

*Open letters for those places marked * Pre-payment is compulsory.*

Stamp.—The French stamp rate of two francs per quarter cation must be collected, in addition, upon all letters sent to the United Kingdom, with Mauritius.

[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
STATE OF NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Name of Post Office Station		17 MAY 1945 (SUNDAY) IN WEIGHT																							
		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
Maw (Dumka)	1111	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	340	0	10	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0
Mawla	1300	1	10	2	10	3	10	4	10	5	10	6	10	7	10	8	10	9	10	10	10	11	10	12	10
Mawla	1470	1	10	2	10	3	10	4	10	5	10	6	10	7	10	8	10	9	10	10	10	11	10	12	10
Mawla	000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1100	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	7	0	8	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	12	0
Mawla	1000	1	0	2	0																				

Name of Post Office Station.	Class.	BY DAY COMMENCING IN WEEK-DAY											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Post Office	1000	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	800	1	0	3	4	4	0	12	4	10	11	4	13
Post Office	1740	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	2000	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	120	0	3	4	12	1	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	1400	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	742	1	2	3	4	4	0	12	4	10	11	4	13
Post Office	1140	1	0	3	4	4	0	12	4	10	11	4	13
Post Office	1800	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	340	0	12	1	3	3	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	800	0	12	1	3	3	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	000	0	12	1	3	3	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	1741	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1204	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	710	1	0	3	4	4	0	12	4	10	11	4	13
Post Office	804	0	12	1	3	3	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	1131	1	0	3	4	4	0	12	4	10	11	4	13
Post Office	1500	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1000	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	00	0	12	1	3	3	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	004	0	12	1	3	3	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	007	1	0	3	4	4	0	12	4	10	11	4	13
Post Office	14	0	3	1	4	0	0	12	1	0	1	4	1
Post Office	004	0	2	0	4	0	0	12	1	0	1	4	1
Post Office	004	1	0	3	4	4	0	12	4	10	11	4	13
Post Office	00	1	2	2	4	4	0	12	4	10	11	4	13
Post Office	1800	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	120	0	0	12	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	12	4
Post Office	1204	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	121	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	00	0	2	0	4	0	0	12	1	0	1	4	1
Post Office	340	0	12	1	3	3	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	1000	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1201	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1201	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1736	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	004	0	12	1	3	3	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	004	0	12	1	3	3	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	410	0	12	1	3	3	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	070	0	12	1	3	3	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	1707	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1007	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1100	1	0	3	4	4	0	12	4	10	11	4	13
Post Office	1000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	1413	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1130	1	0	3	4	4	0	12	4	10	11	4	13
Post Office	7043	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	120	0	0	12	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	12	4
Post Office	001	0	12	1	3	3	0	4	4	14	15	16	4
Post Office	1741	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1003	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	1400	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1000	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1007	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	1200	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1000	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	730	0	0	0	12	1	0	0	4	0	0	12	4
Post Office	2000	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1200	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	2000	2	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	18	19	20
Post Office	1001	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	0												

POSTAL NOTICE.

From the 1st of September next, the present system of optional prepay-ment of Letters sent from India to the United Kingdom will be abolished, and from that date the prepayment of Postage on Letters posted as any part of India for the United Kingdom, whether marked on Southampton or on Mar-selles, will be compulsory. The rates of Postage are as under:—

	Not exceed 4 oz.		Above 4 oz. and not exceeding 1 lb.		Above 1 lb. and not exceeding 5 lb.		Above 5 lb. and not exceeding 10 lb.		Above 10 lb. and not exceeding 15 lb.		Above 15 lb. and not exceeding 25 lb.		Above 25 lb. and not exceeding 35 lb.		Above 35 lb. and not exceeding 50 lb.	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Southampton.	0	4	0	4	0	8	0	8	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Marseilles.	0	6	0	8	0	14	1	0	1	10	1	12	1	14	2	0

All letters posted on or after the 1st of September upon which at least a single rate of Postage—that is to say 4 Annas on a Southampton Letter and 6 Annas on a Marseilles Letter—has not been paid will be returned to the sender. But in order to obviate the inconveniences which would be caused to the Public by detaining and returning to the sender Letters which through inadvertence may be posted without the full amount of Postage being paid upon them Letters insufficiently prepaid but on which at least a single rate of Postage has been paid, will be forwarded charged with the deficiency of Postage and a fine of six paise, or four Annas.

Prepayment must be made, or now, by Stamps

CALCUTTA,
June 1st, 1880 }

W. GILBY,
Offy. Director General of the Post Office

which is to be paid by the Officer posting them. The rate of charge for disbursements according to Rule 8 will be stated at the foot of the Memorandum and whatever amount may be incurred by the Traveller must also be paid at the end of stage. No submission of this rule will be permitted under any circumstances.

4. To protect Government from all loss, the application for a Dāk, in the case of parties belonging to Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Services, must be accompanied by an assurance in writing that all charges incurred for their Dāk will be paid on demand. From all other parties the security of a House of Agency for the payment of all charges on demand, is requisite; but the Officer issuing the Dāk may, at his discretion and on his own responsibility, accept a written assurance to the same effect in lieu of the above security.

5. A set of Dāk Bearers will comprise four men, viz., twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Mandjoe and a Chowdy Cooly. When Chowdy Coolies cannot be procured, two Coolies will be employed instead, at the same cost.

6. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers will be fixed by the local authorities. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will be required to pay them the regular hire and travelling hire.

7. Rate of Bearer shall receive (3) three Pies each Bearer for every mile they travel to their post, which allowance is called travelling hire, except for such part of the road as they travel over again with a loaded Palankeen, for which part they shall not be entitled to travelling hire, unless the distance which they travel to their post exceeds 20 miles, in which case they shall be entitled to travelling hire for the whole distance, notwithstanding they return over a part or the whole of it with a loaded Palankeen.

8. If Bearers are detained on the road they are to receive (1) one Anna each for the first day and (2½) three and a half Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after retreating 3 full days they will be discharged and without further intimation return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to 3 Annas per mile, for the distance they convey the same, in addition to any travelling hire to which they may be entitled under these Rules.

9. When a Dāk has been ordered and circumstances may cause the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to abandon it altogether, he will be liable, to all charges actually incurred in like manner as if he had employed it.

10. When Bearers are posted for a Traveller, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority of the Officer who posted them; but should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the hire of the Bearers used to all and every extra charge incurred, by the Traveller for whom the Dāk was originally hired.

11. In order to facilitate the hiring of animals, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearer will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

12. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of Distances and rates in the Madras Road Book.

13. The load for a Chowdy Cooly shall not exceed 25 lbs. weight, divided as nearly as possible, into two equal portions of 25 lbs. each.

14. All applications on the subject of Posting Bearers (except what made on Service by one Public Officer to another) shall be paid, and

superadded "Dinner Service," in order that no delay may occur in their being issued by the proper authority. If this is infringed, the Traveller will be held responsible for any charge that may be incurred consequent thereon.

15. In all cases of charges being made which to the parties concerned may appear irregular, the decision of the Post Master General shall be final, unless the charge complained of was made by the Deputy Post Master General, when appeal is permitted to Government. Travellers are not, however on this plea to withhold payment from the Bearers of any sum entered in the Memorandum presented by them—all such objections will be subsequently adjusted.

16. It is to be understood, that although Government has directed its Public Servants to lay Dak Bearers for the convenience of the Public, and will cause due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all regulations, yet that neither Government nor any of its Officers are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

17. All parties availing themselves of the services of the Officers of Government for laying Dakas are to be held as ipso facto binding themselves to adhere to the above Regulations.

18. Nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements without the intervention of the Public Authorities.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H C MONTGOMERY,
Chief Secretary.

STATIONS.	Distances.	Mile of a Ready			Mile of a Cady			Dist. of a	Public of a		
		Days.	Amount.			Days.	Amount.				
			Mo.	A.	P.		Mo.			A.	P.
Asst.	10	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	20	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	30	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	40	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	50	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	60	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	70	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	80	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	90	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	100	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	110	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	120	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	130	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	140	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	150	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	160	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	170	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	180	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	190	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	200	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	210	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	220	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	230	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	240	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	250	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	260	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	270	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	280	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	290	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	300	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	310	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	320	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	330	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	340	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	350	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	360	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	370	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	380	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	390	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	400	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	410	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	420	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	430	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	440	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	450	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	460	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	470	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	480	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	490	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	500	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	510	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	520	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	530	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	540	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	550	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	560	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	570	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	580	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	590	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	600	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	610	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	620	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	630	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	640	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	650	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	660	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	670	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	680	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	690	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	700	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	710	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	720	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	730	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	740	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	750	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	760	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	770	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	780	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	790	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	800	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	810	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	820	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	830	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	840	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	850	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	860	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	870	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	880	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	890	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	900	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	910	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	920	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	930	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	940	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	950	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	960	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	970	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	980	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	990	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	1000	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		

MADRAS RAILWAY COMPANY.

1. The Deed of Settlement of this Company was signed on the 26th July 1880; it was completely registered in September of that year, and was incorporated under the above name by Act of Parliament XVI and XVII, Vie. Ch. 46, for the purpose of making and constructing one or more Lines of Railway in the Madras Presidency.

2. In December 1882 a contract was entered into between this Company and the East India Company to the following effect, viz. to construct an experimental Line of Railway, to commence at Madras and to take a direction towards the Western Coast of India, the estimated cost of which was 800,000 pounds sterling.

3. The East India Company engage to pay a sum equal to 4½ per cent. per annum on the capital raised by the Company and paid into their Treasury, to be expended in the construction and management of the works. Should the working expenses of the Line absorb the whole receipts of the Traffic, the Shareholders will, by the agreement, still receive their 4½ per cent. interest, should the receipts be in excess, the amount will be carried to the credit of the guaranteed interest until it amounts to 4½ per cent.; and should further profits be realised, half the excess is to go to the Shareholders of the Railway Company, and the remainder is to be paid over to the Government to reimburse them for the amount paid under their guarantee during the period of the construction of the Railway, and such other time as they may have been called upon to make payments on that account. Should the profits amount to more than 10 per cent., the rates of tolls are to be reduced.

On the other hand, if the Railway in its working should prove unprofitable, or from any other motive it may be deemed advisable within 99 years, the Railway Company have the power to abandon the Line to the East India Company after three months' trial of the working and six months' notice and the sum expended on the construction of the Line is to be reimbursed to them on an Amortisation Commutation, i.e. instead of paying a gross sum of money it shall be at the option of the East India Company to pay an annuity to be released from the line when the gross amount would be payable and to run three during the residue or the said term of 99 years. The East India Company grant a free lease of the Lands over which the Railway will pass for 99 years, and reserve to themselves the option of purchasing at the expiration of twenty-five and fifty years; Mails are to be carried free; Soldiers and Government Stores at the lowest rate charged for similar goods; the works to be constructed under the supervision of the Government.

4. By Acts of Parliament XVII and XVIII, Vie. Ch. 29, the Company were empowered to enter into further contracts with the East India Company for the extension of the said experimental Line of Railway to the Western Coast of India, and for a Branch Line to Bangalore, and to the foot of the Hills towards Ootacamund respectively, and power was given to the Railway Company to make such contract as might be deemed necessary for carrying into effect the said contract. The East India Company have engaged to pay 5 per cent. on the capital, viz., £200,000 raised by the said Company, termed *First Extension Shares*; and have on a further increase of the Capital guaranteed to pay 4½ per cent. upon £1,000,000 sterling, termed *Second Extension Shares*, or such amount as might be paid into their Treasury, so raised by the Directors of the Company, and subsequently have engaged to pay 6 per cent. on an additional million for the Cochin Line.

5. By Act of Parliament XVIII, Vie. Sec. 1884-85, the Board of Directors of the Company are empowered to establish Offices in India for the issue of registration of Shares, Registrars will be kept in Offices in India for the transfer of Shares, but none of such Shares are ever to be on the Register of more than one Office at one and the same time. Shares however, may be

transferred from one Register to another at the option of the holder, that is, from the Register at Madras, to the Register in London or vice versa.

The Company have also engaged to construct a Line of Railway from Madras to join the Trunk Line from Bombay; estimated cost of construction £2,000,000.

6. The Madras Railway was opened for Traffic as far as Arcot a distance of 68½ miles on the 1st July 1863. To Vellore on the 1st of May 1867 and to Gurnettam on the 15th May 1868. Leaving the Arcot station at Arcot, the Line crosses the Palar River at Tiruvallam by a granite bridge of 86 arches, thence keeping the left bank of the Palar till near to Ambur, where it will cross that river and continue along its right bank to about 10 miles west of Vandambuddy, whence the Line leads southerly to the foot of the Shervaroy Hills. It passes near to Rukm on to Ombabara; thence to Puthugam and terminates at Raypet. The whole length of the Line is now under construction.

7 The names of Stations for the first 80 miles are given hereunder

STATIONS ON LINE, FIRST SECTION OPENED.

Miles.	Miles.	Miles.
0 Madras.	26 Chinnampet.	84 Gurnettam.
4 Perambalur.	46 Chinnampet.	110 Ambur.
13 Arcot.	56 Sholinghur.	126 Vandambuddy.
18 Tirumore.	66 Arcot.	136 Triplicam.
24 Tiruvallam.	81 Vellore.	
	Miles 86 Columbatour,	} Opened for Traffic,
	78 Tiruvallam.	
		1st December 1868.

LONDON BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Major General Duncan Glen.	Chairman.
J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Deputy Chairman.
Sir James Ouseley, Bart., K. C. B.	Secretary, appointed by the Shareholders East India Company.
Lieut. General Robert Cameron.	Lieut. Col. D. Montgomerie.
Lieut. Colonel M. C. Chas.	George Horton, Esq.
Alexander Mackenzie, Esq.	James Walker, Esq.
James Walker, Esq.	Managing Director.

RAILWAYS.

The Union Bank of London,

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. C. H. and W. Freshfield and Newman.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

John Hawkshaw, Esq., F. R. S.
Office 1-26, New Bond Street, E. C.

SOUTH WESTERN LINE.

ENTRAN EXECUTIVE.

H. A. Fletcher, Esq.	Agent and Manager.
J. M. Hoppel, Esq.	Chief Engineer.
H. R. Church, Esq.	Traffic Manager.
G. Burdett, Esq.	Asst. to do.
W. A. Wright, Esq.	Locomotive Superintendent.
W. J. Collins, Esq.	Assistant to do.
F. Gurnell, Esq.	Chief Accountant.
A. K. Thomson, Esq.	Deputy do.
T. Pollock, Esq.	General Storekeeper.
F. J. Peck, Esq.	Chief Clerk and Auditor.
Andrew Bell, Esq.	Electric Telegraph Engineer.
J. Sanderson, Esq.	Consulting Physician.

COMPANY'S OFFICES, TIRUPUR ROYAPOORAM.

TIRUPUR.

R. Allen, Esq., Chief Clerk in Charge.

ENGINEERS STAFF

OFFICE, TIRUPUR, ROYAPOORAM.

J. A. Pinner, Esq., Assistant to the Chief Engineer
 D. J. Scott, Esq., Engineer in charge of the Turnout Works
 J. M. Spurr, Esq., In charge of the Salt Cessur Line.

District No. 1	W. Henderson, Esq., Resident Engineer, Madras Division.
2	H. B. Henderson, Esq., Resident Engineer, Vellore Division.
3	Bryce McIlmaster, Esq., Resident Engineer, Shervoy Division.
4	T. B. French, Esq., Resident Engineer, Cavery Division.
5	A. D. Ross, Esq., Resident Engineer, Palghat Division.
6	Thomas Lovell, Esq., Resident Engineer, Mysore Division.
7	J. Ryan, Esq., Sub Asst. Engineer.
8	W. J. Adair, Esq., do.
9	C. P. Wilkinson, Esq., do.
10	John S. Whitlock, Esq., do.
11	R. Anderson, Esq., do.
12	H. L. Roe, Esq., do.
13	A. Fraser, Esq., do.
14	
15	
16	
17	

NORTH WEST LINK.

District No. 1	H. Gale, Esq., do.	W. G. Smart, Esq., Resident Engineer, 1st Division.
2	T. H. Goring, Esq., do.	
3	E. A. B. Crockett, Esq., do.	
4	R. H. Cox, Esq., do.	K. Johnston, Esq., Resident Engineer, 2d Division.
5	Robert Curran, Esq., do.	
6	Henry Hensycombe, Esq., do.	
7	Charles D. Roberts, Esq., do.	G. R. Latham, Esq., Resident Engineer, 3d Division.
8	W. R. Robinson, Esq., do.	
9	R. W. Grubb, Esq., do.	
10	R. W. Burton, Esq., do.	
11	Alexander Markov, Esq., do.	T. M. H. Johnston, Esq., Resident Engineer, 4th Division.
12	W. G. Wright, Esq., Sub Assistant Engineer	
13		Alexander Bryon, Esq., Resident Engineer.
14		
15		

BANGALORE BRANCH LINK.

District No. 1	H. R. P. Carter, Esq., do.	A. Beards, Esq., Resident Engineer.
2	S. G. Hinde, Esq., do.	
3	M. A. Taylor, Esq., do.	
4	G. F. Cuthbert, Esq., do.	

RATES FOR PARCELS AND PASSENGER LUGGAGE.

PARCELS WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED.

Distances.	7 lbs.					16 lbs.					25 lbs.					35 lbs.					45 lbs.					55 lbs.					65 lbs.					75 lbs.					85 lbs.					95 lbs.					105 lbs.					115 lbs.					125 lbs.					135 lbs.					145 lbs.					155 lbs.					165 lbs.					175 lbs.					185 lbs.					195 lbs.					205 lbs.					215 lbs.					225 lbs.					235 lbs.					245 lbs.					255 lbs.					265 lbs.					275 lbs.					285 lbs.					295 lbs.					305 lbs.					315 lbs.					325 lbs.					335 lbs.					345 lbs.					355 lbs.					365 lbs.					375 lbs.					385 lbs.					395 lbs.					405 lbs.					415 lbs.					425 lbs.					435 lbs.					445 lbs.					455 lbs.					465 lbs.					475 lbs.					485 lbs.					495 lbs.					505 lbs.					515 lbs.					525 lbs.					535 lbs.					545 lbs.					555 lbs.					565 lbs.					575 lbs.					585 lbs.					595 lbs.					605 lbs.					615 lbs.					625 lbs.					635 lbs.					645 lbs.					655 lbs.					665 lbs.					675 lbs.					685 lbs.					695 lbs.					705 lbs.					715 lbs.					725 lbs.					735 lbs.					745 lbs.					755 lbs.					765 lbs.					775 lbs.					785 lbs.					795 lbs.					805 lbs.					815 lbs.					825 lbs.					835 lbs.					845 lbs.					855 lbs.					865 lbs.					875 lbs.					885 lbs.					895 lbs.					905 lbs.					915 lbs.					925 lbs.					935 lbs.					945 lbs.					955 lbs.					965 lbs.					975 lbs.					985 lbs.					995 lbs.					1005 lbs.					1015 lbs.					1025 lbs.					1035 lbs.					1045 lbs.					1055 lbs.					1065 lbs.					1075 lbs.					1085 lbs.					1095 lbs.					1105 lbs.					1115 lbs.					1125 lbs.					1135 lbs.					1145 lbs.					1155 lbs.					1165 lbs.					1175 lbs.					1185 lbs.					1195 lbs.					1205 lbs.					1215 lbs.					1225 lbs.					1235 lbs.					1245 lbs.					1255 lbs.					1265 lbs.					1275 lbs.					1285 lbs.					1295 lbs.					1305 lbs.					1315 lbs.					1325 lbs.					1335 lbs.					1345 lbs.					1355 lbs.					1365 lbs.					1375 lbs.					1385 lbs.					1395 lbs.					1405 lbs.					1415 lbs.					1425 lbs.					1435 lbs.					1445 lbs.					1455 lbs.					1465 lbs.					1475 lbs.					1485 lbs.					1495 lbs.					1505 lbs.					1515 lbs.					1525 lbs.					1535 lbs.					1545 lbs.					1555 lbs.					1565 lbs.					1575 lbs.					1585 lbs.					1595 lbs.					1605 lbs.					1615 lbs.					1625 lbs.					1635 lbs.					1645 lbs.					1655 lbs.					1665 lbs.					1675 lbs.					1685 lbs.					1695 lbs.					1705 lbs.					1715 lbs.					1725 lbs.					1735 lbs.					1745 lbs.					1755 lbs.					1765 lbs.					1775 lbs.					1785 lbs.					1795 lbs.					1805 lbs.					1815 lbs.					1825 lbs.					1835 lbs.					1845 lbs.					1855 lbs.					1865 lbs.					1875 lbs.					1885 lbs.					1895 lbs.					1905 lbs.					1915 lbs.					1925 lbs.					1935 lbs.					1945 lbs.					1955 lbs.					1965 lbs.					1975 lbs.					1985 lbs.					1995 lbs.					2005 lbs.					2015 lbs.					2025 lbs.					2035 lbs.					2045 lbs.					2055 lbs.					2065 lbs.					2075 lbs.					2085 lbs.					2095 lbs.					2105 lbs.					2115 lbs.					2125 lbs.					2135 lbs.					2145 lbs.					2155 lbs.					2165 lbs.					2175 lbs.					2185 lbs.					2195 lbs.					2205 lbs.					2215 lbs.					2225 lbs.					2235 lbs.					2245 lbs.					2255 lbs.					2265 lbs.					2275 lbs.					2285 lbs.					2295 lbs.					2305 lbs.					2315 lbs.					2325 lbs.					2335 lbs.					2345 lbs.				
------------	--------	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--

SPECIAL TRAINS.—Between Trivellore and Madras will be **MADE** during the New Year Festivals at the latter place

First Class, Madras to Trivellore and back.....Rs.	2	7	0
Second do. do. do. -- "	1	3	6
Third do. do. do. -- "	0	6	6

Available for two days during the monthly Festivals, and for three days during the half yearly Festivals held in January and July of each year

COMPARTMENTS.—In First and Second Class Carriages, Compartments will be reserved, on one day's notice being addressed to the Traffic Manager or to the Station Master at any Station on the line at the following rates, viz.

First Class Compartment, (capable of accommodating 15 Persons,) on payment for 6 Rupees.

First Class Compartment, (capable of accommodating 4 Persons,) on payment for 3 Rupees.

Second Class Compartment, (capable of accommodating 10 Persons,) on payment for 6 Rupees.

N.B.—When in the Compartment is reserved the number of Passengers exceed 6 or 2 respectively, each additional Passenger will be charged the ordinary Fare.

CHILDREN—Under Three Years of age travel free and above that age are charged full fare.

PARTIES TRAVELLING in their own Private Carriages, will be charged 2d Class fare in addition to the charge made for the Vehicle.

PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.—No free Luggage is allowed except a small Carpet bag or package not exceeding 14 lbs. in weight, which can be placed under the seat of a Carriage and carried by the owner in his charge and at his risk; all other Luggage conveyed will be charged at the published rates.

N.B.—Act No. 18 of 1844, Clause 9. "No such Railway Company shall in any way be answerable for loss or injury to any Passengers' Luggage unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for"

LOCKER ROOMS.—Are provided at the Madras, Vellore and Gooty Stations for the convenience of parties wishing to have their Luggage left there for a short period, where it will be registered and a Ticket given in exchange, which must be produced when the Luggage is required to be given up; charge 6 Pice each Article.

LADIES.—Compartments in First and Second Class Carriages will be exclusively reserved for Ladies.

SPECIAL TRAINS or Special accommodation in the ordinary Trains for Parties or Ladies travelling, may be had on application to the Traffic Manager Madras Terminus, on 24 hours notice being given.

PARCELS.—Are received and booked at the Terminal and Stations on the line, all Parcels and packages under 50 lbs. weight each, are conveyed by Passenger Trains exclusively at Parcel rates, and all parcels weighing above 50 lbs. each, are conveyed by Parcel Trains and charged at Parcel rates, if "For Goods Trains," be not distinctly marked thereon.

N.B.—Parcels must be delivered at the Stations 30 minutes before the departure of the Train.

DOGS.—Must be provided with Chains and Muzzles without which the Company will not be concerned for their safety Dogs will be conveyed in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose and under no circumstances will they be allowed to accompany Passengers—inside the Carriages.

BEAGLES AND CATTLE.—Can be conveyed to and from these Stations only as shown above, but the Company cannot undertake to forward them by

any particular time. As Horse Boxes and Cattle Trucks are only kept at the principal Stations. Notice should be given the day previous of such large consignments and Horses must be at Station 30 minutes before the time mentioned in these Tables. Haul Horses must be in charge of a Groom.

GOODS AND LEVEE STOCK.—Are conveyed on the Railway full protection of which may be had at the Stations.

SMOKING in Carriages or on the Stations is prohibited under a penalty of 5s.—The Company's servants are prohibited from smoking any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any irregularity may be immediately notified to H. A. CHEVREUX Esq. Traffic Manager Mail co.

By order

MADRID,
19th May 1880 }

H. A. BLITCHER
Agent and Manager

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF GOODS AND MERCHANDISE From and after the 1st December 1880

THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED TO EXCEEDS THE TONNAGE OF 40 TONS
EQUAL TO 80½ lbs. AVERAGE TON

ALL PARCELS and PACKAGES under 55 lbs. weight each (unless they form part of a Consignment of Goods entered by that weight) are conveyed by PARCELS TRAINS exclusively at PARCELS RATES and all PARCELS and PACKAGES weighing above 55 lbs. and are below as forwarded by PARCELS TRAINS and charged at PARCELS RATES. For Goods TRAINS be not distinctly marked upon it are

CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS

TIME CLASS

Bamboo and Bamboo Mats	Copper or dry Cement.
Bones	Cotton Lint (new)
Birds Common or Fine Ties down	Cream
Beer or malt	Cattle (country)
Brooms, (Burdies.)	Cashmere, (white, black and red,
Buck for Tanning	country trade, cones.)
Bacon, (Country)	Dye, or Redwood.
Bottles, (empty in Hoppers.)	Dead and Foss
Bottle Wax.	Bag in Hoppers, (various sort.)
Butter and Butter Milk (in Casks	Merchandise (country)
Tubs, or Tubs.)	Fish (dried and salted.)
Cement, Cast Casks and Clay	Grain Wheat.
Common Shells or Jaws, (down or	Grass (for Hatching)
shells.)	Grass Cattle and Hops.
Cashmere Wool, and Furwood.	Glass (in Barrels, Tubs, or Bales.)
Cashmere or Lanes.	Ginger (down.)
Chalk, (common.)	Grass, (A. Cattle or Tubs.)
Chalk.	Ginger
Chalk, (coloured.)	Grass of all kinds.
Cement.	Hops.
Chalk, (dried or green)	

Hide and Skin of all kinds wet dried and unskinned.	Salt.
Honey	Sand
Iron, in Pigs and Bars.	Shenan.
Jaggery	Shins.
Jaggery, (Palmcrub.)	Shilpore
do (Dala)	Seeds of all sorts not otherwise clas- sified
Jute or Jute yarn	Sugar of all sorts country, not other wise classified
Leaves, dried or Green (in Bundles)	Seal (country)
Leaves and Linters.	Sham country)
Manure.	Soap (common country)
Mats and Matting including Bindis	Soap soda, (in bags)
Melons	The bar unwrought or wrought into Beams or Planks or Mangs
Myrobolans in bags	Planks
(raw)	Telam
Oil, (in Casks, Dabbers and T in Ounces.	Turmeric or Saffron
Oil Cakes	Tallow or Lard (in Casks or tubs)
Onions.	Tanned
Pink	Vegetable Roots (common country products)
Paper, Brown, or country coarse	Vegetable Green (in Hampers at various rates)
Pean or Bala leaves	Wood apple
Pepper	Wheat.
Pistachio.	Wax (Bees)
Rags, (in bags.)	
Rice and Paddy (in bags.)	
Rocks.	

Consignments of 3rd Class Goods will be carried at the following rates between the Stations here named.

Madras to Travellers or van varies 8 Pcs per Maud Madras to Coim
pattur or van varies, 1 Ann 1 Pcs per Maud Madras to Arcot or van
varies, 1 Ann 7 Pcs per Maud

Madras to Vellore or van varies 3 Annas per Ma and Vellore to Gari
atam or van varies, 3 Ann 4 Pcs per Maud

AND ITS LISTS

Ambers	Castings (heavy)
Asphalt	Chalk
Alum	Common Balls
Asbestos.	Copper and Steel Chains
Bear, Fat and Ale (in casks and cases)	Onions
Bellows.	Clath
Bones	Lead
Bremsen	Carpeting
Brickbats	Caulkins (English)
Buckets.	Churns
Burly, (Puri.)	Carriage Springs, Axles and Wheels.
Bags of Flax Goods, consisting of	Lease.
Cotton, Woolen or Flax, of En- glish Manufacture.	Lacrima
Bones and Hairs, (raw and mixed.)	Copper and Brass Work, or Pots, &c
Burkins.	Dumour
But and Binding	Dates.
Baths and Shaws.	Dry.
Catch.	Dry Saltwater
	Elephant Teeth
	Felt

Floor or Tow	Boxes of all sorts not otherwise described.
Floor or Barn	Broom.
Furniture (common country or not polished)	Barrow Bars and Chains.
Furze (fresh or Owner's rule)	Spices not otherwise described.
Flower Oil	Sulphur.
Fans.	Steel (in Bars, Plates or Sheets).
Garbels	Spikes or Stave.
Gum	Starch.
Glass	Sawp (Europe).
Groceries	Synths of all kinds (in wood.)
Gates (Wood or Iron.)	Sugar (Europe refined or half refined or European)
Hemp and Hempen Ropes and Cordage	Stuff (Europe)
Hensery	Saddlery Whips and Harness
Hardware and Ironmongery not otherwise described	Shawls (Europe)
Hides and Skins of all kinds dressed	Stationery
Iron (hemp sheet wire or pigging)	Shops
Indian Rubber	Shops
Indigo	Sea distrood
Iron	Timber wrought into shovels and Poles
Ironware	Landless or Agricultural implements
Iron and Lead Dye	Panel doors or window casings and not damnable.
Lead in Pipe 2 1/2 or Sheets 2 1/2	Tar
Lead (Red and White)	Twist and Yarn (Cotton or Woolen.)
Lumber (the type)	Tar in Casks
Marble (Rough Black)	Tin (Black and Sheet)
Marble (unwrought)	Type (Printing)
Marble (polished Owner's rule)	Wagon (in wood or iron.)
Machineries not otherwise described	Yarnish.
Machinery in Piece or Case	Waxes (a wood)
Oilmen's Stores	Working Apparel
Ovens	Cotton Yarn or Woolen
Provisions (Salted)	

Consignments of General (Iron Goods will be carried at the following rates between the Stations here named

Motors to Tivoli or vice versa 10 pence per Month Motors to Compton or vice versa 1 pence 5 pence per Month Motors to Ainst or vice versa 1 pence per Month

Motors to Vellor or vice versa 2 pence 5 pence per Month Motors to Gernation or vice versa, 3 pence 11 pence per Month

THIRD CLASS

Baggage (Military)	Hay and Straw, fresh Waggons to be charged not less than 2 tons.)
Baths, (shower)	Hats and Caps
Books.	Ivory
Bread and Biscuits	Marble, (wood for Chaises, owners' rule)
Cotton, (Raw)	Military Accoutrements
Candlenary	Plate Glass, (Owner's rule.)
Carpets, (light)	Perfumery
Catery	Shawls, (European.)
Cheese wots	Spices, (in cases)
Fish, (Fresh)	Silk
Guns and Pistols.	Tools
Glass and Glassware	Wine (in cases)
Guns	

Engagements of Third Class Goods, will be earned at the following rates between the stations here named

Madras to Tiruchelloor or vice versa, 11 Pcs per Maund—Madras to Channarayana or vice versa, 1 Anna 8 Pcs per Maund—Madras to Arcot or vice versa, 8 Annas 8 Pcs per Maund

Madras to Vallur or vice versa, 9 Annas per Maund—Madras to Gannam or vice versa, 8 Annas 6 Pcs per Maund

WITH 50 Pcs CUNT ADDED

Books, (in Boxes)

Bulbs

Campers

Clocks and Watches

Coin

Feathers

Furniture (dismountable)

Flowerets

Furs

Gum Cotton

Glass Mirrors, (On duty risk)

Gum Powder

Hats (on Cakes or Boxes)

Jewellery

Leather Mats

Musical Instrs as to

Millinery

Naiphs

Paints and Painted Articles

Photographs

Vitrol and other Acids

Agricultural Implements not mentioned and all long and bulky articles requiring extra accommodation whether light or heavy

NOTE—The rates specified for the Conveyance of Goods in any Class do not include the extra charge with the RAILWAY COMPANY are authorized to make when accepting responsibility for PRECIOUS METALS BANK NOTES OR STAMPEDES, PRECIOUS STONES JEWELLERY, ILLUMINATING GLASS CHINA OR OTHER VALUABLE OR BRITTLE ARTICLES specified in Clause 20 of Act XVIII of 1864

GRENFOWNS, LACIFER AND CONSERVE MATCHES, or similar articles of an explosive nature will only be carried for the use of Government, and under special agreement in Boxes constructed specially for the purpose

VITROL, AQUA FORTIS and such dangerous articles will only be carried by special agreement.

THE CARRIAGE OF GOODS ' PER MAUND WILL BE CHARGED AT THE ABOVE RATES NO TING CHARGE BEING MADE THAN ONE RUPEE

RATES OF CHARGE FOR RETURNED EMPTY PARCELS

	Empty, Glass or Metal Cakes or Boxes, or other articles, as to which the above rates apply	Empty, Glass or Metal Cakes or Boxes, or other articles, as to which the above rates apply	Empty, Glass or Metal Cakes or Boxes, or other articles, as to which the above rates apply	Empty, Glass or Metal Cakes or Boxes, or other articles, as to which the above rates apply	Empty, Glass or Metal Cakes or Boxes, or other articles, as to which the above rates apply
Per any Distance	Per Package 8 Pcs	First Class rate	Each One to Two Annas	Each Three Annas	Each Eight Annas

The Maximum charge of one Rupee does not apply to returned Empty Packages

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF GOODS AND PASSENGERS.

1.—Every Conveyance of Goods when loaded to the Company, should be accompanied by a Conveyance, or forwarding Note, signed by the sender or sender.

2.—Goods consigned to places beyond the Town upon the Lane of Rail way will (unless otherwise directed) be forwarded by the ordinary service, or means of Conveyance in the various localities but the Company will not be responsible for any loss, damage or delay that may happen to the Goods after leaving the Company's hands.

3.—Goods Consigned to places to which there are no means of Conveyance will remain at the Stations under the same regulations as Goods which are not intended to be forwarded, or delivered by the Company.

4.—All Goods not to be forwarded or delivered by the Company, will be at the risk of the Owners immediately if they are unloaded from the Company's Railway Waggon. They should be sent for and removed at once. If not removed within 24 hours after arrival per Train they will be liable to charges for Storage at the rate of 5 Pcs per Month per dozen in addition to the previous charges, and if not removed within 3 Months they will be disposed of to suit, the Company's charges.

5.—The Company will not be bound to receive or forward any Packages or Parcels, the contents of which shall not at the time of delivery for Conveyance, be declared (if required.)

6.—Fresh Fish Poultry Game and other perishable articles not taken away, or not paid for forthwith after arrival if directed to be kept till called for, or to the like effect, or without any legible and intelligible directions or directed to a place not known or refused by the person or at the place, to whom or where directed may be forthwith sold by Auction or other wise for the benefit of all concerned and payment or tender of the net proceeds of any such sale, after deducting of the expenses due in respect of the Carriage of the said Goods and of all charges and expenses of sale shall be accepted as equivalent to delivery and the Company will not be responsible except by Special Contract, for any damage arising in respect of any such articles, from the loss of any market or from non-arrival or non delivery within any particular time provided the same arrive and be delivered within a reasonable time.

7.—The Company hereby give public notice that they will not be liable for any injury to Marble, Blown Instruments, Furniture, Toys or other articles which from their brittleness fragility or delicacy of construction are more than ordinarily hazardous, unless they shall be declared as such, and an appropriate rate or charge for the Carriage thereof be paid, or consented to be paid at the option of the Company.

8.—The Company will not be liable for any loss of or injury to any Goods put into wrappers or returned empty packages declared as such nor for the non delivery or mis-delivery of Goods in consequence of the same not being properly directed, nor for the loss of or injury to any Goods in consequence of the same being improperly packed, nor for loss by breakage, or leakage caused by bad or imperfect Casks or coverings, nor loss, waste or damage in consequence of fermentation.

9.—The Rates for Goods do not include COLLECTION AND DELIVERY, but are only RATES TO STATION charges.

10.—In all cases the delivery of Goods will be considered complete, when the same are unloaded out of the Waggon or Empty, and placed at the door of the Consignee, the Carrying Ware-house, or falling of them afterwards will be at the Owners risk, as also will be the removal of Goods from the Stockers premises into the Waggon or Road.

11.—*In default of payment on demand of any station due to this Company, in respect of the Charges of any articles, Goods or Stuffs, they will detain and sell the same, or any part thereof, or if the same shall have been removed from the premises of the Company, will detain and sell any other Goods, within such premises belonging to the party liable to pay such rates or charges, and out of the monies arising from such sale, will retain such monies as due to the Company, and all charges and expenses of such detention and sale, including the expenses (if any) of the monies arising by such sale, and such of the Goods as shall remain unsold, to the person entitled thereto.*

12.—*No credit can be allowed, but all Goods must be paid for either previously to, or at the time of delivery, and if payment be refused, the charge for Storage, or re-delivery, must be delayed in addition to former charges.*

13.—*The Company do not bind themselves to forward Goods from any Station by the first succeeding Train nor to the arrival of the Goods Trains at any given hour.*

14.—*No Goods business transacted on Sundays Christmas-day or Good-Friday.*

15.—*All Goods intended to be sent per Railway, must be delivered to the Clerk of the Goods Department, between the hours of 6 A. M. and 6 P. M.*

16.—*It is requested that any irregularity may be immediately notified to H. B. CHURCH, Esq., Traffic Manager, Madras.*

CATTLE, PIGS, CALVES, SHEEP, GOATS, FOWLS, &c

A Van or Wagon to carry any number of full grown Cattle not exceeding 6, any number of Pigs or Calves not exceeding 30, or any number of Sheep or Goats not exceeding 60, will be charged for at the rate of 3 annas per mile.

Full grown Cattle sent singly will be charged for at the rate of 1½ anna per Mile.

The lowest charge for a Van or Wagon or for single Cattle will be Rupees 2-8-0.

Pigs, Calves, Sheep or Goats, sent singly will be charged 6 annas for distances not exceeding 50 miles, and 8 annas for any distance exceeding 50 miles, and not exceeding 100 miles, and 4 annas for every 50 miles or portion of 50 miles above 100 miles. Domestic Fowls when sent loosely will be charged at one-fourth of the rates stated in this paragraph for the respective distances, and if sent in Baskets, they will be charged at Parcel rates by weight or measurement.

Notes for Goods, Pigs, Calves, Sheep and Cattle between
Maitim and the following Stations.

From Stations to	Per Head						Per Truck of 8 full grown cattle, 20 pigs or calves, 20 sheep or goats.		
	Full grown cattle.			Pigs, Calves, Sheep or Goats.					
Trivellore	2	8	0	0	8	0	3	4	0
Compangpet	4	8	0	0	8	0	5	12	0
Arrol	6	1	0	0	8	0	8	2	0
Vellore	7	9	0	0	8	0	10	2	0
Gorakham	9	0	0	0	8	0	12	0	0

Horses.—A Wagon to carry 5 Horses, or any less number
will be conveyed by "Goods Trains" at the rate of
3 Rupees per M.R.

Notes for Horses from Maitim to the following Stations	Per Truck of 5 Horses or any less number		
	R.	A	P
Arrol	12	3	0
Vellam	15	3	0
Gorakham	18	0	0

The Minimum charge for a Wagon will be Rupees 5-0-0.

(Signed) M. A. FLETCHER,

Agent and Manager

**GREAT SOUTHERN OF INDIA RAILWAY
COMPANY.**

—
Offices in London—2, London-wall Street, E. C.

—
BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman—John Chapman, Esq., 124, Pall-Mall.

Sir J. C. Melville, K. C. S., *Ex-Officio Director*, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

John Cheetham, Esq., M. P.

C. E. Margist, Esq., M. P.

George Kerton, Esq., late Advocate General, Madras.

T. B. Roupell, Esq., late M. C. S.

G. B. Brute, Esq., M. I. C. E., Consulting Engineer.

Henry W. Notman, Esq., Secretary.

—
INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

Head Office—Bengal.

—
AGENTS' DEPARTMENT.

J. T. Mackay, Esq., Agent.

R. H. Trotter, Esq., Chief Accountant.

H. Gardiner, Esq., General Storekeeper.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Mark William Carr, Esq., Chief Engineer.

C. J. M. Dims, Esq., Assistant to Chief Engineer.

ENGINEERS.

District I. G. Parker, Esq.

" II. J. P. H. Walker, Esq.

" III. David Logan, Esq.

" IV. James G. Hunter, Esq.

ENGINEERING ASSISTANTS.

Mr. William Stephenson.

Mr. D. H. Clark.

"Mr. Anderson." Madras.

Mythibon Rayna, Esq.

PAID CAPITAL.—Capital £1,000,000 in 20,000 shares of £50 each, a portion of which has been reserved for India.

Registered under the "Joint Stock Companies Act" with limited liability.

OBJECTS OF THE COMPANY

The object of this Company is to afford Railway communication to the important provinces of Southern India, lying to the South of the existing Madras Railway including Tanjore Trichinopoly, Madurai, Tinnevely Coimbatore Salem and Trichinopoly, being the most populous and fertile districts in the Madras Presidency.

The operations of the Company for the present are confined to the construction of a line from Nagapattinam to Trichinopoly a distance of 78 miles. It is intended that there shall be stations at the following places —

Nadammangalam, Madhavangalam Tanjore Korravai, Tiruvai, Beedakoor all in the Province of Tanjore.

From Trichinopoly it is proposed that the line should hereafter extend northwards to join the Madras Railway about Erode and southwards to Tuticorin.

The works on the Line have made rapid progress and it is probable that the Line may be ready to be opened for Traffic by September 1861. If deemed advisable the first 18 miles from Nagapattinam to Tiruvai might possibly be opened some months earlier.

The Electric Telegraph has been opened to the public since 31st May 1860. The stations are Nagapattinam, Nadammangalam, Tanjore and Trichinopoly and the terms are the same as a single distance rate on the Government Line.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~

THE KANARAI IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.

(Incorporated by special Act of Parliament with limited Liability)

For constructing, maintaining and working (under sanction and with the support of the Government of India) a comprehensive system of Irrigation works and navigable canals throughout the Presidency of Madras and the neighbouring territories of Berar, Cochin, Hyderabad, Mysore, Nagpore, Oude and the South Malabar country and Travancore, and also throughout the Lower Provinces of Bengal, when the necessary powers shall have been obtained

FIRST CAPITAL, £2,000,000, (with power to increase)

First Issue thereof, £1,000,000 in 80,000 shares of £20 each

Upon which a perpetual annuity interest of 8% per cent. has been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, all surplus profit being divisible equally between the Government and the Company, this arrangement is subject to be determined only by the Government purchase the works constructed within six months after the expiration of each year of twenty five years, at a sum equal to the market value of the shares of the Company on an average of the three preceding years

DIVIDEND, £1 per share

To be paid at the guaranteed rate from the day on which the sum shall be paid into the Indian Treasury

DIRECTORS

James Thomson, Esq., Chairman

Colonel Philip Ansell, C. B., Madras Artillery The Honorable Philip Playfair Bouverie, M. P., (Messrs Bouverie, Bouverie and Co.)

Lieutenant Colonel Grierson, Madras Army, Chairman of the Great Indian Water Company

Colonel Atwell Lake, C. B., late Superintending Engineer of the Madras Irrigation Works.

Lieutenant Colonel Ombler, late of the Commission for governing Mysore

Lieutenant General Sir George Pollock, C. B., F. R. S. & S., &c.

Major General William Walker, Madras Army.

Colonel J F Smith, Master Highfield, & S. C., Consulting Engineer
James Bower Esq., (Messrs. Small and Co Old Jerry) Assistant
Messrs. Bowers, Bowers and Co, (2, Pall Mall West) Engineer
John Macdonald, Esq., (24 Cannon-street, West) Engineer
John Watwood, Esq. Secretary

Office—7, Cannon-street, London E. C.

MANAGER MEMBERS

F Agnew Esq., Agent and Manager
Colonel Hugh Calverly Cotton, Chief Engineer
Captain F H Knodell Consulting Engineer

GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH IN INDIA.

MADRAS CIRCLE

Pre-paid Messages are transmitted on the Telegraph Lines in India, at the following Rates :—

For distances of 400 miles or less Messages of 16 words and under, are charged one Rupee

Over 16 words the charge increases at the rate of one anna for every additional word

Post here is charged for distances beyond two miles measured from each Telegraph Office at the rate of two annas per mile

Cypher Messages are sent at the ordinary pr as but can only be received as numbers written in full or in common English words of assumed meaning

GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

Mr William Brooke O'Shaughnessy A.I.	Director General of Telegraphs in India— <i>Secretary B C</i>
Major Charles Douglas Bengal Army	Superintendent of Telegraphs in the Eastern Division and Officiating Director General
John Thomas Mowatt Esq	Superintendent of Telegraphs in the Southern Division
Captain Robert Murray Bengal Army	Superintendent of Telegraphs in the Western Division

EASTERN DIVISION

H. F. Owen, Esq	Deputy Superintendent.	Bengal Circle.
C. Gellman, Esq	Do	Punjab, Baluchistan, and Cutch Circle
G. H. J. Smith, Esq	Do	Bombay Circle.
George O'Donnell, Esq	Do	Poona Circle

As 2

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

J. T. Elliott, Esq.	Deputy Superintendent	Islands, Madras Circle
B. C. Bailey, Esq.	Deputy Superintendent	East Coast Circle.
J. H. North, Esq.	Do.	Central India Circle.
A. Cappel, Esq.	Do.	Ceylon, and South East Coast Circle.

WESTERN DIVISION.

H. Witham, Esq.	Deputy Superintendent	Bombay Circle
H. Moss, Esq.	Do.	Rajput Circle.
J. B. Tedder, Esq.	Do.	Indus Circle.

DISTANCES.

Madras	0 0
Gulindy	8 0
St. Thomas's Mount	8 0
Ponnammallee	8 0
Madras Mountain's Office	9 0
Observatory	4 0
	23 0
Madras	0 0
Ponnammallee	12 4
Vellur	71 7
Bangalore	190 8
	213 0
Bangalore	0 0
Seerah	74 4
Bellary	116 8
Bombay Frontier	70 0
	206 0
Bangalore	0 0
Myers	65 0
Ootacamund	70 0
	135 0
Myers	0 0
Marwar	73 1
Channarayana	79 7
Colicut	87 8
Cochin	100 0
	200 0
Madras	0 0
Pondicherry	60 8
Madras	61 7

Total length of Lines in the Madras Circle—1100 0

Office open from sunrise to sunset

Messages between Madras and Bombay or Ootacamund and Bombay are charged two distance rates and Messages between Madras and Calcutta, 3 distance rates. Between other Stations, messages are charged at the rate of one Rupee for every sixteen words transmitted four hundred miles.

One Rupee is the maximum rate for Telegraph messages excepting between Madras and the Mount and Ponnammallur between which offices the charge is four annas for every sixteen words.

Messages may be repeated at an extra charge of one half the amount.

When there is any interruption to communication information is given to all Stations and the Assistant a charge is required to state the fact to parties presenting messages for transmission over any section of the line along which there is no Telegraph communication.

A refund may be obtained for money paid for repeated messages in case of non-delivery, unreasonable delay or gross error on and from the matter is repaid within two months after the occurrence of the error.

Bulletins and Mail News are given free to the Madras Press and delivered to Subscribers on pre-payment of two Rupees per month; they are given free also at Bellary and Ootacamund.

There is a line from Bellary to Hyderabad with a Repeating Station at Kurnool and an Office at Secunderabad under the Superintendence of another Deputy Superintendent.

Persons writing on matters relating to these Lines and Offices should address their letters to Mr J H HOWELL, Deputy Superintendent, Hyderabad.

The Telegraph extends beyond Barwarrah to Calcutta. Persons engaged on matters connected with the Line to the north of Ellore should address Mr B O BAILLY, Deputy Superintendent of Electric Telegraph East Coast Circle.

There is a Telegraph Office at Vinnagottam.

Telegraph Messages should invariably be addressed thus —

Telegraph Message

To

The Assistant in charge

or Signaller on duty

———— Office

The omission of the words "Telegraph Message" and signaller on duty might sometimes cause much delay in the transmission of Messages.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

NOTICE

The following list of Telegraph Offices now open for the receipt of Messages is published for general information.

KANGAL		Unalut	{ Branch to Kankowin & Bunk
Calcutta	{ Stat. and Roughly R. var	Iodine	{ Branch to Marree
Admiralty		Phila	
Hongkong		Julander	
Dunedin Harbour		Unalut	
Mud Point		Labore	
Singapore Island		Rural P. side	
Kantohaites		Induwa	
Kadgore		Meekien	
M. depe			
Bar. depe			
Bar. depe	{ L. to W. 1. a. v.		{ Det. — for use of the Governor open when he resides at each place
Bar. depe		Bar. depe	
Bar. depe		Bar. depe	
Bar. depe		Bar. depe	
Bar. depe		Bar. depe	
Bar. depe		Bar. depe	
Bar. depe		Bar. depe	
Bar. depe		Bar. depe	
Bar. depe		Bar. depe	
Bar. depe		Bar. depe	
Bar. depe		Bar. depe	
DACA		BOURAY	
Jamaica	{ Ganges R. or	Bar. depe	{ L. to Agre.
Dacca		Bar. depe	
Akyah		Bar. depe	
Ch. depe		Bar. depe	
Can. depe		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
N W P AND PUNJAB		INDORE	
Allahabad	{ Branch to Calcutta Lucknow Fyrm and Ganda	Bar. depe	{ Branch to Marree and Ahmednagar
Calcutta		Bar. depe	
Fatiggar		Bar. depe	
Agre		Bar. depe	
Allypore		Bar. depe	
Dacca		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
	{ Branch to Calcutta Lucknow Fyrm and Ganda	Bar. depe	{ Branch to Marree and Ahmednagar
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
	{ Branch to Calcutta Lucknow Fyrm and Ganda	Bar. depe	{ Branch to Marree and Ahmednagar
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	
		Bar. depe	

RED SEA AND INDIA TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

25, MOOREHEAD STREET, E. C. LONDON, 2nd September 1889

Notice is hereby given that this Company will be prepared to transmit Messages for the Public on and after the 1st of October, and till further notice, between ALEXANDRIA and Aden, and that the following scale of charges has been fixed for through Messages over this portion of their line, viz.

For a Message of Twenty words, including the address—

From Alexandria to Suez	4s
" " " " " " " "	11s
" " " " " " " "	21s
" " " " " " " "	40s

The Directors have entered into a provisional agreement with the Electric and International Telegraph Company for the transmission of their Messages to and from Alexandria, and Agents have been specially appointed for that purpose.

Arrangements have also been concluded with the Indian Government and the P&O. and Oriental Steam Navigation Company with regard to Messages between INDIA and ADEEN.

The only routes at present available between this Country and Aden are those via Marseilles and Trieste, but the Mediterranean Cable Company expect shortly to open their new line to Malta whilst there is every probability that a direct communication with Alexandria will be established through Constantinople in the course of a few weeks.

In the mean time Messages for the Red Sea, India, Australia, or China can be despatched from any Station of the Electric and International Telegraph Company, via Trieste or Marseilles, at the following rates.

For a single Message of not exceeding Twenty words, including the address—

From England to Suez (including the charge to Alexandria)	80	17	0
" " " " " " " "	1	4	0
" " " " " " " "	1	14	0
" " " " " " " "	3	12	0
" " " " " " " "	3	17	0

Half the price of a single Message being charged for every Ten words or fraction of Ten words in excess.

Thus, for a Message from England to India of from Twenty to Thirty words, the charge will be 84s 6d, from Thirty to Forty words, 88s 12d.

Due Notice will be given of the Tariff via Malta as soon as the line opens into operation.

Messages for Australia and China will be forwarded by post from ADEEN.

Messages from INDIA, with the full payment due upon them, at the above rates, will be received at any of the Government Telegraph Stations in that country, and forwarded by Telegraph to BOMBAY, and thence, by the next opportunity to ADEEN.

Messages from AUSTRALIA and CHINA must be sent by Steam to the Company's Representative at ADEEN, and Deposits will be received at the Office of the Electric and International Telegraph Company at Leithway, in security for the payment of such Messages by the parties receiving them in England.

All Messages will be forwarded by the first vessel leaving either of the Company's Terminal Stations, ALEXANDRIA or ADEN.

The Company will not be responsible in any case for delays arising either from the absence of such means of transmission, or from any interruption in the working of their Telegraph, or from any other cause.

2. In order to provide as far as possible against mistakes in the transmission of Messages by the Electric Telegraph, every Message of any sequence ought to be **REPEATED** by being sent back from the Station at which it is to be received, to the Station from which it is originally sent.

Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the Message.

Any further information may be obtained at the Company's Office.

For Rules for the transmission of Messages by the Electric Telegraph, &c.
See ALMANAC for 1868 page 180.]

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM,*Instituted (By THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT,) 14th August 1861.**Officer in Charge*

LIEUTENANT JESSE MITCHELL.

Curator

P. BUNGARAWMY MOODELIAR.

Assistant Curator

C. AUTHENGARAVOOLLOO NAIDOO.

This is a Museum of Natural History, Economic Geology and contains also a Zoological Garden with large and small animals, in all, about 80,708 specimens. It is open to the Public gratuitously daily, Sundays excepted, from 8 A. M. to 6 P. M., and the Visitors since its institution in 1861, have been as follows:—

Years.	Total of Visitors.	Men.	Women.
1861	530	504	26
1862	2,908	2,961	46
1863	30,098	19,100	999
1864	40,816	27,718	13,098
1865	301,967	180,186	81,780
1866	546,909	386,134	214,769
1867	380,108	219,078	161,030
1868	326,800	198,116	134,684
1869	536,744	381,774	244,970
Three } quarters of } 1870	408,046	267,680	136,366
Total of 9½ years.	2,605,192	1,869,126	1,308,067

Since its origin, it has sent forth several Reports and published portions of its Catalogue, in all about 1480 pages, and embracing 11,000 Specimens.

A Library and Reading room is in course of erection and will probably be opened to the public by the New-year. The admission to this part of the Museum will be by ticket only Annual, or otherwise, as may hereafter be decided.

It is intended the Library shall contain such standard works of reference, as all branches of human knowledge, as from their costliness or bulk are not usually found in private Libraries in India, or are not generally accessible. Donations of works of the above description will be thankfully received by the officer in charge.

The Library at present contains about 1,278 Volumes of Miscellaneous

* Including those ordered and on the way from the Government, besides 26,879 Numbers of the Patent office publications, viz., from 1716 to 1894.

J. MITCHELL, Esq.,

Officer in charge of Govt. Central Museum.

PROMUCTIONS IN THE EAST INDIES.

Fort St. George, May 20, 1867

The following Notification by the Government of India, is re-published for general information

No. 210.

Fort William, Home Department, the 24th May 1867

NOTIFICATION.—The following Warrant, under Her Majesty's Sign Manual, in pursuance of the Table of Precedence for India, prescribed in January 1864, is published for general information:—

VICTORIA R.

VICTORIA.—by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith.

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas it hath been represented unto us, that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same, and prevent all disputes, We do hereby declare that it is our Will and Pleasure that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named.

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being

The Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay

The Governor of Agra.

The Governor of any Presidency which may be hereafter formed in India.

The President of the Council of India.

The Lieutenant Governor of any of the Provinces in India, according to priority of appointment.

The Chief Justice, Bengal.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Chief Justice, Madras.

The Bishop of Madras.

The Chief Justice, Bombay

The Bishop of Bombay

The Commander-in-Chief in India, when also a member of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to priority of appointment.

Members of Council of Bengal, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Madras, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Bombay, according to priority of appointment.

The Members of the Legislative Council of India, according to priority of appointment.

The Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, according to priority of appointment.

The Police Judges of the Supreme Court of Madras, according to seniority of appointment.

The Police Judges of the Supreme Court of Bombay according to seniority of appointment.

The Governor of the Straits Settlements.

The Recorder of Princes of Wales Island.

The Commander-in-Chief in India.

The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, (not being Commander-in-Chief in India) according to relative Rank in their respective Services.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Army.

Naval and Military Officers above the Rank of Major General.

Members of the Public Advertiser, according to priority of appointment.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six Classes.

Civilians of thirty five years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I and from date of entering such Class to Rank with.

Major Generals according to date of Commission.

Civilians of twenty years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class II and from date of entering such Class to Rank with.

Colonels according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon Calcutta.

Archdeacon Madras.

Archdeacon Bombay.

Civilians of twelve years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III and from date of entering such Class to rank with.

Lieutenant Colonels according to date of Commission.

Civilians of eight years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class IV and from date of entering such Class to Rank with.

Major's according to date of Commission.

Civilians of four years standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V and from date of entering such Class to Rank with.

Captains according to date of Commission.

Civilians under five years standing from the date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to Rank with Subalterns according to date of Commission.

Advocate General to rank with the first Class of Civil Servants.

Chaplains, to rank with Clerical of the fourth Class and Messrs.

Assistant Chaplains, to rank with Civilians of the fifth Class and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants, as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grade.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to General Usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council, in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to the Presidency at Native Courts, or on occasions of Intercourse with Natives; and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers, and of Ladies having Precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons.

Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the Wives of Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Windsor, this Tenth day of January, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-seven, and in the Twentieth year of our Reiga.

By Her Majesty's Command,

(Signed) R. VERNON SMITH.

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

CECIL BEADON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India

By order,

R. MALTBY, Chief Secretary.



LEGISLATIVE MEASUREMENTS.

Dated 24th December 1866.

Act No. XXV.—An Act to prevent the over-crowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

Dated 24th December 1866

Act No. XXVI.—An Act to continue in Force for a further period, Act XXVIII of 1867

Dated 24th December 1866.

Act No. XXVII.—An Act to continue in Force for a further period, Act XIV of 1867, XVI of 1867, and XVII of 1867

Dated 7th January 1869.

Act No. XXVIII.—An Act to revive and continue in Force for a further period, Act XXXIII of 1867, (to make further provision relating to Foreigners.)

Dated 7th January 1869.

Act No. I.—An Act to empower the Governor General in Council to increase the rate of Duty on Salt imported into the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal

Dated 26th January 1869.

Act No. II.—An Act to amend the Law relating to the Carriage of Passengers by Sea.

Dated 26th January 1869

Act No. III.—An Act to empower Sessions Judges to pass sentences in certain cases without reference to the Sadar Court.

Dated 4th February 1869.

Act No. IV.—An Act to amend Act VIII of 1866, (for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter.)

Dated 19th February 1869.

Act No. V.—An Act to amend Act III of 1867, (relating to trespasses by Cattle.)

Dated 17th March 1869.

Act No. VI.—An Act to amend Act XIX of 1867, (Articles of War for the Native Army.)

Dated 17th March 1869.

Act No. VII.—An Act to enable Joint Stock Banking Companies to be formed on the principle of Limited Liability

Dated 24th March 1880.

Act No. VIII.—An Act for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India.

Dated 24th March 1880.

Act No. IX.—An Act to make provision for the speedy determination of certain disputes between workmen engaged in Railway and other Public Works and their employers.

Dated 24th March 1880.

Act No. X.—An Act to amend Act VII of 1869, (to alter the Duties of Customs on goods imported or exported by Sea.)

Dated 14th April 1880.

Act No. XI.—An Act to enforce the fulfilment of Indigo Contracts, and to provide for the appointment of a Commission of Inquiry

Dated 8th May 1880.

Act No. XII.—An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers to the British Colony of Saint Vincent.

Dated 5th May 1880.

Act No. XIII.—An Act to repeal certain Laws relating to the jurisdiction of the Siksh Court of Furruckabad.

Dated 5th May 1880.

Act No. XIV.—An Act to provide for the execution of process within the premises occupied by His Majesty the King of Oude.

Dated 5th May 1880.

Act No. XV.—An Act to amend and extend Act XXII of 1836, (relating to the levy of a Toll on Boats, Rafts and Floots passing through the Cleveator and Eastern Canals.)

Dated 5th May 1880.

Act No. XVI.—An Act to amend Act XIV of 1854.

Dated 5th May 1880.

Act No. XVII.—An Act to repeal Act V of 1853, (for the punishment of certain offenders who have escaped from jail, and of persons who shall knowingly harbour such offenders,) and to make certain provisions in lieu thereof.

Dated 5th May 1880.

Act No. XVIII.—An Act to continue in force for a further period of three months, Act XXI of 1869, for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from his Council.

Dated 18th May 1880.

Act No. XIX.—An Act to amend Act XXII of 1858 (for the regulation of Port and Port-dues,) and VII of 1859, (for the levy of Port dues at Ports within the Presidency of Port St. George.)

Dated 18th May 1880.

Act No. XX.—An Act for settling Preliminary Notes of the Government of India, producing an annual income of one Lac of Rupees and a Mansion-House and Hereditaments called Managun Quilla, in the Island of Bombay, into the property of Sir Jameson Jeejeebhoy, Baronet, deceased so as to accompany and support the title and dignity of a Baronet lately conferred on him and the heirs male of his body by Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, and for other purposes connected therewith.

Dated 20th May 1880.

Act No. XXI.—An Act for the Registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies.

Dated 20th May 1880.

Act No. XXII.—An Act to remove certain trade on the Eastern border of the Chittagong District from the jurisdiction of the Tribenails established under the general Regulations and Acts.

Dated 20th May 1880.

Act No. XXIII.—An Act to amend Act XXI of 1858, (to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Abkhee Revenue in the Presidency of Port William in Bengal.)

Dated 20th May 1880.

Act No. XXIV.—An Act for the solemnization of the Marriages in India by ordained Ministers of the Church of Scotland.

Dated 20th May 1880.

Act No. XXV.—An Act for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Bombay.

Dated 2d June 1880.

Act No. XXVI.—An Act to amend Act VIII of 1858, (relating to the Office and Duties of Administrator General.)

Dated 20th June 1880.

Act No. XXVII.—An Act for facilitating the collection of debts or compensation, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons.

Dated 20th June 1880.

Act No. XXVIII.—An Act for the establishment and maintenance of Boundary marks, and for facilitating the settlement of Boundary disputes in the Presidency of Port St. George.

Dated 28 July 1899.

Act No. XXXI.—An Act to continue in Force, Act XXVIII of 1897

Dated 7th July 1900.

Act No. XXX.—An Act to remove the Paragraphs of Kachch and Colpo in Sindh Jajoon from the operation of the General Regulations.

Dated 21st July 1900.

Act No. XXXI.—A Bill relating to the manufacture, Importation, and Sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of licensing in certain cases.

Dated 20th July 1900.

Act No. XXXII.—An Act for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices.

Dated 20th July 1900.

Act No. XXXIII.—An act relating to Emigration to the British Colony of Natal.

Dated 4th August 1900.

Act No. XXXIV.—An Act to indemnify Officers of Government and other persons in respect of fines and contributions levied, and acts done by them during the late disturbances.

Dated 4th August 1900.

Act No. XXXV.—An Act relating to the Transportation of Convicts.

Dated 4th August 1900.

Act No. XXXVI.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties.

Dated 11th August 1900.

Act No. XXXVII.—An Act to repeal Act XVI of 1899.

Dated 11th August 1900.

Act No. XXXVIII.—An Act to explain Act XXX of 1899, (to provide for the Administration of the Estate, and for the Payment of the Debts of the late Mahab of the Chattras.)

Dated 18th August 1900.

Act No. XXXIX.—An Act to amend Act XXXII of 1899. (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices.)

Dated 6th September 1900.

Act No. XL.—An Act to amend Act XXXVI of 1899.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLII.—An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers to the British Colony of Saint Kitts.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLIII.—An Act for the establishment of Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLIII.—An Act to amend Act VIII of 1880, (for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLIV.—An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General, during his absence from his Council.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLV.—The Indian Penal Code.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLVI.—An Act to authorize and regulate the Emigration of Native laborers to the French Colonies.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLVII.—An Act for giving to the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, the power of conferring Degrees in addition to those mentioned in Acts II, XXII and XXVII of 1867

PART III.

Military Directory.

General Staff of the Madras Army.

Military Offices, &c. at the Presidency.

Military Service Regulations.

Old Retiring Regulations.

New Pensions Regulations.

Commissaries and Warrant Officers.

Local Establishment.

Promotions of Officers and Tenure of Staff Appointments.

Medical Department.

Lord Clive's Fund.

Queen's Military Fund.

Madras Military Fund.

Madras Medical Fund.

District Surgeons at the Presidency.

Madras Medical College.

Taylor's Fund.

Mount Soliman's Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Salute Fund at Fort Saint George.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY,

SERVING UNDER THE PRINCIPAL OF PORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Sir Patrick Grant, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.
Major General James Bell, Paga Division.

" Richard Bidd, Southern Division.

" James Campbell Collins, Ceded Districts.

" The Hon'ble Augustine A. Spencer, C. B., Mysore Division.

" William Amos McCleverty, Canton Division.

" Sir George Corneish Whitlock, K. C. B., Northern Division.

Lieut. Col. Wm. George Woods, 6th L. C., Adjutant General of the Army

*Major Crawford Cooke, 2d B. L. I., Deputy Adjutant General of the Army

Captain George Brown Roberts, 7th L. C., 1st Asst. Adj. Genl. of the Army

Lieut. Hugh Gordon Thomson, Horse Artillery, 2d Asst. Adjutant General of the Army

*Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, C. B., 16th Regt. N. I., Quarter Master General of the Army. — (Europe & C.)

Major Francis Henry Scott, 6th Regt. L. C., Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army and Acting Quarter Master General of the Army

Major Edward James Lawder, 44th Regt. N. I., Asst. Quarter Master General of the Army and Acting Deputy Quarter Master Genl. of the Army

Major Arthur Hewlett, 27th Regt. N. I., Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army and Acting Asst. Quarter Master Genl. of the Army

Lieut. Col. Lashin Macquon, 2d Regt. L. C., Judge Advocate General of the Army—Officiating Judicial Commissioner in Mysore.

Captain Alexander Charles Grant, Military Secretary and Acting Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Lieut. Henry John Fane, H. M.'s 81st Foot, Aide-de-Camp (Europe on leave, M. C. 23d July 1880.)

Madga William Arbuthnot, H. M.'s Rifle Brigade, do. do.

Subadar Major Govindas "Birdar Bhadase," 18th Regt. N. I., Native do. do.

BRITISH PERSONS.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Albert Denison, 23d Foot, Deputy Adjutant General

Col. George Talbot, 42d Foot, Deputy Quarter Master General.

Captain Charles Debbelston Leitch, 41st Regt. M. N. I., Officiating Brigade Major

George S. Denison, Esq., Deputy Inspector General of H. M.'s Hospitals.

BACKS OF JOHN ST. GEORGE AND THE MOUNTAIN.

The Honorable William Andrews Marshall, Governor, &c. &c. &c.
 Lieut. Col. Richard Crook, 48th Regt. N. I., Private Secretary and Officiating
 Military Secretary
 Captain Robert Cook Glover, 68th Foot, Aide-de-Camp.
 Lieut. Henry Marsh Septimus Magrath, 89th Regt. N. I., Aide-de-Camp.
 Captain George Bullock, 86th Regt. N. I., Fort Adjutant.
 Reverend Frederick Graham Legard, M. A., Chaplain.
 John McKenna, Esq., M. D., Superintending Surgeon.
 James Henderson, Esq., Garrison Surgeon.
 Howard Benjamin Montgomery, Esq., M. D., Garrison Assistant Surgeon—
 (Europe.)
 William Nathan Chipperfield, Esq., Acting Garrison Assistant Surgeon.
 Colonel Major Vasservass, "Hindar Bahadur," Sappers and Miners—
 Native Aide-de-Camp.

THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S BODY GUARD.

Captain Henry Foubelle Siddons, 2d Light Cavalry ..Commandant.
 Lieutenant Francis Stratfield Purley, 7th Light Cavalry ..Adjutant.
 J. Henderson, Esq., ..Surgeon Major
 Thomas Pritchard, Esq., ..Veterinary Sur

MILITARY OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Armed Street Fort

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel W. H. George Woods	Adjutant General of the Army
*Captain Crawford Cooke	Deputy Adjutant General of the Army
Captain George Brown Roberts	1st Asst. do do do
Lieutenant Hugh Gordon Thomson	2d Asst. do do do

ARMY LOGIC DEPARTMENT

Moulmein Garden Mount Road

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain Archibald Hugh Hope	Ed. Lt. Col. Supt. and Agent for Army Clothing
-----------------------------	--

ARMY

Armed Street Fort

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel G. W. Y. S. Mysore	Principal Commissary of Ordnance—employed on other duty
Lieut. Colonel J. L. Barrow	Acting do do do—Europe S. C.
Captain W. C. L. Baker	Commissary of Ordnance
Lieutenant James Lancaster	Acting Assistant Commissary
Lieut. John W. Woodhouse	Deputy Assistant Commissary

ARMY MASTER'S OFFICE

In the contents of the Eastern Ramparts Fort

Hours of business from half past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major William Kenneth Wooten	Artillery	Master
------------------------------	-----------	--------

GAVE EQUIPMENT DEPOT.

Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.

Hours of business from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. James Tomlinson..	... ..	Deputy Commissary
Mr George William Dunn ..	... ..	Conductor— <i>Acting</i>
Mr Daniel Linsburg ..	... ..	Sub-Conductor

MILITARY PAYMASTER'S OFFICE.

Near the Eastern Barracks, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel William Pitt Handcomb	Paymaster
----------------------------------	--------	-----------

COMMISSARIAT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Black Town : back of the New Custom House.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

*Colonel Arthur M'Call ..	... ..	Commissary General.
Colonel John Hill ..	... ..	Deputy do.

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THE JAMNAGHAT

Major Henry James Nicholls..	... ..	Assistant Commissary General.
Capt. Wm. Geo. Fred. And. Hutchinson...	... ..	Deputy Asst. Commissary General.
Capt. Geo. Robt. Fred. Berlin ..	... ..	Sub-Asst. Commissary General.
*Mr Henry Whidden ..	... ..	Conductor
Mr James Brown ..	... ..	do.
William Seivens..	... ..	do. Superintendent
Mr John Taylor ..	... ..	Sub-Conductor, in leave.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Esplanade Square, Fort

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, C. B. ..	... ..	Quarter Master Genl. of the Army — (Europe & Co.)
Major Francis Henry Scott..	... ..	Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.— <i>Actg. Qr. Mr. G. of the</i> <i>Army</i>
Major Edward James Lowder ..	... ..	Assistant Quarter Master Genl. of the Army.— <i>Actg. Dy. Qr. Mr. G. of the</i> <i>Army</i>
Lieut. Arthur Hewlett..	... ..	Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.— <i>Acting</i> <i>Quartermaster General of the Army</i>

BANK PAYMENT AND BUSINESS OFFICE.

Under Quarter Master General's Office, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Capt. Herbert Champion Roberts, Chief Regt. N. I., Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions.

OUR CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY

Four St. Andrew's Church, Peninsular Road.

Hours of business from half-past 7 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. John Maitland, Artillery ..	Superintendent.
Lieut. Isaac Cullen, Association Ins. Co. N.	Dputy Asst. Commissioner
Mr. Thomas William Skinner ..	Conductor
Mr. John Hayes. ..	Sub do
Mr. Michael Duffy ..	do.

OUR POWDER MANUFACTORY

Vaguerpandy

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieut. Col. George Bewickham, Artillery ..	Superintendent.—Europe.
Capt. Peter Ramsay.	do. Acting.
Conductor Henry Briggs.	Head Overseer
Sub-Conductor J. Revis ..	Sub-Overseer

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF ORDNANCE AND MAGAZINES

Office, near the St. Thomas Gate, Fort

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lt. Col. G. W. Young Simpson.	Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Mag.
Capt. Edward Thomas Faden.	Asst. to the Insp. Genl. of Ord. and Mag. and Auditor of Ord. Accounts.—Rev. S.C.
Captain Alexander Stewart.	Acting do. do.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Fort St. George.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Leslie Macquay. Judge Advocate General of the Army—Offg. Judicial Commissioner in Mysore.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

*Lieut. Col. T. McGowan.	Military Auditor General.
*Major John Stewart.	Do. Deputy do.
Captain Charles Harrison Drury ...	1st Asst. do.—Europe & C.
Captain John Wood Ridgway... ..	2d do. do.—Temporarily doing Regt. duty—On Leave.
Mr. Edward Mahony	Asst. 1st do. do. do.
Mr. T. E. Greenfield	do. 2d do. do. do.

AUDITOR OF COMMISSARIAT ACCOUNTS' OFFICE.

Black Town, back of Small Courts Court.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Bodd, 21st Regt. L. I....	Auditor
Mr. J. H. Court	Book-keeper and Manager

REGULATIONS

CONTENTS.

MADRAS, G. O. G., 1st November 1844.

No. 185 of 1844.—The charge for the Stamps on Commissions to Officers of every rank and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies is fixed at (30) thirty Shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

The fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers are as follows:—

WARRANT OFFICERS.

	Rs. As.		Rs. As.
Commissionary	14 0	Sub-Commissioner Assistant Riding	
Deputy Commissionary	11 0	Master and Seward.	4 0
Assistant Commissionary	9 0	Assistant Apothecary and As	
Deputy Assistant Commissionary	6 0	stant Seward.	2 0
Commissioner Mining Master and			
Apothecary	6 0		

NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.

Scholars of Infantry Foot Ar		Remounts of Irregular Cavalry	0 0
Sherry & Sappers & Miners	0 0	Remounts	0 0
Jeonahs of do. do.	0 0	Rolls Remounts	0 0
Scholars of Cavalry and Horse		Warden Mages	7 0
Artillery	0 0	Jeonahs	0 0
Jeonahs of do. do.	0 0	Scholars of Local Infantry	
Scholars of Gun Lancers	0 0	Chaps	4 0
Jeonahs of do.	1 0	Jeonahs of do.	0 0

J STRANGE, Local Col.

Sag to the Govt. of India, Mly Dept.

From the Governor, 15th August 1850.

No. 125 of 1850.—The following General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

From WILLIAM, the 2nd July 1850.

No. 204 of 1850.—The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following parts of Military letter from the Honourable the Chief of Directors, to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 71, dated 26th June 1850, be published in General Orders:—

Para. 4. "We have to inform you, in reply to the inquiries here made, that the Stamp duty on Royal Commissions, granted by general or special Rescripts from the Crown, is in all instances paid by us in advance, and must be received in India immediately on the presentation being announced in the Gazette; but that whenever, in consequence of Officers having such Commissions, it becomes necessary to issue to them Commissions in the same rank in the name of the Crown, signed by the Commander-in-Chief in India, then only the moiety of the equivalent to the Stamp duty, as levied on the Regimental Commissions in the Company's Service in that rank, should be charged to the Officer presented.

Letter dated 4th March 1864, No. 42.
Correspondence regarding the amount of Stamp duty on Commissions of Officers presented by Royal and Regimentally.

6. "The difference of practice in converting the Stamp duty into the local currency as pointed out by the Assistant General, ought not to have existed, as the law inserted in the Pay and Audit Regulations of each Presidency, is clearly Billings, or Company's Express Notes.

FORW. ST. GORDON, 26th March 1864.

No. 74 of 1864.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, was re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 16th March 1864.

No. 204 of 1864.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council directs that the following para. of Military Letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 7, dated 12th January 1864, be published in General Orders:—

Para. 14. It was our intention, by our Letter No. 254, dated 27th September 1863.

With reference to para. 4 of Court's despatch, No. 71 of 1863, request instructions on the subject of the payment of Stamp duty, or fee, on Commissions.

only of the Stamp duty, viz., Rupees 7½ was to be charged to the Officer on account of his Regimental Commission.

Order of the 6th June 1863, to explain to you, that whatever in consequence of the presentation of an Officer by Royal Rescript is become necessary to issue to him from the Commander-in-Chief in India a Commission on the part of the Crown corresponding with the Regimental Commission from the Company, one-half

For instructions by Royal Rescript the whole of the Stamp duty is payable in England, and is beyond our control.

FORW. ST. GORDON, 26th June 1864.

No. 178 of 1864.—The following General Order by the Government of India, was re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 14th June 1864.

No. 541 of 1864.—The Honorable the President in Council has much satisfaction in publishing for general information, the following Military Order from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, No. 25, dated 9th May 1864.

MILITARY SERVICE.

No. 25 of 1864.

OUR GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Para. 1 We received on the 26th ultimo an announcement that, at the recommendation of the President of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, the General Commanding-in-Chief would advise the Queen to declare it to be Her Majesty's pleasure that Officers of the East India Company's Army shall have everywhere rank and precedence with Officers of Her Majesty's Army, according to the dates of their respective commissions.

2. We expressed, in reply, our sincere gratification at this announcement, and we observed that the result would be, in the highest degree, satisfactory to the Officers of the Company's Army, as manifesting the desire of Her Majesty's Government and of General Viscount Hardinge to confer upon them every advantage in respect to rank and precedence which is consistent with the constitution of the Service of the East India Company.

3. The following is a copy of the Official Order, as published in the *London Gazette* of the 1st instant.

MEMORANDUM, HOUSE OF COMMONS, 26th April 1864.

"In order to remove any doubt which may exist as to the rank and precedence of the Officers of the Honorable East India Company's Service, it is Her Majesty's pleasure, that Officers of the Honorable East India Company's Service, whose commissions shall be signed by authorities duly deputed to do so by Her Majesty's, shall have rank and precedence with Officers of Her Majesty's Regular Army according to the dates of their commissions in all parts of Her Majesty's dominions or elsewhere."

We are, &c.,

LONDON,
7th May 1864. }

(Signed) R. MACLAGHTON,
And also other Directors.

Fort St. George, 14th July 1864.

No. 266 of 1864.—The Warrant and appointment of Overman William Patterson, attached to the Arsenal of Fort St. George, are annulled, with effect from the 10th December 1863, and his services are replaced at the disposal of the Commanding-in-Chief from that date.

Warrants will not in future be issued to Overmen in the Ordnance Manufactories, or to persons employed in the Department of Public Works not intended to be considered in every respect as Warrant Officers.

Fort St. George, 26 August 1862.

No. 515 of 1862.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA
IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 27th May 1862.

No. 448 of 1862.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the Governor of Bengal, No. 40, dated 20th March 1862, be published in General Orders.

Letter dated 18th December 1860, No. 967

Questions as to the rank and standing of Warrant Officers who have been promoted to Commissions on the Veterans Establishment, and who are doing Regimental duty with Officers of the effective branch.

Para. 2. — The Commander-in-Chief has correctly stated that we intended by our instructions of the 24 February 1861, that Commissions on the Veterans Establishment, granted to distinguished Warrant Officers, should be local Commissions.

We concur in the opinion of His Excellency and of your Government, that these Commissions should not interfere with or supersede any Commissions held by Officers of the regular effective Service."

~~~~~















**Para 4.**—Should an Officer be leave under Para. 2 and 4 be put on duty by the Commander-in-Chief at a station at a distance from his own, on a date which, with reference to such distance, would admit of his returning, by any mode of travelling within the period of his leave, he will be entitled to compensation for loss of allowances for the period of his absence beyond the expiration of his leave, but if put on duty at a close and place from which he could not with reference to distance return within the period of his leave by any mode of travelling, he will not be entitled to compensation for any period of absence from his Regiment.

**Para 5.**—The above rules are applicable to Division and Person, both within and beyond the Frontier. By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

## New Furlough Regulations.

From Sir GURDIT, 26 November 1904

No. 206 of 1904.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

First William 17th November 1904.

No. 1186 of 1904.—The Hon'ble the Court of Directors having transmitted to the Government of India further explanatory instructions regarding the Furlough Regulations published in Government General Order No. 119 of the 1st of February 1904, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to amend that General Order, and to promulgate in a corrected form the Rules which have been laid down by the Hon'ble Court for regulating Furlough and Leave of Absence.

With the view of adapting the Regulations to the present increased facilities of communication, and to secure, so far as possible, any tendency in them, to deter Officers from resorting to the leave which may be most conducive to the restoration of their health, when a change of climate is required for that purpose, the following Rules are established, and are to have effect from the 1st February 1905:—

- |                                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>G. O. C. C. No. 1186 of 1904.</p> | <p>With reference to para. 1.</p> | <p>1. All Regimental Officers in the Service on the 1st February 1905 who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantage of the Old Regulations, may do so, provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for Furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave is in India or elsewhere; and Officers who also make their election will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the New or Old Regulations according to their decision.</p> |
| <p>G. O. C. C. No. 1186 of 1904.</p> | <p>With reference to para. 1.</p> | <p>2. Staff Officers, as such, have not the same option allowed them, but they may retain the advantage of the Old Regulations by giving up their appointments, which, in such cases will be considered vacant from the date of cancellation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>G. O. C. C. No. 1186 of 1904.</p> | <p>With reference to para. 1.</p> | <p>3. An Officer having made choice of the Old Regulations, and being appointed duty, cannot change to the Regulations of 1904 on subsequently obtaining a Staff Appointment.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



W. D. B. 1991

**【重要】**

1. **General Information:**  
 a. Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 b. Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 c. City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 e. Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 f. Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Referring to Rule 6.1—Offices who take their time**

Referring to July 4.—Always for six months under this Regulation the grounds on which I have been taking the Pledge is in answer that the same were.

**SECRET**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

The following table shows the results of the regression analysis for the dependent variable *Perceived Organizational Support*. The independent variables are *Organizational Commitment* and *Organizational Identification*. The table includes the regression coefficients, standard errors, t-statistics, and p-values for each variable.

| Variable                      | Regression Coefficient | Standard Error | t-Statistic | p-Value |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Organizational Commitment     | 0.15                   | 0.02           | 7.50        | <0.001  |
| Organizational Identification | 0.12                   | 0.03           | 4.00        | <0.001  |
| Constant                      | 1.50                   | 0.10           | 15.00       | <0.001  |
| R-squared                     | 0.25                   |                |             |         |

**W. R.** This Rule is not applicable to an Officer who takes his first paycheck out of State after completing 30 years service. *Article 1 of the order.*

With reference to para. 4 of C. 96-222, which set out the following: "It being the best interest of the citizens of this state, and in the hope of citizens who take their oath upon the state seal, to take a oath upon the state seal after a period of five years of their service as officers."

With reference to years 9 and 12  
 18 1. 20. 200. 250 and 300.

He was apprehended after quitting India, where he had assumed alias of K.

100  
 100  
 100

The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, is published in General Orders —

Despatch dated 2nd May 1886 J. C. W.

\* All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on Furlough on private affairs, will be entitled to "Furlough pay" only.

**Issues of climate on test certificates**

2. Extensions of such leave may be granted, as at present, on production of Medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding sixteen months in the whole.

5. Extension of each loan may be granted, as at present, on production of Medical certificate, for further period not exceeding sixteen months in the whole.

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

When boys of average ability struggle to keep up in the classroom, they are often labeled as "slow" or "below average." This label can be a self-fulfilling prophecy. If a boy is labeled as "slow," he may start to believe it and stop trying to improve. This can lead to a cycle of failure and low self-esteem. It's important for teachers to provide individualized support and encouragement to help these boys succeed.

All issues of *Frontline* (private edition) are subject to the discretion of the Public Service, and to the Regulator. The Regulator has the power to suspend the publication of the information if it is deemed to be in the public interest. The Regulator may also suspend the publication of the information if it is deemed to be in the public interest.

Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months without losing their appointments but during that period, they will not be entitled to any portion of their Staff Salary which will be shown in full by the Officers obtaining a release.

\*As Officerholding a State or other detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England.













# **THE MILITARY MEDICINE ACT, 1902**

Enacted 22nd September 1902, No. 100.

Enacted 22nd June 1902, No. 100.

1902, No. 100.

Enacted 22nd June 1902, No. 100.

Enacted 22nd June 1902, No. 100.

Enacted 22nd June 1902, No. 100.

Enacted 22nd June 1902, No. 100.

Enacted 22nd June 1902, No. 100.

Enacted 22nd June 1902, No. 100.

2. The scale, for Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons, of privileged Furlough and leave of absence so extending for the full term of service will be as follows:—

| Years. | Months. |                                  |
|--------|---------|----------------------------------|
| 1      | 0       | in 17 and under 20 years service |
| 2      | 0       | in 20                            |
| 3      | 0       | in 25                            |
| 4      | 0       | in 30 and upwards.               |

3. It is to be distinctly understood, that so far as circumstances whatever will an Officer be permitted to relieve on full pay until he has completed the full term of service above specified, whether he be in England or at the close of his service elsewhere.
20. The privileged leave of absence may, with the permission of the local Government, be taken at any time subject to Queen Regulations. If therefore, at the end of years 1 years service of which eighteen had been passed on actual duty 1 India, an Officer shall be in on Furlough or sick certificate in Europe or elsewhere, he will be entitled to relieve on the full pay of a Captain without returning to India and so in the other terms of service on for the higher positions. In the manner a Medical Officer on Furlough, or sick certificate in Europe or elsewhere, at the end of seventeen years service, fifteen years and five months of which he has been passed on actual duty in India, will be entitled to relieve on the lowest rate payable, without return to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher positions.
20. These Rules do not in any way affect the ordinary Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India or on the short periods to men, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, except as to the periods of such absence being taken the calculation in the then allowed to count as service for retirement on full pay.

(Signed) R. J. H. BUCHANAN  
Secy. to the Govt. of India, on the 21st Sept.  
(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieutenant Colonel  
Secretary to Government

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief  
W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel  
Adjutant General of the Army.

## **ORDINANCE CONCERNING THE MILITARY MEDICINE ACT, 1902.**

Enacted 22nd September 1902, No. 100.

Enacted 22nd September 1902, No. 100.

Enacted 22nd September 1902, No. 100.

Enacted 22nd September 1902, No. 100.

Enacted 22nd September 1902, No. 100.

Enacted 22nd September 1902, No. 100.





advised forwarding of the Indigee, and who may be fit to do duty with Invalids and Discharged Men on the voyage from India, to be limited to a short leave to visit their friends in Europe.

"The following granted under Medical Certificates as absolutely necessary, will expire in England at the period of one year from the date of quitting India.

"Every Man whose state of health has not sufficiently recovered at the period when he is called upon to return, will undergo a Medical Examination as to the probability, within a reasonable period, of his being fit for further duty in India.

"Those Men who may be reported unequal to further service with the Regiment, or Regiment, to which they belong, will not be permitted to return to duty, but will be dealt with under the Regulations, and in no case will any Man be allowed to return to India with a view to his being placed upon the Invalid Establishment in that Country.

"No period of leave passed by any Man out of India will be allowed to reckon in Service for Pensions.

"It is to be distinctly understood, that no Man enlisted under the United Service act be allowed to come to England during his first period of service.

"The only allowance to be paid to Men who obtain leave of absence, will be the rate of pay for the time being to Men of the same rank, in Her Majesty's British Army, and good conduct Pay, when in possession of that reward.

3. With reference to the Extract from a General Order by the Commander-in-Chief at Bombay,

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to announce that passage to Europe will be provided for the families of Non-Commissioned Officers attending Burrough, under the provisions of G. O. G. H. 1 of the 26th June 1860.

Government that passage at the public expense should also be provided for the wives or families of those Men; but with the view of enabling each married Man as may desire to bring their wives and families with them, yet are authorized to grant them an allowance of Twenty pounds (£ 20).

G. O. G. H. 124 August 1860.

No. 278 of 1860.—With reference to G. O. G. H. No. 226, dated 14th May 1860, the Governor in Council directs that the following Form of Burrough's Certificate for Non-Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces, approved by the Government of India, be adopted hereafter in this Presidency.

#### FIRMOUGH CERTIFICATE.

CERTIFICATE that the bearer hereof  
 name and rank, months of age, feet inches high, Hair  
 Complexion, Eyes, by trade of  
 a Native of the Kingdom of, in the County of, on the  
 and Kingdom of, England at day of, One thousand eight hundred and  
 of  
 Character

Has been granted Burrough to England for the period of  
 as Medical Certificate, having received his Pay, Arrears of Pay, Clothing and all other Due and to date  
 of Embarkation, as appears by the receipt on the other side.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

Entered in the Adjutant  
 General's Office, No.

Adjutant General of the Army.

I acknowledge to have received a full and true account of my Pay, Arrears of Pay, Clothing and all  
 other Due and to this present date.

Witness my hand, this  
 One thousand eight hundred and  
 in the presence of

day of

G. O. G. H. 26 October 1860.

No. 151.—With reference to G. O. G. H. No. 278, dated 17th August 1860, prohibiting the Form of Burrough's Certificate for Non-Commissioned Officers who obtain leave to Europe, the Commander-in-Chief directs that the following rules laid down by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India on the subject be adopted in this Presidency:—

1. A Burrough's Certificate of the Form prescribed in the above G. O. G. H. is to be furnished in the case of every Non-Commissioned Officer who only be granted leave to Europe.

2. These Certificates will be furnished from the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army on each instance of Burrough being granted by the Commander-in-Chief.

3. The description of the Soldier, Character &c., will be filled in by his Regiment, or, in case of Men on Staff employ, by his Departmental Superior; and the Certificate in duplicate, one to be sent with the Man to the Presidency to be delivered to the Post Adjutant Post Sedit Camp.

4. One Day for delivery of the India Office is to be given to the Non-Commissioned Officer when they embark; and the other is to be deposited, immediately the Man have been paid up and embarked, to the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army, at the Presidency, for transmission to England.

5. The General Order relating to the settlement of claims of Men about to be discharged, are to be continued as applying equally in cases of Burrough; and Bonds of Departments to which facilities are required to obtain the required clearance of the Rules should laid down, in order that Men may not leave the Country with accounts and claims unsettled.

### Invalid Establishment.

Part B. General, 26th July 1907

**Art. 262 of M.R.**—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased, under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to promulgate the following Rules to be observed at the same Provisions for the transfer to the Invalid Establishment, of Officers who may be desired to be sent for further service.

1. The Invalid Establishment will consist of

1st.—The Invalid Battalion.

For Officers who, although disqualified for further active service, are still equal to the discharge of garrison duties.

2d.—The Invalid Pension List.

For Officers disqualified for both active and garrison duties.

3. Officers who, from age, wounds, or decline of health, become unfit for active service, are eligible for transfer to the Invalid Establishment, provided their conduct and habits are such as to entitle them to the character of that Institution, which is designed as an honorable retreat to the worn out or disabled, but deserving Officer.

G. G. C. M.  
June 1907.  
No. 11.

The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be noticed, that application on form 100 for the transfer of their own request to the Invalid Battalion is to be made to the Invalid Pension List, and the provisions of para. 2 of G. G. C. M. No. 11 of 1907 (superseded by G. G. C. M. No. 11 of 1907) are required to be submitted under their signature to the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council in the manner prescribed in para. 4, Section C.I., Article 1, Regulation of the Army.

4. Officers who may be desirous of being transferred to the Invalid Establishment, will be required to appear before the standing Medical Commission at the Head Quarters of the Division, provided over by the Commanding Officer, or to be sent also by the Medical Commission, forwarded with a report of their case prepared by the Medical Officer to whom they may have been attached. The Commission is to enquire rigidly into each case, and should it be satisfied of the soundness of the Officer, it is to forward its opinion to certify either that the applicant is permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties, or that he is "permanently disqualified for the performance of both active and garrison duties, as the case may be."

5. The applicant, if reported equal to the discharge of garrison duties, will then be required to proceed to the Presidency to be finally examined by a Medical Officer to be specially appointed for the purpose, or by a special Medical Commission, as may from time to time be ordered.

6. After this final examination the Report on each case, accompanied by the Certificate of the Medical Officer, is to be forwarded to the Head Quarters, to be submitted to Government with the opinion of the Commander in Chief.

7. In the event of the Commander in Chief being led to believe that any Officer's health is so thoroughly broken as to preclude all hope of his being able to perform further active service in India, such Officer shall be directed to appear before the standing Medical Commission at the Head Quarters of the Division. If the Commission is of opinion that the Officer is permanently disqualified for active military duties in India, and this opinion is confirmed at the final examination at the Presidency, the Government on receiving a Report on the case, which is to be prepared and submitted as directed in para. 2 to 4, will place the Officer on the Invalid Establishment, notwithstanding that he may not himself have applied to be transferred from the Invalid List. Such transfer will, however, be subject to the approval of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and until the receipt of such approval, no promotions will be made in accordance to the Officer as placed on the Invalid Establishment.

Art. 263 of M.R.—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, is published in General Orders.

Despatch dated 2nd December 1906, No. 40

Para. 1. It being established by the required medical testimony that Lieutenant Brown is permanently disqualified for the performance of both active and garrison duties, he is reported from the Medical List from the date of his participation in the final examination at the Presidency. From a date of 1st January 1907, he is to be placed on the Invalid Pension List, and his name is to be entered in that column.

Report on the state of health of Lieutenant Brown, dated 1st January 1907, and accordingly reported to transfer him to the Invalid Pension List, from the date of his participation in the final examination at the Presidency.

2. The will understand from this despatch that no Officer not entitled to a pension under existing Regulations, should be transferred to the Invalid Pension List.

3. All Officers of and below the Regimental rank of Lieutenant Colonel, whether they may or may not have served the prescribed period for retirement on full pay, may be completely removed to the Invalid Pension List when they may become wholly unfit for any further service, active and garrison. The consideration of Officers in such cases will be conducted in the manner laid down in Para. 6.

G. G. C. M.  
No. 11 of 1907.

8. In the event of an Officer falling down any cause, whether it be Leave or Sick Certificate to full or otherwise, as join on Invalid Discharge, or other Military duty on which he may be ordered, within the years of his tenure to the Invalid Establishment, except he be absent on Furlough on sick leave to Europe or be transferred to some other public duty he will, at the expiration of that time, be required to appear before the Medical Committee of the Head Quarters of the Division in which he may be residing, for the purpose of being examined as to his continued fitness for garrison duty. If found unfit at such examination, or at any subsequent examination, which is to be repeated at the end of every two years, he will be transference to the Invalid Pension List.

9. The Pay and Allowances of Officers transferred to the Invalid Establishment will be—

|                    | Pay and Indian Allowances | House Rent | Total    |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------|
| Lieutenant Colonel | 547 14 6                  | 100        | 647 14 6 |
| Major              | 419 14 6                  | 50         | 469 14 6 |
| Captain            | 305 1 4                   | 20         | 325 1 4  |
| Lieutenant         | 245 15 0                  | 20         | 265 15 0 |
| Subaltern          | 207 1 12                  | 10         | 217 1 12 |

Extra leave will be given as allowed, whether the Officer be employed within or beyond 500 miles of the Presidency.

10. Officers on the Invalid Pension List will have the following consolidated allowances—

|                          | Per annum |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Lieutenant Colonel       | Rs. 600   |
| Major                    | 475       |
| Captain                  | 350       |
| Lieutenant and Subaltern | 250       |

On the rate of 1/4 per annum, which they are entitled at the time of their transfer to the Invalid Pension List.

11. The above rates will be paid as long as the Officers are resident in India. If granted Furlough or sick leave (not to be taken) or all leave will be calculated on the basis they may have adopted, but their Furlough pay will be according to their rank and for the shorter period of such Furlough as is permitted in the Rules.

12. Officers on the Invalid Establishment are allowed the same amount of wearing the Military Uniform.

13. Officers on the Invalid Establishment will receive the rank they held when on the Effective strength of the Army, but their pension will be on the rank they held at their Discharge. After removal to the Invalid Establishment, they have no further claim to promotion or but on retirement on full pay, those who may be of and above the rank of Captain will receive one step of Extra rank.

14. Officers on the Invalid Pension List are permitted to reside at any place in India they may choose.

15. Officers on the Invalid Establishment are all eligible to Furlough and Sick leave out of India, under the new or old Rules, whichever they may have adopted, and leave in India will be granted to Officers of the Invalid Establishment under the same Rules as are applicable to Effective Officers.
16. Officers on the Invalid Pension List shall receive the same money only when proceeding to England as retirement dues (the ordinary, or for the purpose of returning from the service).

17. Officers on the Invalid Establishment are eligible to hold situations under Government.

18. Officers of the Invalid Establishment may retire on the pension of their rank after the prescribed period of service, or on the pension to which they were entitled on their removal to the Invalid Establishment. Officers on the Invalid Pension List may retire upon the rate of pension to which they were entitled when they joined that Establishment.

The above rules are not to be applied to Officers on the present Invalid Establishment of the three Pres-

*Form of Certificate for transfer to the Invalid Establishment.*

*Medical Certificate*

I \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify that I have attended \_\_\_\_\_ during a period of \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ on account of (here enter disease of cause of sickness) \_\_\_\_\_ and that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service, but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties, (or he is permanently disqualified for both active and garrison duties, as the case may be,) and that such disqualification has not been caused by intemperance or long-continued habits.

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon,  
In Medical charge

A full statement of the case as to be attached to this Certificate

*Certificate of Character*

I do hereby declare that I believe the conduct of \_\_\_\_\_ while with the Regiment under my Command (or while serving under me) to have been at all times that of an officer and a gentleman.

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Regiment or Head of Department  
(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Division

*Certificate of Medical Committee rendered at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_ by the President and Members of the Standing Medical Committee*

The Committee having duly inquired into the case of \_\_\_\_\_ and having personally examined him is of opinion that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties (or that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of both active and garrison duties, as the case may be,) and recommends that he be transferred to the Invalid Battalion, (or to the Invalid Pioneer Detachment, as the case may be.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_) } *Copy for you*  
Members

*Final Medical Certificate*

Having carefully examined \_\_\_\_\_ I am of opinion that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service, but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties (or that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of both active and garrison duties, as the case may be,) and recommend that he be accordingly transferred to the Invalid Battalion (or to the Invalid Pioneer Detachment.)

A B *Attending Officer*  
C D *or President and Member*  
E F \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed) E J H HICCH Colonel,  
Major in the Staff of India, at the Military Dept



# **Regulation of Officers and Tenure of Staff Appointments.**

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.**  
**PORT SAINT GEORGE, 24d October 1884.**

No. 225 of 1884.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are published for the information of the Army

**GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.**  
**CUTTACK, 21st September 1884.**

The Most Noble the Governor General of India is pleased to notify for general information, that the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have, in reply to a reference made to them by His Lordship, transmitted in their Military Letter No. 269 dated the 9th of August 1884, the following instructions, relative to the new system of promotion which was brought into operation by the Hon'ble Court's Letter No. 23, dated the 7th of February 1884, published in General Orders by the Government of India No. 202 of the 24d of March 1884.

II. The vacation of all Offices shall take place after they have been held for five years. It will be in the discretion of the respective Governments of the three Presidencies to re-appoint for a second or even a third term of five years, when the Government may consider that the re-appointment is required for the good of the Service.

This rule is inapplicable to General Officers and Brigadiers, whose term of Command is limited by existing regulations to one term of five years.

Present occupants of Staff Appointments will not be affected by this rule until the expiration of five years from the 1st of March 1884, when the rule limiting the tenure of Staff Employment was published in General Orders; and in consequence of promotion, they are required to vacate the appointments sooner under the regulations of the Service as already in force.

Brigadiers and Staff Officers filling appointments which under existing regulations cannot be held with the rank of Major General, shall, as a general rule, vacate their Commands and Appointments on promotion to that rank.

Officers holding such Commands and Appointments who have already been promoted to complete the permanent establishment of General Officers, are to vacate their Commands and Appointments under the regulations heretofore in force. But in consideration of the short of the late promotions on them, they will be permitted to continue in their respective situations for a period of six months from the 1st of September 1884, the date of the receipt of the Hon'ble Court's despatch; provided that in the case of Brigadiers their term of Command shall not by this indulgence be extended beyond the limit of five years.

The several Governments shall have the power of retaining on special grounds to be separately reported to the Hon'ble Court, Major Generals for the following offices in the three Presidencies, viz:

Secretary in Government in the Military Department.  
Adjutant General of the Army  
Quarter Master General of the Army  
Military Auditor General.  
Commissary General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BICKIN, Colonel,  
Rep. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept. with the Governor General.

**PORT ST. GEORGE, 2d June 1885.**

No. 225 of 1885.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, in Council, are published.

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

**PORT WILLIAM, 24th May 1885.**

No. 709 of 1885.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication in General Orders of the following Royal Warrant, received with a letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 113, of the 7th April 1885, prescribing Rules under which Commandant Officers are to be recommended for promotion in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Whereas, we have judged it expedient to revise those parts of Our Royal Warrants of the 14th day of October 1854, and 1st day of November 1864, which regulate the promotion and retirement of Commandant Officers in Our Army and Ordnance Corps, Our will and pleasure is, that from the date of this Our Royal Warrant Our Governor General in Council shall govern himself by them Our rules in recommending Commandant Officers for promotion in Our Indian Military Forces.

## **PROMOTION.**

1. That the rank of Field-Marshal be given without reference to seniority.
2. That there shall be a fixed establishment of General Officers, viz:—

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Generals            | 50  |
| Lieutenant-Generals | 50  |
| Major-Generals      | 145 |

2. That Colonels may be appointed, without regard to seniority, to command as Major-Generals, with temporary rank; and if they shall have conducted themselves to our satisfaction, such temporary rank, after having been held for five years in peace, or for any shorter period in war, may, upon the recommendation of Our Governor-General in Council, be made permanent. That the temporary rank of General and Lieutenant-General may also be given, whenever the circumstances of the Service require it, and may be made permanent in a similar manner.

3. That every vacancy on the fixed establishment of General Officers shall be filled by the promotion of the Senior Colonel qualified to succeed to the rank of Major-General and to be placed on the fixed establishment, under the regulations now in force; or by a supernumerary Major-General, as provided in Clause 5.

4. That, in addition to the Colonels promoted by Seniority to be Major-Generals and those promoted after having held temporary rank under the Regulation in Clause 2, Colonels shall be eligible for promotion to the rank of Major-General, and Major-Generals to the rank of Lieutenant-General, and Lieutenant-Generals to the rank of General, for distinguished services in the Field.

In the case of Officers promoted to the rank of General Officers, as a reward for distinguished service in war, the recommendation, in which the services of the Officers shall be detailed, shall be published in the General Orders of Our Indian Military Force, and in the *London Gazette*.

5. That all Colonels promoted to be Major-Generals after five years' employment in responsible command with the temporary rank of Major-General, under the provisions in Clause 2, and all Colonels promoted to be Major-Generals for distinguished services in the Field, shall be placed on a supernumerary list of Major-Generals, and shall not be reckoned as part of the fixed establishment until the time when they would have attained the rank of Major-General by seniority; that is to say, until the Colonel who originally stood next senior on the Colonels' list to the Officer promoted out of his term has become a Major-General, after which the next vacancy will be filled by the transfer of the supernumerary Major-General to the fixed establishment. The Major-Generals who have already been promoted out of their term, and would not yet have succeeded to that rank by seniority, shall be considered as coming under this rule.

The Supernumerary Major-Generals, when absorbed into the fixed establishment, shall preserve the seniority which they acquired when, after a period of qualifying service with temporary rank they were first conferred on prominent Major-Generals on the Supernumerary list, and shall rise by that seniority to be Lieutenant-Generals or Generals. General Officers promoted for distinguished services in the Field will retain their seniority from the date of their promotion, as stated in the *London Gazette*.

6. That three separate lists of General Officers be drawn in the Army List of Our Indian Military Force, the first containing the names of those on the fixed establishment; the second, those who, having been promoted out of their regular term, are supernumerary to the fixed establishment; and the third, those who have retired from the service with the honorary rank of General Officers.

7. That the rank of Colonel be given to Officers, after serving for five years with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, in the actual command of Regiments, or for the same period as second Lieutenant (absent of Regiments, or on the Staff, in the following situations:—viz. Adjutant-General, Quarter-Master-General, Deputy Adjutant-General, Deputy Quarter-Master-General, Secretaries to the Government of India in the Military and Public Works Department, Secretaries to the Military Department to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab, the Commissioner in Mysore, and the Residents at Hyderabad; Judge-Advocate-General, Comptroller-General, Deputy Comptroller-General, Inspector-General of Ordnance, Superintendent of the Ordnance Manufacturing Department, Chief Engineer, Superintending Engineer, Surveyor-General of India, subject always to the approval of the Governor in Council and Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency to which the Officer belongs.

8. That Regimental Majors, who are Second Lieutenant-Colonels, falling into the Command of Regiments in the absence of the Lieutenant-Colonel, shall, on attaining the rank of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, reckon the period commencing from the completion of the first month of such temporary command, as part of the five years required to qualify for the rank of Colonel.

9. That the rank of Colonel be given to Officers who obtain the rank of Second Lieutenant-Colonel for services in the Field, after eight years of actual service with that rank.

10. That in cases where a Regiment may be so divided as to constitute two distinct commands, and one portion may be under the command of the Regimental Major, who is also a Second Lieutenant-Colonel, and in cases where a Second Lieutenant-Colonel may be in command of a small force of different Corps, a discretionary power shall be vested in our Commander-in-Chief in India, subject to the approval of Our Governor-General of India in Council, to allow such service, or portion of such service, to count as part of the qualifying period for promotion to the rank of Colonel.

11. That Lieutenant-Colonels appointed to Civil Stations under Government or on other duty of this Our South Western shall be promoted to the rank of Colonel after eight years' service in the Senior rank, provided the portion of the Civil appointment be considered by our Governor-General of India in Council and Com-

A reference on the subject having been made to the General Commanding-in-Chief, it has been ruled that leave of absence taken by a Major Lieutenant Colonel who has obtained that rank for service in the Field, is to reckon as part of the eight years' service required under the Royal Warrant of the 21st January 1860, to qualify for the rank of Colonel.\*

### Medical Department.

Fort St George, 17th April 1860.

No. 105 of 1859.—The following General Orders by the Honourable the President of the Council of the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONOURABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 26th March 1860.

No. 253 of 1859.—The Honourable the President in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Military Letter from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, No. 25, of the 16th ultimo, and of the revised Royal Warrant therein referred to:—

#### MILITARY

No. 25.

INDIA OFFICE, London, 16th February 1860.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

MY LORD.—Your Military Letter No. 78, dated 11th June 1859, forwarding Memorials from certain Members of the Medical Service, and an appeal from the head of the Medical Department in Bengal against the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 1st February 1859, has received my attentive consideration.

2. In compliance with your urgent request, I have undertaken the revision of the Royal Warrant above referred to, the promulgation of which in India has been deferred by your Government pending the present reference; but the subject required very careful consideration, and involved correspondence with other Departments of Her Majesty's Government, and hence a considerable delay has unavoidably occurred in replying to your letter.

3. I have now, however, the gratification to announce to you that Her Majesty, being desirous, as far as possible, to maintain the designations and ranks in all branches of the Military Medical Service, has been pleased to issue a fresh Warrant, applicable in all respects to the rank of the Medical Officers of the Indian Armies with that issued for the British Medical Service in the Royal Warrant of 1st October 1858.

4. The grades of Assistant Surgeon, Surgeon Major, Deputy Inspector General and Inspector General are now on precisely the same footing as to designation and relative rank in both Services.

5. But the designation of the Officers now styled "Director General of the Medical Department" in each of the three Presidencies is changed to "Principal Inspector General," and the Officers holding these appointments will, in accordance with the practice in British Service, take Army rank as Inspector General, according to their standing in that rank.

6. The retention of the designation now held by these Officers is strongly advocated in your Dispatch, but after mature consideration, Her Majesty's Government have decided, that it is important to continue to the three Officers at the head of the Medical Departments of the Armies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, the same title which designates the Officer related to control the whole Medical Department of the British Army in all parts of the World.

7. Before entering on the discussion of the other subjects of complaint brought forward by the Medical Officers of the Indian Services, I must observe that the object of the Royal Warrant of the 1st February 1859 was not to regulate the pay or retiring allowances of the Medical Department, but to fix the rank and precedence

relatively to those of the British Army. This object has now been attained, in a manner which will, I trust, be satisfactory to the Indian Medical Service, in every grade of which it has secured additional relative rank.

5. I pressed to notice in detail the subjects brought forward in the letter addressed to you by Dr. Fawcett, the Principal Inspector General of Bengal:—

1st. It is observed that your Government have offered no recommendation as to the various subjects connected with

Its propositions were—  
1st. "That the Medical Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Forces may be placed, in point of all advantages of relative rank, far enough pay and retiring allowances, and in all other respects, upon a par with those of Her Majesty's British Forces serving in India."

promotion, effective allowances, far enough pay, and retiring pensions, brought forward in the Memorandum. The consideration of these subjects is deferred for the present, but will be taken up in connection with the question of the re-organisation of the Army.

2ndly. "That the Director General of the Medical Department and the Inspector General of Hospitals may retain their present designations; that the Director General shall rank as Major General for appointment; that the Inspector General shall rank as Colonel; that the Superintendent Surgeon shall receive the designation of Deputy Inspector General, ranking on appointment with Lieutenant Colonel and with the Deputy Inspector General of Her Majesty's British Army after five years' service in India in this rank as Colonel."

3d. This subject has been disposed of in the earlier paragraphs of this Despatch.

3d. In Lord Stanley's Despatch, dated 1st June 1880, No. 187, paragraph 21, you have been informed that Her

Majesty's Government are disinclined to alter, in this respect, the provisions of the Warrant. So long as authority in the inevitable rule of promotion to substantive rank in the other branches of the Service, it is considered desirable to maintain the same principle in the Medical Department, distinguished service being rewarded, in all branches alike, by Secret promotion and the Order of the Bath.

you have been informed that Her Majesty's Government are disinclined to alter, in this respect, the provisions of the Warrant. So long as authority in the inevitable rule of promotion to substantive rank in the other branches of the Service, it is considered desirable to maintain the same principle in the Medical Department, distinguished service being rewarded, in all branches alike, by Secret promotion and the Order of the Bath.

4th. In accordance with the sanction conveyed in Lord Stanley's Despatch, No. 188, dated 1st June 1880, (paragraphs 18 and 19.) the two years of Medical practice in the rank of Surgeon, qualifying for promotion to a higher grade, may be performed either in the Civil

or Military branch of the Service.  
5th. "That two years of exclusive Military duty in the rank of Surgeon may not be required to qualify a Medical Officer of that rank for promotion."

6th. On this subject I would refer to my remarks under the last head.

6th. "That Medical Officers now in the Service may be at liberty to retire, either upon the existing rates of pension, or upon those held down in the Warrant of 1st October 1868, for the Medical Officers of Her Majesty's British Army."

7. 110 Copies of the revised Warrant are transmitted to your Government by the present Mail.

Dated 21st January 1880.

I have, &c.,  
(Signed) G. WOOD.

VTCTUREA E.

Whereas, we have taken into Our consideration the recommendations of the Commission appointed by Our authority to inquire into the Regulations affecting the military service of Our Military Forces and the Medical treatment of the sick and wounded of Our Army; Our will and Pleasure is, that from and after the date of this Warrant, the following Rules shall be established for the future admission, promotion, and relative rank and allowances of the Medical Officers of Our Indian Military

Force, and that by these rules Our Governor-General in Council, and the Governors in Council of Madras and Bombay respectively, shall be governed.

1. The grades of Medical Officers in Our Indian Military Forces shall be four in number, viz:—

1. Inspector-General.
2. Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals.
3. Staff or Regimental Surgeon; who after twenty years' service in India in any rank, shall be styled Surgeon Major.
4. Staff or Regimental Assistant-Surgeon.

2. No Candidate shall be admitted to the competitive examination for a Commission in the Medical Department of Our Army who does not possess such a certificate or certificates as would qualify a Civilian to practice Medicine and Surgery.

3. No Assistant Surgeon shall be eligible for promotion to the rank of Surgeon until he shall have passed such examination as Our Principal Secretary of State for India in Council may require, and shall have served in India with the Commission of Assistant-Surgeon for five years, of which two shall have been passed in or with a Regiment.

4. A Surgeon, whether on the Staff or attached to Regiments, must have served ten years in India, of which two must have been passed, with the rank of Surgeon, in or with a Regiment, or as a Civil Surgeon, before he will be eligible for promotion to the rank of Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals.

5. A Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals must have served three years in India before he shall be eligible for promotion to the rank of Inspector-General.

In cases, however, of emergency or when the good of the Service renders such promotion desirable it shall be competent for the Governor-General in Council to shorten the several periods of service above-mentioned, in such manner as he shall deem fit and expedient.

6. Assistant Surgeons shall, as a general rule, be promoted to the rank of Surgeon in the order of their seniority in the Service unless suit for the discharge of their duties from physical or professional incompetence or misconduct. In cases of distinguished service however an Assistant Surgeon may be promoted by brevet, without reference to seniority; and in such cases, with a view to insure the responsibility attending to an appointment made out of the regular course of promotion, the recommendation in which the services of the Officer shall be detailed shall be published in the General Orders of our Indian Military Forces and in the Gazette in which his promotion appears.

7. All promotion from the rank of Surgeon to that of Deputy Inspector, and from the rank of Deputy Inspector to that of Inspector, shall be given by selection for ability and merit and the grounds of such selection shall be stated to Us in writing, and recorded in the office of the Secretary of State for India in Council; the selection for the grades of Deputy Inspector being made from the whole rank of Surgeons, whether styled Surgeons or Surgeons-Major.

8. With a view to maintain the efficiency of the Service, all Medical Officers of the rank of Surgeon Major Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon, shall be placed on the Retired List when they shall have attained the age of 55 years, and all Inspectors General and Deputy Inspectors General when they shall have attained the age of 65 years.

9. The relative rank of the Medical Officers of our Indian Military Forces shall be as follows:—

Staff or Regimental Assistant Surgeon as a Lieutenant, according to the date of his Commission; and after six years' service in India as Captain according to the date of the completion of such service.

Staff or Regimental Surgeon as Major, according to the date of his Commission; and Surgeon Major as Lieutenant Colonel, but junior of that rank.

Deputy Inspector General as Lieutenant Colonel, according to the date of his appointment.\*

Inspector General of Hospitals as Brigadier General, according to the date of his appointment; or with an army in the field, or after three years' service in India as Inspector General, as a Major General, from the date of his joining such army in the field, or according to the date of the completion of such service.

10. Such relative rank shall carry with it all precedence and advantages attaching to the rank with which it corresponds (except as regards the Presidency of Courts-martial, where Our Will and Pleasure be that the senior commissioned Officer be always President), and shall regulate the duties of quarter, camp, and prize-money but when a Medical Officer is serving with a Regiment or Detach-

\* And after five years' service in India as Deputy Inspector General, as Colonel, according to the date of the completion of such service.

ment, the Officer Commanding, though he be junior in rank to such Medical Officer is entitled to a preference in the choice of quarters.

11. Medical Officers shall be entitled to all the allowances granted to Our Indian Military Forces on account of wounds and injuries received in action, as constant Officers holding the same relative rank.

12. Their families shall, in like manner, be entitled to all the allowances granted, under existing regulations, to the families of constant Officers holding the same relative rank.

13. Medical Officers shall be held entitled to the same honours as the other Officers of Our Army of equal relative rank.\*

14. A Medical Officer, retiring after a service in India of twenty-five years and upwards, may, if recommended for the same by the Head of his Department, receive a step of honorary rank, but without any consequent increase of pay.

15. Six of the most meritorious Medical Officers of the Army shall be named *My Honorary Physicians*, and six *My Honorary Surgeons*.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this Thirtieth day of January 1885, in the Twenty-third year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,  
CHARLES WOOD.

Fort William, 2d April 1885.

No. 261 of 1883.—I order Instructions from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the portions of Her Majesty's Warrant of the 1st of July 1883, which refer to relative rank and precedence of Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's British Forces, are declared to be applicable to Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

It has not been considered expedient at present to alter the existing Regulations affecting the pay and allowances or the conditions of invaliding and retirement of this class of Officers.

*Extracts from Her Majesty's Warrant of 1st July 1883, which are declared applicable to Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.*

1.—The Grades of Veterinary Surgeons in Our Army shall be three in number, viz.:-

1. Staff Veterinary Surgeon.
2. Veterinary Surgeon of the 1st Class.
3. Veterinary Surgeon.

2. No Veterinary Surgeon shall be eligible for promotion until he shall have passed such examination as Our Principal Secretary of State for War may require, and shall have served on full pay, with the Commission of Veterinary Surgeon, for 5 years.

3. A Veterinary Surgeon of the First Class must have served fifteen years in the Army, with the Commission on full pay before he will be eligible for promotion to the rank of Staff Veterinary Surgeon.

4. In cases however of emergency, or when the good of the service renders such alteration necessary, it shall be competent for Our Secretary for War to shorten the several periods of Service above-mentioned in such manner as he shall deem fit and expedient.

5. Promotion from one rank to another shall not necessarily be given by seniority, but by selection for professional ability and meritorious conduct.

6. The relative rank of the Veterinary Officers of Our Army shall be as follows:-

- Veterinary Surgeon on appointment, as Subaltern.
- Veterinary Surgeon of the First Class on promotion, as Captain.
- Staff Veterinary Surgeon on promotion, as Major, but junior of that rank.

\* This Class does not extend to the commissions to be paid by Officers or Regimental Surgeons as laid down in pages 29 and 30 of the Queen's Regulations for the Army.

10. Such relative rank shall carry with it all precedence and advantages attaching to the rank with which it corresponds (except as regards the Privileges of Court Martial, and of all Military Courts, Commissions, and Boards of Inquiry, where our will and pleasure is that the Senior combatant Officer be always President and accept further any Military command whatever), and shall regulate the choice of quarters, rates of lodging money, field allowances, forage, servants, fuel and light, or allowances in their stead, education, and gaiter money. But when a Veterinary Officer is serving with a Regiment, Corps, or Detachment, the Officer Commanding, though he be junior in rank to such Veterinary Officer, shall be entitled to a preference in the choice of quarters.

11. Veterinary Officers shall be entitled to all the allowances granted ——— on account of wounds and injuries received in action, as combatant Officers holding the same relative rank.

12. Their families shall, in like manner, be entitled to all the allowances granted ——— to the families of combatant Officers holding the same relative rank.

13. Veterinary Officers shall be held entitled to the same honours as other Officers of our Army of equal relative rank. This does not, however, extend to the complements to be paid by Generals or Regimental Quarters, as laid down in the Regulations of our Army.

**LORE OLIVE'S FUND.**

*Instituted 6th April 1870.*

Pensions are granted from this Institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers incapacitated or worn out in the Service.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective rank.

|                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Colonel, or Member of the Medical Board.                | £4,000 |
| Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon.          | 3,000  |
| Major.                                                  | 2,600  |
| Captain.                                                | 2,000  |
| Commissary of Ordnance.                                 | 2,000  |
| Surgeon.                                                | 2,000  |
| Lieutenant or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission. | 1,000  |
| Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.                          | 1,000  |
| Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon.               | 1,000  |
| Rankin.                                                 | 750    |

Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, Troop Quarter Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers... 750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the Ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one-half of their retiring Pensions, viz:

|                                                                         | per annum           | per diem. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Colonel, Member of the Medical Board                                    | £250 2 6 or 12s. 6d |           |
| Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon                           | 183 10 0            | 10 0      |
| Major                                                                   | 138 17 6            | 7 6       |
| Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary                                         | 91 8 0              | 10 0      |
| Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Veterinary Surgeon, or Deputy Commissary | 65 12 6             | 2 6       |
| Cornet, or Rankin                                                       | 35 10 0             | 2 0       |
| Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary                                | 27 1 4              | 2 0       |
| Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master or Troop Quarter Master            | 20 0 0              | 1 7½      |
| Sub-Conductor                                                           | 23 10 3             | 1 3       |

Pensions to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Sergeants of Artillery, 8d. per diem, — 1s. to those who have lost a limb.  
Privates of ditto 6d. ditto and 9d. to ditto ditto.

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates receive 6 pence and 3 farthings.

Sergeants who have actually served 21 years in the Company's Army, the last 3 as Sergeants, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe one shilling per diem in addition to the regulated pension from Lord Olive's Fund. Sergeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years' service as above are allowed 20 Rupees per annum.

Sergeants, Corporals or Privates of 16 years actual service, discharged on account of disability rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed inclusive of the regulated pension from Olive's Fund as follows:—

Sergeants per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates per diem 6d.; and Sergeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years' service shall be allowed inclusive of pension from Olive's Fund one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following per diem pensions inclusive of the regulated pension from Olive's Fund, will be allowed whenever the sick or corp of the



Soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

|                              | If totally unable to contribute tribute to earn a livelihood. |    |    | If able to contribute tribute to earn a livelihood. |    |    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                              | £                                                             | s. | d. | £                                                   | s. | d. |
| After 21 years service .. .. | 0                                                             | 1  | 10 | 0                                                   | 1  | 4  |
| 14 " " " " " "               | 0                                                             | 1  | 6  | 0                                                   | 1  | 0  |
| Under 14 " " " " " "         | 0                                                             | 1  | 3  | 0                                                   | 0  | 9  |

The pensions to Commissioned, Warrant, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are payable half-yearly at the India House, in London, with deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers remove their pensions in the country, (which if they reside more than 20 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a skilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are payable as they fall due. Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates paid in advance, on their leaving, for the broken period to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half yearly in advance.

#### PENSIONS TO WIDOWS.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood but terminate finally on re-marriage which causes all claim to revert to the Pension previously drawn in right of their former deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer or Soldier in the Company's Service the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE of PENSIONS to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry

|                                                                                 | RA. | A. | P. | Amount of property exceeding Pension. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|---------------------------------------|
| To Widow of Colonel Regimentally or Member of Medical Board                     | 93  | 2  | 10 | £4,000                                |
| " Lieutenant Colonel or Superintending Surgeon                                  | 74  | 8  | 6  | 2,000                                 |
| " Major                                                                         | 55  | 16 | 6  | 2,500                                 |
| " Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon after 20 years service                 | 37  | 4  | 4  | 2,000                                 |
| " Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years service. " | 18  | 10 | 2  | 1,000                                 |
| " Cornet or Ensign                                                              | 14  | 11 | 6  | 750                                   |
| " Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission                                      | 15  | 2  | 6  | 1,000                                 |
| " Commissary of Ordnance                                                        | 37  | 4  | 4  | 2,000                                 |
| " Deputy ditto                                                                  | 18  | 10 | 2  | 1,000                                 |
| " Assistant or Deputy Assistant dn.                                             | 15  | 2  | 1  |                                       |
| " Conductor, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter Master                             | 14  | 14 | 4  |                                       |
| " Senior Apothecary                                                             | 18  | 10 | 2  | 750                                   |
| " Apothecary                                                                    | 14  | 14 | 4  |                                       |
| " Sub-Conductor or 2d Apothecary                                                | 9   | 4  | 1  |                                       |
| " Assistant Apothecary                                                          | 6   | 4  | 0  |                                       |

OFF For Pensions to Chaplains and their Widows, See ECCLESIASTICAL, &c. DEPARTMENT.

# **QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.**

*Regulations of a General Military Fund, for the benefit of Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1830.*

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the above named Fund was established in the year 1830, for the purpose of enabling those in want of and respectability, the Families of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, who may have been left destitute; and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions; and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home.

His Excellency General Vincent Gough, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India in the year 1844, with reference to several cases, arising out of the death of Officers on the voyage from India to England leaving their Widows and Children in circumstances of great distress, and with advertence also, to the manifest justice of allowing all Widows and Children of Officers, being subscribers to the Fund, who may die at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia, the benefits of the Military Fund,—directed the introduction of Rules 21 and 22, after they had been proposed for the consideration of the whole body of Subscribers and carried by a large majority.

It having since been found advisable to make some alterations and additions to the Rules and Regulations, in reference to the state of the Fund and the generally expressed wish of the subscribers, His Excellency General Sir William Gough, K. C. B., assembled a special Board of Officers at Buxar in June 1861, for this purpose, and directed the minute of their Proceedings to be published and circulated for the consideration of the body of subscribers serving in India, who almost unanimously agreed to the alterations proposed.

In the year 1864, a further modification of these Rules became necessary and the alterations, as approved by the body of subscribers in India, with but one or two exceptions, were embodied with the sanction of His Excellency General the Honourable G. Anson, Commander-in-Chief in India, in the original code sanctioned by General Sir W. M. Gough, in December 1862.

## **RULES.**

**Rule 1st.**—That the Committee of General Management shall be fixed at the Head Quarters of the Army and consist of the following Officers being subscribers:

The Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.  
The Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.  
The Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.  
The Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.  
The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters.

The Senior Captain and Senior Subaltern of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters.

The Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters.

## AND

That the Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India act as Honorary Secretary

## SUB COMMITTEE FOR SPECIAL CLASS.

Rule 24.—That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all special awards and circumstances connected with this Fund and acting under the General Committee shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows—such Officers being subscribers—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron

The Senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency

All Officers (H. M. Service) of the General Staff

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency

The Two Senior Bahadurs of date. And that the Major of Brigade Queen's Troops, may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary

Rule 25.—That every Officer shall pay monthly accord Subscriptions, viz to his Rank, as specified below

## STAFF

|                                                                                                                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Commander-in-Chief                                                                                                                  | Rs. 30 |
| General Officers                                                                                                                    | 20     |
| Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal ..                           | 15     |
| Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay | 10     |
| Assistant Adjutant General, Assistant Quarter Master General ..                                                                     | 8      |
| Major of Brigade and other Staff                                                                                                    | 6      |

## REGIMENTAL.

|                                                          | Married   | Single    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                          | RS. L. P. | RS. L. P. |
| Lieut.-Col., (if Army Station in Corps, 2 Rs. extra).    | 8 0 0     | 7 0 0     |
| Major ..                                                 | 7 0 0     | 5 0 0     |
| Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon, Adjutant                    | 5 0 0     | 5 0 0     |
| Lieut., Asst. Surgeon, Qr. Master, Veterinary Surgeon .. | 3 5 0     | 1 5 0     |
| 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, Ensign ..                         | 1 5 0     | 1 0 0     |

Rule 26h.—That the Paymasters of Corps shall be authorized and regulated to make these deductions monthly, and shall remit the same quarterly to the Honorary Secretary at Army Quarters.

Rule 26h.—All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or stations, and others within three months after their marriage; any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date of revision of these Regulations, viz. 1st January 1862.

Rule 26h.—That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council was pleased to order and direct when the Fund was established, that Bills may be granted to the Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, or the Government of Bengal payable at sight, to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, thereby avoiding commission, double Agency, and risks of exchange.

**Rule 7th.**—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be reported and assigned by Committee of subscribers, as hereby directed.

**Rule 8th.**—That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any Widow or Family who may become destitute by the death of any Regimental Officer, such widow shall Memorialize or represent the case of herself and family, through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee, and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so revived.

**Rule 9th.**—That whenever there may be mixed Corps, of Her Majesty's

**STATION COMMITTEE.**

*President.*

A Field Officer (if practicable.)

Committee. 1 Captain or Surgeon, or Pay Master

2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieut. and 1

Quarter Master, 1 Knight or Assistant Surgeon.

Service, or more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a Station Committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from such Corps present, being Subscribers to the Fund

**Rule 10th.**—As it may often happen that Officers die while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment so situated, to assemble a Committee of any five Officers being subscribers to hear and decide upon the case of any Widows and Children so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a special Committee to report on the case of any Lady who may become a Widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant station, or on Service, beyond Sea.

**Rule 11th.**—That such station, Regimental or special Committee as the

Paymaster authorized to afford immediate relief to prevent distress or inconvenience.

case shall be having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief shall report their opinion on and recommend the amount to be granted whether for passage money or maintenance strictly in conformity with the Regulations enacted. The opinion and recommendation of such Committee shall be forwarded to the

Honorary Secretary Army Head Quarters by the Officer Commanding the Corps in which the casualty may have occurred, and the Paymaster of the Regiment under the above authority on at once address to the Widow the amount of "Maintenance" awarded by the Committee, releasing himself by a deduction from his next regimental remittance or by drawing a Bill on the Secretary; the residue of the award to be adjusted by the Secretary under the sanction of the General Committee of Management.

**Rule 12th.**—The Sub-Committee at Madras and Bombay will in cases of special award in these presidencies, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Honorary Secretary at Army Head Quarters for the amount which may be awarded; but in the final settlement of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

**Rule 13th.**—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Honorary Secretary in cases of special awards, transmit the Report of the Station Committee as well as their own opinion and explanation of the award to the Secretary, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper Receipts and Certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

**Rule 14th.**—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to assisting those Families of deceased Officers, and with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's Service in India, it is anxiously hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

**Rule 15th.**—That to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can except any provision or pension for herself or children from the Fund further than is stated in the 7th Clause of the Schedule of awards. It is also declared that no Widow is entitled to passage money or allowances for travelling, unless she actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowances may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowances, she will be required to refund; and further, that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

**Rule 16th.**—Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a station or Sub-Committee and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

**Rule 17th.**—That the Honorary Secretary, acting for the Committee of General Management, shall furnish an Annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India; and that that Officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

**Rule 18th.**—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention to making the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management Army Head Quarters, who is requested from time to time to apprise Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fall in making such remittances.

**Rule 19th.**—That no general Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

**Rule 20th.**—In taking the opinion of the Regimental and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish was expressed and carried by a majority that all Widows of Subscribers should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. As an Officer seems to be a Subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must be in like manner from the same period; but an Officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his Company's allowances will be considered as a subscriber during his absence.

**Rule 21st.**—That all Widows of Officers, who were subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to Widows and Children for passage money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England or during their absence on Sick Certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia.

**Rule 22nd.**—That all Widows of Officers, who were subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to Widows and Children for passage money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England or during their absence on Sick Certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia.

**Rule 22.**—That no special grants in cases of great distress (not provided for in the Regulations of the Fund) shall be passed by the General Committee without the sanction of the majority of subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Accounts, published annually for the information of subscribers.

**RULES for Awards to be paid to the Widows and Children of Officers from the General Fund for Her Majesty's Service.**

**Rule 1st.**—The same amount of Passage Money shall be allowed to all Widows without reference to the rank of the deceased husband, and the Passage of a Widow shall be Rupees 1,500.

For each Child above 15 years of age 800  
For each Child under 15 years of age 200

But this allowance is not claimable unless the Widow and Children embark within 15 months from the decease of the husband or father.

**Rule 2d.**—The following shall be the scale of Award for all Widows to defray the expenses of their journey in England, the amount to be paid to them in Bills of sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.:

|                                       | s. | d. |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For every Widow per mile.             | 0  | 6  | { When the journey can be accomplished by Rail way                                                       |
| For every Child above 15 years of age | 0  | 6  |                                                                                                          |
| For every Child under 15 years of age | 0  | 3  |                                                                                                          |
| For every Widow                       | 1  | 0  | { When the journey cannot be performed by Railway, or for any portion of it that cannot be so performed. |
| For every Child above 15 years of age | 1  | 0  |                                                                                                          |
| For every Child under 15 years of age | 0  | 6  |                                                                                                          |

**Rule 3d.**—An Officer dying at any one of the three Presidencies, or within 14 days march of the same, his widow will be entitled to the allowance, as shown in the following Table, for two months from date of decease of her husband, provided she does not embark within 20 days of such decease, in which case maintenance for one month only will be granted: should it however be certified by a Medical Officer that she is unable from the illness of herself or any of her Children to proceed to Sea within the said period of two months, the allowance may be extended to such period as may be deemed necessary by the Medical Officer, not exceeding four months in the whole.

**MAINTENANCE PER MONTH.**

|   |                                                    |     |   |   |
|---|----------------------------------------------------|-----|---|---|
| 1 | To the Widow of a Field Officer                    | 600 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | Of a Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon, Adjutant         | 400 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | Of a Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon, Quarter Master, | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | Veterinary Surgeon                                 |     |   |   |

**Rule 4th.**—Subsistence to enable the Widow to reach the final part of embarkation to be granted to them whose husbands may die at a greater distance from the Presidencies, as laid down in Rule 2, at the following rate:—

Travelling allowance in India.

|  |                                                         |           |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | Peshawar                                                | 6 months. |
|  | Rawal Pindie                                            | 4 "       |
|  | Wazirabad and Sialkote                                  | 3½ "      |
|  | Lahore, Jhelum, Ferozepore, Umballa and Hill Stations.. | 3 "       |
|  | Morad and Agra                                          | 2½ "      |
|  | Cawnpore                                                | 2 "       |
|  | Gwalpore and Dinspore                                   | 1 "       |
|  | Rangoon and Mandalay                                    | 1 "       |
|  | Other stations in Paga                                  | 1½ "      |

## MADRAS.

|  |              |            |
|--|--------------|------------|
|  | Bangalore    | 1 month.   |
|  | Bellary      | 1½ months. |
|  | Cannanore    | 2 "        |
|  | Kanniam      | 2 "        |
|  | Mangalore    | 1½ "       |
|  | Onorend      | 1½ "       |
|  | Secunderabad | 2 "        |
|  | Trichinopoly | 1 month.   |

## BOMBAY

|  |                  |           |
|--|------------------|-----------|
|  | Poon and Karmach | 7 days.   |
|  | Hydrabad         | 1 month.  |
|  | Dona             | 2 months. |
|  | Palgarna         | 1 month.  |

But as the nature of the climate does not admit of persons travelling at all seasons of the year the Local Committee shall decide, subject to the approval of the General Committee, the period at which the journey can be undertaken.

If it cannot be commenced between 1st October and 1st April following, the Widow shall receive subsistence according to the Scale A, for 4 months additional.

Unless it is shown by Medical Certificate, or other satisfactory document, that she is from ill health unable to travel, the Local Committee shall then recommend for the approval of the General Committee such further grant as it may think necessary.

Rule 5th.—In Madras and Bombay, the period at which journeys can be undertaken, and the scale of journeys, are to be specially considered by the Sub-Committee.

Rule 6th.—Every Widow receiving subsistence under Rule 4th shall be entitled to receive one month's additional allowance according to Scale A, over and above the time allowed for her journey to the Presidency, unless it be shown by Medical Certificate that she is from ill-health after reaching the Presidency unable to embark when the usual monthly subsistence allowance will be continued for the period necessary for her recovery, not however, extending beyond 4 months, inclusive of the one month for which additional allowance is already provided.

Rule 7th.—Any Lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. laid down for those proceeding to England, and these months' subsistence allowance as per scale given in Rule 2, in addition, in full of all demands on the fund.

APPENDIX.

(FORM.)

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.  
REPORT and AWARD of

Committee.

[As the case may be.]

PRESIDENT

Lieutenant Colonel or Major

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Children<br>and<br>Mrs. August of Great, Baynes. | Heard the case of Mrs. _____ being the widow of _____ of _____                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                                  | died at _____ having also _____ children                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|                                                  | The Committee deem the family or Widow (as the case may be, eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive maintenance from _____ to _____ under Regulation 4th, being _____ months at _____ per month. |  |
|                                                  | Ditto _____ ditto _____ under Regulation 3d _____ months at _____ per ditto.                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
|                                                  | Maintenance under Regulation _____, months, _____ at _____                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                  | Passage money to the widow _____ Children _____                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|                                                  | Travelling expenses from London to _____                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|                                                  | (Signed by) _____ Total Co.'s Report. President.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|                                                  | " " " " } Members.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                                                  | " " " " }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Maintenance                             | To _____ The Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund.                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                                         | Sir, At _____ days after sight, please to pay to _____ being amount of Maintenance Abovementioned granted to Mrs. _____ by us, as per our Report and Proceedings of this date.                                                                  |  |
|                                         | " " " " } Sub-Committee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Passage money and Travelling Allowance. | Sir, At _____ days after sight, please to pay the Brigadier Major, Captain A. R. or order, the sum of _____ being amount of Passage Money and Travelling Allowance granted to Mrs. _____ by us, as per our Report and Proceedings of this date. |  |
|                                         | " " " " } Sub-Committee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|                                         | " " " " }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |

NOTE.—This Draft is to be accompanied by a certificate of the Passage being actually engaged, and name of the Ship specified.



## MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

(Instituted 1st April 1868.)

Under SANITARY GENERAL'S OFFICE, (late Clothing Agent's Office.)

Hours of business from 11 A.M. to 3 P.M.

## LIST OF MEMBERS.

COLONEL P. HARRISON.—President

|                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Colonel A. McCully             | Lieut. Colonel R. Hensman,       |
| Colonel G. Bullock, C.B.       | Lieut. Colonel G. W. Y. Simpson, |
| Colonel W. P. Macdonald,       | Lieut. Colonel J. Martland,      |
| Colonel J. O. Henderson,       | Lieut. Colonel J. J. Lamb,       |
| Lieut. Colonel W. H. Bell,     | Lieut. Colonel W. G. Woods,      |
| Lieut. Colonel R. Orme, R.N.,  | Lieut. Colonel A. G. Silver,     |
| Lieut. Colonel J. L. Barrow,   | } Provisional Members            |
| Major F. H. Scott,             |                                  |
| Rev. A. H. Alcock, D.D.        |                                  |
| Lieut. Colonel T. McGovern,    |                                  |
| Captain John Osborn, Secretary |                                  |

Agents in England—Messrs. Grindley &amp; Co. 134, Bishopsgate Street, London

## MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(Established in 1867.)

OFFICE—At Medical Stores, Fort St. George

|                                       |                                      |                            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Pres. Lieut. Genl. G. Fergusson, C.B. | } Treasurer<br>for the time<br>being | And Rev. A. J. Scott, D.D. |
| Surgeon Major E. G. Bullock.          |                                      | " W. Alcock, D.D.          |
| H. W. Parsons,                        |                                      | " J. L. Fild, D.D.         |
| A. Mackintosh, M.D.                   |                                      | " W. R. Oswald             |

Surgeon Major J. E. Mayer, Secretary.

Agents in England—Messrs. Alexander Fletcher and Co., 10, Kings' Arms Yard, Moorgate Street, London

## The objects of the Fund are

To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, Assistance for Life.

To afford Assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, under certain limitations

And to assist Medical Officers, who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health

# **DISTRIBUTION OF THE FACILITIES**

## **DOES OF THE DISTRICT SURGEON.**

**G. O. G. 1043 September 1867, No. 202.**—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that from the 1st October next, the Staff and duties of the Presidency shall be distributed according to the following arrangement:

| Let District                                                             | Downward District.                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Black Town and Mayapoonam..                                              | Jails, Native Infirmary, Lepet Hospital and Emigration.                                                               |
| So District.                                                             |                                                                                                                       |
| Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District.. | Vepery Dispensary, Female Asylum, Powder Mills, and Gun Carriage Manufactory                                          |
| So District.                                                             |                                                                                                                       |
| From Poonamallee Road Southwards as far as and including the Club House  | Male Asylum.                                                                                                          |
| All South of the Club ..                                                 |                                                                                                                       |
| Garrison Surgeon ..                                                      | Trichinopoly Dispensary and Police. Chintadragottah Dispensary and Vaccine Dept. Honorable the Governor's Body Guard. |
| Medical Storekeeper ..                                                   | Lancette Asylum.                                                                                                      |
| Physician, General Hospital                                              | Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.                                                                          |
| Superintendent Nya Infirmary..                                           | Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye.                                                                       |
| Surgeon, General Hospital..                                              | Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery                                                                             |
| Garrison Assistant Surgeon. ...                                          | Fort St. George, Port and Marine Department.                                                                          |

The Garrison Surgeon is relieved from attendance upon the Staff, and all Officers including those of the Veterans, will obtain Medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing.

| Surgeons.                 | 2. The appointments noted in the margin             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Garrison Fort St. George. | are restricted to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons   |
| Medical Store.            | respectively—all others will be taxable by Officers |
| General Hospital.         |                                                     |
| Assistant Surgeon.        |                                                     |
| Garrison Assistant.       | of other grade.                                     |

4. In lieu of the allowances at present paid for the various appointments above enumerated, Consolidated Salaries are to be given, of Rupees 1,000 for Surgeons, and Rupees 700 for Assistant Surgeons with the exception of the Garrison Assistant Surgeon, who will receive Rupees 800.

5. The allowance for the Medical College will form the same, plus Rs. for each Professor, if holding another appointment, Rupees 100, otherwise Rupees 500,—and for the Secretary, in addition, Rupees 100.

6. The College allowance of the Professors and Teachers is paid in the Civil Department.

# **MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.**

## **COLLEGE COUNCIL.**

### **PRINCIPAL.**

Surgeon Major JAMES SHAW, F.R.C.S.

|                                   |              |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Surgeon Major J. R. MAYER,        | } Lecturers. | 1st Class Asst. Surg. J. L. PAUL, |
| " A. BLACKLOCK,                   |              | M.D. & A.M.                       |
| 1st Class Asst. Surgeon W. J. VAN |              | 2d Class Assistant Surgeon H. B.  |
| FORRESTER, M.D.                   |              | MONTGOMERY, M.D., F.R.C.S.        |
|                                   |              | J. URQUHART, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S. |

## **DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION.**

|                                                         |                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy—                    | Surgeon Major J. R. MAYER.                                  |
| " of Anatomy and Physiology                             | 2d Class Assistant Surgeon W. M. CHIFFERFIELD.              |
| " of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.                    | Surgeon Major A. BLACKLOCK.                                 |
| " of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children       | Surgeon Major J. SHAW, F.R.C.S.                             |
| " of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.                      | 1st Class Asst. Surgeon J. L. PAUL, M.D. & A.M.             |
| " of Materia Medica and Botany.                         | 2d Class Assistant Surgeon H. B. MONTGOMERY, M.D., F.R.C.S. |
| " " " " " "                                             | 1st Class Assistant Surgeon W. J. VAN FORRESTER, M.D., A.M. |
| " of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery                    | Surgeon Major J. SHAW, F.R.C.S.                             |
| " of Medical Jurisprudence                              | J. URQUHART Esq., M.D.—F.R.C.S.                             |
| Diseases and Demonstrations                             | 1st Class Assistant Surgeon W. J. VAN FORRESTER M.D.        |
|                                                         | 2d Class Asst. Surg. W. M. CHIFFERFIELD.                    |
| Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry                 | MR. GEORGE MORTON                                           |
| Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum       | MR. R. WILKINS.                                             |
| Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica and Botany | MR. J. J. WOOD.                                             |
| Native Assistant                                        | JAGANNATHA NAIDOO GAYEDO.                                   |
| Librarian.                                              | MR. J. JOHNSON.                                             |

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK ADAM, K. C. B. by a General Order of Government, dated 12th February 1823, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Europeans and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service. The benefits of Instruction have been since thrown open, gratis to the Community at large. The Medical College is recognised by the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Dublin and Edinburgh as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery.

The course of Education consists of Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry and Pharmacy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Surgery, and Practice of Medicine, Midwifery, and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, and Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene with Clinical Instruction in Medicine and Surgery.

The Lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology and Medical Jurisprudence are open to the Public. The Fee is Expense 10 for each subject to all Non-Medical Students.

The Pupils in attendance at the College consist of Medical Apprentices, Paid Candidates, Native Medical Pupils, Stipendiary and Private Students. The two former are promoted, respectively, to the ranks of Assistant Apothecary and Native Second Doctor, for the Service of the Army, and Stipendiary Students are nominated for appointments as Native Surgeons, for employment in the Civil Department.

The number of Students in attendance at the College on the 1st September 1889 was 304.

The period of instruction for each class of Students is as follows, viz.

|                                       |                           |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| For Military Students.                | { Medical Apprentices ..  | 3 years. |
|                                       | { Medical Pupils (Native) | 3 do.    |
| For Private and Stipendiary Students. |                           | 5 do.    |

The course of instruction extends from 1st September to 30th April.

The Annual Examination takes place in April, when Diplomas, &c. and prizes of books, are given to the most deserving Students in the several classes.

The Senior Class of Students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive Certificates to that effect for employment in the Public Service.

There exist two Lane Scholarships of 30 Rupees each per month, tenable for 5 years, these Scholars if of pure Native descent can compete for the appointment of Native Surgeon.

The Stipendiary Students, vary in number, they receive Government Stipend of 7 Rupees per month during the first year of instruction, 10 Rupees during the second year, and 14 Rupees during the subsequent years. They remain 5 years under instruction and qualify for the grade of Native Surgeon.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as prize to the best qualified Apprentice of the Senior Class.

A Government Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified Native Medical Pupil.

A prize of a case of instruments is given annually from Funds allotted for this purpose by C. V. Connick Chetty Esq., to the best qualified Candidate for Native Surgeon who passes the examination.

The Stipendiary and Private Students, and Lane Scholars, after passing a final examination, obtained degrees as graduates in Medicine and Surgery.

Second Doctors after 5 years' Service are also eligible for appointment as Native Surgeons, they are required to pass two Sessions at College previous to presenting themselves for final examination, and if passed, obtain degrees as graduates in Medicine and Surgery.



## TAYLOR'S FUND.

*Established 1st July 1862 for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of European Prisoners of War Majesty's and the Honourable Company's Service as Southern India not entitled to Lord Clive's Fund*

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

The Rev H Taylor M.A.—Chairman

The Deputy Paymaster and Staff Officer  
of the Commissariat  
Staff Sergeant Commissariat

The Rev the Chaplain of Commissariat  
The Brigade Major Queen's Troop.  
The Paymaster

Lieut. Col W P Mansfield Secretary and Treasurer

## RULES

I The Fund is designated Taylor's Fund to perpetuate the name of its Reverend Founder and its object is to afford relief to the Widows and legitimate Offspring of European Prisoners

II The Capital by which this Fund is to be supported has been derived from the liberal contributions of the Public and is invested in Government Securities in the names of three of the Committee

III The interest of this capital together with subscriptions is to be applied to the proposed object and after discharging such claims all surplus in the hands of the Treasurer will be half yearly added to the Capital in even hundreds, together with the entrance donations of subscribers and all contributions received from private individuals or other sources

IV To entitle a Widow to the benefits of this Fund her Husband must have paid his entrance Donation which has been in the first instance fixed at the small amount of Eight Rupees but will be 12 from the 1st January 1860

V The monthly subscription is Eight Annas to be paid quarterly in advance

VI Subscribers who are 12 months in arrears will be struck off the Books if their subscriptions are not immediately paid up on demand and any subscriber dying with a half year's subscription due to the Fund will bequeath his Widow of all share on the Fund if the amount due is less than this period the same will be deducted from the Widow's Pension

VII The monthly Pension to a Widow will be 2½ Rupees and 1 Rupee for each child under or above the age at which they can be educated into the Government Asylum, when the Pension shall cease except, however, those cases in which the Guardians or Friends of Children of different persuasions shall wish to educate them at schools attached to their own respective Churches, when, on the Directors being satisfied that the education of the Orphan is being so conducted the pension shall continue The maximum payment, however, is never to be in excess of the Widow's Pension and all such Pensions to cease at the age of 16

VIII The Committee will at once remove from the Pension List, any Widow known to be living a life of intemperance, or guilty of other misdeeds inconsistent

IX The Children's allowances will be continued in the event of the mother again marrying but on her death their case to be specially considered

X Marriages contracted by the Committee as death bed marriages, will altogether exclude the widow from Pension

XI To prevent abuse of the Charity's doctine to Pension will be ad mitted where the husband may have been more than thirty years older than the applicant, and any attempt to deceive the Committee in regard to children will involve the immediate expulsion of a subscriber or of a widow of the Fund.

XII Pensioners married who do not join the Fund within a period of 12 months from date of transfer to the Pension Establishment and Pensioners unmarried who do not join within 6 months from date of marriage, will not be admitted subscribers on this Fund.

XIII In the event of a Pensioner subscriber to the Fund finally leaving India with his family and then commencing himself with the Fund, the whole amount of his payments to the Fund shall be refunded to him. In the event of a Pensioner subscriber to the Fund quitting India leaving his family in the country and making arrangements for the regular payment of his quarterly subscriptions, they will be charged to him to the benefit of the Institution in the event of his death.

XIV The Secretary shall keep a Register of Subscribers their Wives and Children: it is therefore incumbent on subscribers to report their marriages and the births and deaths of Children in default of which their families will be liable to a forfeiture of benefits for the Register must be the Committee's guide in regulating claims to Pensions.

XV Should the equiscript one and interest of Capital fall short of the demand for payment of Pensions it will be in the power of the Committee to divert a proportionate deficit on from Pensions. In like manner should the progressive state of the Funds justify an increase in Pensions it shall be competent to the Committee to divert the same to the extent of Rs. 5000 in the year of 1847 with the same limit for Children.

XVI The affairs of this Fund shall be conducted by a Committee to meet Quarterly 3 of whom shall be ex-officio to act in the name and behalf of the whole more that no Rule shall be altered until submitted individually for consideration and be confirmed at the next Quarterly Meeting.

# **WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.**

*Fort St. George.—Established 1830.*

## **COMMISSIONERS.**

### **PRESENT.**

*Deputy Assistant Commissary J J Ward... Ordnance Department.*

### **RETIRED.**

*Asst. Commissary, (Actg. Depty Commissary) P Curley, Dept. Public Works.*

*Conductor J Tisher .. .. . Ordnance Department.*

*Conductor T Gorman .. .. . Ordnance Department.*

*Staff Sergeant J Ward... .. . Commissariat Department.*

*Staff Sergeant W Dalg... .. . Commissariat Department.*

*Mr J Mills .. .. . Manager Chief Engineer's Office.*

*Mr J Clarke .. .. . Junior Clerk's Office of Ordnance and Magazines.*

*Conductor H. Whitwell .. .. . Ordnance Department.*

*Mr B. Brink .. .. . Chief Engineer's Office.*

*Conductor J Mitchell... .. . Ordnance Department*

*Mr R. H. Mitchell .. .. . Secretary*

*Mr W Pike .. .. . Treasurer*

This Fund was established in 1830, for the benefit, primarily, of the families of the Warrant and Subordinate Ranks of the Army, but is open to all classes, Civil as well as Military.

The accumulated capital, now amounting to upwards of Rupees 81,000, is invested in Government securities, which are deposited in the Bank of Madras in the joint names of Brigadier C. A. Brown, Lieutenant I. Curran and Mr W Pike, the Treasurer of the Fund.

## **THE FOLLOWING IS AN ABSTRACT OF THE RULES OF THE FUND.**

| Class. | WIDOWS' BRANCH. |                        |                      |    |                   |                                                                   | ORPHANS' BRANCH.       |     |                   |                   |     |    |    |   |   |    |   |
|--------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-----|----|----|---|---|----|---|
|        | Donations.      | Monthly Subscriptions. |                      |    | Monthly Pensions. | For Children whose Pensions are to cease at the age of 18 years.* |                        |     | Monthly Pensions. | Monthly Pensions. |     |    |    |   |   |    |   |
|        |                 | Married.               | Widowers and Widows. |    |                   | Donations.                                                        | Monthly Subscriptions. |     |                   |                   |     |    |    |   |   |    |   |
|        |                 |                        |                      |    |                   |                                                                   |                        |     |                   |                   |     |    |    |   |   |    |   |
|        | R.              | Rs.                    | A.                   | P. | Rs.               | A.                                                                | P.                     | Rs. | A.                | P.                | Rs. | A. | P. |   |   |    |   |
| 1st    | 50              | 4                      | 0                    | 0  | 2                 | 2                                                                 | 0                      | 0   | 0                 | 0                 | 0   | 12 | 0  | 7 | 8 | 0  |   |
| 2d     | 40              | 4                      | 0                    | 0  | 2                 | 0                                                                 | 0                      | 0   | 7                 | 3                 | 0   | 0  | 10 | 0 | 6 | 4  | 0 |
| 3d     | 30              | 3                      | 0                    | 0  | 1                 | 3                                                                 | 0                      | 0   | 6                 | 0                 | 0   | 0  | 3  | 0 | 5 | 8  | 0 |
| 4th    | 24              | 3                      | 0                    | 0  | 1                 | 0                                                                 | 0                      | 0   | 4                 | 8                 | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0 | 3 | 13 | 0 |
| 5th    | 18              | 1                      | 2                    | 0  | 0                 | 0                                                                 | 0                      | 0   | 2                 | 2                 | 0   | 0  | 1  | 2 | 0 | 0  | 0 |
| 6th    | 12              | 1                      | 0                    | 0  | 0                 | 0                                                                 | 0                      | 0   | 3                 | 4                 | 0   | 0  | 2  | 0 | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| 7th    | 8               | 0                      | 12                   | 0  | 0                 | 0                                                                 | 0                      | 0   | 1                 | 3                 | 0   | 0  | 3  | 0 | 1 | 4  | 0 |

\* By payment of double the amount of Donation and subscription specified in these columns, Pension is secured for Boys till the age of 18 years, and for girls till the age of 17 years.

Donations may be paid at once or by 12 equal monthly instalments. The Donation in the Widows branch is increased when the husband is more than 16 years older than the wife. Full pension is received in the widows' branch when the payments made equal 12 months pension of the class,—if they be less than that amount but equal to 10 months' pension, a reduced pension  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the full amount is given.—Subscribers are allowed at any time to pay the difference required to entitle their Widows to immediate Pension (in the event of lapse) on furnishing a Medical Certificate of health. Widows marrying lose Pension during coverture, but revert to the Fund on again becoming Widows. Pension is forfeited by incontinence. No Pension is paid to families of Subscribers who die with six months' Subscriptions in arrears, and Subscriber's names are struck off the book when 12 months is arrears. Subscriptions due for a period exceeding 6 months are not received unless accompanied by a Medical Certificate. The regulations at length may be had on application to the Treasurer on payment of 6 cents.

E. B. MITCHELL,

Secretary.



# **SALUTES FIRED AT FORT SAINT GEORGE.**

Fort St George, 20th March 1860.

The following Dispatch is published for general information and guidance:—

Public  
No. 8

His Excellency

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Governor in Council

Fort Saint George.

S.

Her Majesty's Government having had under their consideration the expediency of revising the Table of Salutes to be given to European Functionaries in India, as fixed by Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 20th March 1857, in order that the Salutes to European Functionaries in India and the Indian ones should correspond with the honors accorded to Functionaries of a similar rank in all other parts of Her Majesty's dominions, Her Majesty has been pleased to approve a revised

Dated 23d January 1860 Table of Salutes, and I now transmit to you 6 copies of the same, and desire that you will give the directions necessary to the strict observance of the orders therein contained.

I have, &c.

G. WOOD.

INDIA OFFICE,

London, 20th February 1860.

## **AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,**

the 23d Day of January 1860.

PRESENT:

## **THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.**

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Representation from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India in Council, setting forth that a Committee, composed of certain Officers, had been appointed to consider the expediency of revising the Table of Salutes to be given to European Functionaries in India, fixed by Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 20th March 1857, in order that the Salutes to European Functionaries in India and the Indian ones should correspond with honors accorded to Functionaries of a similar rank in all other parts of Her Majesty's dominions, and submitting for Her Majesty's approval two revised Tables of Salutes to European Functionaries, and on Anniversaries or special occasions, agreed on by such Committee, with certain modifications subsequently made therein; Now, therefore, Her Majesty, having taken the said revised Tables of Salutes, as modified as aforesaid, into consideration, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order, as it is hereby ordered, that the said revised Tables of Salutes (a copy whereof is herewith annexed) be strictly observed and attended to. Whereas the Right Honorable Sidney Herbert, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Right Honorable the Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to take notice, and to give the necessary directions herein, as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed.) WM. L. BATHURST.

## No. 1.

Table of Salutes to European Functionaries, applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.

| No. | Persons.                                                     | Rank. | Salute.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Viceroy and Governor General of India.....                   | 21    | By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and in being fallen in with by, or visiting, any of Her Majesty's Ships within those limits.                           |
| 2   | Ambassadors.....                                             | 19    | By Her Majesty's Forts and Batteries, within the Indian Territories, and also on visiting, embarking on board of, or disembarking from any of Her Majesty's Ships within the Indian Seas. |
| 3   | Governors of Provinces.....                                  | 17    | By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and by Her Majesty's Ships within those limits.                                                                        |
| 4   | The President of the Council of India.....                   | 17    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5   | Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India..... | 17    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 6   | Governor of Pondicherry.....                                 | 17    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7   | Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies.....                     | 17    | The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.                                                                                                                                  |
| 8   | Lieutenant Governors of Provinces in India.....              | 15    | The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.                                                                                                                                  |
| 9   | Commander-in-Chief.....                                      | —     | According to Military Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.                                                                                               |
| 10  | Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.....        | —     | According to Naval Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.                                                                                                  |
| 11  | Provincial Commander-in-Chief.....                           | —     | According to Military Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.                                                                                               |
| 12  | Generals and Admirals, or their Flags.....                   | 13    | The same within Indian Territories and Seas.                                                                                                                                              |
| 13  | Members of Council.....                                      | 15    | Fort and Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships, within their respective Presidencies.                                                                                                        |
| 14  | Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy.....                         | —     | According to Naval Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.                                                                                                  |
| 15  | Presidents and Bishops.....                                  | 15    | The same within the Presidencies of the Territories to which he is accredited.                                                                                                            |

*Table of Salaries to European Functionaries, applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.*

| No. | Persons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No. |                                                                                                              |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16  | Myintmahla Governor of Her Majesty's Colonies. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15  | The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.                                                     |
| 17  | The Admirals and Lieutenant Generals, or their Flags.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 13  | The same within Indian Territories and Seas.                                                                 |
| 18  | Agents to the Governor General.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12  | The same within Indian Territories and Seas, or within jurisdiction only, or when on duty elsewhere.         |
| 19  | Residents. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10  | The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.                                                     |
| 20  | Chief Commissioners of Provinces and Commissioners. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12  |                                                                                                              |
| 21  | Rear Admirals and Major Generals, or their Flags. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 11  | The same within Indian Territories and Seas.                                                                 |
| 22  | Political Agents and Chiefs of Affairs. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11  | Ports, Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships within the Frontiers of the Territories to which he is accredited. |
| 23  | Commanders of the First Class and Brigadier Generals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9   | The same within limits of Command.                                                                           |
| 24  | The Portuguese Governor of Demara. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9   | The same within Indian Territories and Seas.                                                                 |
| 25  | The Governor of Dew. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9   |                                                                                                              |
| 26  | Her Majesty's Ships not carrying Broad Pendants (return the rate only). ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7   |                                                                                                              |
| 27  | Any other Ship. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7   | Gun for gun.                                                                                                 |
|     | Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals who Command Divisions of the Army, District Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier, or Garrisons with a Permanent Staff, to receive, in Bengal, Madras and Bombay, a Salute, and Honours of the next Superior Army Rank from their own Garrison Forces. .... |     |                                                                                                              |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | This is applicable to India only.                                                                            |

*Note.*—The Viceroy and Governor General of India to have power, in cases in which he may deem it expedient to authorize Salaries, to issue such Local Regulations for the guidance of the Authorities in Indian Limits with respect to Civil or Military Officers holding Positions or Commands not included in the above Table.

No. 2.

*Table of Salutes on Anniversaries or Special Occasions, applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.*

| No.                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No. | Remarks                                             |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>ANNIVERSARIES.</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                     |  |
| 1                         | The Queen's Birthday .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21  | } To be fired at all Stations where there are guns. |  |
| 2                         | The Accession and the Coronation of the reigning Sovereign.                                                                                                                                                                    | 21  |                                                     |  |
| 3                         | The Prince Consort's Birthday                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 21  |                                                     |  |
| <b>SPECIAL OCCASIONS.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                     |  |
| 4                         | Births of Children of the reigning Sovereign.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 21  | } At the Presidency only                            |  |
| <b>ANNIVERSARIES.</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                     |  |
| 5                         | Victories by the British Arms.....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 21  |                                                     |  |
| 6                         | Reading of all Proclamations. ..                                                                                                                                                                                               | 21  |                                                     |  |
| <b>FUNERAL HONORS.</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                     |  |
| 7                         | Minute guns to be fired at the Funerals of Crowned Heads, and at the Funerals of Functionaries who were entitled to Salutes; the same number of minute guns only to be fired as they were entitled to as Salutes, when living. |     |                                                     |  |
| 8                         | Minute guns equal in number to the years of the deceased not to be fired on any occasion, unless by the special order of the Governor General in Council.                                                                      |     |                                                     |  |
| 9                         | Four-day guns to be fired at all large Military Stations.                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                     |  |

By order,

T FYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*



# **PART IV.**

## **Commercial Directory.**

---

**The Agr. and United Service Bank.**

**The Bank of Madras.**

**Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.**

**Colonial Bank Corporation.**

**Madras Chamber of Commerce.**

**Madras Trade Association.**

**Church of England Life and Fire Assurance, Trust and Annuity Institution.**

**Eagle and Arrow Insurance Company.**

**The Colonial Life Assurance Company.**

**Family Endowment Life Assurance and Annuity Society.**

**Universal Assurance Society for India.**

**Indian Landable and Mutual Assurance Society**

**Government Savings' Bank.**

**Yoppy Loan Savings' Bank.**

**Office of the Income Tax Commissioner.**

**The Mutual, Mercantile and General Life Assurance Company.**

**Madras Equitable Assurance Society.**

**Merchants and Agents in Madras.**

**The Trade List.**

**Publications.**

**Residence.**



# THE AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK, (LIMITED.)

*Established in India July 1873—Incorporated by Royal Charter  
June 1887*

**Paid up Capital, \$1,000,000.**

**Reserved Fund, \$100,000.**

**HEAD OFFICE, ... .. LONDON**

**General Manager, MACINTOSH BALFOUR, Esq., (in India.)**

**WITH BRANCHES AT CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, AGRA, LAHORE,  
HONG-KONG AND SHANGHAI.**

|                                     |           |           |                               |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Offy Manager in Calcutta,...</i> | <i>..</i> | <i>..</i> | <i>M. BALFOUR, Esq.</i>       |
| <i>Do in Bombay, ....</i>           | <i>..</i> | <i>..</i> | <i>H. B. MACCULLOCH, Esq.</i> |
| <i>Offy Do in Madras, ..</i>        | <i>..</i> | <i>..</i> | <i>EDWARD MORRIS, Esq.</i>    |
| <i>Do in Agra, ....</i>             | <i>..</i> | <i>..</i> | <i>W. HICKS, Esq.</i>         |
| <i>Do in Lahore, ..</i>             | <i>..</i> | <i>..</i> | <i>T. BAILLY, Esq.</i>        |
| <i>Do in Hongkong, ..</i>           | <i>..</i> | <i>..</i> | <i>H. TURNER, Esq.</i>        |
| <i>Do in Shanghai, ..</i>           | <i>..</i> | <i>..</i> | <i>J. GARDNER, Esq.</i>       |

## MADRAS BRANCH.

### RATES OF INTEREST ALLOWED

#### ON DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

|                                                                                                                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| For nine months certain, and thereafter subject to six months notice of withdrawal, (open to existing 8 per cent. Depositors only.) | 5½ per cent. |
| For six months certain, and thereafter subject to three months' notice.                                                             | 5 do.        |
| For three months certain, and thereafter subject to forty five days notice.                                                         | 4 do.        |
| On Home remittance deposits payable on demand by Bills on London.                                                                   | 4 do.        |

The Funds of Public Bodies and Friendly Societies are received on the most favorable terms.

#### ON CURRENT OR FLOATING ACCOUNTS.

Payable on demand, having balances of Rupees 500 and not exceeding Rupees 50,000, ... .. 3 per cent.

*Interest is credited to accounts half-yearly on 30th June  
and 31st December*

*Notes.*—The Bank reserves to itself the right of giving one month's notice, of paying off any of the above deposits, or of modifying its terms.

#### LOANS.

*Good Credits and Loans are granted upon Government Paper or other convertible Securities, and*

*Discounts made of approved Bills of Exchange.*



## BANKING.

Bills of Exchange are granted on the Head Office of the Bank in London.

Drafts are granted payable on demand in Scotland and Ireland at the several Branches of the Royal Bank of Scotland, the National Bank of Scotland and the National Bank, Ireland.

Drafts and Credits on Australia and upon the Head Office and Branches of the Bank as above.

For the convenience of Country Constituents purchasing the Bank's Bills, the lot of Exchange will be forwarded Home direct when so desired—without charge for Commission.

Circular Notes are granted negotiable at the principal Office of the Continent of Europe.

## HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., and on Saturdays from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

## RULES IN ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

1. All payments of money to the Bank should be accompanied with a Memo. of the amount, and the Pass Book; and the entry therein of the transaction, should be verified by the initials of a Bank Assistant. No other acknowledgment is given.

2. Cheques payable by other Banks, brought in at or after 3 P. M., will not be sent for realisation until the following morning; and those paid in before that hour, will be presented to the Drawers without delay; but the money may not be received in time to be drawn against the same day.

3. Persons desirous of having their Pass Books written up, must have them at least one clear day with the Ledger-keepers.

4. The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to accounts Current with residents in Madras. Parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank, either in their own person or in that of their Agents.

5. It is particularly requested that parties will not make entries in their Pass Books; all Items of Receipt and Payment will be entered by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up, and this must be done at least once a month. The Bank will not be responsible for any loss arising from the neglect of this precaution.

## LOAN RULES.

1. LOANS are granted to Officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalment, on the security of two or more approved sureties.

2. Loans on personal security, not repayable within one year, must be further protected by Life Insurance, with a margin at all times sufficient to cover the balance due, including provision of Insurance, interest up to date of adjustment of Policy in event of lapse, and any other charges.

3. Life Insurance effected by or through the Bank, is reduced half-yearly, according to the gradual liquidation of the claims against the latter, and all policies will be taken out in the Family Endowment Society, the rates of which for short risks are lower than those of any other office in India.

4. Applications for loans must only be for such sums as can be repaid by monthly instalments within three years.

6. When a debtor dies, the balance (after discharging his own debt in full) of any Policy of Assurance upon his life will, at the discretion of the Directors, be detained as security for the re-payment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a debtor, or of any sum due by him on which the Bank may have a lien or otherwise.

7. The Mortgage of real property in the Hill stations and larger Military Cantonments, is occasionally taken in place of Life Assurance, provided that the property be officially registered (with power to sell) in the Station Books, as belonging to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its convertible value at the time.

8. Regimental loans granted to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messes, Bunks, Libraries, and other Regimental purposes.

9. Loans are granted on the security of Government Paper, on the Stock of the Colonies, Madras, Bombay, and Mercantile Banks, and on the shares of other approved Joint Stock concerns, where the parties borrowing give to the Bank a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, &c. on one month's notice to close the account, the loan—which will, in the first instance, be for three months and thereafter renewable for a similar term or terms—shall not then be re-paid in full.

10. Parties desirous of taking advances in Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, or Agra, should apply to the Branch Managers of the Bank at those Presidencies respectively.

11. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount, wholly or in part, is placed as a fighting balance at the disposal of the borrower, according to notice given, and is allowed at the same rate, upon all committments from the date of their realisation.

12. When loans are not liquidated as agreed upon, a penal interest of two per cent. per annum additional will be chargeable.

13. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect of such transactions.

14. Creditors of the Service, when writing to the Bank, are requested to add their rank or official designation, to obviate the delay of reference, and with the same view applications for loans are also requested, in naming their necessities, to furnish a similar detail regarding them.

15. All Loan accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st of December, and interest thereon is debited or credited to them dates half-yearly.

16. When parties already indebted to the Bank require further accommodation the balance due on the former account will be deducted from the new loan; as a general rule, two accounts, with different parties and different terms of payment, cannot be kept open at the same time.

17. The Directors give a preference to applications for loans repayable within a short time.

18. The Bank reviews accounts, once every half-year, as above.

19. On each loan Account a charge of one Rupee eight Annas is made to cover the expenses of Loan Documents. No letters bearing postage will be received by the Bank, except from Pay Masters, Deputy Pay Masters, or other public collections, or from places where no postage can be levied.

EDWARD MCKENZIE,

Off. Manager

ASIA & UNITED SERVICE BANK, LIMITED, }  
Madras, 29th May 1890.

## THE BANK OF MADRAS.

North Beach.

OPENED 1st JULY 1842.

CAPITAL 50 LACS.

H. Nelson, Esq.,—President.

DIRECTORS NOMINATED BY GOVERNMENT

Major C. A. Orr, | F Lambington, Esq. | H. F. Harrison, Esq.

ELECTED BY THE PROPRIETORS.

J. Yarns, Esq.

W. Scott, Esq.

W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.

R. Hunter, Esq.,—Secretary and  
Treasurer

T. H. Frank, Esq.,—Accountant.

R. Lucott, Esq.

A. J. Byard, Esq.

W. F. G. Irvine, Esq.,—Deputy Ac-  
countant.

Messrs. Hoymen &amp; Miller,—Solicitors.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, June 24, 1843.

The following Act passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, is republished for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, HOME DEPARTMENT, *Legislation*, the 14th June 1843.

The following Act is passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council on the 16th June 1843, with the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT No. IX. of 1843.\*

*Vide MADRAS ALMANAC* of 1850—page 366 to 364.

\* See Supplement Fort St. George Gazette, 24th June 1843, No. 1223.

## RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE BANK OF MADRAS.

## ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

- 1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
  - 2.—No money received or paid after 4. p. m.
  - 3.—The Bank furnishes Bank Cheques and Post Orders.
  - 4.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no interest.
  - 5.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.
  - 6.—The Bank sends out Bills and Receipts for acceptance and for payment in Madras, taking the material step in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.
  - 7.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras.
  - 8.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c., (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.
  - 9.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to current Accounts or Deposits; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person or by their Agents.
  - 10.—No Cheques for sums under Fifty Rupees will be paid, except for the balance of an account or in satisfaction of the Bank's claim.
- CASH CREDITS AND LOANS ON SECURITY OF BOND.
- 1.—No cash credit granted for a less sum than 2,500 Rupees.
  - 2.—No Loan granted for a less sum than 500 Rupees, and no payment of less amount than 200 Rupees received to account of a loan.
  - 3.—In instance of parties requiring Loans before they attain maturity

the minimum period of interest to be charged, shall be 15 days on Loans for 5,000 Rupees and under—and 30 days on Loans for sums exceeding 5,000 Rupees.

4.—No Credit or Loan to be for more than three months.

5.—No money paid or received after 4 P. M.

6.—The Bank furnishes Bank Cheques and pass Books.

7.—No Cash Credit accounts to carry a Creditor balance, or to be overdrawn.

8.—No Cheques for sums under Fifty Rupees, will be paid except for the balance of an account, or in satisfaction of the Bank's claims.

**IF R.**—It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

#### LOANS ON DEPOSIT

1.—No Loan on Deposit of goods shall be granted for a less sum than 5,000 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.

2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 5,000 Rupees and under—and 30 days on Loans for sums exceeding 5,000 Rupees.

3.—Applications to release Deposits shall be made before 3 P. M.

4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown Rent.

#### AGENCY

Under Act No. XXVII of 1866, the Bank receives for safe custody, Certificates of its own shares, and every description of Government Securities, purchases and disposes of the same, and realises and remits the Dividends, Interest, and Proceeds of sale, on the following terms of Commission:—

On receiving charge of Securities or Shares,.....  $\frac{1}{2}\%$

On realising interest and Dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting the amount to the current account of the Depositor,....  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  per cent.

On buying or selling Government Securities and Bank Stock, or subscribing to an open Government Loan,.....  $\frac{1}{2}\%$

On the return of Government Securities and Certificates of Bank Stock, on the principal sum,.....  $\frac{1}{2}\%$

The Bank undertakes to remit only in its own Post Bills, (which are payable at the Bank on demand, and are negotiable in London,) in Bank of England Post Bills, or in Bills upon Her Majesty's Treasury. In the first mode, the remittance will be made free of charge; in the two latter, a charge of  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  per cent. Commission will be made.

Powers of Attorney, and other Forms, may be had on application at the Bank.

#### POST BILLS.

Granted upon written applications, free of charge, payable at three days' sight,—excepted on bills if required.

#### TRANSFERS OF SHARES.

1.—Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificate, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effected.

3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Shares, must specify the names of each individual partner, and may authorise any or all of them to act, and an approved Form is supplied by the Bank.

4.—Powers of Attorney, if signed in Great Britain, or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

## RATES OF ADVANCE.

IN BANK.

CURRENT.

Rates of Advance. Interest Charged.

| On Deposits of Government $\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent. |                            |     |                          |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Promissory Notes.                                 |                            |     |                          |
| Ditto 8 per Cent.                                 | do.                        | do. | 88 per Cent. 5 per Cent. |
| Ditto 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent.                   | do.                        | do. | 70 " "                   |
| Ditto 4 per Cent. Stock Receipts.                 | ...                        | ... | 70 " "                   |
| Ditto 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes, Above.        | ...                        | ... | 70 " "                   |
| Ditto 4 per Cent.                                 | do.                        | do. | Coups's 70 " "           |
| Ditto $\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent.                     | do.                        | do. | " " "                    |
| Ditto Treasury Promissory Notes.                  | ...                        | ... | 96 " "                   |
| Ditto Treasury Bills.                             | ...                        | ... | 96 " "                   |
| Gold and Silver Coins and Bullion.                | ...                        | ... | " " "                    |
| Copper, Brass, Spelter, Lead.                     | { 3 of market value.       | }   | " " "                    |
| Iron, Steel, Quicksilver, &c.                     |                            |     | " " "                    |
| Indigo.                                           |                            |     | " " "                    |
| Cotton and Mule Twist.                            | { 3 of approved valuation. | }   | " " "                    |
| Woolens, Cotton, and other goods.                 |                            |     | " " "                    |

## IN CASE CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

Subject to a Commission of one quarter per Cent. on the sum granted.

On Deposit of Government Paper, Rate of Advance in the proportion as above. Interest charged on amount drawn " 5 per Cent.

## DISCOUNT

|                                                                                             |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| On Government acceptances.                                                                  | 3 per Cent. |
| On Private Bills and Notes, Inland and Foreign Bills of Exchange, &c. at or within 30 days. | 0           |
| Ditto above 30 days, and within 3 months.                                                   |             |

## HOURS OF BUSINESS.

|                                                                                                               |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| From 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ A. M. to 4 P. M.                                                                        |         |
| Loans on Deposits and Cash-Credits granted, and applications to receive Deposits and to close Accounts, until | 3 P. M. |
| Receipts and payments on Cash-Credits and Deposit Accounts.                                                   | 4 "     |
| Government Bills discounted.                                                                                  | 5 "     |
| Private Bills and Notes for Discount received for the following day until.                                    | 5 "     |
| Post Bills granted.                                                                                           | 5 "     |
| All other business transacted until.                                                                          | 5 "     |
| NOTE The Bank closes on Saturdays at                                                                          |         |

## HOLIDAYS.

Christmas, New Year's Day, Easter and Queen's Birthday

By order of the Board of Directors.

ROBERT MURPHY,

Secretary and Treasurer

MADRID, 10th August 1898.

**NAME OF FARMER**

DATE OF RECLASSIFICATION: 14-09-2000

[illegible]

[illegible]

| NAME.                                          | Present Share. | NAME.                                           | Present Share. |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Parthasarathy Iyengar, C.                      | 8              | Sarabhai Govindjee Potvalia ..                  | 20             |
| Potvalia Rameshjee Eshkim-<br>jee .. .. .      | 2              | Scott, H. .. ..                                 | 12             |
| Potvalia Jemantjee ..                          | 1              | Talbot, Major Genl. A. C. S.                    | 20             |
| Potvalia Tameshjee Amer-<br>vidas .. .. .      | 1              | Thompson, G. P., Estate of<br>the late .. ..    | 25             |
| Franklin American ..                           | 25             | Thompson, E. P. .. ..                           | 20             |
| Purdy, R. H. .. ..                             | 6              | Toul, C. M. .. ..                               | 12             |
| Pinfield, W. P. and Rev. H.<br>Burns .. .. .   | 42             | Trical Rev. A. .. ..                            | 1              |
| Pranabhai Boyabhai ..                          | 1              | Taver J. .. ..                                  | 6              |
| Quinton, G. H. .. ..                           | 11             | Tottenham, Capt. A. Estate of<br>the late .. .. | 10             |
| Reoutra, Theodore, Estate<br>of the late .. .. | 2              | Trydell, Col. B. .. ..                          | 2              |
| Rice, Capt. W. W. ..                           | 15             | Tulpatt, H. .. ..                               | 2              |
| Revell, Capt. B. .. ..                         | 20             | Tord, G. M. Administrator<br>Genl. .. ..        | 2              |
| Rice, W. H. .. ..                              | 9              | Venkataram Chetty, A.<br>Estate of the late ..  | 4              |
| Rangaswamy, T. .. ..                           | 5              | Verjendikoon Girdharoon ..                      | 44             |
| Schaw, Archibald B. ..                         | 12             | Venugoparimal Chetty, T.                        | 2              |
| Shaden, R. .. ..                               | 20             | Venketam Moondarjee, M.                         | 1              |
| Simpson, Major W. H. C. S.                     | 10             | Venunany Chetty, P. .. ..                       | 12             |
| Sailler, Major W. .. ..                        | 8              | Vodavajee (also Hodavjee)                       | 12             |
| Sin, Major Genl. D. ..                         | 20             | Lealidhar .. ..                                 | 1              |
| Sison, Lieut. Col. Bruce ..                    | 20             | Venkatavajee, P. .. ..                          | 1              |
| Swanson, Lieut. Col. J.                        | 12             | Vardon, Mrs. M. J. .. ..                        | 2              |
| Sunderson, Miss F. ..                          | 4              | Woodburn, Major A.                              | 2              |
| Swick, Lieut. Col. M.                          | 14             | Wynne, Col. John .. ..                          | 20             |
| Sarabhai Jemantjee .. ..                       | 2              | Williams, Mrs. G. E. ..                         | 9              |
| Schlesinger, Loh .. ..                         | 2              | Whitmore, Capt. J. .. ..                        | 12             |
| Smith, Col. J. T. .. ..                        | 20             | Winslow, Rev. M. .. ..                          | 7              |
| Stirling, Mark. .. ..                          | 2              | Widdell, Arthur Estate of the<br>late .. ..     | 10             |
| Stuart, Henderson and Ger-<br>don .. .. .      | 10             | Whitake, Lieut. Col. E. ..                      | 20             |
| Sturges, W. T. .. ..                           | 1              | Waters, Lieut. Col. H. S. ..                    | 2              |
| Strang, T. L. .. ..                            | 2              | Walker Alex. & W. B. Lad-<br>dell .. .. .       | 12             |
| Smith, Ball and Randall ..                     | 2              | Walker J. .. ..                                 | 10             |
| Smith, Capt. J. W. .. ..                       | 1              | Williams, J. T. .. ..                           | 2              |
| Scott, W. .. ..                                | 6              | Wyllie, D. .. ..                                | 2              |
| Schuler, Major Genl. F. & L.                   | 12             | Williams, Lieut. G. W. ..                       | 2              |
| Col. C. Stoddard .. ..                         | 12             |                                                 |                |
| Sharpe, G. H. .. ..                            | 10             |                                                 |                |



# **CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA.**

*Incorporated by Royal Charter, — Liability Limited.*

Head Office, 52, Threadneedle Street, London.—E.C.

**PAID-UP CAPITAL £400,000.**

In 50,000 Shares of £8 each—with power of increase

**Reserve Fund £50,000.**

## **COURT OF DIRECTORS.**

|                            |                                           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| William Howard, Esq.       | (late of Bombay.) <i>Chairman.</i>        |
| Donald Larnach, Esq.       | (Director of London Joint Stock Bank.)    |
| William Pollock Grey, Esq. | (Messrs. Grey and Coles.)                 |
| George Gordon Noel, Esq.   | (Messrs. Buchanan, Hamilton and Co.)      |
| George P. Robinson, Esq.   | (late of Bombay.) <i>The Manager</i>      |
| George May, Esq.           | (Messrs. May, Pickford and Co. Calcutta.) |

## **MADRAS AGENCY**

## **RATES OF EXCHANGE.**

## **DRAFTS ON LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK**

|                                     | S. D.   |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| At 6 months sight, (not under \$50) | ₹ Rupee |
| At 4 months sight, (not under \$50) | do.     |
| At 3 months sight, (not under \$25) | do.     |

## **DRAFTS ON LONDON**

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| At 60 days sight, (not under \$20) | ₹ Rupee. |
| At 30 days sight, (not under \$10) | do.      |
| At 1 or 7 days sight, & on demand  | do.      |

N.B.—Rupees under £1 are realized by advice, the party to whom the payment is wished to be made, supplying for the amount at the London Office, as above.

## **DRAFTS ON SCOTLAND AND ON IRELAND.**

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| (On demand) | ₹ Rupee. |
|-------------|----------|

For the convenience of parties residing at a distance from Madras, purchasing the Agency's Drafts, the 1st of exchange will be forwarded home direct, (via Manchester or Southampton) when so desired.

The bank's Agency also purchases Bills and grants Drafts payable in Calcutta, Bombay, Ceylon, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Mauritius at the Exchange of the day.

Bills collected at any of the above places, at a uniform charge, including postage, of 1 per cent.

## **DEPOSIT.**

## **RATES OF INTEREST ALLOWED.**

|                                                                                                       | ₹ Cent. | ₹ Annua. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| On current deposit Accounts, on daily balances..                                                      | 3       |          |
| On Deposits payable on demand, subject to a commission of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on amounts withdrawn | 4       |          |
| On Deposits payable on demand, in the Agency's Drafts on London for remittance Home                   | 4       |          |
| On Deposits for 6 months, for which Bank Post Bills will be given, together with the Interest         | 5       |          |
| On Deposits for 12 months, for which Bank Post Bills will be given, together with the Interest..      | 6       |          |

## **Hours of Business.**

From 10 A.M. to 4 P.M.,—except on Saturdays, when the closing hour is 1 P.M.

MADRAS, 51 Line Beach

JOHN IRVING GUNSON, Agent

# ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid up Capital £5,000,000. Reserved Fund £200,000.

## MADRAS AGENCY

KICHABOL.

The Corporation draws on London, Scotland, Ireland, Paris, Bombay, Calcutta, Ceylon, Singapore, Hong Kong, Mauritius, Melbourne, Sydney, Auckland and Wellington; and issues Circular Notes negotiable in Egypt, Syria, the Continent of Europe, New South Wales, the Cape of Good Hope and America.

### DEPOSIT

Interest is allowed on *Fixed Deposits* for amounts not less than Rupees 500, at the following rates viz —

|                                                    |             |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| On Deposit receipts repayable at 3 months' notice, | 3 per cent. |
| do. do. 6 do.                                      | 4 per cent. |
| do. do. 12 do.                                     | 5 per cent. |

Notice may be given at the time of depositing, or at any subsequent period, and will be dispensed with, when the amount is required to be repaid in England, or elsewhere, in the Drafts of the Corporation.

*Current Deposit accounts*, withdrawable by Cheques (without notice), bear interest at 3 per cent. on daily credit balances between Rupees 500 and Rupees 50,000; no commission being charged on receipts or disbursements.

### REMITTANCE

Family and other remittances are made, free of charge, for *Constituents*, at current rates of Exchange. It is requested that all communications may be addressed, and Bills and *Warrants* made payable to "The Agent of the Oriental Bank Corporation, Madras;" also that applications for Drafts will give in full, the *Christian name* and addresses of the payee, (to whom, if desired, the Drafts will be forwarded direct.)

### COMMISSION

The Corporation charges a commission of  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. (and postage) on collection of Foreign Bills, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. on procuring Bills on Provincial Treasuries.

No charge is made by the Corporation for receiving *Government Paper*, and other Securities, into safe custody; nor for drawing Interest and Dividends, to be lodged to the credit of *Constituents' accounts*, or for remittances;  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. is charged on the amount of Securities given out of custody and on their purchase and sale, (except when the proceeds are remitted in the Drafts of the Corporation.) Enhancement of *Government Paper* is preserved for *Constituents*, without charge.

### HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From Ten till Four, (on Saturdays, from Ten till One) a clock.

J F MOIR, Agent.

J R. BOYD, Assistant.

A G SMYTH, Sub Accountant.

C E. GRACE, Assistant Accountant.

# MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

(Established 20th September 1804.)

## H. Nelson, Chairman.

Agent to the Agri Bank,  
Agent to the Oriental Bank,  
Agnew, T. F. A.  
Agnew, Voss J.  
Allen, T. B.  
Alcock, James  
Arbuthnot, William  
Arbuthnot, William Richard  
Avery Chetty, A.  
Bell, Richard Burton, (Europe.)  
Begg, F. M. (Europe.)  
Byard, A. J.  
Cannada, A.  
Campbell, Robert Orr  
Crake, William Hamilton  
Cox, J. B.  
Dymon, David David (Europe.)  
Dymon, J. T.  
Dufosse, F.  
Fletcher, H. A.  
Goodman, Joseph, (Europe.)

Karaboon, Haraplat,  
Lewin, Edward  
Liddle, W. B.  
Lonsdale, Louis.  
Manager of the Mercantile Bank,  
Marshall, R.  
Miller, William, (Europe.)  
Miller, L.  
Mishkin, J. (Europe.)  
Ondatowry, James, (Africa.)  
Prestonbury Naldan,  
Purvey, R. H.  
Pugh, John  
Robinson, M. A.  
Rory and Treasurer Bank of Madras,  
Shand, T. L. B.  
Scott, W.  
Taver, John  
Tolpatt, H.  
Young, John

Blay and Co., Treasurers.

B. Cardoso, Secretary.

## RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with influential parties throughout; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a scale of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2d. That all Merchants, and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as Members.

3d. That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one Member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by every in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose. A majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th. The voting of proxy to not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of suspension be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman who shall be annually elected, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of Subscribers who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. The Chairman on all occasions to have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th. That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a member to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in December.

10th. That every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100. That in the case of the Manager or Agent of a Bank becoming a Member of the Chamber and quitting his post within one year, his successor in the situation shall be eligible to become a Member, on ballot, without the payment of the usual entrance donation, provided always, the first said Agent or Manager shall have become a Member of the Chamber within two months of his arrival in Madras.

11th. That the subscription be fixed at Rupees 7 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

12th. That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter, without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the List.

13th. That the funds be paid as realised into the Government Bank, and that when amounting one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

14th. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman. Extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Courtroom.

15th. That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of March, June, September and December of each year to ballot for candidates, and that at such Meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

16th. That at the Meeting in December the Treasurer's Account be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one-half of the Members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary, the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule, but one month's previous notice, to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th. That special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight Members of the Chamber at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice however, to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th. That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Judicial Committee of not less than 7 Members (of whom three shall be a quorum,) be elected to consider and dispose of all cases in dispute referred to, for the opinion of the Chamber.

18th. That a fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

19th. That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

20th. That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

General rules of Agency and Commission, as revised by the Chapter of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

| No.                            | On the total amount of payments and receipts of an Account, accepting sums on which a higher Commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of exchange on England drawn by the Agent.. | Per Cent.                     |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1.                             | On procuring or selling Bills of Exchange..                                                                                                                                                              | $\frac{1}{2}$ Half.           |
| 2.                             | On subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares..                                                                                | One.                          |
| 3.                             | On obtaining Endorsement of Government Treasury Notes..                                                                                                                                                  | $\frac{1}{4}$ Quarter.        |
| 4.                             | On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the Public Offices..                                                                                                                        | $\frac{1}{2}$ One Eighth.     |
| 5.                             | On negotiating or renewing a Loan or Cash credit at the Bank of Mexico or elsewhere..                                                                                                                    | $\frac{1}{4}$ Quarter.        |
| 6.                             | On receiving and delivering Private Certificates of Goods and Merchandise..                                                                                                                              | $\frac{1}{2}$ Half.           |
| 7.                             | On charge of House Property and Collection of Rents..                                                                                                                                                    | $\frac{3}{4}$ Two & a Half.   |
| 8.                             | On Letters of Credit granted..                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 Five.                       |
| 9.                             | On the Management of Estates for Executors or Administrators or on becoming Security for Administrators..                                                                                                | $\frac{3}{4}$ Two & a Half.   |
| 10.                            | On Debts when a process of Law or Arbitration is necessary..                                                                                                                                             | $\frac{3}{4}$ Two & a Half.   |
| 11.                            | If recovered by such means..                                                                                                                                                                             | 5 Five.                       |
| 12.                            | On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. discounted..                                                                                                                                                            | 1 One.                        |
| 13.                            | On over-due Debts collected..                                                                                                                                                                            | $\frac{3}{4}$ Two & a Half.   |
| 14.                            | On all sales or purchases of Goods..                                                                                                                                                                     | 5 Five.                       |
| With the following exceptions: |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
|                                | On Houses, Lands and Ships..                                                                                                                                                                             | $\frac{3}{4}$ Two & a Half.   |
|                                | On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery..                                                                                                                                                                      | $\frac{3}{4}$ Two & a Half.   |
|                                | On Treasure and Bullion..                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 One.                        |
|                                | On all Goods and Merchandise withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order..                                                                                                                                  | $\frac{1}{2}$ Half Commission |
|                                | On all other descriptions of Property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owner..                                                                                                     |                               |
|                                | On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen..                                                                                                                                                 |                               |
|                                | On investing Friends of Sales in Goods..                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |
| 15.                            | On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements..                                                                                                                         | $\frac{3}{4}$ Two & a Half.   |
| 16.                            | On Ship's Disbursements..                                                                                                                                                                                | $\frac{3}{4}$ Two & a Half.   |
| 17.                            | On Bills when no outward commission on Freight or Passage money is earned..                                                                                                                              | 5 Five.                       |
| 18.                            | On shortening Ships, or engaging Tonnage for other parties..                                                                                                                                             | $\frac{3}{4}$ Two & a Half.   |
| 19.                            | On the amount of Freight or Passage Money earned by Ships, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not..                                                       | 5 Five.                       |
| 20.                            | On effecting Leases, whether on Lives or Property..                                                                                                                                                      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Half.           |
| 21.                            | On settling Leases partial or general and on returns of Prisons..                                                                                                                                        | 2 Two.                        |
| 22.                            | On negotiating battery or respondentia Bonds..                                                                                                                                                           | $\frac{3}{4}$ Two & a Half.   |

|                                                                                                                            | Per Cent.        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 24. On attending the delivery of Consign Goods...                                                                          | 2 Two.           |
| 25. On receiving Passage Money by Ships entered in-wards...                                                                | 1 One.           |
| 26. On receiving Freight...                                                                                                | 2½ Two & a Half. |
| 27. On arranging and superintending the transshipment of Cargo, on the amount of Freight as re-engaged...                  | 5 Five.          |
| 28. On the management of Vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of Cables or Troops, on amount of Passage Money... | 2½ Two & a Half. |
| 29. For Acting in the capacity of Trustees, on the income of the Trust Fund...                                             | 2½ Two & a Half. |

MADRAS, 20th October, 1890.

H. NELSON, Chairman.

**TONNAGE BOOKING, SANITISING BY THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.**  
(*See MADRAS ALMANAC page 410.*)

**RULE.**

The Articles mentioned in the margin are to be measured before shipment and the measurement is to be entered on the face of the Bill of Lading. In measuring, the Callipers are to take in the Rope on the one side of the Bale, and leave it out on the other. Half inches are to be given and taken alternately Ten inches per cent. at a maximum are to be measured, solely to be chosen by the Shipper and solely by the Ship; and in the event of any dispute arising, the Bales are to be measured by a Surveyor to be permanently appointed by the Chamber of Commerce. The Surveyor's decision to be final, and his Fee to be five Rupees, one-half to be borne by each party. All other goods to be measured at Port of Discharge.

MADRAS,  
1st June 1888. }

J. B. KENT,  
Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce.

**MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.****MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION**

|                                  |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Messrs. Ashen, Richardson & Co., | Messrs. Oakes & Co.,           |
| Mr. E. B. Davis,                 | " P. Orr & Co., Vice Chairman. |
| Messrs. Ouseph & Dalglair,       | " Phares & Co.,                |
| F. Chacko Chetty,                | " Pattinson & Co.,             |
| Mr. B. Davis,                    | " Simpson & Co.,               |
| J. Dandapani,                    | " Suriven & Co.,               |
| Messrs. Ponnus & Co.,            | " Short, Brothers & Co.,       |
| " Graves & Co.,                  | " Taylor & Co.,                |
| " Gants Brothers,                | Mr. W. Taylor,                 |
| Mr. J. Hignisham,                | Messrs. T. Vincent & Co.,      |
| Messrs. Lefebvre & Co.,          | P. Valas Mandelly,             |
| " McDowell & Co.,                | Mr. T. W. Wray                 |

**COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT**

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Mr. J. Short,              | Mr. E. Davis,       |
| " J. G. Coleman, Chairman. | " T. H. Vincent,    |
| " J. Smith, Secretary.     | " G. Ponnus,        |
| " J. Dalglair,             | " B. Davis,         |
| " W. Taylor,               | " W. T. Blackbough, |
| " J. Hignisham,            |                     |

## RESOL.

1st. That the Association be denominated "THE MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION."

2d. That the objects of the Association be

1st. The promotion of unanimity of purpose amongst its Members on all subjects involving the interests of Trade.

2d. The protection of the interests of Trade generally and particularly

3d. The encouragement, and, when practicable, the enforcement of a system of ready money payments.

4th. The operations of the Association, to include subjects of general public interest to its Members, that the utility of combination may be practical on all occasions, that appear to the Committee to come within its legitimate scope.

5d. That all persons engaged, or interested in the Trade of Madras, who may be disposed to aid in the accomplishment of the objects of the Association, be eligible as Members, and shall be invited to become such.

6th. That applications for admission be made to the Secretary in writing, which will be replied to by him, in accordance with the instructions of the Committee.

8th. That the Monthly Subscription of each Firm or Member, be fixed at Rs. 5, Rs. 3-6, and Rs. 2, subject to alteration hereafter, if found necessary at a General Meeting.

9th. That General Quarterly Meetings of the Association, be held on the first Monday of January, April, July and October.

10th. That the Majority of the Firms or Members constituting the Association shall be held sufficient to form a General Meeting. Two or more Partners of the same Firm being present, to count as one.

11th. That special General Meetings may be called at the requisition of Five of the Members, the object of the Meeting being distinctly specified.

12th. That voting by Proxy, or by Members whose Subscriptions may be in arrears be prohibited.

13th. That the affairs of the Association be conducted by a Committee, consisting of a Chairman, a Vice Chairman, and ten Members annually elected at the General Meeting held in January, four to form a quorum, and in the absence of both Chairman and Vice Chairman, the Members to elect their own Chairman. In all cases of equality the Chairman to have the second or casting vote. Two Members of one Firm to be prohibited from being Members of Committee at one time.

14th. That the Secretary be elected by the Committee: such election to be subject to confirmation at the next ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

15th. That the Committee shall meet once a fortnight on each day as it may fix, for the transaction of business that may come within the legitimate objects of the Association. The proceedings of the Committee to be shown for the inspection of all Members of the Association.

16th. That the proceedings of the Committee be brought forward at each Monthly General Meeting, for the information and general concurrence of Members.

17th. That vacancies in the Committee, created by the absence of any of the Members from the Presidency for any period exceeding two months, be filled up at the next General Meeting by a majority of those present.

18th. That Members of the Association shall apply personally to the Secretary for any private information obtainable on subjects connected by the declared objects of the Association, and that the Secretary be informed as far as practicable to transmit the desired information.

16th. That the Association shall have the power, to expel any of its Members, upon the decision of a majority of two-thirds of the Members present at a General Meeting.

17th. That the Accounts of the Association shall be open to the inspection of the Members at any General Meeting.

18th. That the Surplus Funds of the Association, shall be lodged with the Masters Bank, in the name of the Chairman and Secretary for the time being.

19th. That all Bills or Drafts for disbursements shall be signed by the Chairman before they are paid, or if paid by the Secretary alone, on his own responsibility.

20th. That any Member of the Association allowing his Bills to remain unpaid beyond three months, shall be liable to have his name erased from the Roll of Members of the Association.

21st. That each newly elected Member shall be furnished gratis with a copy of the Rules and Bye-Laws of the Association.

22d. That all Members of the Association shall comply with its Rules, and that the Rules and Bye-Laws shall be binding upon them.

23d. That the services of the Secretary be available to any Member of the Association, to act for them by power of Attorney to recover Overdue Accounts or any other Commission or Agency, where his Services may be desired and on terms to be mutually agreed upon.

# **CHURCH OF ENGLAND LIFE AND FIRE ASSURANCE, TRUST AND ANNUITY INSTITUTION.**

HEAD OFFICE, 8, LOMBURY LONDON

*Established 1840.*

Empowered by Special Act of Parliament,  
2 and 3, Vict., Chap. XXXI.

**CAPITAL ONE MILLION**

*The whole amount subscribed, and a List of the Proprietors periodically  
enrolled in the High Court of Chancery*

## **BRANCH.**

### **CALCUTTA**

**PATRON.**

The Right Hon. the Lord Bishop of  
Calcutta.

**GOVERNING.**

D. M. Gordon, Esq.  
Andrew Hay, Esq.  
Joseph Symes Judge, Esq.  
W. A. Phipps, Esq.  
W. Madden Stewart, Esq.  
Samuel Judge, Esq.—Secretary  
G. Bennett Stewart—Med. Officer  
Osborn Croft & Co.—Agents & Re-  
cruiters.

### **MADRAS.**

**PATRON**

The Right Hon. the Lord Bishop of  
Madras.

**GOVERNING.**

Robert Frank, Esq.  
Thomas Hudson, Esq.  
Messrs. White & Shaw—Collectors.  
James Shaw, Esq.—Medical Officer  
Messrs. Peary & Co.—Agents & Re-  
cruiters.



The attention of the Assurance Office in India, is invited to an entirely new set of Tables constructed for the especial use of the Church of England Company. The rates are quite as low as the average rates of the cheapest office in India. They have, in fact, been reduced to the fullest extent compatible with the stability of the Institution, and the security of its Policy holders.

The distinguished success which attended the establishment of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE COMPANY, in England, Scotland and Ireland, induced the Directors several years ago, to open Branch Offices of the Company, at Calcutta and Madras, with a view of extending the peculiar advantages of this Establishment to Europeans residing in all parts of India. They felt satisfied that these advantages would be duly appreciated by the Anglo Indian public, and that the same devoted success would attend the Company's establishment in the East, and the same powerful support to be given to it by the Clergy and Laity in the three Presidencies of India, as had already marked its progress in all parts of the United Kingdom in Europe.

These anticipated prospects of success, the Directors have the gratification of being enabled to state have been fully realised.

The high credit enjoyed by the Company in Europe, and the connection of many of its Directors with men of eminence and influence in India, have enabled the Company to proceed in a continued career of prosperity such as to satisfy the most sanguine expectations of all persons interested in its welfare.

In every Institution of this kind the two main objects of policy holders are, **SECURITY** and **BOONHOMY**.

The highest attainable economy has been afforded to policy holders by means of an entirely new set of Tables computed for the especial use of the Indian Branches of this Institution. No labor or expense has been spared in the construction of these Tables and the Directors have much gratification in directing attention to them, being confident that they will meet the views and satisfy the expectations of the Assurance classes in India.

The security of Policy holders in India is made complete by the responsibility of the whole body of Proprietors, both in England and in India, to the extent of the subscribed capital; whilst, for their immediate protection and advantage, an adequate fund has been invested in Indian securities, so as to be always immediately available, to provide for whatever securities may arise. The premiums may be paid either annually, half-yearly or quarterly; and Policies, which have become forfeited by non-payment of the premiums, may be revived within 12 months, upon proof of the agreeable state of health, and the payment of the premiums in arrears with interest thereon, but without the creation of any fine. The age will be admitted in all cases where satisfactory evidence is furnished in regard to it, previously to the Assurance being completed.

After their arrival in England, Assurers will, if in approved health, be permitted during the remainder of their abode there, to pay their Renewal Premiums according to the reduced scale for Great Britain.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a dead stock security to others will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice, claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

#### TABLES.

The first two Tables are for the use of the Civil Servants of the Company, of merchants, clergymen and others, who are not liable to the same exposure to the injurious effects of the climate and other risks to which Military Officers are subjected.

Table I. contains the rates for Assurances on the Lives of such persons for **SHORT TERMS**, varying from one to seven years.

Table II. contains the rates for Assurances on the Lives of such persons for the **WHOLE TERM OF YEARS**, at an **EQUAL RATE** of premium, payable annually during life.

Tables III. and IV. are for the use of Officers in the Army and Navy, and others exposed to military risks. They are precisely analogous to Tables I. and II. and the same observations will apply to them respectively.

In cases where Assurances are to be effected on the Lives of persons exposed to an equal, or nearly equal degree to the effects of the climate, as Military Officers, but not liable to be killed in action, a rate of premium will be charged according to the nature of each particular case, it will, however, exceed the rate for Civilians, but will in general be less than the rate for Military Officers. The position for every such case may be ascertained by application to the Agents.

When the party resides in, or is about to visit any particular unhealthy part of India, or is afflicted with gout, hernia, or any slight chronic disease, not attended with immediate danger, such additional rate (to be ascertained by application to the Agents) will be charged as the circumstances of the case may require.

No addition to the premium will in any case be made for sea-risk, in passing from any one part of India (including Ceylon,) to another; or in passing to, or from the Cape of Good Hope or England, either by the Overland or Sea route.

WILLIAM KIMMERS,

*Manager*

The necessary Forms of Proposal, and every requisite information as to the mode of effecting Assurances may be obtained either by letter or personal application to

Messrs. COLVIN, COWIE AND CO.—Calcutta.

Messrs. PARRY AND CO.—Madras.

## TABLE FOR OVERLAP.

| Table 2.<br>SHORT TERM.<br>For Civil Servants, and others not ex-<br>posed to Military risks.                            |         |          |          |                                        |      |         |          |          |          |      |                    | Table 3.<br>WHOLE LIFE.<br>For Civil Servants, and others not ex-<br>posed to Military risks. |                    |      |                    |      |                    |      |                    |      |                    |      |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------|------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| Annual Premiums for an Assurance<br>of 1,000 Rupees for the respective<br>terms of One, Three, Five, and<br>Seven Years. |         |          |          |                                        |      |         |          |          |          |      |                    | Annual Premiums for an Assurance<br>of 1,000 Rupees for the whole term<br>of Life.            |                    |      |                    |      |                    |      |                    |      |                    |      |                    |
| Annual Premi-<br>um for the term<br>of                                                                                   |         |          |          | Annual Premi-<br>um for the term<br>of |      |         |          |          |          |      |                    |                                                                                               |                    |      |                    |      |                    |      |                    |      |                    |      |                    |
| Age.                                                                                                                     | 1 Year. | 3 Years. | 5 Years. | 7 Years.                               | Age. | 1 Year. | 3 Years. | 5 Years. | 7 Years. | Age. | Annual<br>Premium. | Age.                                                                                          | Annual<br>Premium. | Age. | Annual<br>Premium. | Age. | Annual<br>Premium. | Age. | Annual<br>Premium. | Age. | Annual<br>Premium. | Age. | Annual<br>Premium. |
| 18                                                                                                                       | Rs. 20  | Rs. 21   | Rs. 21   | Rs. 22                                 | 18   | Rs. 23  | Rs. 23   | Rs. 24   | Rs. 24   | 18   | Rupees.            | 18                                                                                            | Rupees.            | 19   | 25                 | 19   | 26                 | 20   | 27                 | 21   | 28                 | 22   | 29                 |
| 19                                                                                                                       | 21      | 22       | 22       | 23                                     | 19   | 24      | 24       | 25       | 25       | 19   | 26                 | 20                                                                                            | 28                 | 21   | 29                 | 20   | 29                 | 21   | 30                 | 22   | 31                 | 23   | 32                 |
| 20                                                                                                                       | 22      | 23       | 23       | 24                                     | 20   | 25      | 25       | 26       | 26       | 20   | 27                 | 21                                                                                            | 29                 | 22   | 30                 | 21   | 30                 | 22   | 31                 | 23   | 32                 | 24   | 33                 |
| 21                                                                                                                       | 23      | 24       | 24       | 25                                     | 21   | 26      | 26       | 27       | 27       | 21   | 28                 | 22                                                                                            | 30                 | 23   | 31                 | 22   | 31                 | 23   | 32                 | 24   | 33                 | 25   | 34                 |
| 22                                                                                                                       | 24      | 25       | 25       | 26                                     | 22   | 27      | 27       | 28       | 28       | 22   | 29                 | 23                                                                                            | 31                 | 24   | 32                 | 23   | 32                 | 24   | 33                 | 25   | 34                 | 26   | 35                 |
| 23                                                                                                                       | 25      | 26       | 26       | 27                                     | 23   | 28      | 28       | 29       | 29       | 23   | 30                 | 24                                                                                            | 32                 | 25   | 33                 | 24   | 33                 | 25   | 34                 | 26   | 35                 | 27   | 36                 |
| 24                                                                                                                       | 26      | 27       | 27       | 28                                     | 24   | 29      | 29       | 30       | 30       | 24   | 31                 | 25                                                                                            | 33                 | 26   | 34                 | 25   | 34                 | 26   | 35                 | 27   | 36                 | 28   | 37                 |
| 25                                                                                                                       | 27      | 28       | 28       | 29                                     | 25   | 30      | 30       | 31       | 31       | 25   | 32                 | 26                                                                                            | 34                 | 27   | 35                 | 26   | 35                 | 27   | 36                 | 28   | 37                 | 29   | 38                 |
| 26                                                                                                                       | 28      | 29       | 29       | 30                                     | 26   | 31      | 31       | 32       | 32       | 26   | 33                 | 27                                                                                            | 35                 | 28   | 36                 | 27   | 36                 | 28   | 37                 | 29   | 38                 | 30   | 39                 |
| 27                                                                                                                       | 29      | 30       | 30       | 31                                     | 27   | 32      | 32       | 33       | 33       | 27   | 34                 | 28                                                                                            | 36                 | 29   | 37                 | 28   | 37                 | 29   | 38                 | 30   | 39                 | 31   | 40                 |
| 28                                                                                                                       | 30      | 31       | 31       | 32                                     | 28   | 33      | 33       | 34       | 34       | 28   | 35                 | 29                                                                                            | 37                 | 30   | 38                 | 29   | 38                 | 30   | 39                 | 31   | 40                 | 32   | 41                 |
| 29                                                                                                                       | 31      | 32       | 32       | 33                                     | 29   | 34      | 34       | 35       | 35       | 29   | 36                 | 30                                                                                            | 38                 | 31   | 39                 | 30   | 39                 | 31   | 40                 | 32   | 41                 | 33   | 42                 |
| 30                                                                                                                       | 32      | 33       | 33       | 34                                     | 30   | 35      | 35       | 36       | 36       | 30   | 37                 | 31                                                                                            | 39                 | 32   | 40                 | 31   | 40                 | 32   | 41                 | 33   | 42                 | 34   | 43                 |
| 31                                                                                                                       | 33      | 34       | 34       | 35                                     | 31   | 36      | 36       | 37       | 37       | 31   | 38                 | 32                                                                                            | 40                 | 33   | 41                 | 32   | 41                 | 33   | 42                 | 34   | 43                 | 35   | 44                 |
| 32                                                                                                                       | 34      | 35       | 35       | 36                                     | 32   | 37      | 37       | 38       | 38       | 32   | 39                 | 33                                                                                            | 41                 | 34   | 42                 | 33   | 42                 | 34   | 43                 | 35   | 44                 | 36   | 45                 |
| 33                                                                                                                       | 35      | 36       | 36       | 37                                     | 33   | 38      | 38       | 39       | 39       | 33   | 40                 | 34                                                                                            | 42                 | 35   | 43                 | 34   | 43                 | 35   | 44                 | 36   | 45                 | 37   | 46                 |
| 34                                                                                                                       | 36      | 37       | 37       | 38                                     | 34   | 39      | 39       | 40       | 40       | 34   | 41                 | 35                                                                                            | 43                 | 36   | 44                 | 35   | 44                 | 36   | 45                 | 37   | 46                 | 38   | 47                 |
| 35                                                                                                                       | 37      | 38       | 38       | 39                                     | 35   | 40      | 40       | 41       | 41       | 35   | 42                 | 36                                                                                            | 44                 | 37   | 45                 | 36   | 45                 | 37   | 46                 | 38   | 47                 | 39   | 48                 |
| 36                                                                                                                       | 38      | 39       | 39       | 40                                     | 36   | 41      | 41       | 42       | 42       | 36   | 43                 | 37                                                                                            | 45                 | 38   | 46                 | 37   | 46                 | 38   | 47                 | 39   | 48                 | 40   | 49                 |
| 37                                                                                                                       | 39      | 40       | 40       | 41                                     | 37   | 42      | 42       | 43       | 43       | 37   | 44                 | 38                                                                                            | 46                 | 39   | 47                 | 38   | 47                 | 39   | 48                 | 40   | 49                 | 41   | 50                 |
| 38                                                                                                                       | 40      | 41       | 41       | 42                                     | 38   | 43      | 43       | 44       | 44       | 38   | 45                 | 39                                                                                            | 47                 | 40   | 48                 | 39   | 48                 | 40   | 49                 | 41   | 50                 | 42   | 51                 |
| 39                                                                                                                       | 41      | 42       | 42       | 43                                     | 39   | 44      | 44       | 45       | 45       | 39   | 46                 | 40                                                                                            | 48                 | 41   | 49                 | 40   | 49                 | 41   | 50                 | 42   | 51                 | 43   | 52                 |
| 40                                                                                                                       | 42      | 43       | 43       | 44                                     | 40   | 45      | 45       | 46       | 46       | 40   | 47                 | 41                                                                                            | 49                 | 42   | 50                 | 41   | 50                 | 42   | 51                 | 43   | 52                 | 44   | 53                 |
| 41                                                                                                                       | 43      | 44       | 44       | 45                                     | 41   | 46      | 46       | 47       | 47       | 41   | 48                 | 42                                                                                            | 50                 | 43   | 51                 | 42   | 51                 | 43   | 52                 | 44   | 53                 | 45   | 54                 |
| 42                                                                                                                       | 44      | 45       | 45       | 46                                     | 42   | 47      | 47       | 48       | 48       | 42   | 49                 | 43                                                                                            | 51                 | 44   | 52                 | 43   | 52                 | 44   | 53                 | 45   | 54                 | 46   | 55                 |
| 43                                                                                                                       | 45      | 46       | 46       | 47                                     | 43   | 48      | 48       | 49       | 49       | 43   | 50                 | 44                                                                                            | 52                 | 45   | 53                 | 44   | 53                 | 45   | 54                 | 46   | 55                 | 47   | 56                 |
| 44                                                                                                                       | 46      | 47       | 47       | 48                                     | 44   | 49      | 49       | 50       | 50       | 44   | 51                 | 45                                                                                            | 53                 | 46   | 54                 | 45   | 54                 | 46   | 55                 | 47   | 56                 | 48   | 57                 |
| 45                                                                                                                       | 47      | 48       | 48       | 49                                     | 45   | 50      | 50       | 51       | 51       | 45   | 52                 | 46                                                                                            | 54                 | 47   | 55                 | 46   | 55                 | 47   | 56                 | 48   | 57                 | 49   | 58                 |
| 46                                                                                                                       | 48      | 49       | 49       | 50                                     | 46   | 51      | 51       | 52       | 52       | 46   | 53                 | 47                                                                                            | 55                 | 48   | 56                 | 47   | 56                 | 48   | 57                 | 49   | 58                 | 50   | 59                 |
| 47                                                                                                                       | 49      | 50       | 50       | 51                                     | 47   | 52      | 52       | 53       | 53       | 47   | 54                 | 48                                                                                            | 56                 | 49   | 57                 | 48   | 57                 | 49   | 58                 | 50   | 59                 | 51   | 60                 |
| 48                                                                                                                       | 50      | 51       | 51       | 52                                     | 48   | 53      | 53       | 54       | 54       | 48   | 55                 | 49                                                                                            | 57                 | 50   | 58                 | 49   | 58                 | 50   | 59                 | 51   | 60                 | 52   | 61                 |
| 49                                                                                                                       | 51      | 52       | 52       | 53                                     | 49   | 54      | 54       | 55       | 55       | 49   | 56                 | 50                                                                                            | 58                 | 51   | 59                 | 50   | 59                 | 51   | 60                 | 52   | 61                 | 53   | 62                 |
| 50                                                                                                                       | 52      | 53       | 53       | 54                                     | 50   | 55      | 55       | 56       | 56       | 50   | 57                 | 51                                                                                            | 59                 | 52   | 60                 | 51   | 60                 | 52   | 61                 | 53   | 62                 | 54   | 63                 |

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian, aged 20 (next  
birth-day), may secure 10,000 Ru-  
pees at his death, provided he  
within the term of  
One year by the payment of 270  
Rupees;

Three years by the annual payment  
of 270 Rupees;

Five years by the annual payment  
of 280 Rupees;

Seven years by the annual payment  
of 290 Rupees;

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian (aged 20 next  
birth-day), may secure 10,000 Ru-  
pees at his death, by the annual  
payment of 270 Rupees during the  
whole period of 25.

RATES FOR MILITARY AND NAVAL OFFICERS.

| Table III.<br>SHORT TERMS.<br>For Officers in the Army or Navy,<br>and others exposed to Military risks.          |                                 |          |          |          |      |                                 |          |          |          |      |                 |            | Table IV.<br>WHOLE LIFE.<br>For Officers in the Army or Navy and<br>others exposed to Military risks. |                 |            |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|
| Annual Premiums for the Assurance of 1,000 Roubles, for the respective terms of One, Three, Five and Seven years. |                                 |          |          |          |      |                                 |          |          |          |      |                 |            | Annual Premiums for the Assurance of 1,000 Roubles for the whole term of Life.                        |                 |            |  |  |
| Age.                                                                                                              | Annual Premiums for the term of |          |          |          | Age. | Annual Premiums for the term of |          |          |          | Age. | Annual Premium. |            | Age.                                                                                                  | Annual Premium. |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   | 1 Year.                         | 3 Years. | 5 Years. | 7 Years. |      | 1 Year.                         | 3 Years. | 5 Years. | 7 Years. |      | Roubles.        | Shillings. |                                                                                                       | Roubles.        | Shillings. |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   | Rs.                             | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |      | Rs.                             | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |      |                 |            |                                                                                                       |                 |            |  |  |
| 18                                                                                                                | 25                              | 25       | 25       | 25       | 27   | 27                              | 27       | 27       | 18       | 34   | 30              | 18         | 40                                                                                                    | 36              |            |  |  |
| 19                                                                                                                | 26                              | 26       | 26       | 26       | 27   | 27                              | 27       | 27       | 19       | 34   | 30              | 19         | 40                                                                                                    | 36              |            |  |  |
| 20                                                                                                                | 26                              | 26       | 26       | 26       | 27   | 27                              | 27       | 27       | 20       | 35   | 31              | 20         | 41                                                                                                    | 37              |            |  |  |
| 21                                                                                                                | 26                              | 27       | 27       | 27       | 28   | 28                              | 28       | 28       | 21       | 36   | 31              | 21         | 42                                                                                                    | 38              |            |  |  |
| 22                                                                                                                | 27                              | 27       | 27       | 27       | 28   | 28                              | 28       | 28       | 22       | 36   | 32              | 22         | 43                                                                                                    | 39              |            |  |  |
| 23                                                                                                                | 27                              | 28       | 28       | 28       | 29   | 29                              | 29       | 29       | 23       | 37   | 32              | 23         | 44                                                                                                    | 40              |            |  |  |
| 24                                                                                                                | 28                              | 28       | 28       | 28       | 30   | 30                              | 30       | 30       | 24       | 37   | 33              | 24         | 45                                                                                                    | 41              |            |  |  |
| 25                                                                                                                | 28                              | 29       | 29       | 29       | 31   | 31                              | 31       | 31       | 25       | 38   | 33              | 25         | 46                                                                                                    | 42              |            |  |  |
| 26                                                                                                                | 29                              | 30       | 30       | 30       | 32   | 32                              | 32       | 32       | 26       | 39   | 34              | 26         | 47                                                                                                    | 43              |            |  |  |
| 27                                                                                                                | 30                              | 30       | 30       | 30       | 33   | 33                              | 33       | 33       | 27       | 39   | 35              | 27         | 48                                                                                                    | 44              |            |  |  |
| 28                                                                                                                | 30                              | 31       | 31       | 31       | 34   | 34                              | 34       | 34       | 28       | 40   | 35              | 28         | 49                                                                                                    | 45              |            |  |  |
| 29                                                                                                                | 31                              | 31       | 31       | 31       | 35   | 35                              | 35       | 35       | 29       | 41   | 36              | 29         | 50                                                                                                    | 46              |            |  |  |
| 30                                                                                                                | 31                              | 32       | 32       | 32       | 36   | 36                              | 36       | 36       | 30       | 41   | 37              | 30         | 51                                                                                                    | 47              |            |  |  |
| 31                                                                                                                | 32                              | 32       | 32       | 32       | 37   | 37                              | 37       | 37       | 31       | 42   | 37              | 31         | 52                                                                                                    | 48              |            |  |  |
| 32                                                                                                                | 32                              | 33       | 33       | 33       | 38   | 38                              | 38       | 38       | 32       | 43   | 38              | 32         | 53                                                                                                    | 49              |            |  |  |
| 33                                                                                                                | 33                              | 34       | 34       | 34       | 39   | 39                              | 39       | 39       | 33       | 44   | 38              | 33         | 54                                                                                                    | 50              |            |  |  |
| 34                                                                                                                | 34                              | 35       | 35       | 35       | 40   | 40                              | 40       | 40       | 34       | 45   | 39              | 34         | 55                                                                                                    | 51              |            |  |  |
| 35                                                                                                                | 35                              | 36       | 36       | 36       | 41   | 41                              | 41       | 41       | 35       | 46   | 40              | 35         | 56                                                                                                    | 52              |            |  |  |
| 36                                                                                                                | 36                              | 37       | 37       | 37       | 42   | 42                              | 42       | 42       | 36       | 47   | 41              | 36         | 57                                                                                                    | 53              |            |  |  |
| 37                                                                                                                | 37                              | 38       | 38       | 38       | 43   | 43                              | 43       | 43       | 37       | 48   | 42              | 37         | 58                                                                                                    | 54              |            |  |  |
| 38                                                                                                                | 38                              | 39       | 39       | 39       | 44   | 44                              | 44       | 44       | 38       | 49   | 43              | 38         | 59                                                                                                    | 55              |            |  |  |
| 39                                                                                                                | 39                              | 40       | 40       | 40       | 45   | 45                              | 45       | 45       | 39       | 50   | 44              | 39         | 60                                                                                                    | 56              |            |  |  |
| 40                                                                                                                | 40                              | 41       | 41       | 41       | 46   | 46                              | 46       | 46       | 40       | 51   | 45              | 40         | 61                                                                                                    | 57              |            |  |  |
| 41                                                                                                                | 41                              | 42       | 42       | 42       | 47   | 47                              | 47       | 47       | 41       | 52   | 46              | 41         | 62                                                                                                    | 58              |            |  |  |
| 42                                                                                                                | 42                              | 43       | 43       | 43       | 48   | 48                              | 48       | 48       | 42       | 53   | 47              | 42         | 63                                                                                                    | 59              |            |  |  |
| 43                                                                                                                | 43                              | 44       | 44       | 44       | 49   | 49                              | 49       | 49       | 43       | 54   | 48              | 43         | 64                                                                                                    | 60              |            |  |  |
| 44                                                                                                                | 44                              | 45       | 45       | 45       | 50   | 50                              | 50       | 50       | 44       | 55   | 49              | 44         | 65                                                                                                    | 61              |            |  |  |
| 45                                                                                                                | 45                              | 46       | 46       | 46       | 51   | 51                              | 51       | 51       | 45       | 56   | 50              | 45         | 66                                                                                                    | 62              |            |  |  |
| 46                                                                                                                | 46                              | 47       | 47       | 47       | 52   | 52                              | 52       | 52       | 46       | 57   | 51              | 46         | 67                                                                                                    | 63              |            |  |  |
| 47                                                                                                                | 47                              | 48       | 48       | 48       | 53   | 53                              | 53       | 53       | 47       | 58   | 52              | 47         | 68                                                                                                    | 64              |            |  |  |
| 48                                                                                                                | 48                              | 49       | 49       | 49       | 54   | 54                              | 54       | 54       | 48       | 59   | 53              | 48         | 69                                                                                                    | 65              |            |  |  |
| 49                                                                                                                | 49                              | 50       | 50       | 50       | 55   | 55                              | 55       | 55       | 49       | 60   | 54              | 49         | 70                                                                                                    | 66              |            |  |  |
| 50                                                                                                                | 50                              | 51       | 51       | 51       | 56   | 56                              | 56       | 56       | 50       | 61   | 55              | 50         | 71                                                                                                    | 67              |            |  |  |
| 51                                                                                                                | 51                              | 52       | 52       | 52       | 57   | 57                              | 57       | 57       | 51       | 62   | 56              | 51         | 72                                                                                                    | 68              |            |  |  |
| 52                                                                                                                | 52                              | 53       | 53       | 53       | 58   | 58                              | 58       | 58       | 52       | 63   | 57              | 52         | 73                                                                                                    | 69              |            |  |  |
| 53                                                                                                                | 53                              | 54       | 54       | 54       | 59   | 59                              | 59       | 59       | 53       | 64   | 58              | 53         | 74                                                                                                    | 70              |            |  |  |
| 54                                                                                                                | 54                              | 55       | 55       | 55       | 60   | 60                              | 60       | 60       | 54       | 65   | 59              | 54         | 75                                                                                                    | 71              |            |  |  |
| 55                                                                                                                | 55                              | 56       | 56       | 56       | 61   | 61                              | 61       | 61       | 55       | 66   | 60              | 55         | 76                                                                                                    | 72              |            |  |  |
| 56                                                                                                                | 56                              | 57       | 57       | 57       | 62   | 62                              | 62       | 62       | 56       | 67   | 61              | 56         | 77                                                                                                    | 73              |            |  |  |
| 57                                                                                                                | 57                              | 58       | 58       | 58       | 63   | 63                              | 63       | 63       | 57       | 68   | 62              | 57         | 78                                                                                                    | 74              |            |  |  |
| 58                                                                                                                | 58                              | 59       | 59       | 59       | 64   | 64                              | 64       | 64       | 58       | 69   | 63              | 58         | 79                                                                                                    | 75              |            |  |  |
| 59                                                                                                                | 59                              | 60       | 60       | 60       | 65   | 65                              | 65       | 65       | 59       | 70   | 64              | 59         | 80                                                                                                    | 76              |            |  |  |
| 60                                                                                                                | 60                              | 61       | 61       | 61       | 66   | 66                              | 66       | 66       | 60       | 71   | 65              | 60         | 81                                                                                                    | 77              |            |  |  |

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next birth-day) may secure 10,000 Roubles at his death, provided he die within the term of One year by the payment of 320 Roubles;

Three years by the Annual payment of 380 Roubles;

Five years by the annual payment of 520 Roubles;

Seven years by the annual payment of 580 Roubles.

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next birth-day) may secure 10,000 Roubles at his death, by the annual payment of 430 Roubles during the whole period of Life.

**HABER AND ALBION INSURANCE COMPANY**

2, CHEMIST, NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, E. C.

**TRUSTEES.**

Lord Salomon.  
Robert Chama Esq.  
Charles Thomas Holcombe, Esq.  
Richard Herman Lloyd, Esq.

Wm. James Maxwell, Esq.  
Ralph Charles Price, Esq.  
Hon. E. T. Yorke, M. P.  
And other Gentlemen.

**DIRECTORS.**

Charles Michell, Esq., Chairman.  
John White Cole, Esq.  
Charles Chaffield, Esq.  
Thomas Davis, Esq.  
Sir Jas. Buller Bart., M. P.  
Nathaniel Gould, Esq.  
Robert A. Gray, Esq.  
William Augustine Gray, M. P.  
Charles Thomas Holcombe, Esq.  
Richard Herman Lloyd, Esq.

Thos. Boddington, Esq. Dy. Chairman.  
Joshua Lankwood, Esq.  
James Murray, Esq.  
Sir W. G. Osney, K. C. S. D. C. L.  
W. Anderson Pennock, Esq.  
Philip Rose, Esq.  
George Russell, Esq.  
Thos. Godfrey Sambrook, Esq.  
Captain L. S. Threl, R. N.  
Right Hon. Sir John Young, Bart.

**AUDITORS.**

Thomas Allen, Esq.

Wm. Henry Smith, Jun., Esq.

**MEDICAL OFFICERS.**

Bath Thompson, M. D.

Wm. Crooks, Esq., M. D.

James Smead, Esq., M. D.

**SAVERS.**

Messrs. Glyn, Mills, and Co., 67, Lombard Street.

Messrs. Hambury and Lloyd, 60, Lombard Street.

**AGENTS AND SECRETARY**

Charles Johnson, Esq.

The business of the Company comprises Assurances on Lives and Survivorships, the Purchase of Life Interests, the Sale and Purchase of Quotations and Deferred Annuities, Loans of Money on Mortgage, &c.

The realized Assets of this Company amount to upwards of Two Millions Sterling.

The Annual Income is about Four Hundred Thousand Pounds.

The number of existing Policies is upwards of Seventeen Thousand.

The Total amount assured exceeds Seven Millions.

The Dividends of Surplus are quinquennial, and the whole Surplus (less twenty per cent. only) is distributed amongst the Assured.

At the Division of Surplus in 1867, about Two Hundred and Eight Thousand Pounds was added to the Funds Assured under Participating Policies.

The Premiums required, although moderate, entitle the Assured to 20 per cent. of the Quinquennial Surplus.

The Lives assured are permitted, in time of peace, without extra charge, to reside in any country (Australia and California excepted) North of 30 degrees North latitude, or South of 30 degrees South latitude, or to pass by Sea (not being confined persons by prohibition) between any places lying in the same hemisphere and beyond those limits.

All Policy Shares and Medical Fees required on afflicting Americans are paid by the Company

By recent enactments, persons are exempt under certain restrictions, from Income Tax, as respects so much of their income as they may devote to Americans on Life

The Annual Reports of the Company's state and progress, Prospectuses and Forms, may be had, or will be sent, post free, on application at the Office, or to any of the Company's Agents

AGENTS IN MADRAS

Henry Perry and Co

## THE COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT

CAPITAL, £1,000,000 STERLING

GOVERNOR.

THE RIGHT HON THE EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

*Edinburgh, 5, George Street, Head Office*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

GEORGE PATTON, Esq., Advocate, *Chairman*

Charles Pearson Esq C A \*

James Robertson Esq. W S

George Moss Jan Esq Advocate

Andrew, Wood, Esq W S

John Robert Tod Esq. W S

H Maxwell Inglis, Esq W S

W J Dawson, Esq Manager of the  
National Bank of Scotland

Alex James Burnell, Esq C S

William Henry Walker, Esq, of Bow  
land

James Dawson Esq Merchant, Leith

Henry Davidson, Esq Merchant

BANKERS

The Royal Bank of Scotland.

ACTUARY

W T Thompson

AUDITOR

Charles Pearson

SECRETARY

D Charles Giegar

LONDON 4, A Lothbury

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

John Scott, Esq., 4 Hyde Park Street, Hyde Park

J R Thomson, Esq, of J R Thomson and Co, D Peters Chambers, Cornhill  
Major P A Reynolds, H E I C S of Messrs Gendall and Co, East India

Acree Agents Cornhill

Stephen Walsell, Esq., 17 Lansdowne, Grosvenor, Kensington Park

G T Brooking, Esq., of Thomas H Brooking, and Co 14 New Broad Street

P F Blyth, Esq 23 Upper Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square

Robert McArthur, Esq., 46 Leadenhall Terrace

BANKERS

London and Westminster Bank, Lothbury

SECRETARY TO THE LONDON BOARD

John G Ashd

## CALCUTTA

|                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| J F M'Kellum Esq.        | Merchant.               |
| G J Shaw, Esq., M. A.    | Officiating Army Master |
| J B Planch, Esq.         | Banker                  |
| Edmund Farrer, Esq.      | Merchant                |
| C H. Poldford, Esq.      | Merchant                |
| James Scott Elliot, Esq. | Merchant.               |

## BANKERS.

The Bank of Bengal

## MEDICAL ADVISER

Richard O Shaugbesseny Esq. F. R. C. S.

## MADRAS

## DISBURSERS

|                               |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| J H Boyson Esq.               | R. W. Harter, Esq.                  |
| I L R Shand Esq.              | and                                 |
| R Frank Esq.                  | H Tulpati, Esq.                     |
| <i>Agents and Secretaries</i> | <i>Messrs Bony and Co</i>           |
| <i>Medical Examiner</i>       | <i>James Shaw, Esq. F. R. C. S.</i> |

The extensive business transacted by this Company has enabled it to confer important advantages on its Policy Holders both at Home and Abroad and attention is requested to the large Bonus additions made to Policies on the Participating Scale.

Bonus earned before the 26th May, 1817 have been increased by 16 per cent a Policy of £1,000 opened in the year having been increased to £1,160 as at 26th May 1884 the date of the first Division of profits. Later Policies have also derived proportionate advantage.

The reduced rates for Foreign residences on which this Company now act, and the terms and conditions of Assurances generally are more favorable than those of other Life Offices.

Agencies and Local Boards in every British Colony where proposals can be made and Premiums received.

Claims paid in Great Britain or in the Colonies.

Immediate redemptions on House Premiums on return to Europe.

Home rates of Premium charged for British North America the Cape, Mauritius, Australia and part of the United States.

Every information regarding the Company may be obtained by application to the Agents.

## THE BASIS OF THE COMPANY

It now will be found moderate and looking to the simplicity and advantages afforded by the Company they may be considered more advantageous and virtually less expensive, than those of any other office doing business in the East. Policies will be issued for any amount from 200 to 50,000 Rupees.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS

There have been issued with much care, with the view of making the Company's Policies available insurance of the most perfect kind, with as much freedom to the Policy holder as may safely be granted. The Directors arrive particular attention to them.

Claims paid at the end of three months, or immediately, if preferred on demand.

POLICIES WITH FRANCHISE purchased at any time after payment of one year's Premium, and Policies without Franchise for the whole term of life, after three years' Premium have been used.

**ASSIGNMENTS OF POLICIES**—revoked, and from the date of such revocation. Assignments not subject to forfeiture on any ground whatever, except fraud, and non-payment of the proper premiums.

**POLICIES** held by parties on their own lives unchallengeable on any ground whatever, except fraud, but subject to forfeiture, during the period of twelve months from their date, in the event of death by suicide, duelling or the hands of justice.

**AGE AND INTEREST** admitted on the Company Policies in all cases where proof is given satisfactory to the Directors.

**THIRTY DAYS OF GRACE** allowed for payment of Premiums, and in the event of death taking place during the currency of these days, before payment of the Premium, the risk binding on the Company, if payment be made before the days of grace expire.

**ASSURANCE FORFEITED** may be revived within three months of the date at which the Premium becomes due, on proof of health satisfactory to the Directors, and payment of a fine of ten per cent. on the Premium in arrear.

**MILITARY MEN** holding appointments of a civil character, not requiring Military service, are charged at the rate applicable to the Civilians.

**PERSONS ASSURED THROUGH THE INDIAN BRANCHES** of the Company have permission to reside in any part of the world, so long as they continue to pay the original rate of Premium stipulated in their Policies.

**PERSONS ASSURED FOR THE WHOLE TERM OF LIFE** residing in Europe or any other climate considered equally healthy by the Directors, pay the reduced Premium applicable to Europe, according to the Company's published Rates (Table No. II.) commencing with the first Annual Premium due, after their arrival within such limits has been duly reported.

**PERSONS ASSURED** paying a reduced rate of Premium for residence in Europe or elsewhere, desirous of returning to India, require to make application to the Directors for permission to do so, paying the original rate of Premium required in terms of their Policy. If desirous to proceed to any other part of the world instead of returning to India, the terms will be speedily arranged.

**NO EXPENSE** in connexion with obtaining Policies; and all Medical Fees paid by the Company.

The local Boards in India are empowered to accept Proposals and issue Policies; and every facility is afforded for the despatch of business.

Every information which this Prospectus does not contain will be furnished by the Secretaries.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTORS.

WILL THOM. TROTTER,  
*Secretary.*  
D. CLYDE GEORGE,  
*Secretary.*



HUMAN BONES  
TABLES I, II, III, & IV

IN MADRAS ALMANAC for 1880, page 419 to 422.]



# **FAMILY ENDOWMENT LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITY SOCIETY,**

(No. 12, CHATHAM PLACE, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON )

CAPITAL £200,000—ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 1866 MAY 1866.

*Agents in Madras—*

*Messrs. Hiley and Co.*

DEFERRED ANNUITIES AND ENDOWMENTS FOR INDIA.

## **GENERAL RULES.**

ALL Premiums must be paid in advance—every facility will be given for their regular payment or realisation; but 12 per cent. interest will be charged on all arrears, and the contract forfeited after six months' non-payment of Premium.

The first half-yearly payment of Annuities will be made, if claimed in India, six months, and if in London, 12 months after the expiration of the period of deferment, and parties, whose Annuities have commenced in India will, on their return to England, have to comply with the English period of payment, which is, as above, six months later.

An Officer proceeding on furlough and having subscribed for a Deferred Annuity, may at his option, continue his payments during furlough, the Annuity becoming payable at the same terms as if he had remained in India, or he may discontinue his subscription during the period of furlough, in which case the period of deferment will be extended for an equal time, or lastly, he may surrender his contract to the Society, who will be prepared to purchase it at a fair valuation.

The Annuities will be paid in London at the Exchange of  $\text{£}1$  per Rupee.

For the present the Directors have limited the Annuities on any one life to  $\text{£}1,000$  Rupees, and the Endowments to  $\text{£}30,000$  Rupees.

Forms of proposal and full information may be obtained at the offices of the Society in London, and of the Secretaries and Agents in India.

## **LIFE ASSURANCE.**

The advantages of this Society are as follows:

A lower and more economical scale of premiums for Life Assurance than hitherto demanded by the established offices in India.

The Tables of Premium have been accurately prepared, after reference to all the various and best Reports and statistical Documents recently available, and particularly, that last prepared by Mr. Griffith Davis in 1866, based on Deane and Miller's Army Lists, and the investigations of Mr. Westhead, Actuary of the National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society.

To the Actual or mathematical risk thus defined, an ample margin has been added to the scale of Premiums for the safety of the Society, with no benefit of the Annuity, and it will be found by reference to the calculations that, notwithstanding a considerable per centage thus added, the rate of Premium will be cheaper at all ages to the holders of Policies than those hitherto offered to the Public in India.

The whole of the Funds of this Society in India at present are invested in Government Paper. The Directors are limited to such investment, and to pass on security of Government Paper or Bank of Bengal Shares only.

All Holders of Policies in India on the profit scale, who may have paid five Annual Premiums, will be entitled at the expiration of the fifth year to a year's profit, calculated on the average of the preceding five years, such profit to be paid in cash, or to go in discharge of the future Premiums payable, or to be added to the sum assured by the Policy at the option of the Holder, after the calculation of the profits shall have been made in London.

After the expiration of 1881, the profits will be declared annually, and the payers of five complete Annual Premiums, be regularly entitled to a participation therein with a like option as to the mode of application.

Parties assured in India for life shall, on their return to England for a permanency, and on the first half-yearly Premium becoming due, be entitled to come upon the English rates of Premiums, and be placed under the rules and conditions of the society there obtaining.

All parties assured for life or for terms other than for life, whatever the number of payments or the permanency or otherwise of their residence in Europe, shall after completing a full year from the date of quitting India, and on the first half-yearly Premium thereafter becoming due, be entitled to a reduction of their Premium to the English rates, and reduced rates being continued during the further residence in Europe.

Parties in the Military Service holding Civil Offices, and thus subject to no greater risk, than members of the Civil Service, will be charged at the rate of Premium of a Civil life, but on return to their Military duties the higher rate will be charged—due notice of such return must be given to the Secretaries.

Premiums are payable half-yearly in advance, but arrangements may be made with the Secretaries for the payment of the Premiums annually or for a given number of years.

Assurance will be computed from the date of the Certificate, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society, until the first six months premium shall have been actually paid to the Secretaries.

Policies becoming claims upon the Society will be paid three months after satisfactory proof of the death of the party assured shall have been received at the Society's Office.

Policies granted by the Indian Branch, will be paid in India or London, at the option of the Holder, at the exchange of two Shillings per Company's Rupee provided notice shall have been given to the Secretaries, at least three months previous to a lapse occurring, of the place at which it is desired the payment may be made. If no notice shall have been given, the payment will be made at the place at which the last Premium previous to lapse may have been paid.

All payments or receipts on Accounts of the Society of Sterling money in India, or of Rupees in England, will be made also at the fixed rate of two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

In case of lives of more than ordinary hazard, an increased rate of Premium will be charged proportionate to the risk; such increased rate will be regulated by the prudent attention to justice between the Society and the Assured.

All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

Notion of Assignments of Policies will be duly registered at the office of the Agents.

Applications for Assurance to be made to the Secretaries, Messrs. GOSWAMI, SCOTT and Co., who are prepared to grant Policies, to the extent of 10,000 Rupees on any life; approved of by the Directors, and who will afford information regarding the business generally and rules of the Society in Lon-

den, as relates to Assurance on Lives or survivorships, the payment and sale of Annuities and reversionary interests, the granting Indemnities to relatives, children and other ordinary business of the Family Endowment Society.

**Tables of Rates of Assurance for Lives in the Family Endowment Society.**

(*File MADRAS ALMANAC for 1880, page 635 and 636.*)

**Conditions Indorsed on the Policy.**

Policies will become void if the Premiums be not paid within thirty days after the period limited by the Policy for payment; but should proof be given, to the satisfaction of the Directors, that the parties whose lives have been assured continue in good health, the Policies may be revived at any period within six calendar months on the payment of a Fine of one half per Cent. on the sum insured; or at any period within twelve calendar months, on the payment of such a Fine as the Directors may think reasonable.

Policies will become void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall go to any of the following places, viz., Arracan, the Sunderbunds of Bengal, Amoy, the province of Szechu, and all places subject to periodical visitations of the plague; or (not being of the Military or maritime profession at the time the Assurance is effected) shall afterwards enter into or engage in any military, maritime, or other hazardous service or employment whatever unless in each case permission shall have been granted by the Directors, which may be obtained by the Parties paying a Premium adequate to the extra risk; but no additional Premium will be demanded in consequence of the Party whose life has been assured proceeding on public duty in obedience to the orders of his superiors, or in performance of his professional duties, to any of the above exempted places.

Policies will become void in case the Parties whose lives have been assured shall die by duelling or by their own hands, or by the hands of Justice. But the Directors will in such case make such allowances as they may deem reasonable; and if the Policy shall have been assigned to a bona-fide Creditor other than the Society, the Directors will pay such Creditor to the extent of his interest in the Policy, upon satisfactory proof of his interest being given to the Directors.

All Claimants upon Policies must, if required, furnish proof of the death of the party assured, and give such further information as the Directors may think necessary; and reasonable proof will also be required of the age of the Party assured, unless it shall have been previously established and admitted in the Policy or by Indemnities thereon.

In the event of death taking place within the first six months of any year (commencing on the anniversary of the date of the Policy) the Premiums for the next six months will be deducted from the sum assured, it being distinctly understood and agreed upon, that the Premiums for each entire year during the continuance of this Assurance shall in all cases be paid. Policies granted by the Indian Branch will be paid in India or London, at the option of the holder, at the exchange of Two Rupees per Company's Rupee, provided notice shall have been given to the Secretaries, at least three months previously to the place at which it is desired the payment may be made. If no notice shall have been given, the payment will be made at the place at which the last Premium premium to India may have been paid.

All payments or receipts on account of the Society of Sterling money in India or of Rupees in England, will be made also at the fixed rate of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

**BERRY AND CO.,**  
*Agents of India.*

# UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES.

INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA 1834.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital £200,000 in 5,000 Shares of £40 each.

EXTENDED CAPITAL £200,000 OF WHICH £2 LACS IS HELD BY THE  
INDIAN BRANCHES.

## LONDON. DIRECTORS.

John Stewart, Esq., M. P., *Chairman*

C. Dashwood Bruce, Esq., *Deputy Chairman*

John Bagshaw, Esq., M. P.  
Augustus Hammett, Esq.,  
Edw. W. (Smith), Esq.,  
William Kilburn, Esq.,  
John Finkle Leith, Esq.,

Frederic Marquand, Esq.,  
Major John Arthur Moore,  
William Rothery, Esq.,  
Rear Admiral Thomson,  
David McAlister Wilson, Esq., M. P.

## ALDERSHOT.

Robert Gardner, Esq., | Robert Hickins, Esq., M. P. | George Hill, Esq.

## BANKERS.

Bank of England & Mercantile & Co.

## PHYSICIAN.

George Burrows, Esq., M. D. F. R. S.

## SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Cotton & Sons.  
" Parks and Pollock.

| J. E. Issey Esq.,  
| SECRETARY

## INDIAN BRANCH.

### DIRECTORS.

W. H. Smith, Esq.,  
George Brown, Esq.,  
Edward Palmer, Esq.,

J. Scott Elliot, Esq.,  
James Walsh Esq.,

### AUDITORS.

H. E. Swadlow, Esq., | A. J. Smith, Esq.

### PHYSICIAN.

Allen Webb, Esq.

### SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Baines and Watts.

### TRANSACTORS.

Bank of Bengal.

### AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Dudson and Co.

## MANAGER.

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Benjamin Clarke, Esq.,  
Rev. A. R. Symonds.  
R. W. Naylor, Esq.,

Rev. George Hall.  
John Miller, Esq.

### SECRETARY.

J. Sanderson, Esq.

### AGENTS.

Messrs. Hainbridge, Byrd, Gair & Co.

## BOOMBAY

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Dr. H. Miller  
C. M. J. Pollack, Esq.,  
M. C. Whitman, Esq.,

J. T. Hare, Esq.,  
Dr. H. T. Downes.

### SECRETARY.

J. Yell, Esq.,

### AGENTS.

Messrs. Lusk and Co.

The Directors of the Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurances, &c. &c. and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what, as a whole, will place their Establishment on the most judicious and satisfactory footing, both to the Proprietors and the Assured. They request particular attention to the rates, which, being founded on the most accurate observations of the duration of human life, are as moderate as is consistent with perfect security.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave in all losses probability, as small, but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors who have advanced the Capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expenses of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their Capital, in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

#### ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS SOCIETY.

1. The Profits are declared in each year on the second Wednesday in May, from which date all persons who may have assured for the whole term of Life on the participating scale, and on whose Policies six complete annual, or twelve complete half yearly original premiums have been paid, are entitled to participate in the profits of succeeding years in either of the modes provided by the Deed of Settlement, viz. by a reduction of the annual or half-yearly premiums as they fall due, or by an equivalent addition to the sum assured by way of a bonus. Each member on his first becoming entitled to participate in the profits, has the option of selecting either of the foregoing methods, and three months from the date of declaration of the profits is allowed for his making that selection, which however, when once determined on, cannot be altered in after years.

2. The practice of an annual dividend, as observed by Mr Babbage, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other," and is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years who cannot hope to participate in many septennial or decennial divisions, as practised by several other offices.

3. One-fifth of the ascertained profits is divided between the Policy holders and Shareholders—three-fourths to the former, and one-fourth to the latter—the remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average to be struck on the next succeeding year.

4. The following table will show the operation of the reduction allowed by the division of profits for 1850-51, which is equivalent to 40 per cent. On the current annual premium of all policies entitled to participation.

| CIVIL. |                 |              |                   |           |                  | MILITARY OR NAVAL. |                |              |                   |           |                  |
|--------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Age.   | Date of Policy. | Sum Assured. | Amount of Profit. |           | Reduced Premium. | Age.               | 12th May 1848. | Sum Assured. | Amount of Profit. |           | Reduced Premium. |
|        |                 |              | Paid.             | Not Paid. |                  |                    |                |              | Paid.             | Not Paid. |                  |
| 20     | 16th May 1848.  | 10,000       | 480               | 100       | 300              | 20                 | 10,000         | 470          | 100               | 200       | 300              |
| 30     | "               | 10,000       | 480               | 120       | 300              | 30                 | 10,000         | 540          | 120               | 300       | 300              |
| 40     | "               | 10,000       | 580               | 200       | 364              | 40                 | 10,000         | 600          | 200               | 300       | 300              |
| 50     | "               | 10,000       | 740               | 300       | 444              | 50                 | 10,000         | 770          | 300               | 300       | 400              |

2. From the foregoing explanations it will be seen, that the benefits arising from a participation in the profits are actually experienced (when a reduction of the premium is obtained) at the periods when the seventh, eighth, or thirteenth and fourteenth half-yearly premiums fall due. In the case however of a Bonus to the sum assured being selected, an equivalent sum will be added to the Policy for the current year, being such an amount as the reduction in the premium would purchase as a single payment.

3. Separate Tables for Assurances without participation in profits, both Civil and Military, have been adopted for the whole of life at reduced rates for each person as may prefer a lower rate of premium to participation in the general profits.

4. On return of Assureds to Europe their Premiums are reduced to the English rates both on participating and non-participating Rates.

5. The Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil, and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of premium only while engaged in duties purely Civil. It will be to the discretion of the Directors in each particular instance to say whether the higher or the lower rate of Premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

6. When application is made for securing a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented Premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to circumstances.

7. Premiums are ordinarily payable half-yearly in advance; but Policy-holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their premiums in any amount, in annual or quarterly payments and on short term and non-participating Policies only in monthly payments; premiums also may be paid for a given number of years, viz. 5, 10, 15 or 20. Some persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity and adopt the latter course, in which case (although their contribution will cease with expiration of the term they may fix upon) their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

8. The Parent Institution being in London with similar Establishments in Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as claims, are payable in either country, at the option of the Policy holder.

9. All Policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death of the Assured, shall have been furnished to the Directors.

10. The Directors of the Indian Branches of the Society are empowered to treat for the purchase of Policies for the whole term of life as which Premium shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years, or to advance, if required, on such Policies by way of loan, two-thirds of the estimated value.

11. The Accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, are laid before General Meetings convened twice a year in Calcutta for that purpose:—in like manner the Accounts of the Parent Society are regularly transmitted to India for inspection, the Indian Branches enjoying improved advantages with the Parent Society.

12. When the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued as on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

16 *Money prepared for Assurances within circumstances stipulated in, and the Assurances completed generally within 4 days after the application is made.*

17 *No fee charged on Policies Medical information recommended by the Society, by the of Marine Risks on proposals for Assurances not under Charter - Reinsure 2,500, but for any less sum the fee to be settled by the applicant.*

18 *The Directors of the Society hereby estimate that the cost of the Stamp Duty on all new Policies issued by them, will be defrayed by the Office.*

19 *The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars, requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.*

*By Order of the Directors.*

RAINFORD, HYARD, GAIN & CO,

*Agents, Madras Branch.*

H B.—Leaves of East Indians are insured by the Society at the same rates as Europeans.

**RESEARCH DESIGN OF THE STUDY**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

*Premiums are received in half-yearly, quarterly or monthly payments for the convenience of the Assured, but in case of lapse the full premium of the current year will be charged.*

Table No. 1, Example.—A person aged 50, may by paying 27 Dopes save 1,000 Dopes to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; if within five years by paying 50 Dopes annually and if within seven years, by paying 55 Dopes per annum.

Table No. 2, *Example*.—A person aged 60, may be paying 30 Rupees annually, 1,000 Rupees to his representative, if his death should occur within one year, if within five years by paying 30 Rupees annually, and if within seven years, by paying 34 Rupees per annum.



## MARINE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

## WHOLE LIFE

| Males |      | Females |      | Males |      | Females |      |
|-------|------|---------|------|-------|------|---------|------|
| Age   | Rate | Age     | Rate | Age   | Rate | Age     | Rate |
| 10    | 42   | 10      | 30   | 10    | 1    | 10      | 1    |
| 11    | 42   | 11      | 30   | 11    | 1    | 11      | 1    |
| 12    | 42   | 12      | 30   | 12    | 1    | 12      | 1    |
| 13    | 42   | 13      | 30   | 13    | 1    | 13      | 1    |
| 14    | 42   | 14      | 30   | 14    | 1    | 14      | 1    |
| 15    | 42   | 15      | 30   | 15    | 1    | 15      | 1    |
| 16    | 42   | 16      | 30   | 16    | 1    | 16      | 1    |
| 17    | 42   | 17      | 30   | 17    | 1    | 17      | 1    |
| 18    | 42   | 18      | 30   | 18    | 1    | 18      | 1    |
| 19    | 42   | 19      | 30   | 19    | 1    | 19      | 1    |
| 20    | 42   | 20      | 30   | 20    | 1    | 20      | 1    |
| 21    | 42   | 21      | 30   | 21    | 1    | 21      | 1    |
| 22    | 42   | 22      | 30   | 22    | 1    | 22      | 1    |
| 23    | 42   | 23      | 30   | 23    | 1    | 23      | 1    |
| 24    | 42   | 24      | 30   | 24    | 1    | 24      | 1    |
| 25    | 42   | 25      | 30   | 25    | 1    | 25      | 1    |
| 26    | 42   | 26      | 30   | 26    | 1    | 26      | 1    |
| 27    | 42   | 27      | 30   | 27    | 1    | 27      | 1    |
| 28    | 42   | 28      | 30   | 28    | 1    | 28      | 1    |
| 29    | 42   | 29      | 30   | 29    | 1    | 29      | 1    |
| 30    | 42   | 30      | 30   | 30    | 1    | 30      | 1    |
| 31    | 42   | 31      | 30   | 31    | 1    | 31      | 1    |
| 32    | 42   | 32      | 30   | 32    | 1    | 32      | 1    |
| 33    | 42   | 33      | 30   | 33    | 1    | 33      | 1    |
| 34    | 42   | 34      | 30   | 34    | 1    | 34      | 1    |
| 35    | 42   | 35      | 30   | 35    | 1    | 35      | 1    |
| 36    | 42   | 36      | 30   | 36    | 1    | 36      | 1    |
| 37    | 42   | 37      | 30   | 37    | 1    | 37      | 1    |
| 38    | 42   | 38      | 30   | 38    | 1    | 38      | 1    |
| 39    | 42   | 39      | 30   | 39    | 1    | 39      | 1    |
| 40    | 42   | 40      | 30   | 40    | 1    | 40      | 1    |
| 41    | 42   | 41      | 30   | 41    | 1    | 41      | 1    |
| 42    | 42   | 42      | 30   | 42    | 1    | 42      | 1    |
| 43    | 42   | 43      | 30   | 43    | 1    | 43      | 1    |
| 44    | 42   | 44      | 30   | 44    | 1    | 44      | 1    |
| 45    | 42   | 45      | 30   | 45    | 1    | 45      | 1    |
| 46    | 42   | 46      | 30   | 46    | 1    | 46      | 1    |
| 47    | 42   | 47      | 30   | 47    | 1    | 47      | 1    |
| 48    | 42   | 48      | 30   | 48    | 1    | 48      | 1    |
| 49    | 42   | 49      | 30   | 49    | 1    | 49      | 1    |
| 50    | 42   | 50      | 30   | 50    | 1    | 50      | 1    |
| 51    | 42   | 51      | 30   | 51    | 1    | 51      | 1    |
| 52    | 42   | 52      | 30   | 52    | 1    | 52      | 1    |
| 53    | 42   | 53      | 30   | 53    | 1    | 53      | 1    |
| 54    | 42   | 54      | 30   | 54    | 1    | 54      | 1    |
| 55    | 42   | 55      | 30   | 55    | 1    | 55      | 1    |
| 56    | 42   | 56      | 30   | 56    | 1    | 56      | 1    |
| 57    | 42   | 57      | 30   | 57    | 1    | 57      | 1    |
| 58    | 42   | 58      | 30   | 58    | 1    | 58      | 1    |
| 59    | 42   | 59      | 30   | 59    | 1    | 59      | 1    |
| 60    | 42   | 60      | 30   | 60    | 1    | 60      | 1    |
| 61    | 42   | 61      | 30   | 61    | 1    | 61      | 1    |
| 62    | 42   | 62      | 30   | 62    | 1    | 62      | 1    |
| 63    | 42   | 63      | 30   | 63    | 1    | 63      | 1    |
| 64    | 42   | 64      | 30   | 64    | 1    | 64      | 1    |
| 65    | 42   | 65      | 30   | 65    | 1    | 65      | 1    |
| 66    | 42   | 66      | 30   | 66    | 1    | 66      | 1    |
| 67    | 42   | 67      | 30   | 67    | 1    | 67      | 1    |
| 68    | 42   | 68      | 30   | 68    | 1    | 68      | 1    |
| 69    | 42   | 69      | 30   | 69    | 1    | 69      | 1    |
| 70    | 42   | 70      | 30   | 70    | 1    | 70      | 1    |
| 71    | 42   | 71      | 30   | 71    | 1    | 71      | 1    |
| 72    | 42   | 72      | 30   | 72    | 1    | 72      | 1    |
| 73    | 42   | 73      | 30   | 73    | 1    | 73      | 1    |
| 74    | 42   | 74      | 30   | 74    | 1    | 74      | 1    |
| 75    | 42   | 75      | 30   | 75    | 1    | 75      | 1    |
| 76    | 42   | 76      | 30   | 76    | 1    | 76      | 1    |
| 77    | 42   | 77      | 30   | 77    | 1    | 77      | 1    |
| 78    | 42   | 78      | 30   | 78    | 1    | 78      | 1    |
| 79    | 42   | 79      | 30   | 79    | 1    | 79      | 1    |
| 80    | 42   | 80      | 30   | 80    | 1    | 80      | 1    |
| 81    | 42   | 81      | 30   | 81    | 1    | 81      | 1    |
| 82    | 42   | 82      | 30   | 82    | 1    | 82      | 1    |
| 83    | 42   | 83      | 30   | 83    | 1    | 83      | 1    |
| 84    | 42   | 84      | 30   | 84    | 1    | 84      | 1    |
| 85    | 42   | 85      | 30   | 85    | 1    | 85      | 1    |
| 86    | 42   | 86      | 30   | 86    | 1    | 86      | 1    |
| 87    | 42   | 87      | 30   | 87    | 1    | 87      | 1    |
| 88    | 42   | 88      | 30   | 88    | 1    | 88      | 1    |
| 89    | 42   | 89      | 30   | 89    | 1    | 89      | 1    |
| 90    | 42   | 90      | 30   | 90    | 1    | 90      | 1    |

In the event of the parties whom lives are insured returning to reside in the tropics. Their premiums will be reduced to English rates from the date when their Premiums first fall due after arrival, such reduction will only be allowed upon their furnishing satisfactory proof to the Directors of the exact date of their return and their Policies must be forwarded to the office to receive an endorsement prohibiting their departure from Europe without the previous written consent of the Directors; and all such Assurances will be void if the parties whom lives have been insured shall go beyond the limits of Europe without the said prohibition shall have been first obtained and such premiums paid as in the opinion of the Managing Committee and Directors will correspond with the amount risk insured.

**REVENUE REGULATIONS AND TABLES OF RATES.**

Originally formulated in 1891. Re-organized in January 1900.

**REVISED RULES AND TABLES OF RATES.**

PASSED BY A SPECIAL MEETING OF VOLUNTARY MEMBERS, JULY 1899,  
AND ISSUED ON 28th JULY 1900.

Amount paid, Military and Naval Rates for Insuring Rupees 1,000.

*Indian Lapsable and Medical Assurance Society.*

[*THE MADRAS ALMANAC* of 1890 page 468 and 469.]

This Insurance Company is the oldest established in India and the only one in Calcutta offering the advantages of the **MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY**. It is under the management of a Board of nine Directors who meet once a week, and a Secretary.

The Society has agents at the other Presidencies, the Colonies and at the principal stations in the Lower and Upper Provinces. The Directors desire to invite the attention of the Public to the real and solid advantages which the adoption of the new Rules and Rates now published as taking effect from 1st July 1900, presents to them.

1. The Rates charged on all Policies issued from this date are at a much reduced and fixed figure, not subject to any fluctuation.

2. The Rates will be found in comparison with other Tables to be Lower than those of any other Assurance Office in India, which fact cannot fail in itself to encourage the **LAUREL SOCIETY** to a fair participation in public and private support.

3. This Office being a Society founded on the acknowledged and sound principles of **MUTUAL ASSURANCE** divides the whole of its profits amongst the assured, whereas other Institutions work for the benefit of a separate and distinct Proprietary body.

4. The Security afforded by its large capital, at present exceeding 8 Lacs of Rupees is not nominal, but the whole is invested in Government Securities in the name of all the Directors.

5. On satisfactory proof of death Policies are adjusted and paid one month afterwards without any deduction for discount.

6. Policies are granted for various limited periods from one year to seven years, and also for the whole duration of Life at fixed rates of Premium.

7. An Insurer, after one year's residence in Europe, or other country approved by the Directors is entitled to a reduction of 10 per cent. on these rates.

8. To suit the convenience of Policy-holders Premiums will be received quarterly or half-yearly.

9. Military Officers holding Civil Appointments are charged at Civil rates, which is unobjectionable.

10. Rules, complete sets of Tables of Rates, Blank Forms of Application and Certificates are always obtained at the Office of the Secretary who will effect Insurances free of charge. No fee required for the Certificates of the Society's Medical Officer.

Agents appointed to receive applications subject to the request

Specs. —

|          |                                |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| Albion   | H. Archer Esq                  |
| Agua     | Messrs. Hays and Hays          |
| Buenos   | Dr H. J. Lopez                 |
| Buenos   | Yamat.                         |
| Canton   | Yamat.                         |
| Caracas  | Messrs. Gustavey Brothers.     |
| Colon    | Messrs. A. Hall and Co         |
| Doon     | Yamat.                         |
| Doha     | J. Baller Esq                  |
| Dumpece  | Messrs. Charter and Co         |
| Harat    | A. Bryson, Esq.                |
| Himnapet | Messrs. Hamilton, Brown and Co |
| Hindman  | Messrs. Todd Finley and Co.    |
| Hongkong | Messrs. Rogers and Co          |
| Hongkong | Messrs. A. L. Johnson and Co   |
| Madras   | Messrs. Hays and Co            |

By order of the Directors

J. S. SMITH

Secretary

7 Marking Street, Calcutta, 1st July 1886



# GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

## MEMBERS.

The Assistant General  
The Deputy Mayor  
The Sub-Treasurer (Secretary)  
Mr T Clerk, *Actuary*

## RULES.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, YORK ST GEORGE, 6th April 1864.

The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of the Savings Bank established in Mexico under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated the Government Savings Bank.

2d. All citizens, British and Native, may invest their Savings in the Government Savings Bank.

3d. The returns of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon, at the undiminished rate is secured to the depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be constituted by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Assistant General and Sub-Treasurer are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of depots to will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Interest at 2½ per cent per annum will be allowed on depots to until further notice.

9th. The Interest will be calculated on a deposit from the first day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, that up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

10th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest—due notice of such alterations to be given to the Post Bank George Committee of the intention of Government, on receipt whereof it shall take effect.

11th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a Book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor or carried to account, thence-forward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 2,500 Company's Rupees, when no further deposits will be received, but interest will be added to the deposits, till it shall amount to 5,000 Rupees, after which no further interest will be allowed.

12th. No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except parents on behalf of and on account of, their children being minors. If such deposits are made in the children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the children, or their will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit individuals resident out of Mexico, or families, who, according to the manners and customs of the country, do not usually

make their appearance in public, their deposit in their own names, by the hands of other persons at Agents on their behalf.

14th. No sum deposited is to be withdrawn, excepting on the personal application of the Depositor, supported by written evidence when peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management, for their sanction.

14th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without writing known to or by name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation calling and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

15th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, reserving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made, but no person will be permitted to deposit or withdraw money more than once during the month. An exception will however be allowed in cases in which good and sufficient reasons may be assigned.

16th. As a general rule deposits with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the case of subscribers unable to attend in person, the Secretary will cause his direction in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

17th. Military Officers and Soldiers European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions and Officers and Sergeants of the Civil Establishments European and Native through the Bandolero Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments, and Bandolero Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries are hereby authorized to receive subscriptions to the Bank or to deduct monthly from their abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing not being less than one Rupee nor more than 2,500 Company's Rupees.

18th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made, the Rules XV and XVI, respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Bandolero Collectors, Paymasters and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Assistant General.

19th. In case of the death of a Depositor the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executor or Assignee, or in case of no Will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Bureau, if the deceased be Military.

20th. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

21st. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually sent out to the 25th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the consideration of Government, and published in the Fort Saint George Gazette.

22nd. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, when or amount with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings Bank will commence business on the 1st January.

Enacted by Order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

FOR THE GOVERNOR, 2ND May 1888.  
 ORDERING THE BANK TO PAY THE FOLLOWING AMOUNT ON THE ACCOUNT  
 OF THE GOVERNOR.

FOR WILLIAM, 2ND April 1888.

No. 626 of 1888.—With the view to the publication of accounts in the  
 accounts of Savings' Bank balances of Exchequer, and other Soldiers of H.  
 M.'s Service proceeding to Europe, the following Rules are published for the  
 information of the Department and Officers concerned:—

Regimental Pay Masters, on receiving intimation of intended subscription  
 of Exchequer or other Soldiers, shall immediately forward to the Brigade  
 Major at the Presidency concerned, a Statement of their Savings' Bank bal-  
 ances, and the current amount of which, after examination, and, if necessary,  
 alteration by the Savings' Bank Authorities, shall be at once paid over by  
 them to the Presidency Pay Master for remittance to Europe, the Officers of  
 the Savings' Bank (including the Brigade Major with the acknowledgment of  
 the Presidency Pay Master, together with a statement in duplicate of the full  
 particulars of the amounts to be forwarded by the Brigade Major to the  
 War Department by the next Mail via Marseilles. A copy of the statement  
 and of the Presidency Pay Master's acknowledgment of the amount must  
 also be forwarded by the Savings Bank to the Regimental Pay Master for his  
 information and guidance, and duplicate copies of the same to the As-  
 sistant General for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Uniformity of system in making these remittances being desirable, these  
 Rules are extended to the three Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FOR THE GOVERNOR, 2ND December 1888.

No. 626 of 1888.—The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that  
 the following notice be followed in remitting Savings' Bank balances of Ex-  
 chequer and other Soldiers of H. M.'s Indian Forces proceeding to the Colonies.

1. Regimental Paymasters, on receiving intimation of intended subscrip-

tion of Exchequer or other Soldiers, shall immediately forward a Statement  
 of their Savings' Bank balances to the Brigade Major at the Presidency  
 concerned, together with a statement in duplicate of the full particulars of the  
 amounts to be forwarded by the Brigade Major to the War Department by the  
 next Mail via Marseilles. A copy of the statement and of the Presidency Pay  
 Master's acknowledgment of the amount must also be forwarded by the Savings  
 Bank to the Regimental Pay Master for his information and guidance, and  
 duplicate copies of the same to the Assistant General for transmission to the  
 Honorable the Court of Directors.

| Regt.                                | Bank.     | On what account<br>with the Officer. | Amount | Pay |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| A. B.                                | Exchequer | Exchequer                            | •      | •   |
| C. D.                                | Exchequer | Exchequer                            | •      | •   |
| E. F.                                | Exchequer | Exchequer                            | •      | •   |
| Total                                |           |                                      | •      | •   |
| Governor's Savings' Bank.            |           |                                      | •      | •   |
| Officer's Bank.                      |           |                                      | •      | •   |
| Secretary, Government Savings' Bank. |           |                                      | •      | •   |

to the Honorable the Court of Directors, and forwarding a copy of the acknowledgment and Cer-

3. The *Regulate Major* shall forward by the next Mail the acknowledgment and one copy of the Certificate to H. M.'s Secretary of State for War, and deliver the other copy to the Soldier on whose account the deposit may have been made, in order that he may present it, and obtain payment on it, on his arrival at the Colony.

4. The Assistant General shall transmit the Certificate to H. M.'s Commandant Officer of the Colony to which the Soldier is proceeding.

5. The amount disbursed by H. M.'s Commandant Officer at the Colony under the above arrangement will be repaid to Her Majesty's Government by the Secretary of State for India, and with that view the Assistant General will transmit to the Home Authorities through the Government Statements of the amounts for which Certificates may have been granted in each month.

#### FOURTH GAZETTE, 26th June 1880

No. 207 of 1880.—Notice is hereby given that under instructions from the Government of India, the Military branch of the Government Savings Bank at Madras has been abolished from the 1st May 1880 and that in accordance with the Royal Warrant and Regulations regarding Regimental Savings Banks Regimental Savings Banks shall be established in lieu thereof in the Regiments of the British and Indian Armies serving under the Madras Presidency the amounts of which will be credited annually and adjusted by the Secretary to the Government Savings Bank.

#### Regimental Savings' Bank.

1. To afford to the Soldiers of the Army Sections for depositing their Savings there shall be established in every Regiment and Depot of Regular European Artillery Cavalry and Infantry a Regimental Savings Bank for the safe custody maintenance of such Savings and the following Regulations shall be observed and obeyed wherever the Troops may be serving:—

2. Officers Commanding Troops and Companies shall receive as public money to be applied to the payment of these public services which it is their duty to defray, such sums as the Soldiers under their Command may from time to time desire, and be entitled to deposit in the Savings Bank of the Regiment.

3. The maximum of each Soldier's deposit shall be limited to Rupees 500 in any one year and to Rupees 2,000 in the whole.

4. The rate of interest upon deposits shall be Rupees 3-12 per cent per annum but no interest shall be allowed upon a less sum than Rupees 2-6 nor upon any sum other than multiples of Rupees 2-6, or which have not remained on deposit for at least one month to be reckoned from the last monthly Muster Day and interest shall only be allowed upon sums withdrawn up to the Muster Day, preceding the day the deposit is withdrawn unless such day shall be the Muster Day. Interest on all sums on deposit shall be added to the principal quarterly, and shall thereupon bear interest.

5. When a Soldier shall be desirous of withdrawing the whole or any part of his deposit, he shall give at least seven days notice to the Captain or Officer Commanding the Troop or Company to which he belongs, in order that the necessary arrangements may be made for re-payment of the amount at the next day of monthly Muster; but if such Captain or Officer Commanding shall be satisfied of the urgency of the case, and that the immediate withdrawal of the Deposit would be for the advantage of the Soldier, he may direct payment to be forthwith made. Whenever the Officer Commanding the Troop or Company shall have grounds for believing that the Soldier intends to make an improper use of his money, he will be permitted to withhold the privilege of withdrawing the deposit until the Commanding Officer of the Regiment shall determine whether it should then be issued or not, and should

the Office Commander, from a position in the Division of the President in which, from a failure to recognize the significance of the report quickly to the Commander-in-Chief and to the Secretary of War, the department under which he has his blood, accepted to require the war.

2. All moneys deposited by the Soldier in the Regimental Savings Bank shall be held strictly in trust for his own use and benefit, and shall not be subject to attachment by any third party, either by judgment, conveyance or otherwise, and shall not be subject by any debts contracted by him, nor be made available for any purpose whatever, except under his own order assigned to the Officer Commanding his Troop or Company, and such moneys shall, if possible, be paid to the Soldier personally, and in all cases his receipt shall be obtained and shall be attached to the Troop or Company Savings Bank Ledger.

7 Upon the discharge of a Soldier, his deposits may remain at interest in the Regimental Savings Bank, for a period not exceeding six months, after which time interest shall cease, but if required by the Soldier the principal may be retained without interest for longer period for security.

8. At the death of a Soldier interest on his deposits shall cease from the Master Day next after his death, and the amount of his deposits with the interest accumulated thereon, shall be added to his other effects and be reported to the Secretary at War to be disposed of in the usual manner to the legal representatives of the deceased, as prescribed in the Articles of War.

2. A Soldier convicted by a Court Martial of desertion, or sentenced by a Board of Officers in the usual manner to a Detention, shall furnish to the Payable all moneys he may have in the Regiments' Savings' Bank, and such disbursements shall only be remitted by the Secretary at War.

10. To prevent parties not in Military employ from availing themselves of the advantages afforded by them therein, no Soldier or, on any pretense whatever, to deposit in his own name the money of another person, whether a Soldier or not, and in case any Soldier shall so deposit the money of another person, in addition to any punishment which a Court Martial may award for the fraud thus committed, all sums so deposited shall be forfeited to the Public, and one-half of the amount not exceeding Twenty \$0., shall be allowed to the informer.

11. In the Ordinary Room of every Regiment or Depot of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, there shall be kept under lock and key, under the inspection of the Commanding Officer, the Office Record in Overland and the Adjutant, a Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger, in which shall be entered the Savings Bank Account of every Soldier.

13. The entries shall be made in the Regimental Ledger by Troops or Companies, so that the account of each Troop or Company shall be kept separate; and upon the transfer of a Soldier from one Troop or Company to another, a transfer of his account shall be made in the Regimental Ledger's Book Ledger.

24. A Non-Commissioned Officer shall be selected by the Officer Commanding to act as clerk to the Regimental Savings' Bank, and such Clerk shall issue all the orders to the Regimental Savings' Bank Lodges, and shall render an account as follows in the following form:-

|   |                              | Fig | Month |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-------|
| 1 | The Department say under 100 | 2   | 0     |
| 2 | under 100                    | 10  | 0     |
| 3 | under 100                    | 25  | 0     |
| 4 | under 100                    | 30  | 0     |



14. Each Captain or Officer Commanding a Troop or Company shall keep a Savings' Bank Ledger for the accounts of the Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Troop or Company.

15. Deposits of savings (not under eight annas) can only be made and entered in the Troop or Company Ledger and in the Regimental Ledger once in each month, viz., on the day of monthly settlement, when all sums withdrawn will be also entered. The Captain or Officer Commanding the Troop or Company will, by his signature in the Troop or Company Ledger, acknowledge the receipt of all deposits made, and the Soldier will, in the same manner, acknowledge the receipt of all sums withdrawn.

16. At the end of every quarter, the Troop or Company Ledger are to be compared with the Regimental Ledger by the Officer Commanding, the Officer Second in Command and the Adjutant; and the Officer Commanding will forward to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank, each quarter, a Certificate in the Form prescribed that this comparison has been made. Should a Troop or Company, be absent from Head Quarters, the comparison of the Ledger of that Troop or Company, with the Regimental Ledger, may be deferred until its return to Head Quarters; but such delay must be reported upon the Quarterly Certificate, and a Certificate duly signed that the comparison has been made must be transmitted to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank, upon the return of the said Troop or Company to Head Quarters.

17. The Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger (verified by the Commanding Officer, Second in Command, and the Adjutant, to have been compared with the several Troop or Company Ledgers) and the monthly Statements of each Troop or Company are to be transmitted to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank at the end of each year, so soon as the balances of each Depositor shall have been carried forward into the Regimental Ledger of the succeeding year.

18. The Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank after auditing the Savings' Bank Ledger, and satisfying himself that the money has been duly brought to account by the Pay Master, will furnish the Officer Commanding the Regiment with a declaration that the account of Regimental Savings' Bank to that date has been audited and found correct. The declaration of the Secretary to Government Savings' Bank, will be preserved in the Orderly Room, and the Commanding Officer will notify to the Officers Commanding Troops or Companies that the Account of the Regimental Savings' Bank has been audited to that date and admitted to be correct.

19. During active operations in the field, or whenever circumstances may render it impracticable to attend to the details of the Savings' Bank, the General Officer in Command may direct the temporary suspension of this Regulation, but all sums then actually in deposit under the provision of it, shall bear interest in the same manner as if it had not been suspended.

#### EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM (HINDUSTANI) HINDUSTANI SAVINGS' BANK.

1. The Captain of each Troop or Company is responsible that the deposits be received, and the withdrawals be paid, are duly entered in each man's account in the Ledger of his Troop or Company, and that Statements of his receipts and payments in the Form No. 2, are sent monthly to the Orderly Room; also that the account of deposits and withdrawals monthly certified against him and credited to him by the Pay Master in the Company's Monthly Abstract of Account.

2. The Officer in Command, the Officer Second in Command, and the Adjutant are responsible for the correctness of the Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger, which is to be forwarded to the Orderly Room by the Secretary to the Bank.

Captain. They are to transmit monthly to the Pay Master in the Form No. 2, the amount of the deposits received and the withdrawals paid by each Captain.

3. The responsibility of the Pay Master with respect to the Savings Bank is limited to the following points:—He is to debit and credit the respective Captains with such sums as are shown by the Accounts (Form No. 2,) transmitted to him from the Company Regts. to have been deposited and withdrawn; he is to forward to the Pay Master of the Division for counter signature and transmission to the Secretary to the Government Savings Bank the Form No. 3 and to see that he is correctly debited and credited with the amounts of deposits and withdrawals as shown in Form 2; he is to note for special credit the deposits furnished by Doctors in the place provided for this purpose in Form 3; he is to take care that the balances of deposits reported to be due to deceased men are duly carried to their Men effective Accounts; he is to enter in the Non-effective Accounts of all Deceased and deceased men the prescribed Certificates stating whether they had any moneys in the Regimental Savings Bank.

4. If a Soldier deposit more than Rs. 200 in any one year interest can only be allowed upon Rs. 100 until after the next 30th April from which date interest may be allowed upon any further sum not exceeding Rs. 200 for that year. Interest is not allowed upon any deposit for the month in which it is made, if it be made after the day of monthly settlement. The whole amount to be deposited by a Soldier need not exceed Rs. 500.

5. If a Soldier be permanently transferred from one Troop or Company to another or to another Regiment serving in India the Captain is not to transfer the amount of the Soldier's account as money withdrawn from the Savings Bank but is to transmit the Certificate (Form A.) to the Captain to whom the Soldier is transferred and will close the account of each Soldier in his own Troop or Company Ledger in the manner prescribed in Form B. The Certificate A. will be the authority to the Captain receiving the transferred man to open in his own Troop or Company Ledger an account (but not as a new deposit in the Savings Bank) in the manner prescribed in Form C. The Certificate A. is to be entered in the Regimental Savings Bank Ledger.

6. The Captain making the transfer and the Captain receiving such transfer will each bring forward into his Annual Abstract the account of the Soldier as it is shown by his own transactions with the man, in the Troop or Company Ledger of each Captain in the manner prescribed in the Form B.

7. Regimental Pay Masters, on receiving intimation of the intended emigration to England of Invalid or other Soldiers, shall within fifteen days of the Soldiers' emigration forward to the Secretary to Government Savings Bank at the Presidency concerned, a correct Statement of their Savings Bank Balances in quadruplicate.

8. The Secretary to Government Savings Bank will fill up the Out Sheet in the Form and furnish the Budget Master with a copy of the Statement to be forwarded to the War Department by the next next one Half-year, and two copies will be sent to the Assistant General for transmission to the Secretary of State for India, through Government. The Secretary to the Government Savings Bank will also supply the Regimental Pay Master with a copy of his Certificate.

9. This Rule is applicable as well to Regiments retaining Home as to detached Soldiers.

10. When a Soldier has been convicted of desertion or absconded by a Board of Officers or a Court-martial the amount of his deposits is to be withdrawn by the Captain from the Regimental Savings Bank and placed in the hands of the War Master for his use until ordered otherwise by the War Master.

Regimental Savings Bank, and credit it to His-officials Accounts of the Officer with his other Effects.

13 The monthly allowance to the Savings Bank Clerk is to be vouched by a Certificate of the number of accounts open in the Regimental Savings Bank Ledger.

14 When a Regiment is transferred to the Madras Establishment, a new Regimental Savings Bank Ledger must be opened, as well as new Ledgers for each Troop or Company.

15 The Account of each Depositor is to be opened with the amount in Indian Currency, and a Bill drawn by the Officer Commanding on the Pay Master General furnished to the Accountant General, Madras, for the aggregate of the opening balances which must correspond with the amount advised by the War Department as due to the Depositors of the Regiment.

16 Deposits made from Pay issued as sterling money, subsequent to the closing of the Savings Bank Accounts rendered to the War Office, must be credited in the Indian Currency, the conversion being effected at the rate of Rs 4/6 the Pound.

17 When a Regiment is removed from the Indian Establishment, the Regimental Savings Bank Ledger must be closed at the end of the month in which the Head Quarters of the Regiment is to embark and transmitted to the Secretary to the Government Savings Bank for special Audit. The Secretary to the Savings Bank will furnish the Officer Commanding with a Certificate of the amount due to the Depositors of the Regiment. This Certificate must accompany the Regimental Savings Bank Ledger, to be furnished to the War Office as a Voucher.

18 All Forms will be supplied on application to the Secretary to the Government Savings Bank, to whom all communications on the subject of Regimental Savings Bank are to be addressed.

The foregoing Rules are to be considered applicable to European Regiments of the Indian Army as far as may be practicable, the Divisional Pay Master occupying the position of the Regimental Pay Master in Her Majesty's British Regiments.

The continuation of Savings Bank balances of Invalids and Wounded men will continue to be made as at present.

## THE VESPERY LITERARY ASSOCIATION BANK.

By John T D Kidd, Rev J Grant, and J M Wilson Esq. Trustees  
Rev W A. Plattsburgh Treasurer

Mr W Sharkey Secretary—Absent on duty

Mr W Smith, Acting do.

Mr T Clark and F McDonald Church Auditors.

Mr G W M Taylor Mr W Smith, Mr H Bacon and Mr W Sharkey  
Assessors.

### RULES

I That no deposit be received of less than One Anna

II That Interest be given at the rate of 4 per cent. for every Ten  
Ruppes deposited

III That no Interest however be given for any fraction of Ten Ruppes  
or for any broken period of a month

IV That no deposit be received of more than Ten Ruppes at a time,  
and no Interest allowed on any sum deposited in the Bank above 200 Ruppes

V That a week's notice be given to the Treasurer before the withdrawal  
of any deposit or any part thereof

VI That the Trustees Treasurer and Auditors form the Committee of  
Management for the time being

W SHARKEY Secretary

N B.—The Bank is open to receive deposits every Saturday at the  
residence of the Vespary Literary Association in Jerusalem between the  
hours of 7 and 8 in the morning Charge for Banking Book—One Anna.

## OFFICE OF THE INCOME TAX COMMISSIONER.

No 20 Mount Road

Hours of business from 10 A M to 5 P M

### PERMANENT

Arthur Hall Esq

### OFFICIAL COMMISSIONERS

Col. J C Buckle Esq | C G Master Esq | Mr Mohd Ally

### NON-OFFICIAL COMMISSIONERS

Henry Nelson Esq | J G Coleman Esq | C Letchman Esq

### SECRETARY

F Walther Esq

### ASSISTANTS.

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Mr H Morris       | 1st Division |
| O Sweeney Esq     | 2d do.       |
| Mr A. H. Clarke   | 3d do.       |
| Mr J M. Wilson    | 4th do.      |
| F T. Thompson Esq | 5th do.      |

### GENERAL COMMISSIONER.

H. S. Ellis, Esq., C. S.

Mr J C. Warrance Collector of Income Tax

## NOTICE RESPECTING INCOME TAX.

*In order that the inhabitants of the Presidency Town of Madras, may clearly understand in what manner the Income Tax will be assessed, and by what means they should conform to Act XXXIII of 1860, the following "Instructions" are made public by the Income Tax Commissioners.*

1. The Income Tax Commissioners will issue a "General Notice" which will be affixed in public places in the Presidency Town of Madras "that all persons liable to pay Income Tax must send in returns of Profits or Income."

2. The different kinds of Income liable to be taxed are put into four classes viz.

1. Those derived from land and real property
2. Those derived from personal Property Trades and Professions
3. Those derived from Public Fund and Annuities.

4. Those derived from employment under Government or in the Service of a private Company, or from Pensions, &c.

3. The "Income Tax Assessors" will then serve "a Special Notice" on every person whom they consider liable to pay the Income Tax and with that special notice the Income Tax Assessors will send the Forms of Returns which must be filled up by the persons to whom they are sent, such Forms of Returns can also be obtained on application at the Office of the Commissioners.

It will be seen that in accordance with the special notices served on all those liable to pay the Income Tax parties are required to enter in their returns, their actual profits, and incomes for the last year ending on the date when accounts of trade are balanced at Madras, or in other words, the profits and income stated in the returns are to be those received during the year, ending on the above-said date or on the 30th April preceding that in which the Income Tax comes into force.

For instance, if a trader has made up his accounts on 30th December 1860 he will enter in his Return his Profits and Income from December 1859 to December 1860 as representing last year's income.

4. Persons to whom these Special Notices are sent will choose whether they wish their assessment to be calculated by the Income Tax Assessors, and then to be fixed by the Board of Commissioners, or whether they wish the entire assessment to be made by the Income Tax Special Commissioners without the Assessors using the Returns.

The advantage of this latter course will be that complete secrecy will be obtained.

5. If persons choose the assessment to be calculated by the Income Tax Assessors, they will send the Forms of Returns, which accompany the Special Notices, duly filled up, and sealed, to the Assessor of the District in which they reside. The Officer will calculate the amount of Income Tax to which the parties making the returns are liable, and will send in the statement for the consideration and approval of the Board of Commissioners with any remarks he may make upon the Returns.

6. If persons choose to be assessed by the Special Commissioners, they will send the Forms of Returns, which accompany the Special Notices, duly filled up, with an application to the Special Commissioners, stating that the applicants wish to be assessed by him. This

cover must be sealed and addressed, to the Special Commissioners, and must be enclosed in a cover addressed to the Assessor of the District, and on the 30th

ver the applicant must bring his own state bill (just of value, so that the Assessor may know the names of those who have made their returns to the Special Commissioner.

The Assessor will then forward the envelope without opening the seal to the Special Commissioner who will open it with his own hands.

7. The Special Commissioner if satisfied with the Return will estimate the assessment payable by the applicants, and this assessment will be final.

8. Persons wishing to compound their Income Tax, that is to pay for conventional years at a uniform rate, instead of being assessed each year, can do so, for periods of 2, 4 or 5 years. They must when making their Returns, and before being assessed for each year, give a Notice to the Assessor of their wish to compound, and whether for 2, 4 or 5 years. The Commissioner or Special Commissioner will then fix the assessment as before described, and the party compounding will sign an agreement to pay this assessment together with an addition thereto at the rate of 1 Rupee for every 20 Rupees of the rate assessed as addition, and this total assessment will remain unchanged during the period for which the Compounding has been made, so that persons compounding will during this period have no further annual Returns of profits or income to make.

9. If returns made to the Assessor, or to the Special Commissioner are not considered true, then the Assessor, in the case when the returns are made to them direct, (para. 4) will determine, to the best of their judgment, what they consider the Returns should have been, and compute what the assessment should be, and report the same to the Commissioner who will "exchange" as they deem right.

10. In the same manner, the Special Commissioner, when the returns are obtained to him, (para. 5) if he considers the Returns sent him not true, will "exchange."

Exchanges by Commissioner.

11. Notices of these exchanges will be sent to the parties, by the Commissioner or the Special Commissioner, as the case may be, and the parties exchanged may then appear before the Officer exchanging, (either the Commissioner, or the Special Commissioner) to explain and prove, either by their accounts, or by witnesses, the truth of their Returns which have been exchanged.

12. It must clearly be understood that no parties can be compelled to attend at the Income Tax Office or to produce any accounts whatever in support of their returns.

13. It must clearly be understood that no parties can be compelled to attend at the Income Tax Office or to produce any accounts whatever in support of their returns.

14. It is only when the Returns appear to the Assessor and Commissioner, or to the Special Commissioner, imperfect or untrue that exchanges will be made, when it will be optional with the party exchanged to attend or not with his accounts as he may think proper. If persons do come with their accounts, all that it will be necessary for them to do will be to satisfy the Assessing Officer of the correctness of their Returns, which they may prove as they best see, either by their accounts or witnesses. It is optional with them to use their accounts or proofs of the correctness of their returns, but they are not obliged to produce their accounts; if, however, they fail to convince the assessing Officer, they will have to pay the exchange.

15. If persons do not send in their Returns to their District Assessor as described above in para. 4 and 5, the Assessor will make a list of such persons who do not furnish their Returns, and the Assessor will submit to the best of their judgment, the accounts which such persons should be required, and report the same to the Commissioner, who will then exchange the assessment. A notice of the assessment, thus changed, will be sent to the persons whose names are on the list, and if they produce any accounts, they will be assessed on the basis of their accounts, but if they do not, they will be assessed on the basis of the assessment thus changed.

16. It must clearly be understood that no parties can be compelled to attend at the Income Tax Office or to produce any accounts whatever in support of their returns.

these Returns, they will not be subject to any penalty by the Commissioners against the convention with which they have been charged.

15 It is therefore strongly urged upon those liable to the Tax, to fill up correctly their Returns, and forward them to the District Commis- sioners within the time specified in the special Notice.

#### RATES OF INCOME TAX.

16. 1.—All persons whose yearly profits or incomes are less than 200 Rupees will be exempted from the Income Tax.

2.—Ryots and persons in occupation of Lands for agricultural purposes paying less than 600 Rupees yearly to Government will be exempted in respect of such land.

3.—All those whose profits and incomes are more than 200 Rupees, but less than 600 Rupees per annum will have to pay 3 per cent.

4.—All other persons will pay 4 per cent per annum on their incomes or profits.

17 The payment of this Tax will be by instal-  
Installments ments at the times following:—

1.—Quarterly instalment due on the 1st day of November

2.—Quarterly instalment on the 1st day of February

3.—Quarterly instalment on the 1st day of May

4.—Last Quarterly instalment on the 1st day of August in each year

18 The Commissioners will issue to the collecting Officers, deputies of the commissioners and the collector of Officers will proceed to collect the Tax as it becomes due giving receipts to the parties paying the said Tax.

19 Parties wishing to pay their Income Tax direct to the Treasury will receive certificates from the Commissioners specifying the amount to be paid by the certificate holder for one year and upon these certificates instalments will be reserved at the Treasury and receipts granted.

20 Parties who wish not to pay under Schedule 2 by name, but by a letter or number representing their names can do so.  
Payment by name. They will on application to the Commissioners and Special Commis- sioners near be furnished with a certificate con- taining their numbers or letters, and the amount of the amount payable by them under such numbers of letters. This course will secure complete secrecy.

21 If any persons are doubtful as to the manner in which the Forms of Returns are to be filled up they should apply to the Assistant or if they require any information regarding exemptions from the Income Tax or on any subject con- nected with the Tax they should apply for such infor- mation to the Board of Commissioners or to the Special Commissioner at the Income Tax Office.

But all persons interested should most carefully study Act XXXII of 1900, under which the Tax is levied, and which contains all the details of the law. Severe punishment is provided in the Act for fraudulently or false Re- turns which will be no account be passed over when discovered.

ARTHUR HALL,

President of the Commission.

Page 97—Gazette 2nd November 1900.

No. 485 of 1900.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Se- cretary, as published in General Order 1—

Financial Department, Fort William, 26th October 1900.

No. 48.

The Governor General in Council having approved of the published Table for computing the Income Tax, directs that it be published in the Calcutta Gazette for general use, in substitution of all existing Tables—

TABLE for computing the Taxes Due.

| One per Cent. |     |      |     | Two and One Half. |     |      |     | Three per Cent. |     |      |     |
|---------------|-----|------|-----|-------------------|-----|------|-----|-----------------|-----|------|-----|
| Amount.       |     | Tax. |     | Amount.           |     | Tax. |     | Amount.         |     | Tax. |     |
| No.           | Am. | No.  | Am. | No.               | Am. | No.  | Am. | No.             | Am. | No.  | Am. |
| 1             | 4   | 1    | 1   | 1                 | 8   | 1    | 1   | 1               | 3   | 1    | 3   |
| 2             | 8   | 2    | 2   | 2                 | 16  | 2    | 2   | 2               | 6   | 2    | 6   |
| 3             | 12  | 3    | 3   | 3                 | 24  | 3    | 3   | 3               | 9   | 3    | 9   |
| 4             | 16  | 4    | 4   | 4                 | 32  | 4    | 4   | 4               | 12  | 4    | 12  |
| 5             | 20  | 5    | 5   | 5                 | 40  | 5    | 5   | 5               | 15  | 5    | 15  |
| 6             | 24  | 6    | 6   | 6                 | 48  | 6    | 6   | 6               | 18  | 6    | 18  |
| 7             | 28  | 7    | 7   | 7                 | 56  | 7    | 7   | 7               | 21  | 7    | 21  |
| 8             | 32  | 8    | 8   | 8                 | 64  | 8    | 8   | 8               | 24  | 8    | 24  |
| 9             | 36  | 9    | 9   | 9                 | 72  | 9    | 9   | 9               | 27  | 9    | 27  |
| 10            | 40  | 10   | 10  | 10                | 80  | 10   | 10  | 10              | 30  | 10   | 30  |
| 11            | 44  | 11   | 11  | 11                | 88  | 11   | 11  | 11              | 33  | 11   | 33  |
| 12            | 48  | 12   | 12  | 12                | 96  | 12   | 12  | 12              | 36  | 12   | 36  |
| 13            | 52  | 13   | 13  | 13                | 104 | 13   | 13  | 13              | 39  | 13   | 39  |
| 14            | 56  | 14   | 14  | 14                | 112 | 14   | 14  | 14              | 42  | 14   | 42  |
| 15            | 60  | 15   | 15  | 15                | 120 | 15   | 15  | 15              | 45  | 15   | 45  |
| 16            | 64  | 16   | 16  | 16                | 128 | 16   | 16  | 16              | 48  | 16   | 48  |
| 17            | 68  | 17   | 17  | 17                | 136 | 17   | 17  | 17              | 51  | 17   | 51  |
| 18            | 72  | 18   | 18  | 18                | 144 | 18   | 18  | 18              | 54  | 18   | 54  |
| 19            | 76  | 19   | 19  | 19                | 152 | 19   | 19  | 19              | 57  | 19   | 57  |
| 20            | 80  | 20   | 20  | 20                | 160 | 20   | 20  | 20              | 60  | 20   | 60  |
| 21            | 84  | 21   | 21  | 21                | 168 | 21   | 21  | 21              | 63  | 21   | 63  |
| 22            | 88  | 22   | 22  | 22                | 176 | 22   | 22  | 22              | 66  | 22   | 66  |
| 23            | 92  | 23   | 23  | 23                | 184 | 23   | 23  | 23              | 69  | 23   | 69  |
| 24            | 96  | 24   | 24  | 24                | 192 | 24   | 24  | 24              | 72  | 24   | 72  |
| 25            | 100 | 25   | 25  | 25                | 200 | 25   | 25  | 25              | 75  | 25   | 75  |
| 26            | 104 | 26   | 26  | 26                | 208 | 26   | 26  | 26              | 78  | 26   | 78  |
| 27            | 108 | 27   | 27  | 27                | 216 | 27   | 27  | 27              | 81  | 27   | 81  |
| 28            | 112 | 28   | 28  | 28                | 224 | 28   | 28  | 28              | 84  | 28   | 84  |
| 29            | 116 | 29   | 29  | 29                | 232 | 29   | 29  | 29              | 87  | 29   | 87  |
| 30            | 120 | 30   | 30  | 30                | 240 | 30   | 30  | 30              | 90  | 30   | 90  |
| 31            | 124 | 31   | 31  | 31                | 248 | 31   | 31  | 31              | 93  | 31   | 93  |
| 32            | 128 | 32   | 32  | 32                | 256 | 32   | 32  | 32              | 96  | 32   | 96  |
| 33            | 132 | 33   | 33  | 33                | 264 | 33   | 33  | 33              | 99  | 33   | 99  |
| 34            | 136 | 34   | 34  | 34                | 272 | 34   | 34  | 34              | 102 | 34   | 102 |
| 35            | 140 | 35   | 35  | 35                | 280 | 35   | 35  | 35              | 105 | 35   | 105 |
| 36            | 144 | 36   | 36  | 36                | 288 | 36   | 36  | 36              | 108 | 36   | 108 |
| 37            | 148 | 37   | 37  | 37                | 296 | 37   | 37  | 37              | 111 | 37   | 111 |
| 38            | 152 | 38   | 38  | 38                | 304 | 38   | 38  | 38              | 114 | 38   | 114 |
| 39            | 156 | 39   | 39  | 39                | 312 | 39   | 39  | 39              | 117 | 39   | 117 |
| 40            | 160 | 40   | 40  | 40                | 320 | 40   | 40  | 40              | 120 | 40   | 120 |
| 41            | 164 | 41   | 41  | 41                | 328 | 41   | 41  | 41              | 123 | 41   | 123 |
| 42            | 168 | 42   | 42  | 42                | 336 | 42   | 42  | 42              | 126 | 42   | 126 |
| 43            | 172 | 43   | 43  | 43                | 344 | 43   | 43  | 43              | 129 | 43   | 129 |
| 44            | 176 | 44   | 44  | 44                | 352 | 44   | 44  | 44              | 132 | 44   | 132 |
| 45            | 180 | 45   | 45  | 45                | 360 | 45   | 45  | 45              | 135 | 45   | 135 |
| 46            | 184 | 46   | 46  | 46                | 368 | 46   | 46  | 46              | 138 | 46   | 138 |
| 47            | 188 | 47   | 47  | 47                | 376 | 47   | 47  | 47              | 141 | 47   | 141 |
| 48            | 192 | 48   | 48  | 48                | 384 | 48   | 48  | 48              | 144 | 48   | 144 |
| 49            | 196 | 49   | 49  | 49                | 392 | 49   | 49  | 49              | 147 | 49   | 147 |
| 50            | 200 | 50   | 50  | 50                | 400 | 50   | 50  | 50              | 150 | 50   | 150 |
| 51            | 204 | 51   | 51  | 51                | 408 | 51   | 51  | 51              | 153 | 51   | 153 |
| 52            | 208 | 52   | 52  | 52                | 416 | 52   | 52  | 52              | 156 | 52   | 156 |
| 53            | 212 | 53   | 53  | 53                | 424 | 53   | 53  | 53              | 159 | 53   | 159 |
| 54            | 216 | 54   | 54  | 54                | 432 | 54   | 54  | 54              | 162 | 54   | 162 |
| 55            | 220 | 55   | 55  | 55                | 440 | 55   | 55  | 55              | 165 | 55   | 165 |
| 56            | 224 | 56   | 56  | 56                | 448 | 56   | 56  | 56              | 168 | 56   | 168 |
| 57            | 228 | 57   | 57  | 57                | 456 | 57   | 57  | 57              | 171 | 57   | 171 |
| 58            | 232 | 58   | 58  | 58                | 464 | 58   | 58  | 58              | 174 | 58   | 174 |
| 59            | 236 | 59   | 59  | 59                | 472 | 59   | 59  | 59              | 177 | 59   | 177 |
| 60            | 240 | 60   | 60  | 60                | 480 | 60   | 60  | 60              | 180 | 60   | 180 |
| 61            | 244 | 61   | 61  | 61                | 488 | 61   | 61  | 61              | 183 | 61   | 183 |
| 62            | 248 | 62   | 62  | 62                | 496 | 62   | 62  | 62              | 186 | 62   | 186 |
| 63            | 252 | 63   | 63  | 63                | 504 | 63   | 63  | 63              | 189 | 63   | 189 |
| 64            | 256 | 64   | 64  | 64                | 512 | 64   | 64  | 64              | 192 | 64   | 192 |
| 65            | 260 | 65   | 65  | 65                | 520 | 65   | 65  | 65              | 195 | 65   | 195 |
| 66            | 264 | 66   | 66  | 66                | 528 | 66   | 66  | 66              | 198 | 66   | 198 |
| 67            | 268 | 67   | 67  | 67                | 536 | 67   | 67  | 67              | 201 | 67   | 201 |
| 68            | 272 | 68   | 68  | 68                | 544 | 68   | 68  | 68              | 204 | 68   | 204 |
| 69            | 276 | 69   | 69  | 69                | 552 | 69   | 69  | 69              | 207 | 69   | 207 |
| 70            | 280 | 70   | 70  | 70                | 560 | 70   | 70  | 70              | 210 | 70   | 210 |
| 71            | 284 | 71   | 71  | 71                | 568 | 71   | 71  | 71              | 213 | 71   | 213 |
| 72            | 288 | 72   | 72  | 72                | 576 | 72   | 72  | 72              | 216 | 72   | 216 |
| 73            | 292 | 73   | 73  | 73                | 584 | 73   | 73  | 73              | 219 | 73   | 219 |
| 74            | 296 | 74   | 74  | 74                | 592 | 74   | 74  | 74              | 222 | 74   | 222 |
| 75            | 300 | 75   | 75  | 75                | 600 | 75   | 75  | 75              | 225 | 75   | 225 |
| 76            | 304 | 76   | 76  | 76                | 608 | 76   | 76  | 76              | 228 | 76   | 228 |
| 77            | 308 | 77   | 77  | 77                | 616 | 77   | 77  | 77              | 231 | 77   | 231 |
| 78            | 312 | 78   | 78  | 78                | 624 | 78   | 78  | 78              | 234 | 78   | 234 |
| 79            | 316 | 79   | 79  | 79                | 632 | 79   | 79  | 79              | 237 | 79   | 237 |
| 80            | 320 | 80   | 80  | 80                | 640 | 80   | 80  | 80              | 240 | 80   | 240 |
| 81            | 324 | 81   | 81  | 81                | 648 | 81   | 81  | 81              | 243 | 81   | 243 |
| 82            | 328 | 82   | 82  | 82                | 656 | 82   | 82  | 82              | 246 | 82   | 246 |
| 83            | 332 | 83   | 83  | 83                | 664 | 83   | 83  | 83              | 249 | 83   | 249 |
| 84            | 336 | 84   | 84  | 84                | 672 | 84   | 84  | 84              | 252 | 84   | 252 |
| 85            | 340 | 85   | 85  | 85                | 680 | 85   | 85  | 85              | 255 | 85   | 255 |
| 86            | 344 | 86   | 86  | 86                | 688 | 86   | 86  | 86              | 258 | 86   | 258 |
| 87            | 348 | 87   | 87  | 87                | 696 | 87   | 87  | 87              | 261 | 87   | 261 |
| 88            | 352 | 88   | 88  | 88                | 704 | 88   | 88  | 88              | 264 | 88   | 264 |
| 89            | 356 | 89   | 89  | 89                | 712 | 89   | 89  | 89              | 267 | 89   | 267 |
| 90            | 360 | 90   | 90  | 90                | 720 | 90   | 90  | 90              | 270 | 90   | 270 |
| 91            | 364 | 91   | 91  | 91                | 728 | 91   | 91  | 91              | 273 | 91   | 273 |
| 92            | 368 | 92   | 92  | 92                | 736 | 92   | 92  | 92              | 276 | 92   | 276 |
| 93            | 372 | 93   | 93  | 93                | 744 | 93   | 93  | 93              | 279 | 93   | 279 |
| 94            | 376 | 94   | 94  | 94                | 752 | 94   | 94  | 94              | 282 | 94   | 282 |
| 95            | 380 | 95   | 95  | 95                | 760 | 95   | 95  | 95              | 285 | 95   | 285 |
| 96            | 384 | 96   | 96  | 96                | 768 | 96   | 96  | 96              | 288 | 96   | 288 |
| 97            | 388 | 97   | 97  | 97                | 776 | 97   | 97  | 97              | 291 | 97   | 291 |
| 98            | 392 | 98   | 98  | 98                | 784 | 98   | 98  | 98              | 294 | 98   | 294 |
| 99            | 396 | 99   | 99  | 99                | 792 | 99   | 99  | 99              | 297 | 99   | 297 |
| 100           | 400 | 100  | 100 | 100               | 800 | 100  | 100 | 100             | 300 | 100  | 300 |

From: One per Cent. of the Tax. Multiply these on the left hand by the Taxable Amount of the Property, and the result will be the Tax Due. Example: Suppose the Tax on Property 1,000, at one and three per Cent.

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 \text{Tax} & = & 10 \\
 \text{at } 1\% & = & 10 \\
 \text{at } 3\% & = & 30 \\
 \hline
 \text{Total} & = & 40
 \end{array}$$







"(I.) There have been received 698 Premiums for Assurance, amounting to Rupees 27,77,000, of which 25 for Assurances, amounting to Rupees 1,24,251 have been declined.

"(II.) There have been issued 697 New Policies, amounting Rs. 24,34,000, and yielding in Annual Premiums Rupees 1,00,000-0-0.

"(III.) There have been adjusted 94 Claims by death on 26 lives, for the aggregate sum of Rupees 4,27,446.

"(IV.) The Contingencies from all causes amount to Rupees 22,51,070, the relative Annual Premium income being Rupees 22,725-0-0.

"(V.) The Policies in Force as at 30th June 1869 are in number 2,102, Amounting Rupees 1,22,50,507-0-0, and yielding in Annual Premiums Rupees 2,56,120,10-11, but in this Amount is included Policies held by the India Bank amounting to about eleven Lakhs which that Bank has indicated that as regards their interest they will not renew.

"(VI.) The Investments, all of which stand in three names, amount to Rupees 2,26,000 11 11 including Cash and Bank Balances, Rupees 2,20,000 being in Government Securities."

From the above Statements it will be seen that our position is much the same as it was last year. Our Assets are Rupees 22,000 more, and the new Policies issued, 697 in number, amounting Rupees 24,10,000 prove that, as hitherto, the confidence and favor of the Public continue to be given to this Society.

The Directors have to regret the discontinuance by the India Bank of its connection with this Office. The Directors of the Society, after what they did for the India Bank at the time when all its records and policies were destroyed and nearly all its Assurances cancelled for non payment of premium, cannot but express their surprise that the Managers of the Bank should have transferred their business to another Society, without attempting or attempting to show any grounds for the proceeding.

The delay that has taken place in the settlement of the great question of the organization of the Civil and Military Establishments of the country, has checked our progress and business generally.

It is evident that no one would enter into engagements extending over any period, until he knew his position,—and the Director and other new Taxes, as long as they remained uncertain in their existence and amount, must have had a similar effect.

Until these questions are decided, this Society must be contented to hold its own ground, as it is at the very least doing in comparison with any other Assurance Company.

The Directors are happy to be able to acknowledge that their protest against the heavy Stamp Duty proposed to be levied on Policies of Assurance, and on assignments of them has met with attention from the Legislative Council, and they take this opportunity to intimate that the Society will pay the Stamp Duty which is levied by law from 1st October on all policies issued by them.

By order of the Directors,  
For P M TAIT,  
W B WALLIS

Calcutta, 26th September 1869.

Gly. Secretary.

#### ABSTRACT OF INDIAN PRODUCTIONS. SUMMARY.

The Capital of the Society is Half a Million Sterling, fully subscribed by an interested body of Proprietors, in Ten Thousand Shares of Fifty pounds Sterling each.

#### PROFITS.

The Indian Branch of this Office, without any claim whatever to the support of the Public beyond that arising from a simple statement of facts hereby has this day year, issued Policies amounting Rupees 2,56,120, or nearly Three Lakhs in Sterling. This is enough to prove that the public have pronounced in favor of the Low Assessments and Steady Reliability of the India Branch of the Society for India.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS.

The circumstances under which the President of the Railway Company are shown as follows:—

Order authorizing from the Office of Directors of the Herring, Spencer & Co. Company, of date September 1904, Mr. Herring, the Consulting Accountant of the Railway, was permitted to examine the Reports of the India House with a view to his completion of a Report on the state of the Bengal Military Fund. The President of this Society was occupied from the date thereby afforded. The other Life Assurance Company has enjoyed similar advantages in this respect.

The following are the rates of this Company for Assurance of Rupees 1,000, or £100 Sterling:—

| RATES FOR INDIA |    |                 |    |    |               |    |           |    |    | RATES FOR EUROPE |    |    |                 |    |    |   |    |    |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|----|---------------|----|-----------|----|----|------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|----|---|----|----|
| Whole Life.     |    |                 |    |    | Short Period. |    |           |    |    | Whole Life.      |    |    |                 |    |    |   |    |    |
| With Profit.    |    | Without Profit. |    |    | Five Years.   |    | One Year. |    |    | With Profit.     |    |    | Without Profit. |    |    |   |    |    |
| £               | s  | £               | s  | d  | £             | s  | £         | s  | d  | £                | s  | d  | £               | s  | d  | £ | s  | d  |
| 20              | 00 | 20              | 00 | 00 | 20            | 00 | 20        | 00 | 00 | 2                | 17 | 0  | 2               | 17 | 0  | 2 | 17 | 0  |
| 25              | 00 | 25              | 00 | 00 | 25            | 00 | 25        | 00 | 00 | 3                | 2  | 1  | 3               | 2  | 1  | 3 | 2  | 1  |
| 30              | 00 | 30              | 00 | 00 | 30            | 00 | 30        | 00 | 00 | 3                | 7  | 0  | 3               | 7  | 0  | 3 | 7  | 0  |
| 35              | 00 | 35              | 00 | 00 | 35            | 00 | 35        | 00 | 00 | 3                | 14 | 0  | 3               | 14 | 0  | 3 | 14 | 0  |
| 40              | 00 | 40              | 00 | 00 | 40            | 00 | 40        | 00 | 00 | 3                | 9  | 10 | 3               | 9  | 10 | 3 | 9  | 10 |
| 45              | 00 | 45              | 00 | 00 | 45            | 00 | 45        | 00 | 00 | 3                | 14 | 1  | 3               | 14 | 1  | 3 | 14 | 1  |
| 50              | 00 | 50              | 00 | 00 | 50            | 00 | 50        | 00 | 00 | 4                | 0  | 11 | 4               | 0  | 11 | 4 | 0  | 11 |
| 55              | 00 | 55              | 00 | 00 | 55            | 00 | 55        | 00 | 00 | 4                | 6  | 0  | 4               | 6  | 0  | 4 | 6  | 0  |
| 60              | 00 | 60              | 00 | 00 | 60            | 00 | 60        | 00 | 00 | 4                | 10 | 0  | 4               | 10 | 0  | 4 | 10 | 0  |

**CLAIMS PAID.** The Directors enter with confidence to the shareholders and Members with which claims have been adjusted. The losses sustained in one instance of the members above, all of which have been paid, amounted to Rupees 6,741,8, showing that with a fully subscribed Capital, large Income and Assets, complete security is offered that Policies will be paid when due.

## SOME RECORDS.

Are maintained at regular intervals of five years, and an entire two-thirds divided amongst Policy-holders on the Participating Basis.

At the twelfth Annual General Meeting of the Society, held in the Offices in London on 26th November 1904, the first bonus on Indian Policies arising out of the profits up to 31st June 1904, was declared, and nearly two per cent. per annum was added to the amount secured by Policies effected on the Participating Basis.

The following example will illustrate the effect of the Bonus on Indian Policies.

| Age. | Date of Policy.    | Original Sum Assured. | Bonus given. |     |    | Sum now Assured under Policy. |     |    |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----|----|-------------------------------|-----|----|
|      |                    | Rs.                   | Rs.          | As. | P. | Rs.                           | As. | P. |
| 25   | 25th October 1904. | 10,000                | 200          | 14  | 0  | 10,200                        | 14  | 0  |
| 30   | 25th May 1905.     | 10,000                | 200          | 12  | 0  | 10,200                        | 12  | 0  |
| 35   | 25th Dec. 1905.    | 10,000                | 141          | 4   | 0  | 10,141                        | 4   | 0  |

When it is considered that at the date of the last British Office Report Policies

affiliated to this Society, the Society had taken from that two years established in India, that two years of the Company was not longer than at any other time. The Company's share and lower than that of any other Company, and the Company's share actually in the year 1913 was below what is shown, these things cannot be considered as other than satisfactory.

#### THE COMPANY'S ADVANTAGES

Affected by the Society, not already stated may be briefly explained as follows —

POWERS GIVEN for any amount from Rs 5000, to Rs 10000

POWERS GIVEN BY THE SOCIETY ON their own Lives and property on any ground whatever except fraud or non payment of the Premiums, but subject to forfeiture during the period of two months from their date, in the event of the life assured dying by his own hands, or by duelling, or by the hands of Justice.

ASSURANCE OF POWERS registered without charge, and from the date of such registration, the Assurance not subject to forfeiture on any ground whatever, except fraud or non payment of the due Premiums.

AND THE INSURANCE ADVANTAGES ON the Policies in all cases where satisfactory proof is given.

Assurance may be revived within three months of the date on which the Premium became due on satisfactory proof of health and payment of moderate fees.

Policies on which Five Annual Premiums have been paid purchased at a fair value.

Two-thirds of the estimated value will be advanced on the security of Policies on which at least Five Years Premiums have been paid.

Civil rates charged on the lives of Military officers holding civil appointments for the term of such appointments.

Immediate reduction to English rates on the Assurance proceeding to Europe, or any other part of the world which the Directors may consider as fully healthy, and permanently to India; and if such reduction be temporary only, the same reduction to take effect after one year's residence.

The whole of the funds of the Indian Branch, invested in Government, real, and Indian securities.

Claims paid Three Months after proof of death, or the Directors will reserve applications to disburse, immediately after such proof, if preferred.

Policies May, at the time of being effected, be made payable in London at the rate of two Shillings Sterling per Rupee.

The following is a Summary of what are more particularly the

#### ADVANTAGES TO EUROPEAN INSURERS IN INDIA

Whereas the Society has established the Society's commercial operations in India, the rate of Premium which would be charged, will be found generally lower than that of any other Company, and especially favourably for military men.

There is no charge for Entry-Money, Policy, or Mutual Fee, or any expense whatever beyond the Premium, in obtaining a claim.

Premiums may be paid in one sum, or by yearly, Half-Yearly, Quarterly or Monthly Payments.

Policies may be given for payment of Premiums, and in the event of death taking place during the currency of such term, the rate of interest on the Policy if payment of the Premium is made before the expiry of the term.



**AGENTS WANTED AT IMPORTANT PLACES WHERE  
BORN ARE ATTENDED.**

**ATTENTION TO BE PAID TO THIS COMMUNITY.**

*N.B.*—*Resolutions for Premiums payable to the Indian Branch are not considered binding on the Company unless signed by two Directors.*

The Company transacts, generally every description of business involved in the contingencies of European life in India. Every information as to the constitution, Terms, and Conditions of the Society, not afforded by this Prospectus will be promptly supplied, and Forms and Instructions in French relating to effect Assurance, will be forwarded free, on application being made to any of the Agents, or to the Secretary in Calcutta.

*The Society, on receiving the necessary instructions from Applicants for Assurance, will telegraph the result of proposals to any part of India to which the lines extend, within at latest twelve hours after receipt in Calcutta of the papers completed, the cost of message being borne by Applicants.*

---

**TABLE OF RATES.**

For Assurance of Rs. 1,000, or 5000 Sterling

**THE HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF LIFE ASSURANCE.**

(Vide MADRAS ALMANAC for 1860—Pages 427 to 438.)

**MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY**  
(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LIFELINE SOCIETY ESTABLISHED IN 1860.)

DIRECTORS

John Vane Agarwala Esq  
W H Craik Esq  
J Taver Esq  
R H Pears Esq  
R W Norrie Esq

REGULATIONS

**Art. 1.**—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Assurance of Lives to which an individual may subscribe to a certain extent either on his or her own life or on the life of any other person. In the former case the General Meeting of the Society shall benefit in the event of a lapse—in the latter the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the amount subscribed for unless in either case such amount be expressly declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter provided for the benefit of any other person or persons in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse and no other.

**Art. 2.**—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another the Party subscribing and not the Party on whose life the subscription is made shall be considered a Member of the Society and have a vote in the management of its concerns. Co-partners or other holders of subscriptions may hold Assurance jointly on any given life but in such case the parties uniting in the subscription shall not be entitled each to a separate vote in the concerns of the Society but must vote collectively or by deputation of one of their number on all matters therein relating.

**Art. 3.**—No member can than Five Hundred nor larger than thirty Thousand Rupees can be subscribed for on one life.

**Art. 4.**—The following are the rates of Subscriptions to be paid for Assurance in the Society according to the age of the Parties upon whom lives the Assurance is effected—but the Premium for Military Lives upon all Policies obtained in this Society by transfer from the late 54th Madras Landwehr Society shall be charged at the rate for Civil Lives. It shall however be optional with the Directors to charge the Civil rate of Premium on the lives of Military men while engaged in duty as purely Civil.



| RANKS of years of grade. For<br>Promotion to the next grade, the<br>Ranking Officer must be satisfied<br>by the Member's Record that<br>the member has been regularly<br>employed for the year. |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  | RANKS of years of grade. For<br>Promotion to the next grade, the<br>Ranking Officer must be satisfied<br>by the Member's Record that<br>the member has been regularly<br>employed for the year. |     |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| OF CIVIL ENGINEERS                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  | OF MILITARY AND<br>NAVAL ENGINEERS                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| Age                                                                                                                                                                                             | Policy not required<br>to be submitted<br>to the Ranking Officer |             |             |             | Total | Policy not required<br>to be submitted<br>to the Ranking Officer | Total                                                                                                                                                                                           | Age | Policy not required<br>to be submitted<br>to the Ranking Officer |             |             |             | Total |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                 | For 1 year                                                       | For 2 years | For 3 years | For 4 years |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | For 1 year                                                       | For 2 years | For 3 years | For 4 years |       |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 21  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 22  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 23                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 24  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 26                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 26  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 27                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 27  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 28                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 28  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 29                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 29  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 30                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 30  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 31                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 31  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 32                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 32  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 33                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 33  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 34                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 34  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 36                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 37                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 37  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 38                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 38  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 39                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 39  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 40                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 40  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 41                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 41  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 42                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 42  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 43                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 43  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 44                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 44  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 45                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 45  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 46                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 46  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 47                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 47  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 48                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 48  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 49                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 49  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 50                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 51                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 51  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 52                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 52  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 53                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 54                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 54  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 55                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 55  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 56                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 56  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 57                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 57  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 58                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 58  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 59                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 59  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 60                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 60  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 61                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 61  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 62                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 62  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 63                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 63  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 64                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 64  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 65                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 65  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 66                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 66  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 67                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 67  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 68                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 68  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 69                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 69  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 70                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 70  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 71                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 71  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 72                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 72  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 73                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 73  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 74                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 74  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 75                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 75  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 76                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 76  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 77                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 77  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 78                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 78  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 79                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 79  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 80                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 80  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 81                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 81  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 82                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 82  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 83                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 83  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 84                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 84  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 85                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 85  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 86                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 86  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 87                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 87  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 88                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 88  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 89                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 89  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 90                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 90  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 91                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 91  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 92                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 92  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 93                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 93  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 94                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 94  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 95                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 95  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 96                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 96  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 97                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 97  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 98                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 98  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 99                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 99  |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |
| 100                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100 |                                                                  |             |             |             |       |

Art. 5.—All persons admitted to hold Assurance in the Society shall pay a Premium according to the above Table of rates in advance to the 20th June or 31st December next ensuing and thenceforward for six months in advance, but in case of a lapse occurring before a full year's Premium shall have been paid the Premium for the remaining portion of the year will be deducted from the sum insured it being agreed that Premium for the whole of every year commencing from the anniversary of the date of the Policy shall in all cases be paid. The Premium so paid shall be carried to the credit of a Fund designated the Premium Fund.

Art. 6.—Five persons residing in Madras shall be constituted Directors of the Madras Equitable Assurance Society whose business it will be to superintend and control the management of the Funds to examine the accounts and generally to transact the current business of the Society—the concurrent opinion of three of the Five Directors shall be decisive in all matters relating to the concerns of the Society not at variance with these Fundamental Regulations which can be altered only by a General Meeting of Members to be convened by Public advertisement. No question however shall be proposed to the Members at large without the concurrence of a Majority of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Madras of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen by a General Meeting to be convened as above. Five hundred Rupees quarterly shall be divided amongst the Directors by way of remuneration for their services.

Art. 7.—A Meeting of the Directors shall be convened half yearly when a statement of the accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries and no account which shall have been submitted to and passed by the Directors at such Meeting shall afterwards be called in question except for some special and manifest error to the amount of Five hundred Rupees or upwards.

Art. 8.—In the Election of Directors as well as in all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large a Member holding Assurance to the extent of 1000 Rupees shall be entitled to one vote if to the extent of 2000 Rupees Twenty Thousand to two votes, and if to the extent of Rupees Forty Thousand to three votes.

Art. 9.—Messrs. ARNOTHOFF and Co., shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society and shall charge a commission of five per cent on all receipts of value other than to be paid out of the Funds of the Society and they shall charge a fee of one Rupee on each certificate of admission and one Rupee for the Registry of such new grant of shares in lieu of all charges; advertisements Printing and Law expenses excepted.

Art. 10.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

Art. 11.—All applications to be admitted to hold Assurance in the Society from persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George shall be made by letter to the Secretaries—and shall be accompanied by Medical Report signed by a medical Gentleman in Her Majesty's Service or of other well established professional repute; and by a Declaration signed by the individual on whose Life the Assurance is applied for, such Letter Medical Report and Declaration to be of the following tenor, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, applicants residing in or near Madras will also be required to appear before the Medical Officer of the Society whose duty it will be to submit his opinion to the Directors of the eligibility of such person for Assurance, and the Directors will also cause him on application from parties at a distance.

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS ORIGINALLY ON THEIR OWN LIVES

Form and Date.

To Messrs. ARNOTHOFF and Co.,

Secretaries and Treasurers to the

Madras Equitable Assurance Society

Gentlemen,

I request that I may be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of

I request Gentlemen,  
 Your most obedient servant

in the Madras Equitable Assurance Society on my life for <sup>year</sup> years<sup>2</sup>  
 or the benefit of my estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I  
 may hereafter appoint by will or assignment  
 \* 1, 2, 5, or 7 years or for which purpose the prescribed Medical Report  
 and Declaration of health are herewith trans-  
 mitted

FORM OF LETTER FOR FRIENDS SUBSCRIBING ON LIVES OF OTHERS.

Place and Date.

To MESSRS. ARNOTHROFT and Co,

Secretaries and Treasurers to the  
 Madras Equitable Assurance Society

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of Rupees <sup>in the Madras Equitable</sup>  
 Assurance Society on the life of <sup>for</sup> years<sup>2</sup> for the benefit of  
 for which purpose the prescribed Medical Report and Declaration of health are  
 herewith transmitted

I remain Gentlemen

Your most obedient servant

#### Medical Report.

Private and Confidential Report made to the Directors of the MADRAS EQUITY  
 AND ASSURANCE SOCIETY, respecting the health of

#### QUESTIONS

#### REPLIES

- 1 Name of applicant
- 2 How long have you known him and when did you see him last?
- 3 Have you attended him professionally or are you his ordinary Medical Attendant?
- 4 What opportunities if any have you had of becoming acquainted with his habits and constitution?
- 5 What is your opinion of the present and general state of his health?
- 6 Is he subject to Fits or any dangerous disease, or is he pre-disposed to any hereditary disorder?
- 7 Are his habits sober and temperate?
- 8 Is there any circumstance within your knowledge connected with his health with which the Directors ought to be acquainted, to guide their judgment in accepting or rejecting a risk on his life?
- 9 Has he had any severe attack of illness within the last two years, if so, of what nature, and is there any pre-disposition to a return of such attacks?
- 10 Have you minutely questioned him on all the points contained in his own declaration, and in the foregoing queries?
- 11 On the whole, do you consider that the applicant has a fair chance of a long life?

\* Signature of Physician,  
 and official designation

Dated at

this

day of

18

P. S. Medical Fee paid by the Society on all proposals.

**Summary and Confidential Statement and Opinion.**

What is your impression as to the health and Constitution of the party proposed? Are his prospects of longevity quite as good as your opinion as those of healthy persons generally of the same age resident in India?

Date \_\_\_\_\_ (Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

The Referee is particularly requested in every case to conclude his Report with a distinct statement of his opinion as to the constitution &c., of the party and the eligibility of the Life for Assurance and his attention is particularly directed to ascertain whether the applicant is now or ever has been addicted to habits of intemperance.

In the case of female applicants the Referee is requested to ask such other questions, not included in the printed form as he may consider necessary

**MADRAS MORTUARY ASSURANCE SOCIETY**

The following queries must be replied to by the party whose life is proposed for Insurance.

The Declaration and Covenant must be duly signed and witnessed

**QUERIES**

**REPLIES**

- 1 Full name and Residence of party insuring
- 2 Profession or occupation
- 3 Are you married or single?
- 4 Where born date of Birth, and age next birth day?
- 5 How long resident in India?
- 6 Has your life ever been accepted or refused in any other office if refused, in what office? if accepted, was it at the usual premium?
- 7 Have you had small Pox or been Vaccinated?
- 8 Have you or any of your near Relations ever suffered from Syphilis or other Pits Genit. spreading of Blood, Scabious Cough Consumption Insanity or other hereditary diseases?
- 9 Are your parents living? if so what are their ages? and if dead state the nature of the disease so far as you know of which he or she died and the age
- 10 Have you lost any Brothers or Sisters? if so, state at what age and of what disease they died?
- 11 Have you had any attack of illness within the last two years? if so, of what nature and who was your Medical attendant during your illness or illnesses?
- 12 Have you ever been compelled to leave India for the benefit of your health?
- 13 If so, state how long ago and what disease rendered change of climate necessary
- 14 Are your habits temperate and sober?
- 15 Do you know of any other circumstances connected with your family or personal constitution, health or habits which the Directors ought to be made acquainted with to guide them in judging on your application?

**DECLARATION AND COVENANT**

I do hereby declare that I have truly and faithfully, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, answered all such questions as have been put to me by the Referee relative to my habits, constitution and present state of health without wilful suppression or reservation in any re-

spec. I also declare that the foregoing particulars are true and I subscribed the same shall be the basis of the contract between me and the Society, and that if, at any time hereafter, the above statement shall be found to be untrue in any particular, or any material information omitted, which ought to have been communicated, all claims paid upon the Policy to be granted by the Society shall be forfeited, and the said Policy shall become void. Signed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ Eighteen hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Witness Signatures

\* The remaining Surgeons' names to be entered.

Art. 12.—The Medical Officer of the Society shall be appointed from time to time by the Directors and shall receive an annual salary for his services of One Thousand Dollars payable half yearly in arrears at the making up of the Accounts of the Society.

Art. 13.—All applications for admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Medical Report and Declaration which may be transmitted to the Secretaries shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision, and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such applications without assigning any reason to the Applicant for so doing.

Art. 14.—In all cases it shall rest with the Directors to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of students and distance the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Medical Report and Declaration of Health and the time of their presentation be reasonable or otherwise and to admit or reject such Medical Report and Declaration accordingly. In no case, however, in the Party subscribing to have any claim on the funds of the Society in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the Medical Report and the date on which the Applicant may be admitted a Member unless where the Directors may at the instance of such Applicant have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the Medical Report and Declaration of Health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of Subscription being paid up. In the event however of a person dying between the dates of the Medical Report and Declaration of Health and his admission, and the Assurance of his life was not effected from the date of the Medical Report and Declaration the amount of Premiums paid for such Assurance shall be refunded.

Art. 15.—No subscription on any life shall be considered as existing the Party or Parties concerned to benefit by the Society until the life subscribed on shall have been approved of by the Directors the amount of the first subscription or Premium of admission paid and a Certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries and any three of the Directors agreeable to the form annexed to these regulations—and if any Applicant shall omit to pay the amount of Subscription and Premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall have been approved of by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted except on a fresh application, accompanied by a new Medical Report and Declaration of Health.

Art. 16.—All subscriptions except the first (which is to be paid on admission) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due.—If not paid within that time, the Policy shall be void, but upon proof being given to the satisfaction of the Directors that the party whose life has been Assured continues in good health, the Policy may be revived by payment of the Premium due together with a penalty of two per cent. on the amount thereof at any year within three months of the date at which the Policy may have to become void. If a Party entered shall die within six months mentioned in the Article and the Premium is tendered after death, but within such month, the Premium shall be accepted, and the Policy shall be in full force, unless an intention to keep the Policy shall have been signified to the Secretaries by the Holder, previously to the Premium being tendered.

# MAHARAJA EQUITABLE SOCIETY

Art. 17 - The subsequent increase of Assurance on any life shall be allowed except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Medical Report and Endorsement as above. The subscription on the additional Assurance to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

Art. 18 - A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Assurance which he may hold in the Society shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate which endorsement however shall not be valid until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries and the transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

Art. 19 - As often as a sum exceeding Rupees One Thousand shall be collected it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper. All public Securities purchased for the Society shall be specially indorsed to three or more of the Directors and the interest only shall be a debt payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

Art. 20 - A statement of the Society's accounts at all be prepared on the 30th June and 31st December in each year for the purpose of ascertaining the then state of the Funds when after a reservation for the Premium Fund to the extent of 1 per cent. on the amount of outstanding risks any surplus which may remain shall be held to be the individual property of the Policy holders in the ratio of the amount of Premiums respect vely paid and the said surplus shall either be paid to them or applied in reduction of Premiums subject to retention to individual credit to the extent of 10 per cent. on each individual's risk which shall be carried to a Fund denominated the *Guarantee Fund* and should the surplus of any individual at the close of the term not amount to 10 per cent. on his individual risk his future surplus shall be added thereto until it does so.

Art. 21 - The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the Society shall on making application to the Secretaries in writing accompanied by such proof of the casualty as shall be satisfactory to the Directors immediately receive the Amount Assured together with the amount at credit of the lapsed life in the Guarantee Fund the whole however subject to arrears of subscription or to any other sum due to the Society and in the event of any Premium having been paid on such lapsed life beyond the Premium due thereon no such Premium shall be returned except such as may have been paid for the current half year and not included in the division of the funds of the Society.

Art. 22 - All losses shall be paid out of the Premium Fund until exhausted, in which event but not otherwise the Guarantee Fund shall be available to make good all payments for which the Society is responsible, and in the event of the Guarantee Fund being thus exhausted upon the amount withdrawn shall be made good at the commencement of the succeeding half year out of the current profits, so that every arriving Subscriber at the time of the repayment to the Guarantee Fund shall have his full amount made up to him as if stood at the time the Fund was drawn upon and in case of lapse after the Guarantee Fund shall have been so exhausted upon, and before the payment of the next half year's Premium, the full amount to the credit of the lapsed shall be paid, notwithstanding the temporary retention in the total amount of the Guarantee Fund.

Art. 23 - In the event of a party being desirous to withdraw from the Society the amount to his credit in the Guarantee Fund shall be paid to him subject to a fine of 25 per cent. to be carried to the Premium Fund, and a corresponding payment shall be made in the event of the party making the return of his Assurance, provided that in such case no payment shall be made unless the amount at his credit shall equal 10 per cent. on his retained risk.

Art. 24.—Any a statement in the Declaration of Health under the Policy not as does stands as sure when a person effects an Assurance on his own life but not so in the case of Creditors effecting an Assurance on the lives of their Debtors.

#### CERTIFICATE OF ADMITTANCE

We do hereby certify that  
 have duly admitted to hold Assurance for Expenses  
 in the Madras Equitable Assurance Society on the life of  
 for the benefit of  
 who shall be entitled in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid life to receive the  
 aforesaid sum of Expenses and such proportion of the  
 surplus Funds of the said Society as according to the regulations for the time  
 being of the said Society as at present established and from time to time alter-  
 ed by a majority of any general meeting of the members of the said Society,  
 held at Madras and convened by public advertisement or according to any  
 fresh Regulations of the said Society that may be passed or established by a  
 majority of any such general meeting as aforesaid, may from time to time be  
 come due by virtue of this Subscription, and at such time or times as any  
 such Regulations may direct subject nevertheless to all the provisions and ex-  
 ceptions by any such Regulations prescribed and it is hereby specially provid-  
 ed that whatsoever claim shall arise under the Certificate or Policy of Assur-  
 ance shall in the first place be liable for the payment of any sum or sums  
 with interest thereon which the parties concerned therein may owe to the  
 Society and that this Certificate or Policy shall not be considered as proof  
 or furnishing a claim on this Society if it shall be made to appear that  
 any important circumstances connected with the age constitution or ge-  
 neral health of the party subscribed on has been concealed or misrepresented  
 to the Directors. We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid  
 the sum of Expenses being the amount of  
 Premium in advance required by the Regulations of the said Society. In  
 witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names at Madras, this  
 day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred  
 and

Secretaries and Treasurers

} Directors

**MEMORANDUM AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.**

**ARMISTEAD AND CO**—*Bankers' Buildings, North Beach*—PARTNERS  
John Van Agout, William Emerson Armstrong, John Young and  
William Armstrong.

**AGENTS FOR**

*Madras Equitable Assurance Society*  
*Marine and Fire Departments of the London Assurance Com-*  
*pany of London*  
*The Government of Ceylon.*  
*The French Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel*  
*The Government of Travancore*

**APPASAWMY PILLAY P AND CO**—*Madras Street, Black Town*—  
PARTNERS P Yampagum Pillay and P Rangaswamy Pillay

**BAKERIDGE, HYARD GALE AND CO**—*Bankers' Buildings, North*  
*Beach*—PARTNERS Alfred John Byrd, Thomas Gair, (Surgeon), Robert  
Hosier Forry and Thomas Henry Allan

**AGENTS FOR**

*Universal Life Assurance Society*  
*Duke Bank*  
*Phoenix Fire Insurance Company*

**BENNY AND CO**—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS James Amos Robert  
Orr Campbell, Richard Burns Bell and William Scott

**AGENTS FOR**

*The Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London*  
*Indian Laidable and Mutual Assurance Society of Calcutta*  
*Family Endowment and Life Assurance and Annuity Society*  
*of London*  
*The Colonial Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh*  
*The Royal Annuity Society of Great Britain and Ireland*  
*The Anderson Lloyd & Steam Navigation Company*

**DEPOSIT TO**

*The Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital the Treasurer of*  
*the Navy*

**CANNIADIN, MARTIN AND CO**—*No 9 Madras Street*—PARTNERS  
Anna Canniadin and Augusta Annand St Martin

**AGENTS FOR**

*Lloyd's, London.*

**CLARK, STEPHEN AND CO**—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS Stephen  
Clark, Edward Hobson Coleman, Charles Clark and Edwin Johnston  
Hambden.

**AGENTS FOR**

*The Imperial Fire Insurance Company of London*

**DABOORA, Y CANNIADIN & CO**—*106 Armenian Street*—PARTNERS  
Frank Dabooram and Henry Alfred Canniadin

**DUNKIN, THOMAS AND SON**—*South Lane Beach*—PARTNERS  
Thomas Dunkin, (Surgeon) and James Reynolds Dunkin.

**DYNN AND CO**—*Butcher's Building, North Beach*—PARTNERS David  
D Dyman and Thomas J Dyman

**AGENTS FOR**

*Madras Marine Insurance Company of Bombay*  
*Calcutta and Madras Steam Navigation Company.*  
*DANIEL B DYNN, Consul for Madras and Bremen*

\* Consul for the Danish Government, also for Norway and Sweden.

† Consul for the Government of Australia.



**NATON, GUYOT AND CO.**—*Poplar House, opposite the Market.*—**PARTNERS:** James Naton and Esmar Guyot.

**GAHAN, NATON AND CO.**—*Deiftor's Building, North Beach.*—**PARTNERS:** George Gahan, Thomas Charles Gahan and George Frederic Gahan.

**GRIFFITHS AND CO.**—*Poplar's Broadway.*—**PARTNERS:** Robert Wright Harker and James George Gurnett.

**HANNAFORD, H.**—*Poplar's Broadway.*

**KERAKOOS, AND CO.**—*Armenian Street.*—**PARTNERS:** Amkhi Karakos and Harapet Karakos.

**KERAKOOS, MOSES.**—*Armenian Street, No. 113*

**LEBOT AND CO.**—*Armenian Street.*—**PARTNERS:** Edward Lebot,\* George Lebot, Henry Tolpett and Louis Lemaie.

AGENTS FOR

*The Great Britain Mutual Life Assurance Society of London.  
The India and London Life Assurance Company of London.*

**LINE AND CO.**—*Evreolles Chetty Street.*—**PARTNERS:** James Thomson, John Taven and Frederik Agnew

AGENTS FOR

*The Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company.  
The Northern Assurance Company, London.*

*The South Australia Banking Company, London.*

*Secretaries and Agents for the Medical, Invalid and General Life Assurance Society.*

*The Mediterranean Extension Telegraph Company.*

*Madras Irrigation and Canal Company*

*Cotton supply Association of Manchester.*

*F. AGNEW, Consul for the United States of America.*

**MCDOWELL AND CO.**—*St. Louis Street.*—**PARTNERS:** James George Coleman and George Thomas Edmonds.

**MILLER AND BONS.**—*Second Line Street.*—**PARTNERS:** Leander Miller, and William Miller, Branch Agency at Calcuttapan.

AGENTS FOR

*Marine Fire and Life Insurance Company.*

**PARRY AND CO.**—*North Beach.*—**PARTNERS:** Joseph Gordon, Henry Nelson, William Hamilton Oaks and John Pugh

AGENTS FOR

*The Eagle and Albion Life Assurance Company of London.*

*The Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution of London.*

*The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance of London.*

*H. M. Despard, Triumphant.*

*The Sun Fire Office of London.*

*The East India Fire Company.*

*The London Chartered Bank of Australia.*

**RAY AND CO.**—*10, Malacca Street.*—**PARTNERS:** Chas. Edwin Ray and Robert Frankenstein Chetty

**SINGOO CHETTY, G. & CO.**—*Armenian Street.*—**PARTNERS:** G. Katchimanan Chetty and G. Nambamnan Chetty

**WALKER AND CO.**—*37, Second Line Street.*—**PARTNERS:** George Walker (Europe) and William Ryan Liddell.

\* Consul for His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, and for His Majesty the King of Sardinia.

# THE TRADE LIST.

## ADVERTISING AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES.

Law, John... Mount Road  
 Outholder, Henry (Sculptor)... do.

## ADVERTISING AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES.

Andrews, J and Co... Popham's Broadway  
 Andrews, J... Mount Road  
 Appenbury Pilley and Co... do.  
 Ashton, Richardson and Co... do.  
 Brice and Co... Popham's Broadway  
 Carr, R. P. and Co... St. Line Bank  
 French and Co... Mount Road  
 Hamilton and Co... Popham's Broadway  
 Oakes and Co... Exchange Hall, do.  
 Williamson and Co. (late Stephenson and Co)... North Bank

## AMERICAN FURNACE COMPANY

Thomas, W (Agent)... 17, Vapery High Road

## BAKERS, ICE CONFECTIONERS AND PROVISIONERS.

Laybourn and Co... Mount Road

## BOAT OWNERS, SHIPPING AGENTS AND MERCHANTS

Boylan, W O... North Bank

## BOOK-BINDERS.

Aylen Press... Mount Road  
 Ashby Press... Randall's Road, Vapery  
 Gears and Co... Popham's Broadway  
 Manservey... Road leading to Pettit's Garden  
 Pharaoh and Co... Mount Road  
 Vapery Mission Press, (Christian Knowledge)... Church Street, Vapery

## BOOK-SELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Aylen Press... Mount Road  
 Gault Brothers... Randall's Road, Vapery  
 Grant, R. (Book seller only)... Mount Road  
 Hartman, J. D. (Book-seller only)... Popham's Broadway  
 Higginbotham, J. (Depts for Miscellaneous and Fancy Goods)... Mount Road  
 Orr and Co... do. do. do.  
 Pharaoh and Co... do. do. do.

## BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Angustin, B... Opposite Thatched Lights  
 Broom, Simon... Popham's Broadway  
 Burrows, T... Opposite Burris and Co.'s Footwear Road  
 Caldwell, P. D... Baker's Street, Town  
 Curdson, J... Mount Road  
 Farley, J... do.  
 Hobbay, J... Popham's Broadway  
 Johnson and Co... Mount Road  
 King, W and Co... Bank of Mr. Outholder's, Sculptor, Mount Road  
 Madam Concrete Turnery, (Atkinson & Co.) Proprietors... Mount Road  
 Tucker, J. A. and Co... do.

## BUILDERS AND GENERAL CARPENTERS.

Hosking, W and Co... Highgate

## CANNERY MAKERS.

Douche, J... Mount Road  
 Grant, Cyril... North Bank





Sybil Chaslin.....  
 Sybil Rank.....  
 Taylor and Co.†.....  
 Walker and Co.†.....

## HARDWARE.

Short, Brothers and Co. (Proprietors).....

## MANUFACTURERS OF OILS AND MINIMUM.

Gay and Co., .....

## MILLINERY AND HATS MAKING.

Charles, Mrs. and Madame Louisa.....  
 Fay, Madame F.....  
 Godek, Mrs.....  
 Leggett, Madame and Co.....  
 Manning and Co.....  
 Morgan, Mrs.....  
 Kervineway, C. Haidoo and Co.....  
 Kelly, Mrs.....  
 Kervineway.....

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TUNING AND REPAIRING.

Barlow, A.....  
 Fowdard, W D.....  
 Jupp, F J.....  
 Kuchepel, T and Son.....

## PORTRAIT AND LANDSCAPE PAINTERS.

Fennell, J J and Co.....  
 Fennell, Senior.....

## PERFUMERY DEPOT.

Short, Brothers and Co.....

## PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Nichols Brothers.....  
 Louisa, C.....  
 Senior, F and Co.....

## SADDLERY AND HARNESS MAKING.

Ashman and Co.....  
 Brown, T.....  
 Cuthbert, and Co.....  
 D'Rose, A.....  
 Hobday, Josiah.....

## SHIP CHANDLERS AND MARINE STOREKEEPERS.

Davis, B.....  
 Dickson, R L and Co.....  
 Grant, Cyrus (and General Commission Agent).....

## SHOE KEEPERS.

Alvay Chetty, A. & Co.....  
 Argenti, Philip P and Co.....  
 Chetty Chetty Chetty and Co.....  
 Chetty Chetty, A.....  
 Dill, R. and Co.....  
 Fox and Co.....  
 Joyner, Wm. and Co.....  
 Joyner and Co.....  
 Kervineway, G. and Co.....  
 Kervineway, G. and Co.....

\* Also Importers of English, Swiss and French Watches and Clocks.

† Held on Auction Mart every alternate Wednesday

## SHIPPING AND PRIVATE FRANCHISING.

|                                              |                  |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Chase, C. T., M. D. (Pharmaceutical Chemist) | Mount Road       |
| Flynn, G. W., & M. D.                        | do.              |
| Robt. R. S., M. D.                           | Pottamallur Road |
| Upsham, J. H., M. D. (Europe)                | do.              |

## SURVEYORS AND ENGINEERS OF MARINE MACHINES.

|                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Burton, H. (Marine Surveyor only) | North Beach    |
| Shaw, G. B.                       | St. Line Beach |

## RAILWAYS AND RAILWAY MACHINERY.

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dawson, J.              | Phillip's Street, Bank Town |
| DeMotte, O.             | Mount Road                  |
| Hobday, Josiah          | Popham's Broadway           |
| Hassam, Salf and Co.    | Mount Road                  |
| Hunter and Co.          | Mount Road                  |
| Issel, Salf and Co.     | Popham's Broadway           |
| Mahomed Moosdeen        | do.                         |
| Mellum, Salf and Co.    | do.                         |
| Rumack, Salf and Co.    | do.                         |
| Shank, Adam and Sons    | do.                         |
| Short, Brothers and Co. | Mount Road                  |
| Syed Hassan             | do.                         |

## TEMPERANCE HALLS.

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Leary, R. H. | Opposite General Hospital |
| Samson, Mrs. | Popham's Broadway         |

## TRAVEL AGENTS AND PROPRIETORS.

|                                                         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Burghall and (from Trivellam Rail station to Bangalore) | Mount Road |
| Dennis and Co.                                          | do.        |
| Syed Hassan                                             | do.        |
| Taylor and Co. (Government Mail Conveyances)            | do.        |
| Vanderwall, C. (Agent)                                  | do.        |

## UNDEBTAKERS.

|                                       |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Duffon, H. H. H. H.                   | Popham's Broadway |
| Duffon, Thomas                        | do.               |
| Trotter and Co. (late Harber and Co.) | Vagary High Road  |
| Green and Co. (Government)            | Vagary            |

## WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRERS.

|                                                  |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bennett, T. W.                                   | Mount Road                            |
| Boujee, Alexander                                | Opposite Government House, Mount Road |
| Dwyer, W.                                        | Popham's Broadway                     |
| Edwards, G.                                      | do.                                   |
| Orr, F. and Co.                                  | Mount Road                            |
| Paterson and Co.                                 | Mount Road                            |
| Robinson, G. and Co.                             | Mount Road                            |
| Shaw, Salf and Sons                              | Mount Road                            |
| Vincent, T. B. and Co. (Jewellers and Opticians) | Popham's Broadway                     |

## WITH MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSIONING AGENTS.

|                               |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bell, H.                      | Popham's Broadway |
| Crompton and Delphair         | Popham's Broadway |
| D'Souza and Co.               | do.               |
| For and Co.                   | do.               |
| Freeman and Co. (Army Agents) | St. Line Beach    |
| James, W. W. W. W.            | Popham's Broadway |
| Madison and Madson            | Popham's Broadway |
| Whitaker, R. and Co.          | St. Line Beach    |

## PUBLICATIONS.

## NEWSPAPERS

| <i>Name</i>                               | <i>Times of Issue</i>                                         | <i>Publishers, &amp;c</i>                            |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| The Athenian                              | { Times a Week<br>Tuesday Thursday and<br>Saturday Morning }  | Flannock and Co., Pub-<br>lishers and Proprietors    |
| Carnatic Telegraph &<br>Exchange Gazette  | { Twice a week<br>Monday and Thursday }                       | G. Serraveppan Chetty, Publisher, Malabar Rao, Agent |
| The Crescent                              | { Twice a week,<br>Wednesday, and Saturday<br>Morning }       | G. Serraveppan Chetty, Publisher                     |
| The Examiner                              | { Three a week<br>Tuesday, Thursday and<br>Saturday Morning } | R. Galway, Publisher                                 |
| The Fort St. George<br>Gazette (Official) | { Twice a week<br>Tuesday and Friday<br>Evening }             | H. Smith, Publisher                                  |
| The General Advertiser                    | { Three a week<br>Monday Wednesday and<br>Friday Morning }    | S. Brown, Publisher<br>and Proprietor                |
| The Indian States-<br>man                 | { Once a week,<br>Saturday Morning }                          | L. C. Graves                                         |
| The Rising Sun                            | { Twice a week,<br>Wednesday and Saturday<br>Morning }        | G. Arakannam Pillay, Publisher.                      |
| The Times ...                             | { Daily<br>Sundays excepted }                                 | T. W. Wray, Pub-<br>lisher                           |

## MISCELLANEOUS

## BI-MONTHLY

Madras Free Current  
Native Herald  
Overland Athlete  
St. Thomas Catholic Chronicle

## Publishers :

C M Poyrya  
Pharook and Co  
do  
A Appenwary Moodally

## MONTHLY

Church Missionary Record  
Commercial Statement of Imports and Exports  
Indian Journal of Art Science and Manufacture  
Educational Journal

Gantz Brothers  
C M Poyrya  
Seyl School of Industrial  
Arts  
Gantz Brothers

## QUARTERLY

Army and Civil Service Lists published by Authority Asylum Press  
do Pharook and Co

Christian Knowledge Society's Intelligencer Rev David Sampson M A

## ANNUALLY

Madras New Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence Asylum Press  
Calendar on Sheet do  
New Almanac Pharook and Co  
Calendar Pocket and on Sheet do  
People's Almanac Gantz Brothers

## PRINTING PRESSES

|                             |                                |                            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Asylum                      | [Secretary in Charge]          | Mount Road                 |
| Asapha                      | [Gantz Brothers]               | Mount Road                 |
| American Mission            | [P R Hunt Supt.intendent]      | Popham's Broadway          |
| Athlete                     | [Pharook and Co]               | Mount Road                 |
| Brasserie                   | [B Watkins Agent]              | Armenian Street            |
| Christian Knowledge Society | [Rev David Sampson M A]        | Ch. Street/Vopary          |
| Calendar                    | [T Varkishapah City]           | Popham's Broadway          |
| Fort St. George Gazette     | [H Smith Supt.]                | Govt Office Fort           |
| Garden H                    | [Proprietor]                   | Krishnaswami Chetty Street |
| Hindu                       | [T Kishanthy Moodally Agent]   | Armenian Street            |
| Oriental                    | [B Davis]                      | Popham's Broadway          |
| Free Current                | [C M Poyrya]                   | Armenian Street            |
| Seetick                     | [L C Graves]                   | Popham's Broadway          |
| Spectator                   | [T W Wray Managing Proprietor] | No 5 Road                  |





**PART V.**  
**Law Directory.**

---

**Madras Judicial Establishment.**

**The Admiralty Court.**

**Madras District Court.**

**Madras Court of Small Causes.**

**Police Establishment.**

**Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras and their Officers.**



## 207

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

Established 4th September 1905

Cover House, North Beach.

**JOURNAL**

The Hon. \_\_\_\_\_ OMBUDSMAN—Sworn in  
The Hon. Sir Adam Hilinton, Knight—POINTER JUSTICE—Sworn in 2004  
July 1992

**HONOLULU COMPANY'S LAW OFFICES**

|                           |   |   |                           |        |
|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--------|
| <i>Advocate General--</i> | " | " | Thomas Sydney Smith, Esq. | ..1863 |
| <i>Solicitor--</i>        | " | " | James Robert Brown, Esq.  | ..1867 |

## OFFICERS OF THE COURT

|                                                   |                             |      |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| <i>Auxiliary General</i>                          | H. P. Harrison, Esq.        | 1890 |
| <i>Major</i>                                      | Charles Martin Ford, Esq.   | 1845 |
| <i>Chief of the Crews</i>                         | John Bruce Norton, Esq.     | 1845 |
| <i>Deputy do.</i>                                 | Benjamin Brooks, Esq.       | 1890 |
| <i>Engineer</i>                                   | —                           | —    |
| <i>Prothonotary</i>                               | —                           | —    |
| <i>Deputy do.</i>                                 | R. Brooks, Esq.             | 1850 |
| <i>Stoker</i>                                     | A. W. Gray Esq.             | 1890 |
| <i>Interpreter in Persian &amp; Hindoostanee.</i> | Syed Ghobsoon Dastghar      | 1890 |
| <i>Do. in Twel, Telugeo Malakian and Mappala.</i> | C. V. Kengunda Sotry        | 1860 |
| <i>Do. in Ouboro.</i>                             | Do.                         | 1890 |
| <i>Deputy do. in Twel and Telugeo.</i>            | Klats Huray                 | 1890 |
| <i>Interpreter in Aramian</i>                     | Mr. Stephen Jacob Johannes. | 1890 |
| <i>Do. in Dutch.</i>                              | Mr. Benjamin Charles Engel. | 1890 |
| <i>Do. in French.</i>                             | —                           | —    |
| <i>Do. in Portuguese.</i>                         | Mr. Thomas Bruns.           | 1890 |
| <i>Clerk to the Chief Justice.</i>                | A. W. Gray, Esq.            | 1897 |
| <i>Clerk to the Police Justice.</i>               | Benjamin Brooks, Esq.       | 1890 |
| <i>Typist to the Chief Justice.</i>               | Mr. Geo. Van Ooster Deltam. | 1860 |
| <i>Typist to the Police Justice.</i>              | Mr. Samuel Burton.          | 1897 |
| <i>Order and Court Interpreter.</i>               | Mr. James Gorman.           | 1894 |

|                           |                       |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| <b>Sheriff of Madison</b> | H. D. E. Dakyns, Esq. | 1880          |
| <b>Deputy Sheriff</b>     | Mr. Edwin Shaw        | 1880          |
| <b>Clerk</b>              | John Unkert, Esq.     | (George) 1880 |
| <b>Deputy Clerk</b>       | R. S. Mob, Esq.       | 1884          |
| <b>Justice</b>            | Mr. Henry Gibson      | 1880          |
| <b>Deputy Justice</b>     | Mr. Samuel Gibson     | 1880          |
| <b>Sheriff's Officers</b> | James Brock           | 1880          |
|                           | Thomas Reynolds       | 1884          |
|                           | William Gurney        | 1884          |
|                           | James Perkins         | 1880          |

## BARRISTERS

|                                       | <i>Admitted</i> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Charles Norton Wood, Esq. * (retired) | 1888            |
| John Young Fotherley Esq. †           | 1888            |
| Thomas Sydney Smith Esq.              | 1888            |
| John Bruce Norton Esq. (Europe)       | 1848            |
| Richard Bateman Esq. † (Europe)       | 1848            |
| Arthur Macdonald Watson, Esq. & A.    | 1848            |
| John Dawson Mayne Esq.                | 1887            |
| Clément Dale Esq.                     | 1887            |
| James William Thomson Esq.            | 1887            |

## ATTORNEYS AND PROSECUTORS

| <i>Esq.</i>                             | <i>Admitted</i> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| John Henry Wilkins (on England retired) | 1888            |
| Frederick Ouma § (retired)              | 1880 & 1848     |
| William Henry Rose                      | 1844            |
| John Robert Boyson                      | 1840            |
| Henry Oumpton                           | 1841            |
| George Evelyn Cover ¶ (Europe)          | 1849            |
| Alexander Macdonald Ritchie             | 1849            |
| Philip Braden Gordon.                   | 1861            |
| William Waddell                         | 1888            |
| John Miller                             | 1844            |
| John Shaw                               | 1888            |
| James Thompson                          | 1887            |
| Bartholemew Brooks                      |                 |
| George Edward Francis Branson           |                 |
| H. J. Brinkman                          | 1888            |
| Edward Elliot                           | 1888            |

## TERM DAYS

|        | <i>Term Begins</i> | <i>Ends</i> |                                                                                                                               |
|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| First  | 2d February        | 2d February | If the first or the last day of Term falls on a Sunday the following Monday is to be considered the first or last day of Term |
| Second | 21st March         | 10th April  |                                                                                                                               |
| Third  | 18th July          | 7th August  |                                                                                                                               |
| Fourth | 18th September     | 2d October  |                                                                                                                               |

\* *Esq.*—does not practice.

† *Second Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice.

‡ *First Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice.

§ *Deputy Clerk of the Crown*—does not practice.

¶ *Third Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice.

## VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Honorable Sir \_\_\_\_\_ CHIEF JUSTICE.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_

OFFICERS OF THE COURT

|                                                   |                              |      |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| Marshal and Receiver of the<br>Deeds of Admiralty | } Robert Wright Martin, Esq. | 1888 |
| Registrar ..                                      |                              |      |
|                                                   | Bayman Brocks, Esq.          | 1884 |

Business and Interpretation the same as in the Supreme Court.

## INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_

|                   |                               |      |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Chief Clerk       | Arthur Mansfield Staines Esq. | 1883 |
| Official Assignee | Bayman Brocks Esq.            | 1888 |

Rules and Orders of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras.

ORDO QUELLE, 25th DECEMBER 1848

*The Rules and Orders now in Force for regulating the proceedings of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be and the same are hereby repealed on and after the 1st day of January 1849 and the following Rules and Orders are hereby made for regulating the proceedings of the said Court on and after the 1st day of January 1849*

I. All Summons, Protests, Rules, Orders and other Process to be issued by the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras shall be prepared, made out and signed by the principal Officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk: and all Petitions, Affidavits and other proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk of Record. The Office of the said Chief Clerk shall be opened every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, and on such other days and at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct: and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and Public Holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II. In every case the Attorney shall personally and not by his Clerk or any other person except the retainer of a Prisoner and the Prisoner shall sign the retainer and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof:—Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court personally: the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III. The Attorney of every Prisoner, and all opposing Creditors whose Costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's Estate, and all other persons requiring their bills of Costs to be taxed shall cause their respective bills to be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court.

IV. No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Clerk, Deputy Clerk, or any Prisoner or other person confined or residing within the said Court, as Clerk, or agent to solicit witnesses—or to transact any business whatsoever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any prisoner: and no Attorney shall continue to practice in the said Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a prisoner.

V. In all cases there shall be filed with the Petition a certificate from the Clerk, of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the Prisoner.

V. The Chief Clerk upon the filing in his Office of the Schedule of Debts and Effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as concern the particulars of the Insolvent's Estate and Effects and of the Debts stated to be owing to him, to be made out, and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII. Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjournment of an act of Insolvency where an adjournment has been pronounced and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the Estate and Effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee shall be given to Creditors and persons claiming to be Creditors, whether such Debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule in the following manner:

In cases where the Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of any detaching Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the Territories of the Madras and Company such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two consecutive numbers of the Fort St. George Gazette which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order or of the appointment of the day for hearing unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct. All affidavits of the service of such Notices as are required by Rule VII shall be prepared and left with the Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing.

VIII. Where a vesting order of the Estate of a prisoner has been made on the Petition of a Creditor notice thereof together with an order to file a Schedule shall forthwith be given to such prisoner by service of a Copy of the same and delivery to the Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the prisoner in such case.

IX. The appearance at the hearing of any Creditor or other person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her or them of such notice when there shall have been notice or of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X. The Proof of Notices published in the Gazette of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said Gazette without other proof, and the proof of other Notices shall be ordinarily by Affidavit unless the Court shall think fit to call for oral evidence in which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI. No creditor shall be allowed at the hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner unless he shall have served the Prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition three clear days before the day of hearing and also shall have left a like notice at the office of the Chief Clerk before the day of hearing. Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.

XII. At the hearing, the examination of the Prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the Prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII. In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent where the Insolvent's Petition shall be dismissed the Court shall if it think fit, order the Costs of the opposing Creditor or Creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV. The Official Assignee shall be entitled to five per cent Commission on the principal sum for which the proceeds of such estate shall be distributed; and if such Commission shall not produce Rupees Two Hundred it

any one month, his constituents shall be making to this court by taking the sum required for that purpose out of the interest of the Cleveland Bankers in which his collections are made.

XV The Official Assignee, and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office previously to his admission as Sheriff, shall give good and sufficient security by Bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct with two or more able securities to be approved by the Master which Bond shall be conditioned for his duly executing for and administering all Estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Assessor General subject to the Order of the Court.

XVI The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and get in the Estates and effects of Insolvent persons committed to his charge and shall pay in or deposit the same in the Hon. his Company's Treasury with the priority of the Assessor General unless as in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for his real and sole purposes: provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than Two thousand Rupees in the whole without the Order of the Court.

XVII Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any money Bonds, or other securities out of the Hon. his Company's Treasury for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the creditors entitled thereto the mode of obtaining such Money Bonds and Securities shall be by order of the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors signed by the Chief Clerk and Countersigned by one of the Judges for the payment and delivery of the said Money Bonds and Securities to the Official Assignee which order shall be by him presented to the Assessor General and Treasurer in the same manner as any order of the Supreme Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of Money Bonds or Securities of the creditors of the Supreme Court under order of the said Court.

XVIII The Official Assignee shall enter into a Book to be kept by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of such Estates under his charge and of all such sums of money Bonds and other securities for money goods effects and things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any persons employed by him or in trust or loan as such Official Assignee and Receiver of all payments made by him for and on account of the said Estates specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX The Official Assignee shall twice in every year that is on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July or on the first day after those days on which the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting, exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect Schedule of all sums of Money Bonds and other securities received on account of such Estates running under his charge together with the payments made thereout during the preceding half year and the balance and also of all Estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half year specifying the amount of such dividends which Schedule shall on and after the 1st day of January 1849 be in the form following

Part I. Containing the particulars of all Estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule

Part II. Containing the particulars of all Estates committed to his charge prior to such last-mentioned period on account of which he shall have received any Money Bonds or other securities subsequently to such last-mentioned period.

Part III. Containing all Estates wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the persons entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule, specifying the amount paid, and the amount remaining in



XX. Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his Schedule in pursuance of the preceding Rule, he shall lay the same, together with the accounts of such Estate and the Vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such Schedule may be examined and the several vouchers compared with the accounts of the estate therein described.

XXI. In all cases where the Court shall direct that the estate and effect of any Insolvent shall be received by the official Assignee and any Special Assignee or Assignees jointly, all monies, goods and securities for monies belonging to such estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of India, and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom, but upon the Order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them of whom the official Assignee shall be one.

XXII. The Chief Clerk shall immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his Petition, and after adjournment of the Court, thereon, deliver over to the official Assignee the Schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be thereafter kept in the office of the official Assignee. Provided that, if the Schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and always returned to the Custody of the Official Assignee so soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

XXIII. That every Insolvent shall file with his Schedule a general balance sheet of his receipts and expenditure, which account shall in no case commence later than twelve Calendar months before the filing of the Schedule. But if at any time subsequent to the date of the earliest debt in the Schedule any property shall have gone from the Insolvent by Sale, Assignment, Mortgage, Debitum, Donation, or by any means other than the ordinary course of trade or living, the account shall commence so as to include all such transactions, and every Insolvent shall also state in the said general balance sheet the cause of his present Insolvency and the amount of debts if any still due by him under any prior Insolvency.

XXIV. That no Dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt, that shall not have been substantiated before or at the sitting of the Court, at which the Dividend shall be declared, unless the Court shall direct such reservation to be made.

XXV. That the Court in its discretion and if it thinks fit to award any costs may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any Petitioner for Revocation or Adjudication, any Creditor or any person interested in an Insolvent Estate applying, opposing, or appearing on any application and either out of the Estate or out of the private means of any such person or party and may direct to what amount, how, when, and in what manner, and by whom the same shall be paid, recovered or retained.

XXVI. That the Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the Supreme Court or to the Insolvent Court to permit him to proceed in Equity or at law or in the Probate or Admiralty jurisdiction or to defend any suit or action or take or defend any proceedings without the payment of any fee of office to the officers of the Supreme Court or Insolvent Court, in respect of any demand, claim, or right against or belonging to any Insolvent Estate, wherein no costs have been received, and wherein there are no assets capable of or recoverable except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action. Provided always that such fee shall be a primary charge on and payable out of the assets recovered thereon.

## MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES

(Established—under the provisions of Act IX of 1862.  
255 December 1860)

Vide Supplement to the Gazette of 25th October 1862, No. 2629, page 1

COURT HOUSE—Second Lane, Beach

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holidays

The Clerk's Office is open every day except Sundays and holidays from  
10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

|                          |                                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Robert Rogers, Esq.      | 1st Judge—(Absence on 1st August) |
| H. Cross Esq.            | Acting 1st Judge                  |
| V. Ramaswami Sastri Esq. | Acting 2d do                      |
| G. B. Cross Esq.         | 2d do —(Absence 25/7)             |

## OFFICERS OF THE COURT

|                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Daniel Shaw Esq.           | Chief Clerk                 |
| C. Srinivasan              | Assistant Clerk and Cashier |
| C. Srinivasan Esq. Modally | Chief Scribe                |
| Syd. Ghoshan Ally          | Paymaster do                |
| Vedantiah Modally          | Record Keeper               |
| Venkataramayya Modally     | 1st Judge's Interpreter     |
| Ramiah Modally             | 2d do                       |
| P. Ramaswami Modally       | 3d do                       |
| Frank Allen                | Bailiff.                    |
| H. Carey                   |                             |
| J. Power                   |                             |
| Messrs. Wilkinson and Co.  | Sovereigns and Appraisers   |
| Mr. P. Allen               | Court Keeper                |
| Mr. Henry Gibbs            | Keeper of the Jail          |

TABLE OF FEES

| Sums not above | Every Summons or Subpoena. |        | Witness. |        |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
|                | Expense                    | Amount | Expense  | Amount |
| 10             | 0                          | 2      | 0        | 2      |
| 20             | 0                          | 4      | 0        | 4      |
| 30             | 0                          | 6      | 0        | 6      |
| 100            | 1                          | 0      | 1        | 0      |
| 200            | 1                          | 4      | 2        | 0      |
| 300            | 1                          | 8      | 3        | 0      |
| 400            | 1                          | 12     | 4        | 0      |
| 500            | 2                          | 0      | 5        | 0      |

POST OFFICE OFFICE, 1863, November 1863—Page 1863

# PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS in and by the 1st and 2d Sections of Act No IX. of 1860, entitled 'An Act for the more easy recovery of small debts and demands in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay'—it is enacted that "the several Courts of Commissioners and of Magistrates for the recovery of small debts now holden in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, under the authority of the Charter of Justice of King George the Second and of two Acts of Parliament severally passed in the 37th Year and 40th Year of the Reign of King George the 3d, and of the Regulations and Proclamations made from time to time for constituting and for new constituting, altering and reconstituting the constitution and practice of the said Courts respectively, and of Act XII. of 1848, shall be holden according to the Provisions of this Act from and after such several days as shall be declared within the said Towns by Proclamations to be made and published in due form of law in each of the said Towns by the Governor in Council, and that 'Whereas this Act the words 'Governor in Council' or 'Supreme Court' are used they shall be taken to apply severally to the person or persons administering the executive Government and to the Supreme Court established under Royal Charter of each of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal Fort St. George and Bombay, with reference only to the Court holden under this Act in the said Presidency Now I the Right Honourable Sir Henry Pottinger, Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of the most Honourable Order of the Bath, Major General in the service of the East India Company, Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George, do hereby, in pursuance of the said entitled Act declare and proclaim, that from and after the 6th day of December next the Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts now holden in the Town of Madras under such authority as aforesaid shall be holden according to the Provisions of the said Act No IX. of 1860 Witness my hand the thirteenth day of November 1860

HENRY POTTINGER

Governor of the Presidency  
of Fort St. George in Madras

See Pottenger and Co v Almon for 1863, Section II, page 173, by Act No IX. of 1860

also

For Rules of Practice and Form published for the guidance of the Madras Court of Small Causes, Section II page 186

## POLICE ESTABLISHMENT

## COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

## Punjab Road.

|                           |                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Major William John Wilson | Commissioner of Police and Magistrate for the Town of Madras. |
| T Rameschandra Row Rao    | } Deputy Commissioners of Police and Justices of the Peace    |
| Captain T. H. Bell        |                                                               |
| Mr A. H. Clarke           | Clerk to the Commissioner of Police, (on other duty)          |
| James Ray Hinder          | Assist. do do                                                 |
| T. V. Rameschandra Row    | Interpreter to do do                                          |
| Mr Edward Owen            | Superintendent of the Penitentiary                            |
| A Cooper                  | Deputy do do                                                  |
| P. J. Price               | Keeper of the Justice Jail                                    |
| A. J. Ashton              | do Look up House, Royapettah Police Court.                    |
| C. Revell                 | Superintendent of the General Market                          |

## INSPECTORS.

|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mr Walter Elliott    | 1st Division                  |
| .. P. J. Price       | Town Police Court.            |
| .. B. Morton         | 2d Division                   |
| .. S. B. Taylor      | 3d do                         |
| .. C. J. Judge       | 4th do Acting for Mr Thompson |
| .. W. Harding        | 5th do. do for Mr Bailey      |
| .. J. McKinnon.      | 6th do                        |
| Mr T. H. Scott-McCoy | 7th do                        |
| Mr D. D. D.          | Commissioner's Office         |
| Mr A. J. Ashton      | Royapettah Police Court       |

## CONTRACTORS.

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Mr J. H. Clarke and H. F. Fennell  | 1st Division |
| .. W. A. Weber and J. Green        | 2d do        |
| .. B. Schaffeld, and J. Higgins    | 3d do        |
| .. H. B. Smith, and F. Higgins     | 4th do       |
| .. T. Chapman, and M. B. Chester   | 5th do       |
| .. John Smith and J. Hodges        | 6th do       |
| .. B. McKinnon and J. O. Marshall. | 7th do       |

## SOUTHERN BRANCH MADRAS POLICE.

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Captain J. Mitchell | Superintendent |
| Mr J. Hayman        | Inspector      |

## CONTRACTORS.

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| W. Fennell | H. McKinnon |
| W. Hayman  | T. D. D.    |

## SUB-CONTRACTORS.

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| J. Hayman. | W. McKinnon. |
| J. Hayman  | J. Fennell.  |

## MADRAS POLICE.

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mr James Smith. | Superintendent. |
| .. J. S. Smith. | Inspector       |
| .. W. Smith.    | Constable.      |

## MAGISTRATES, JUDICIAL OFFICIALS.

## 1st District Town Police Court

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| T G Carter Esq   | Magistrate of Police |
| R P Campbell Esq | do do                |
| M Van derwey Esq | Interpreter          |
| Reginald Hudson. | do                   |

## 2d District Village Police Court

|                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| J Marshall Esq | Magistrate of Police |
| Regina Olney   | Interpreter          |

## 3d District Aboriginal Police Court

|                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Leutenant Colonel H Colbeck | Senior Magistrate of Police |
| T Tutuavanga Pilley         | Interpreter                 |

For Magistral purposes it is divided into 3 Districts

The 1st District consists of the 1st 2d and 7th Police Divisions

The 2d District of the 6th and 8th Divisions

The 3d District of the 3d and 4th Divisions

The Reports are heard daily at 10½ A. M. at the Office of the Commissioner of Police

The Magistrate takes his seat on the Bench at 11 A. M. at each Police Court

Business may be attended at each Court (in cases of emergency) at any hour during the day but in ordinary cases between 11 A. M. and 5 P. M. (Sundays and holidays excepted)

The Commissioner of Police is amenable at his Office at all times during the day and night

The Magistrates of Police are amenable from 11 A. M. till 6 P. M. daily at their respective Courts but at all times (in cases of emergency) at their private houses

The Penitentiary the Judges Jail and Look up-house and the House of Industry are in charge of the Commissioner of Police

All religious and other processions are regulated and controlled by the Commissioner of Police

All correspondence on matters connected with the Executive Police must be addressed to the Commissioner

All correspondence on Magistral subjects should be addressed to the Magistrate.

All Complaints against Police Officers are to be made to the Commissioner of Police

The Police is divided into seven divisions with an Inspector at the Head of each.

- 1st Division.—Black Town and Fort St. George—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to the Great Diem, West by Popham's Broadway.
- 2d Division.—Bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway, and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.
- 3d Division.—Triplicane, Yaccoosairam and the Island—bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the road leading from the Mount Road, at the house called Nalish, to the Sea close to the Lee House.
- 4th Division.—Sent Thond, Royapet, Mammabest, Kattampet and Thannampet—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Lee House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.
- 5th Division.—Chandragpet, Egmore, Ommalwarum Corral, Mammagapet, Nanganbakkam and Chattram—bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by the Head of the Nanganbakkam Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Head of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonmallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.
- 6th Division.—Perumthottam, Vepery, Peruvankum, Chooly, Kalpak, Perumbore and Vannurpandy—bounded on the South by the Poonmallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Mullah bounding the lands of Madras, West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.
- 7th Division.—Timbarpet and Royapooram—bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town Wall, West by Cochrane's Canal, including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the Supreme Court.

# **MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS AND THEIR OFFICERS.**

Office No. 22, Brabourne Chetty Street, Black Town

Captain T. H. Bell, President  
Bongawan Cardona, Esq.  
S. Krishnaswami, Esq.  
Mr D. Hoque

Municipal Commissioners for the Town  
of Madras  
Civil Engineer and Assistant

## **CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT**

Mr C. Hodgson

Municipal Inspector

## **ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT**

Mr J. Tavanian  
Mr J. Brook

Deputising Officer  
do do

## **WHEEL TAX DEPARTMENT**

Mr C. Duggan  
Mr H. M. Funderburk

Inspector and Deputising Officer  
Deputy do

# *List of Penalties for Offences under Act XIV of 1864 for the conservancy and Improvement of Madras*

| Offences                                                                                                                                     | Penalty not exceeding                                   | Sections of the Act |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Depositing dirt on streets except at<br>houses fixed by the Commissioners                                                                    | Ten Rupees                                              | XII                 |
| Allowing Sewage to flow on Streets<br>or otherwise rather to flow from any<br>Sewer or Paddy into a surface drain                            | Do do                                                   | XIII                |
| Removal of night soil except at such<br>houses and by such means as may be<br>fixed by the Commissioners or in an<br>open cart or receptacle | Twenty Rupees                                           | XIV                 |
| Obstructing or encroaching on any<br>Street or Road or over any Drain,<br>Sewer, or Aqueduct                                                 | One hundred Rupees                                      | XIX                 |
| Taking up or displacing any pavement,<br>flag, or other materials of the Sewer<br>or parts of any Street                                     | Fifty Rupees                                            | XX                  |
| Laying out new Streets without the ap-<br>proval of the Commissioners                                                                        | Five hundred Rupees                                     | XXI                 |
| Destroying, pulling down, or damaging<br>any street or house                                                                                 | Twenty Rupees                                           | XXVIII              |
| Destroying, pulling down, or damaging<br>the number of a house                                                                               | Do do                                                   | XXXI                |
| Allowing water to fall from the roof or<br>other part of a house upon persons<br>going to the street                                         | Ten Rupees for every<br>day the offence is<br>continued | XXXII               |

| Offence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Punition not exceeding                                                                      | Section of the Act. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| For not removing a new partition, encroachment, or obstruction against, or in front of any house, after 14 days' notice.                                                                                                                                                        | Two hundred Rupees.                                                                         | XXXIII.             |
| For making any external wall or roof of any building of gums, leaves, mats, or such inflammable materials, and not removing the same within one month after notice.                                                                                                             | Ten Rupees for every day in default.                                                        | XXXVI.              |
| For keeping dirt, dung, ashes, night soil, or other offensive matter in any house, or ground, for more than 24 hours.                                                                                                                                                           | Fifty Rupees.                                                                               | XL.                 |
| For allowing any house, building, or land to be in a filthy state, or overgrown with noxious vegetation.                                                                                                                                                                        | Do. do.                                                                                     | XLII.               |
| For keeping refuse so as to be a nuisance, or more than Twenty Sheep, or Goats, or Ten horned cattle in or near any Street.                                                                                                                                                     | Do. do.                                                                                     | XLIII.              |
| For making any unauthorised drain into any Public sewer or drain.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | One hundred Rupees.                                                                         | XLIX.               |
| For throwing dirt, ashes, or night soil into any sewer or drain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Fifty Rupees.                                                                               | LI.                 |
| For leaving a Public necessary without a license, or if licensed, suffering the same to be in a filthy or noxious state.                                                                                                                                                        | Do. do.                                                                                     | LXII.               |
| For making or placing drains, privies, or cesspits, contrary to the orders of the Commissioners.                                                                                                                                                                                | Do. do.                                                                                     | LXV.                |
| In case of tenants preventing owners from carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Fifty Rupees for every day.                                                                 | LXXIII.             |
| Fouling the water of any stream, tank, channel, &c. belonging to the Commissioners, by bathing, washing any animal, or cloth, or skin, or leather, or vessel, or other foul or offensive thing, or throwing any rubbish or filth, or allowing any drains to flow into the same. | Fifty Rupees.                                                                               | LXXVI.              |
| Fouling water in any stream, tank, aqueduct, &c. belonging to the Commissioners, by offensive trades.                                                                                                                                                                           | One hundred Rupees and a further penalty of 500 Rs. for every day the offence is continued. | LXXVII.             |
| Injecting water works or diverting water therefrom, or any stream.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | One hundred Rupees.                                                                         | LXXVIII.            |
| For not putting up boards or signs in front of buildings about to be repaired, taken down, or rebuilt, when any street or highway will be obstructed, and for not keeping the same lighted at night.                                                                            | Fifty Rupees and a further penalty of 50 Rs. for every day the offence is continued.        | LXXXVII.            |



| Offences.                                                                                                                                                                  | Penalties not exceeding                                                                        | Sections of the Act. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| For depositing building materials, or making a hole in any street, without the permission of the Commissioners, or when permitted, for not lighting the same at night..... | Fifty Rs. and a further penalty of the same amount for every day the offence is continued..... | LXXXIX.              |
| For using any slaughter house without its being registered at the Commissioner's Office.....                                                                               | Fifty Rs. for every day it is so used.....                                                     | XCL                  |
| For using any slaughter house after it is ordered to be discontinued.....                                                                                                  | Do. do.....                                                                                    | XCVI                 |
| For setting up a new slaughter house without license.....                                                                                                                  | One hundred Rupees and further penalty of 50 Rupees per day .. .. .                            | XCVII                |
| For not keeping a market or slaughter house in a clean and wholesome state, and not causing the same to be properly secured and drained.....                               | Fifty Rupees for every day in default..                                                        | XCV                  |
| For keeping unwholesome food in any market, shop, &c. ....                                                                                                                 | One hundred Rupees.....                                                                        | XCVII                |
| For selling or offering for sale unwholesome food or drink. ....                                                                                                           | Three hundred Rupees.....                                                                      | XCVIII               |
| For having in possession any unwholesome articles for sale.....                                                                                                            | One hundred Rupees.....                                                                        | XCIX                 |
| For using slaughter houses during suspension or revocation for license ..                                                                                                  | Fifty Rupees .. .. .                                                                           | CL                   |
| For not registering places used for ofensive and dangerous trades, within three months .. .. .                                                                             | Fifty Rs. for every day .. .. .                                                                | CLII                 |
| For opening a new place for carrying on of such trades, without license.....                                                                                               | Five hundred Rs. and a further penalty of 5 Rs. per day.....                                   | CLIII                |
| For not registering every burial and burning place within three months.....                                                                                                | One hundred Rupees.....                                                                        | CV                   |
| For opening or using new burial, or burning place without license.....                                                                                                     | Five hundred Rupees.....                                                                       | CVI                  |
| For using a burial or burning place after it has been suppressed by order of Commissioners with the sanction of Government.....                                            | Two hundred Rupees .. .. .                                                                     | CVII                 |
| For obstructing the Commissioners or their servants in their duty.....                                                                                                     | Fifty Rupees or three months imprisonment .. .. .                                              | CXIV                 |

## ACT No. XXV of 1886.

FOR THE ASSHESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES.

## ACT No. XXVI of 1886.

FOR APPOINTING MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS, AND FOR levying RATES AND TAXES, IN THE TOWN OF MARRAS.

[See ANNEXES 1886—pages 311—321.]

# PART VI.

## Marine Directory.

---

Superintendent of Marine

Master Attendants.

Registering Ports and Officers under the Madras Presidency

Port Dues and Fees

Police Force for the Port of Madras

Port Regulations.

Steam Communication

Tide Money

Boat and Galliesmen Regulations, &c.

Instructions to Commanders of Vessels entering the Port of Madras.

Her Majesty's Naval Establishment in the East Indies.

British Regulations for the Royal Navy

The Indian Navy

Vessels assigned to the Service of the Indian Navy and Bengal Marine.

Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies.

Vessels belonging to Madras and its Subordinate Ports.

General Mail Steamers, &c. Agents.

The Steam Light.

Emigration Agency

Panama and Central Steam Navigation Company



Committee for examination of Masters and Mates of Merchant Vessels  
under Section 9, of Act 1 of 1880.

-----

H. D. E. DeBrynple, Esq., ex-Officio President.

J. B. Crowther, Esq., Examiner in Navigation, and Seamanship.

~~~~~


SUPERINTENDENT OF MARINE.

Office—*Sea Customs House, North Beach.*

Hours of Business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

John James Franklin, Esq. *Superintendent Marine.*
J. B. Crowther, Esq. *Assistant do.*

MASTER ATTENDANTS.

MADRAS.

Office—*Sea Customs House, North Beach.*

Hours of Business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain H. D. B. Dalrymple *Master Attendant & Marine Storekeeper.*
Captain John Flaherty McKenna *Assistant Master Attendant.*
T. E. Marshall, Esq. *do. do.*

OUT-PORTS.

Captain Haywood Thomson		<i>Coringa and Coonoor.</i>
" J. B. Bagnall		<i>Calicut.</i>
" K. H. Parnell		<i>Seydlitz.</i>
" J. Coster		<i>Cochin.</i>
" G. H. Phipps		<i>Tuticorin.</i>
" R. W. Mayson		<i>Vinayapuram & Bhatkal.</i>
" J. W. Mallon		<i>Mangalore.</i>
Mr. T. Moran	[Conservator]	<i>Travancore.</i>
" Nelson	"	<i>Thalassery.</i>
" J. H. Gerard	"	<i>Cananore.</i>
" W. Fisher	"	<i>Mangalore.</i>
" J. S. Vanderloven	"	<i>Cuddalore.</i>
Capt. J. Davist, Govt. Head Pilot & Conservator.		<i>Pondicherry.</i>

ENGINEERING PORTS AND OFFICERS UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION

Port St. George, December 7, 1864.

The undersigned Ports are appointed Ports for the registry of British Shipping under the Provisions of Part II, Acts 17 and 18, Victoria, Cap. 104, or of the Merchant Shipping Act of 1854, and the undersigned Officers are appointed to be respectively Registrars of Shipping and Surveyors at these several ports, viz:

Ports.	Registrar of Shipping.	Surveyors.
Madrass.	The Master Attendant.	Capt. J. F. McKenna, Dy. Mtr. Attendant.
Coringa.	Collector of Revenue.	Captain H. Thomson.
	Head Asst. Collector of do.	
Cochin.	Mr. H. Collins.	Assistant & Sub-Assistant, all other attendances at Cochin.

Shipping Master and Registrar of Shipping for the Port of Madras.

Ships not entitled to Registry under the said Act, but entitled to Registry under the Local Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1880, may as before be registered at the aforesaid Ports of Madras, Cochin or Ceylon by the Registering Officers above noted, or at the undermentioned Ports, viz :

At Negapatam. By the Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Tanjore.
 On Board. Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Malabar.
 Tellicherry..... Do. do. do.
 Mangalore..... Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Cochin.

All reports, returns and references connected with the Registry of Shipping under Acts XVII and XVIII Victoria, Cap. 104 or the Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1880, will be made to the Government through the Registrar of Shipping at Madras, i. e., the Master Attendant.

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,

Chief Secretary

PORT DUES AND FEES.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 20th March 1886.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honourable the Governor General on the 1st March 1886, (communicated to the Legislative Council on the 20th Idem,) and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. VII OF 1886, FOR THE LEVY OF PORT-DUES AND FEES AT PORTS WITHIN THE PRESIDENCY OF PORT ST. GEORGE.

Whereas it is necessary to fix the amount of the Port-dues and fees to be hereafter levied and taken, in accordance with the provisions of Act XXII of 1855, in the several Ports named in the Schedule to this Act, being Ports within the Presidency of Port Saint George; It is enacted as follows :—

Proemial.

Port dues on Sea-going vessels of 20 tons and upwards other than Dhows and Country vessels, entering Port.

Port-dues on Dhows and Country vessels.

Port-dues leviable not oftener than once in sixty days.

Port-dues on vessels leaving port within seven days without touching back.

Port-dues on vessels entering Port in ballast.

I. Port-dues, at rates not exceeding the rates contained in the Schedule to this Act, shall be chargeable in respect of every Sea-going vessel of the burden of twenty tons and upwards, other than Dhows and Country vessels employed in the coasting trade, which shall enter any of the said Ports. Port-dues shall be chargeable in respect of Dhows and Country vessels employed in the coasting trade, at rates equal to one-half the rates chargeable in respect of other vessels.

II. Provided that no such dues as aforesaid shall be chargeable at any of the said Ports, oftener than once in sixty days in respect of the same vessels.

III. Vessels entering any of the said Ports, and leaving such port within seven days without discharging or taking in any cargo or passenger, shall be charged with one-half only of the Port-dues which would otherwise be chargeable.

IV. Vessels entering any of the said Ports in ballast shall be charged with three-fourths only of the Port-dues which would otherwise be chargeable.

Tonnage	1	Ann.	per registered ton.
Regulation	1	"	"
Custom	1	"	"
Callout	1	"	"
Toll	1	"	"
Conservation	1	"	"
Marginal	1	"	"
Calcutta	1	"	"

2. The limits of Madras, and the Port rules mentioned thereof, which have already appeared under date 10th of June 1867, are re-published. The limits and Rules for the other ports follow.

3. At the ports of Tuticorin, Cochin, Malabar, Vengal, Pambolam, Cochin and Calicut, the Master Attendant shall be the Conservator. At the other ports, the Chief Officer of Customs shall be the Conservator.

4. To each port above named, the provisions of Sections 37 and 40 are specially extended.

By order of the Governor in Council.

H. FORBES,

Acting Secy to Government.

POLICE FORCE FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 7th August 1868.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General on the 31st July 1868, (Communicated to the Legislative Council on the 7th August 1868) and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

Act No. XXVIII of 1868 FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF A POLICE FORCE FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS.

Whereas it is expedient to make further provision for the security of the traffic between the shore and the shipping in the Port of Madras, by increasing the Police Force; and whereas it is just and expedient that the said traffic should contribute towards the expenses and maintenance of the said Force; It is enacted as follows:—

I. To meet the expenses of such an increase to the Police Force, established under the provisions of Act XIII of 1866, as may be necessary for the purpose of this Act, the sum of three annas shall be charged and taken by the owner of every boat employed to convey cargo or goods to or from any ship or vessel in the Port of Madras, in addition to the hire payable under Act IV of 1866.

II. No cargo or goods of any description shall be conveyed in any boat to or from any ship or vessel in the Port of Madras unless accompanied by an Officer of the Police Force, and it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Police to provide every such boat with an Officer of the Police Force for this purpose.

III. The owner of any boat and the thral and boatmen for the hire being employed in any boat in which any cargo or goods shall be conveyed to or from any ship.

Penalty

or vessel in the Port of Madras without having an Officer of the said Force on board of each boat, and every boat-owner, Mndal, and boatman who shall either hinder any such Officer from accompanying any such boat or shall obstruct him in the performance of his duty when in any such boat, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable as follows: every boat-owner for the first offence to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and for a second or any subsequent offence to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees; every Mndal for the first offence to corporal punishment not exceeding twenty stripes of a rattan, and for a second or any subsequent offence to corporal punishment not exceeding twenty five stripes of a rattan; and every boatman for the first offence to corporal punishment not exceeding fifteen stripes of a rattan, and for a second or any subsequent offence to corporal punishment not exceeding twenty stripes of a rattan.

IV Every boat-owner shall on every Monday make to the Commissioner of Police, or to such other person as the said Commissioner of Police shall appoint to receive the same, a return in writing, signed by such boat-owner, of the number of trips made by each of his boats on each day during the preceding week.

V Every boat-owner who shall neglect to make such return as in the next preceding Section specified, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable for a first offence to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and for a second or any subsequent offence to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees; and every boat-owner who shall make a false return shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three hundred Rupees, and to the forfeiture of all license which he may hold under the provisions of Act IV of 1862.

VI Every boat-owner shall on every Monday pay to the said Commissioner of Police, or to such other person as the said Commissioner of Police may appoint to receive the same, the said sum of three annas for every trip made by any boat belonging to him, employed in conveying cargo or goods, according to the weekly return to be made by him as heretofore directed; and in default of such payment, one or more of the boats of any boat-owner making such default may be seized and sold by virtue of a warrant under the hand and seal of a Magistrate until the amount so due by such boat-owner and the expenses of sale shall be realized; and such amount, when realized, shall be forthwith paid to the said Commissioner of Police.

VII. All moneys paid to or received by the said Commissioner of Police under this Act shall be paid by him, at least once a month, into the General Treasury of Fort Saint George.

VIII. No conviction, order, or judgment of any Magistrate under this Act shall be quashed for error of form or procedure, but only on the merits; and it shall not be necessary to state on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, the evidence on which it proceeds; but the depositions taken, or a copy of them, shall be returned with the conviction, order, or judgment in obedience to any writ of certiorari; and if no jurisdiction appears on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, but the depositions taken to supply that defect, the conviction, order, or judgment shall be aided by what so appears in such depositions.

IX. None of the foregoing provisions of this Act shall be taken or deemed to extend or apply to any boat which shall convey only mails or passengers with their luggage to or from any ship or vessel in the Madras Roads.

X. From and after the passing of this Act it shall be lawful for the Commissioner of Police and the members of the Police Force at Madras to exercise, within the limits of the Port of Madras as defined under the provisions of Act XXII of 1865, all powers given to them respectively by Act XIII of 1864, or which may be lawfully exercised by Constables within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court; and all provisions of the last-mentioned Act, applicable to the said Commissioner and Police Force at Madras, shall apply to them respectively in the exercise of the powers hereby given.

XI. This Act shall take effect from and after such day as shall be notified in the Official Gazette by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George.

W MORGAN, *Clerk of the Council.*

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

T PYROBOTT, *Chief Secretary.*

PORT REGULATIONS.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA; 8th May 1866.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honourable the Governor General on the 29th April 1866 [communicated to the Legislative Council on the 6th May 1866], and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. XVIII OF 1866; FOR THE REGULATION OF CERTAIN PORTS WITHIN THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the safety of Vessels and the convenience of traffic in ports within the Presidency of Fort St. George declared under Section XXIV, Act VI of 1844 to be ports for the landing and shipment of merchandise, but to which the general provisions of Act XXII of 1865 are not suitable; it is enacted as follows:—

I. The provisions contained in Sections XVI and XXIV of Act XXII of 1865 shall be applicable to the Ports mentioned in the Schedule to this Act enacted, being ports declared by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, under Section XXIV Act VI of 1844, to be ports for the landing and shipment of merchandise; and may be entered by any Magistrate or when ordinary jurisdiction any such port is subject; and any penalties imposed by such Magistrate, and any expenses incurred by his order under the said provisions, shall be recoverable respectively in the manner provided in Sections LV and LVII of the said Act XXII of 1865.

Consent of principal
Officer of Customs or
other Officer necessary
for discharging ballast,
&c.

II. In any of the said parts, the amount referred to in Section XXIV of the said Act XXII of 1865 may be given by the principal Officer of Customs at such part, or by any other Officer in that behalf appointed by Government.

GANJAN DISTRICT—*Part.*—Ganjam, Mamrapetiah, Sonapura, Barwah, Poudy, Baryanpades, Chalingpahan and Guldahpades.

VIHARIPATAN DUKUNJOT.—Puris.—Comodah, Pandarmahak, Waiwah,
Oktomah, Pandasotah and Polavum.

KAZAKHUNDY DISTRICT.—*Ports*—Wospash, Nuryspur and Boudmestor-baka.

GURUO DISTRICT.—*Paria*.—Nannaytem, Kapoorpollam, Cottapenlam,
Palaia Meyala, Mootepally, Ching Goring and Sholemm.

NELORES DISTRICT.—*Porta*.—*Ootiputna* in the division of *Pandury*, *Mimochala*, *Pashala*, *Rampatan*, *Tamaleputra*, *Javalakankar*, *Bakapaly*, *Panapady*, *Mymad*, *Khinapash*, *Dagurampatan*, *Champatan*, *Phanapady*, *Topyrily*, *Pody*, *Rampatan*, *Pandury*, *Gandharaka*, *Champapady*, *Davurampad*, *Mimochala*, *Rampatan*, *Chambharika*, *Capelita*, *Bogapally*, *Varmy*, *Midda*, *Nalmander*, *Chidre*, *Edore*, *Wostor*, *Pambly* and *Ootiputna* in the division of *Ootiputna*.

CATHOLICITY DIVERSITY — 1 Parts.—Palliser and Crevier

BOATS ABOUT DUNBAR.—*Parta.*—*Puerto Rico* and *Maricao*.

TANJORE DISTRICT—*Part.*—*Nagars, Topikary Valangany, Trimadav-
sal, Colliarpallam, Mootapattah, Adampattam, Annamallayam, Cotto-
mudy and Gopanthottam.*

MAJURA DISTRICT.—*Pests.*—*Deropis*, *Hirsopachyody*, *Morspina*, *Atracturay*, *Kashikuray*, *Tendy*, *Karagondos*, *Pseudopal*, *Nashah*, *Dhamodopis*, *Theobolothian*, *Boodopis*, *Arctapherry*, *Cottigipis*, *Barnsworm*, *Thungabomach*, *Mundap*, *Shandens*, *Vachley* and *Marysstrom*.

TIMBERVILLE DISTRICT.—*Porta.*—*Vyrnae*, *Cervipalm*, and *Cochin*.

MALABAR DISTRICTS.—*Ports.*—Cory Balloppattam, Nager, Dornapattam, Calay near Mala, Chembay, Haddingherry, Moolangad, Kottak, Quilandy, Trunody, Cuddebar, Kappat, Kattak, Poodlingady, Molakshadu, Beryoor, Tanore, Porynangaddy, Parurooy, Pannay, Kootlay, Vallangadu, Ambaladu, Mandanadu, Chinghat, Attakoya, Kanchuwa, Madhura and Attichura.

CLANNA DISTRICTS.—*Peck*.—*Moolky*, *Manjharwar*, *Chamgaid*, *Gumbah*, *Bekal*, *Contestaherry*, *Oulharwar*, *Palidary*, *Camp*, *Uadit*, *Yacool*, *Burrow*, *Chandapora*, *Kalkrakutta*, *Byndar*, *Sarwar*, *Batikal*, *Shawally*, *Moosdar*, *Mutky*, *Oosapita*, *Hamwar*, *Tudry*, *Salamdagar*, *Gungawilly*, *Anah*, *Bahadary*, *Chandryk*, *Minnagar* and *Oultry*.

W. MORGAN.

Chair of the Council

as presented by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. FICHOFF, Chief Executive

STEAM COMMUNICATION.

The Superintendent of Marine under instructions from Government, publishes the following modified rule relating to the line of Government Packets between Madras, Northern Ports and Rangoon.

J B CROWTHER, *Assistant Supt of Marine.*

Madras Marine Supt. Office 12th August 1889

In modification of Rule 6 of the Regulations to be observed in the packet service between Madras the Northern Ports and Rangoon the Government resolve that freight and passage at Rangoon shall be assigned by the Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla without reference to the Commanders.

STEAM COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MADRAS, RANGOON, MANULPATAN, COCOMADA, AND VIZAGAPATAN

1 The following are the regulations under which private passage and freight are assigned in Her Majesty's Steam Vessels running between Madras, Manipatan Cocomada, Vangapatam and Rangoon.

2 Applications are to be made to the Superintendent of Marine who will grant orders thereon according to the priority of their receipt, on the express understanding that in the event of Government requiring the Cabin, Berths, or Steerage Room so engaged, he will have the right to cancel such orders.

3 No Freight will be assigned in a Steamer unless the application shall have been submitted ten clear days before the published date of her departure and none will be reserved on board unless sent alongside seven clear days prior to the same date.

4 Before an order is granted for the reception of Passengers or Goods, the whole amount of passage money or freight must be paid, and in the event of the exigencies of the Public Service requiring the engagements to be cancelled which it is expected will but seldom occur the amounts so paid will be of course returned.

5 The passage money gives title to one Berth only. If a whole Cabin is required for one person the vacant berths in it will be charged at two-thirds the published rate.

6 At Manipatan Cocomada, and Vangapatam application for passage or freight will be registered by the Master Attendant and at Rangoon by the Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla to be handed to the Commander on arrival who will then decide on the Passengers and Cargo to be received, under the same conditions of cancelling the engagements if the exigencies of the service so require it as are reserved to the Superintendent of Marine at Madras.

7 All Services will be charged for as Deck Passengers.

8 Cabin and Quarter Deck Passengers will be allowed to take 3 Cwt. of Baggage, and Deck Passengers a box measuring 5 cubic feet and a box not exceeding two feet in breadth, which must be rolled up during the day.

9 Baggage must be brought to the Baggage Office at Madras, or the Master Attendant's Office at Manipatan Cocomada, and Vangapatam, and at Rangoon to that of the Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla, 24 hours before the departure of the Vessel and all in excess of the quantities named in the preceding para. will be charged for as freight.

10 Passengers who after engaging passage fail to present in the Vessel, will forfeit one-third of the passage money.

11 Freight engaged will under similar circumstances be subject to a like forfeit.

12 The address upon Stoves, Packages, and Baggage must be full, such

Passage leaving the name of the party for whom it is intended, and the Port at which it is to be delivered marked in a manner not likely to be obliterated torn off or destroyed by vermin

13 All Goods must be applied for within 24 hours after the arrival of the Steamers at Rangoon or Madras and within three hours of her arrival at the other Ports. In failure of this they will be landed at the Custom House at the risk and expense of the shippers

14 Cattle and conveyances will be shipped only under special permits

15 Cattle will be charged two Rupees per head including space for fodder and one attendant to each. No horse will be received except in a box

16 Dogs, Goats and Sheep will be charged (Rs) five Rupees per head when permitted to be shipped

17 No Bill of Lading will be signed under 3 Rupees.

18 The published list of the dates of departure is framed with reference to the shortest time of the arrival of the English Mails but as the different P and O Steamers vary in the performance of the voyage from Rangoon, an interval of twenty days will be allowed to elapse between the arrival of the one and the departure of the others any time thus anticipated being kept up throughout the year

POST SAINT GEORGE

22d March 1860

(By order)

F. FULBROFT

Chief Secretary

*Scale of Charges for Freight and Passage by the Madras Northern
Ports and Rangoon line of Steamers*

Between	Children Cabin or Quarter Deck		Deck Passage		Freight per Ton of 80 Cubic Feet					
	Cabin Passage	Quarter Deck Passage	Above 7 and under 10 years	Under 7						
						Europeans	Native			
								Children's Fare		
Madras & Manipal	80	48	30	18	0	12	8	0	18	per cent
" " " "	70	38	24	17	8	13	9	8	21	
" " " "	80	80	40	20	0	16	10	8	24	
" " " "	100	112	78	27	8	20	15	0	46	
Manipal & Calcutta	80	38	18	7	8	6	4	8	18	
" " " "	60	30	30	10	0	7	8	0	18	
" " " "	126	101	67	34	0	18	13	8	40	
Calcutta & Manipal	30	28	18	7	8	8	4	8	18	
" " " "	126	90	60	30	0	16	12	0	38	
Manipal & Rangoon	100	78	88	28	0	14	10	8	30	

The daily charge for provisioning Passengers who may arrange to embark when the Steamer's departure, or who may remain on board after her arrival & her destination is as follows:-

CABIN TABLE.

For each Gentleman	Rs. 2 per day
Lady	" 0
Child above 7 and under 16 years old.	" 4
Above 7 and under 7 years old	" 2
Under 3 years old	no charge.

WARRANT OFFICER'S TABLE.

For each Adult	Rs. 2 per day
Child above 7 and under 16 years old	" 2
7 and under 7 years old.	" 1
under 3 years	no charge

Deck Passengers will be fed on board if required at the following rates

Europeans 16 Annas per day
Natives 8 do do

Steam Communication between Madras the Northern Ports and Rangoon

Arrivals and Departures.	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
Leave Madras.	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Arrive at Madras.	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Leave	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Arrive at Calcutta.	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Leave	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Arrive at Rangoon.	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Leave	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Arrive at Madras.	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Leave	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arrive at Calcutta.	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Leave	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Arrive at Rangoon.	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Leave	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Arrive at Madras.	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Leave	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Arrive at Calcutta.	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Leave	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Arrive at Rangoon.	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
Leave	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Arrive at Madras.	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Leave	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arrive at Calcutta.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Leave	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Arrive at Rangoon.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Leave	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Arrive at Madras.	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Leave	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Arrive at Calcutta.	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Leave	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Arrive at Rangoon.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Leave	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Arrive at Madras.	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12

TABLE MONEY.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

UNION. ORDER BY THE GOVERNMENT WITH APPROVAL OF THE COUNCIL.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT, 15th June 1880.

No. 276 of 1880.—The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the rules contained by the Government of India, in the subject Annexed from their Proceedings establishing the rules of table money to

be charged on board Government sea-going vessels employed under the Bengal Presidency, be adopted for this Presidency in supersession of former orders on the subject.

Home Department, (Marine) dated 14th May 1880, No. 1088.

The President-in-Council is pleased, in supersession of the Orders dated the 14th of March 1880,* to direct that the rules of table-money which were allowed to a Commander or other Officer charged with the purveyance of a vessel, previously to the issue of these orders, shall be reverted to on board Government sea-going vessels, employed under the Bengal Presidency.

The following are the rules as they will stand under the above modification:

For every male adult, cabin or quarter-deck passenger ..	8 Rs. per diem.
For every female adult passenger ..	6 do.
For every child above seven and under 16 years of age, who does not come to the table ..	4 do.
For every child under seven years of age, and for every Christian servant ..	3 do.
No charge is to be made for children under two years.	

The above named charges shall include Wine, Beer, and Spirits.

For European Commissioned Officers of whatever rank, and for Uncommissioned Civil Officers (not being of the rank of Clerks), when ordered a free passage on duty, the sum of eight (8) Rupees each, per diem, will be allowed by Government to the Commander of the vessel, or to the Officer of the vessel by whom they may be manned, but the whole expense of manning the families of such Officers will be borne by the Officers themselves.

Of the eight (8) Rupees allowed by Government, the following proportions will be recovered from the Officers through the Pay Department on account of Government.

From General Officers ..	5 Rupees.
From Field Officers ..	4 do.
From Military and Medical Officers in Civil employ ..	4 do.
From Uncommissioned Officers (not being of the rank of Clerks) ..	3 do.
From Captains ..	3 do.
From Subalterns ..	3 do.

The whole of the table-money charge for Military, Medical, or Uncommissioned Officers in Civil employ, on salaries exceeding Rupees 600 a month, will be recovered from these Officers on account of Government.

For persons served at the Warrant Officers' or Engineers' Table, the following rates are allowed:—

For adults, 3 Rupees per diem.

For children above 7 but under 16 years, each, Rupees 2 per diem.

For children under 7 years old, 1 Rupee per diem.

No charge is to be made for a child under two years.

The above charge for Warrant Officers of every grade, Overseers, European Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Departments or Public Offices, and Clerks of Departments or Public Offices, and for the families of any of these classes, will be paid by Government.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN REGU- LATIONS, &c.

RULES AND REGULATIONS SUBORDINARY TO ACT NO. IV OF 1848, "FOR
THE BETTER MANAGEMENT OF BOATS AND CATTAMARANS IN THE MAD-
RAS WATERS, AND FOR THE AMENDMENT OF CERTAIN HARBOUR RE-
GULATIONS, AND TO THE RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION COM-
MONLY CALLED THE MARINE POLICE REGULATIONS.

[The above mentioned ACT is given in the MADRAS ALMANAC for 1848,
page 380.]

1 It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach is an Office where Boats and Cattamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats and Cattamarans and their respective Owners and Crews are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV of 1848 for the better management of the Boats and Cattamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations are deposited.

2 If a Boat or Cattamaran is required for any extraordinary service in a Ship or Vessel either at anchor or under weigh beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment. N.B.—For the purposes of the foregoing rule a Ship at anchor is or beyond 10 fathoms and a Ship at any time under sail beyond that depth of water in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3 In cases of great emergency by night or by day the Owners of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purposes of being let out on hire shall and must assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy in every manner in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Cattamaran men to perform the services required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred or arduous services performed and those on whose account such duties are undertaken, refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same the Master Attendant will bring the matter of the case to the notice of Government.















4 The Boat and Cattamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these Waters: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments provided for such desertion and neglect by Section 18 of Act No. IV of 1848.

5 All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans and all other persons either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Waters or to the Boats or Cattamarans to be let on hire are cautioned against the transportation of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a permit from the Collector of the Customs or his Deputy any person or persons found guilty of any such transgression being liable to the penalties provided in Section 26 of the Marine Police Regulations.

6 All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans must make known to their respective Crews the full extent and purport of the several port signals, which, as custom may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the red, red and white, blue and white, and white and white port signals with a red ball, and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Cattamarans must immediately appear to the shore.

7 The Crews of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Cattamaran to another without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

Master Attendants Signals to Ships

			
<i>High water</i>	<i>The master is answering preparations for running to sea.</i>	<i>On or Day</i>	<i>Moody Master for Vindicator Boats hoisted on the last day of every month.</i>
			
<i>Small for answer Master's Boat</i>	<i>Back to Accommodation Boats</i> <i>When any of these is required where the "V" is hoisted under a black ball.</i>	<i>Light Signal during the absence of a boat of black.</i> <i>Three equal lights one at the black head, and one at each end one at the 2nd 1/2 that the boat has that way of number three the first</i>	
			
<i>1. A. Represents Answer or Boat the boat the for the request under the "V" as for example "Boat required"</i>	<i>When a ship wants answer Boat the boat the number the request under the "V" the boat, as for example "4 boats required"</i>	<i>When a ship request or more boats the boat number 9 under the "V" the boat as above</i>	
<i>Extract from Part V of Maryland Code</i>			
			

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the most good order as possible, and are always to be provided each with an awning and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order the Owners shall be deprived of their Licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans are to make known to their respective Crews, that the Officer or Person in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorized and empowered by Section XIX of Act No. IV of 1868 to stop search and detain any Boat and Cattamaran plying to and from the Wharfe and Vessels in the Roads and that all Boatmen and Cattamaran men who may resist or obstruct any Police Officer in the execution of his or their duty will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Cattamarans let on hire and any person or persons hiring the same as to the amount of hire for services performed the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

Instructions to Commanders of Vessels entering the Port of Madras.

TO THE COMMANDERS OF THE SHIP OR VESSEL IN THE OFFICE

SIR—I am directed by the Government to direct that you will immediately fill up the Report sent here with by Customs you bearing a small Union Jack and you are particularly requested not to detain the Cattamaran. YOUR IMMEDIATE and most particular attention is also requested to the imperative necessity of your

advising in the Report herewith forwarded the STATE OF HEALTH of your Crew and Passengers and whether any INTERCOURSE AND MALIGNANT OR OTHER DISEASE has appeared on board during the voyage. IN THE EVENT OF ANY SUCH SICKNESS HAVING OCCURRED you are hereby ordered and directed to prevent all communication on with other Vessels in the Roads or with the Shore until the Port and Marine Surgeon shall have duly reported such sickness to be free from objection. IF SICKNESS HAS APPEARED AND BEEN PREVALENT, you are required to hoist the Officer's Flag (half yellow with a blue swallow tail) which will be answered from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff with Flag No. 9 signifying that until the Port and Marine Surgeon shall have visited the Vessel all communication with the shore or shipping is strictly prohibited and no dead bodies to be thrown over board in the Madras Roadstead. I am further directed to call your attention to the following Rules and Regulations.

1. All Post Office Packets and loose Letters are to be sent by the Boat which way comes alongside having in it a Post Office Pass.

2. Commanders of all Ships and Vessels are required to report themselves in person on landing at the Master Attendant's Office and to bring with them the Ship's Register with two Lots of the Officers, Ship's Company or Crew, and Passengers, and all others on board who may not form part of the Ship's Company.

3. Commanders of all Ships and Vessels are required to report themselves in person on landing at the Master Attendant's Office and to bring with them the Ship's Register with two Lots of the Officers, Ship's Company or Crew, and Passengers, and all others on board who may not form part of the Ship's Company.

gunny or crew, and no Merchant Ship or Vessel will be admitted to entry at the Custom House without a Certificate from the Master Attendant that the provisions of the Article have been complied with.

3. All Commanders of Merchant Ships and Vessels and Masters of all Country or Coasting Vessels or Fishing Boats, and all other persons concerned are also required to deliver two Lists of all persons on board at the departure of the Ship or Vessel, and the said Lists are to show all the Comrades which have occurred by death, discharge or new shipment during the Vessel's stay in the Port, and also the names of all those who shall be otherwise moving and the Port Clearance will not be counter-signed by the Master Attendant unless it be accompanied by the departing list prepared in the manner required by this Article.

4. All Ships and Vessels other than those commonly known as Fishermen or Native Vessels are directed to anchor within the following bearings, viz. The Master Attendant's Flag Staff from N W to W $\frac{1}{2}$ N which will be found the most convenient anchorage for Merchant Vessels and the southern limits of the restricted usually resorted to by Men of War may be ascertained as within the position denoted by bringing the New Light House to bear from W by N to due West, from 9 to 7 fathoms, which is the limited range of coverings through

out—All Ships and Vessels should take up such a berth as will enable them to wear clear of all danger in the event of coming to shore when they weigh or part from their Anchors, especially as the ground swell so prevalent here, tends against all pretensions to cast a Vessel ashore—Any Ship or Vessel anchoring without these limits or at more than 8 fathoms will be liable to action here.

5. Commanders of all Ships and Vessels coming to an anchor in these Roads are advised to attach a buoy to their anchor whereby giving fixed berths may be avoided and the position of lost anchors will be indicated.

6. As Ships have frequently parted and accidents have happened by riding with too short a scope the Master Attendant thinks it his duty to caution all Commanding Officers that no Vessel is safe with less than 60 fathoms Cable in moderate weather, and 80 fathoms or more with a swell,—and to those who are not acquainted with the Roads, should any jerk be felt when riding with a Chain (from the heavy swell which rolls in at times, either on the Weather or Tide, Cable should be hauled until the jerk is no longer felt, and a second anchor should always be ready to let go. Without ground tackling is essential towards the safety of Vessels in these Roads.

7. When the surf is so high, as in the opinion of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, to render communication with the Shore dangerous, a red and white chequered flag will be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff. When the surf is repulsive the first distinguishing pendant will be displayed under that flag. When the current is strong the rainbow flag will be hoisted.

8. Should the weather assume such a threatening appearance as may in the opinion of the Master Attendant militate in approaching gales, and render it advisable that the Ship should put to Sea, the following Signals will

indications of bad weather and an approaching

Ships should put to Sea, the following Signals will

indications of bad weather and an approaching

Ships should put to Sea, the following Signals will

in want of immediate assistance
 as the signal for a Boat—if a Customhouse is required during the day, hold No. 6 of Marryat's Code, where most convenient.

15 Schedules are issued denoting the maximum rate of Boat and Customhouse here the amount of Goods which constitute a Boat load, and other information which requires due notice and attention.

16 Passengers are required to report themselves at the Office of the Town Major in the Port on their arrival, either personally or by letter, stating their names and place of abode.

17 All Customs on board your Ship either for this or any other Franchise are on no account to be permitted to land until a War Commissioner is sent to receive them and their baggage, and to conduct them to the quarters prepared for their reception.

18 Soldiers or Bowmen are only to land in such Boats as may be sent for them and no article except their baggage to be put in these Boats and the Commanding Officer is requested to expedite the disembarkation of the Troops if any as much as he can. In order to prevent any accident on the coast, Soldiers should not be embarked with their knapsacks when landing.

19 You are most particularly directed not to allow any private trade or packages whatsoever to be sent on shore in the same Boat with the cargo for any Government Departments or deliver over either unless to persons duly authorized to receive them.

20 You are particularly desired not to detain the Boats (especially those coming for cargo) and should the Commanding Officer detain any Boat more than one hour double Boat here will be charged, or if he neglects to fill up and sign the Boat Note sent with every Boat, no Boats will be supplied.

21 No Boats are to remain alongside after 6 P. M. and the Commander of any Ship or Vessel strictly deterring Boats after that hour will be liable on proof before a Magistrate to a fine of 20 Rupees.

22 The Boatmen are not to be employed on board Ship or Vessel, or in any occupation whatever, except in the loading and unloading and working of their Boats, and if any attempt is made to force them on board or compel them to receive more passengers or cargo than the quantity allowed by Schedule A such conduct will be held as a breach of the Port Regulations, and incur a penalty of 50 Rupees.

23. In the event of any irregular practices amongst the Crews of Boats or Customhouse, especially if such persons or others are detected smuggling Goods alongside any Ship or Vessel, commanding them, &c., Commanding Officers are requested to note down the number of such Boat or Customhouse, and to may call the Police Boat alongside, and give over the person or persons so offending to the Officer or Port in charge of that Boat, and report the circumstances in writing to the Master Attendant, Commanders of all Vessels are particularly requested to ensure the accuracy of their Officers

Abstaining from bathing or all using Boatmen and Katores of every caste all well grounded causes of complaint will be promptly enquired into and suitable redress shall always be afforded. Signal for Police Boat Union Jack under the red ensign.

24. No ballast to be thrown overboard in less than 10 fathoms water. Ballast not to be thrown overboard without permission from the Master Attendant — the penalty for any infringement of this rule is 200 Rupees but every facility will be afforded by the Master Attendant to land single ballast.

25. You are particularly requested to acquaint yourself and make known to your Officers the Police Regulations of this Port a copy of which lies open for inspection at the Master Attendant's Office and your attention is directed to the annexed Schedule which fully explains how boats are to be laden and the rate of hire also the penalty for criminal deviation of Boats.

26. For the prevention of plunder Commanders and Officers of Ships are strictly prohibited from sending Idlers of any description on shore in Boats with Cargo any person belonging to a Ship landing in a Boat with cargo must report himself at the Master Attendant's Office.

27. An extract from the Meteorology and Journal of the Madras Observatory and the mean Time at which the evening gun is fired at Fort Saint George is duly kept at this Office for the inspection of Commanders and Officers of Vessels.

28. Commanders of Vessels are recommended to prohibit bathing or going overboard as fatal accidents have recently occurred in these resorts by sharks and sunken — N B Boatsmen are strictly forbidden going amongst the Shipping in Masulih Boats or on Cattamarans.

29. As many daring robberies have been committed by the Boatmen, with great swiftness and dexterity Commanders, Officers and all persons having valuable property contained in any package whether baggage or otherwise are requested to keep the most vigilant guard over the same when conveying it to or from the shore.

30. Commanders of Vessels are hereby acquainted that sick Seamen of every country are admissible into the General Hospital on application to the Master Attendant at whose Office the rules for the admission and the charge of the Seamen of all ranks can always be referred to.

31. Commanders of Vessels are recommended to ascertain which Ship or Vessel in the Roads have a Surgeon on board, so that medical aid may always be available in time of need and if Commanders of these Vessels would undertake to provide medical assistance in relation it will be advisable to show a Union Jack at the Mast from 6 till 8 A. M., to notify what Ship can provide a Surgeon for any given time.

32. Commanders are hereby warned against or warners use of fire, and lights and they will be held responsible if any accident should occur through negligence in the use thereof especially when breaking or drawing off lights, which should never be attempted with a light even in a bathhouse.

30 Commanders of Vessels are hereby requested, that all communication with the shore in Ships Boats, or other Boats, from Harbord Mouth Boats of the Port is prohibited

It is—Those and their followers must be landed on the Banks expressly sent for them. If this order is neglected Commanders will incur the risk of losing passage money because the denbentonian Certificate will not be granted

The attention of Commanders of Ships to this Resolution is hereby directed to the 10th para. of the Port Rules which requires that all Vessels when at anchor between sunset and sunrise shall have a bright light at the clearest free yard arm

I am Sir
Your most obedient servant,

MARSH
MARSH ATTENDANT'S OFFICE }
18

Master Attendant

SCHEMATIC A

REVENUE OF AFRICAN COUNTRIES A BOAT LOAD

I HAVE TAKEN MY WEIGHT ON HIMSELF

These Articles are computed at 2 Shillings a Month each

[illegible]

Articles	Packages	For voyage	For voyage to high land	Remarks.
Salt	bags	25		
Salt Peas	bags	25		
Shells	No	20	15	make
		100	10	or 2 do
		180	4	do
		200	4	do
		180	24	pounds
Shart	No	200	15	do
		200	15	do
		400	9	do
		500	6	do
Treasure	boxes	0	4	

Manillaan Articles

Bellies	No	25		
Cash	boxes	25	15	
Cow and Calf	No	1		
Fished	{	800		large
		1000		small
		600		
		2000		
		2000		
		1000		
		180		
		1800		
		2000		
		2000		
Ghee and Oil	shibbers	25		
Hare	No.	1		
Island Oil	gals	20		
Large Oysters	whatever quantity can be stored conveniently			
Pond Weights of all kinds	gals	20	25	
Pigs	No.	15		
Purses	No.	5		
Poultry	Exclude any quantity that can be stored covered			
Seed Ballast	boxes	25	15	[only]
Seed Ovens	No.	200		
Sheep	No.	20		
Tar	barrels	6	4	
Tyrannin	No.	20		

The number of passengers composing a Boat load.

European 15 persons.

Natives 15 ..

N B—Two Children are to be considered equal to one grown up person.

SCHEDULE B.

MAXIMUM RATES OF BOAT AND CATTAMARAN HIRE

ACCOMMODATION BOAT				R. A. P.		
Ordinary Trip South or North Roads	per trip			2	8	0
Stores hire beyond 9 fathoms				1	8	8
Fuel weather Trip				2	0	0
Transshipment				1	0	0
COMMON BOATS				South Road.		
				North Road.		
				R. A. P.	R. A. P.	
Ordinary Trip	per trip			1	8	0
Ballast ditto	ditto			1	10	0
Ballast beyond 9 fathoms	ditto			2	10	0
Return Trip	ditto			0	12	0
Return Trip, beyond 9 fathoms	1 the			1	8	0
Water ordinary Trip	ditto			2	8	0
Water beyond 9 fathoms	ditto			4	8	0
Trip beyond 9 fathoms	ditto			2	12	0
Transshipment	ditto			0	12	0
Transshipment beyond 9 fathoms	4 the			1	14	8
Fuel beyond 9 fathoms	ditto			4	2	8
SMALL CATTAMARANS				R. A. P.		
Ordinary Trip South or North Roads	per trip			0	8	0
Fuel Weather or beyond 9 fathoms	ditto			0	10	0
Cattamarans for raising Timber	per day			1	0	0
REGISTERED RATS						
LARGE CATTAMARAN HIRE						
For the Cattamarans and Crew				20	8	0
For extra hands				2	10	0
CHARGES FOR DRIVERS						
For making a Hoop fast to any thing in or under 5 fathoms				5	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 5 ditto				6	8	0
For ditto ditto ditto 7 ditto				8	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 8 ditto				10	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 9 ditto				14	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 10 ditto				20	0	0
For securing a Ship's bottom drawing 20 feet water and upwards				25	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 15 and under 20 feet				15	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 12 ditto 15 feet				12	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto under 12 feet				20	0	0
KARPAVILL						
For Trip				0	4	0
WATER CHARGES						
For Ship (4 copies)				0	8	8

EXTRA

**EXTRA HIRE IN ADDITION TO THE REGULATED
CHARGES FOR BOATS AND CATTAMARANS**

	Lagoon- boats			Common Boat			Catta- maran		
	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
South Road Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.	1 12	0	0 12	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Road ditto ditto ditto	1 12	0	0 7	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Road ditto ditto 8 P. M. and 8 A. M.	2 2	0	1 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Road ditto ditto ditto	2 2	0	0 12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boats or Cattamarans detained alongside for every three hours during the day or night	2 2	0	1 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boats or Cattamarans employed between the Com- mercial Wharf and Ferry and Co's Office	0 14	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	1 2	0
Ditto between Ferry and Co's and the Tunnel	1 12	0	0 12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate	2 2	0	1 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Villa	4 10	0	2 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditto between the Marine Villa and the Adyar	7 0	0	2 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditto North of Royapooram	1 12	0	0 9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditto Thiruvananthapuram and Enayya	10 2	0	2 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beyond the limits of the Anchorage	1 2	0	1 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boats employed on Sundays	1 2	0	0 9	0	0	0	0	0	0
To the back of the Surf	1 12	0	0 12	0	0	0	0	0	0
The owners of every Boat detained on the Beach beyond three hours after she is hired is entitled to double hire	2 2	0	1 2	0	0	0	0	0	0

N B—The ordinary period within which Boats and Cattamarans shall be let on hire shall be between Sunrise and sunset

HIRE OF BATTA LABOURE AND ARTISANS EMPLOYED ABOARD

	R	A	P
Total	0	11	0
Labourers	0	8	0
Carpenter and Caulker Moulders	1	2	0
Carpenters and Caulkers	1	0	0

**HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT
IN THE EAST INDIES.**

**COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND
VESSELS IN THE INDIAN SEAS.**

Commander George Grenville Wellesley, C. B., R. N.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

Captain J. Wellington Young, C. B.

SECONDARY TO THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

F. G. Ross, Esq.

COMMODORE.

Harry K. Edgell, Appointed 12th February 1888.
John S. Moore, Secretary.

109, CHRYSTLER, 31 Guns. Screw Steam Frigate. 400 Horse-power

Rear Admiral, James Hays, C. B.
Flag Lieutenant, George A. Douglas.
Captain Mariner, William G. R. Masters.
Commander, Robert Gibson.
Master, George R. F. Swale.
Captain, John W. L. Humphill.
Naval Instructor, Thomas S. O'Brien.
Surgeon, Walter Dickson, M. D.
Paymaster, John Hayward.

207, EUPHRASIE, 31 Guns. Screw Steam Frigate. 400 Horse-power

Rear Admiral, Lewis T. Jones, C. B.
Flag Lieutenant, Loftus F. Jones.
Captain, Rockford Maguire.
Captain Mariner, John Y. Boland.
Master, John S. Smith.
Captain and Naval Instructor, Edmund R. Colby.
Surgeon, Joseph Henderson, M. D.
Paymaster, Robert A. Cumming.

412, RUTHVEN, 20 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Frigate. 400 Horse-power

Commander, Harry K. Edgell, C. B.
Captain, John S. Moore.
Commander, John S. Moore.
Master, William F. Hahn.
Captain and Naval Instructor, John L. Moore.
Surgeon, John McVerry.
Paymaster, Robert H. Balfour.

A, ACHER, 12 Guns. Sloop.

Commander, Richard B. Funn.
Master, Abraham J. A. Parks.

A, ACHER, Surveying Vessel.

Commander, John Wood.
Master, John H. B. Ayton (actg.)

**A, ADVENTURE, Screw Steam Gun Ship.
400 Horse-power**

Commander, Edward Lay.
Master, Edward J. Holland.

**21, ALBION, 1 Gun-Screw Steam Gun
Vessel. 20 Horse-power**

Lieut. & Com. William Archer.
2d Master,

**22, BELMONT, 4 Guns. Screw Steam Gun
Vessel. 20 Horse-power**

Commander, Edward Hay.
2d Master, Samuel M. Sperry, (actg.)

22, CAMERIAN, 20 Guns.

Captain, James J. McVerry, C. B.
Master, Robert Gibson.

22, CAMILLA, 12 Guns. Sloop.

Commander, George T. Colville.
Master, William H. Moore.

**102, CHRYSLER, 31 Guns. Paddle-Wheel
Steam Sloop. 400 Horse-power.**

Commander, Ephraim D'OJIA.
Alia.

Master, James H. Lawrence.

302, COMMANCHE, Paddle-Wheel Steam
Vessel. 100 Horse-power.

2d Master William H. Vico, (capt.)

120, CHURCH, 17 Guns. Screw Steam
Ship. 60 Horse-power

Commander.....John Bythson.

Master.....Henry Y. Sinder, (capt.)

143, CYCLOPS, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel
Steam Ship. 300 Horse-power

Captain.....William J. S. Pullen.

Master.....Henry R. Harris.

774, EROCHYRA, 14 Guns. Screw Steam
Ship. 240 Horse-power

Captain.....Robertus Dew

Master.....Joseph G. Dutcher.

178, ERI, 21 Guns. Screw Steam Cor-
vette. 340 Horse-power

Captain.....H. J. LAM. McChere, F. L. C. S.
Master.....George Gilpin.

308, FURCA, 16 Guns. Paddle-Wheel
Steam Frigate. 400 Horse-power

Captain.....Oliver J. Jones.

Master.....

306, FURY, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam
Ship. 315 Horse-power

Commander.....John C. Wilson, (capt.)

Master.....Henry Goldsmith.

305, HINOCLES, 2 Guns.

227, HIRAZ, Screw Steam Store Ship.
150 Horse-power

Master Com. William K. Harris.

2d Master.....Richard Wagh.

303, HIRSHLYN, 21 Guns. Screw Steam
Corvette. 360 Horse-power

Captain.....William A. J. Hough, (capt.)

Master.....Edward H. Mills.

344, HONOR, 17 Guns. Screw Steam
Ship. 300 Horse-power.

Commander.....William B. Hightower.

Master.....George H. Allen.

344, HONORABLE, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel
Steam Ship. 370 Horse-power.

Commander.....George A. C. Bunker.

Master.....John F. C. O'Connor.

371, LARVA, 1 Gun. Screw Steam Store
Vessel. 50 Horse-power.

Lieut. & Com. Joseph E. Hudson.

2d Master.....J. R. Adams, (capt.)

304, MAMMOTH, 16 Guns. Paddle
Wheel Steam Frigate. 400 Horse-power

Captain.....John R. O'Connor.

Master.....John W. H. Harvey

313, MELVILLE, 6 Guns. Hospital Ship

309, MIXING, Store Ship.

340, NIMROD, 6 Guns. Screw Steam
Ship. 170 Horse-power.

Commander.....Robert J. Wynick.

Master.....Edward G. L. Hunt.

333, ORCA, 10 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam
Frigate. 340 Horse-power

Captain.....Lord John Hay, C. S.

Master.....John M. Hocking

302, PRAM, 21 Guns. Screw Steam
Corvette. 400 Horse-power

Captain.....John Perkins, C. S.

Master.....John T. C. Webb.

373, PRICKER, 6 Guns. Screw Steam
Ship. 360 Horse-power

Commander.....Hugh A. Holly.

Master.....T. H. Nelson Mott.

302, PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, 12 Guns

Receiving Ship.

Master Comg. Henry G. Thomsen.

410, REHARD, 4 Guns. Steam Ship.
280 Horse-power

Commander.....James G. Goodenough.

Master.....John D. Butler

416, RIFINOVA, 4 Guns. Screw Steam
Ship. 300 Horse-power.

Commander.....Robert G. Ordgie.

Master.....James G. Watts.

415, RIMBROCK, 6 Guns. Screw Steam
Ship. 175 Horse-power

Commander.....Francis Martin.

Master.....Edmund Swift.

405, RAVEN, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel
Steam Ship. 400 Horse-power.

Captain.....George B. Hand, C. S.

Master.....Henry P. Ward.

408, RAVENNA, 4 Guns. Ship.

Master Com. William Stanton.

402, <i>SCORP</i> , 31 Guns. Screw Steam Ship. 400 Horse-power.	407, <i>SCORPION</i> , 31 Guns. Screw Steam Ship. 400 Horse-power.
Captain.....John Cortest.	Commander.....John C. Byng.
Master.....George R. Aldridge.	Master.....William Howitt.
442, <i>SCORPION</i> , 31 Guns. Iron Screw Steam Tug Ship. 400 Horse-power.	441, <i>SCORPION</i> , 31 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Ship. 500 Horse-power.
Commander.....John M. Cooke.	Commander.....George F. Day.
Master.....Valentine M. Johnson.	Master.....Francis Taylor.
444, <i>SCORPION</i> , 1 Gun. Screw Steam Gun Vessel. 60 Horse-power.	510, <i>SCORPION</i> , Iron Screw Steam Ship. 400 Horse-power.
2d Master.....Henry V. Russell, (actg.)	Commander.....Harry William Hira.
445, <i>SCORPION</i> , 4 Guns. Screw Steam Gun Vessel. 100 Horse-power.	Master.....James O. Jones.
Commander.....Harry Harvey.	502, <i>SCORPION</i> , 31 Guns. Screw Steam Tug Ship (Iron) 400 Horse-power.
2d Master.....	Commander.....Augustus G. Sweda.
	Master.....Fox Walker.

BATTLE REGULATIONS FOR THE ROYAL NAVY

REGULATIONS RESPECTING BATTLE AND OTHER ALLOWANCES MADE BY THE EAST INDIA COMPANY TO OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL NAVY SERVING ON THE EAST INDIA STATION.

Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of Port St. George in the Marine Department, dated 10th March No. 2 of 1862.

Para. 1. Having received frequent representations as to the operation of the Regulations respecting Battle and other allowances made by the East India Company to Officers of the Royal Navy serving on the East India Station, we have thought proper to revise these Regulations, and we direct that, in lieu of them, the following be henceforth adopted. The Battle payable shall be according to the subjoined scale, viz.:

To the Commander-in-Chief, not being below the rank of Rear Admiral, at the rate of	Rs. 20,000 per annum.
To a Commander ascending to the Chief Command by the death, resignation, or coming away of the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of	15,000 ..
To a Captain, ascending to the Chief Command by the death, resignation, or coming away of the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of	10,000 ..
To the Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of	1,500 ..
To the Surgeon in Command, not being below the rank of Commander at the rate of	10,000 ..
To the Secretary of the 2d in Command at the rate of	900 ..
To every Captain at the rate of	5,000 ..
To every Commander at the rate of	1,500 ..

To a Lieutenant Commanding a Vessel of War, but not a Transport at the rate of...	Rs.	800 per annum.
To the Ward Room, or Lieutenant's Mess of a First, Second, or Third Rate Ship at the Rate of...	"	2,500 "
To the do do of a Fourth Rate Ship at the rate of		2,000 "
To the do do of a Fifth Rate Ship at the rate of		1,700 "
To the do do of a Sixth Rate Ship at the rate of	"	1,300 "
To the do do of a Sloop or other Vessel Commanded by a Commander at the rate of	"	800 "

3 The rate of a Ship is to be determined according to the classification inserted in the Navy List, published by authority of the Board of Admiralty.

3 Payment of Batta to the Naval Commander in Chief shall commence from the date of his arrival at the first Port within the limits of his command and shall cease on his departure from the last Port within those limits, and during the same period the Secretary and Flag Lieutenant of the Commander in Chief shall also be entitled to Batta.

4 Batta shall not however be paid to any Officer except while serving in that part of the Indian sea (or in the Gulf or Bay) commencing there with and ending within the 10th parallel of South Latitude and the 10th degree of East Longitude payment commencing on the arrival of the Ship on board which they may be serving at the first Port within the said limits, and ceasing on her departure from the last Port within the same.

5 Further in pursuance of our orders of the 11th April 1846 addressed to your Prerogative and of all other orders hitherto issued relative to the accommodation of Officers of Her Majesty's Navy, when required to be on shore upon the public service, we direct that allowances in lieu of House rent and accommodation on shore, be paid to the Officers specified according to the subjoined scale viz

To the Naval Commander in Chief not being below the rank of Rear Admiral at the rate of	Rs.	3,500 per annum
To the second in command, not being below the rank of Commodore at the rate of	"	2,500 "
To a Commodore or Captain commanding the Chief of Command by the death, resignation or ceasing away of the Commander in Chief at the rate of	"	2,500 "
To such Captain at the rate of	"	1,000 "

6 These allowances being payable to the Officers in question whether actually resident on shore or not, for any period during which, according to the regulations laid down in this Dispatch they may be entitled to Batta. These allowances being thus rendered continuous are intended to provide for the accommodation on shore of Naval Officers of superior rank in whatever part of the Company's territories they may happen to be; and as it has hitherto been customary to make payments of Batta to Navy Officers at Madras only it will be more convenient if the payment of allowances in lieu of House rent &c. be henceforth paid only at the same place.

7 In accordance with our letter to the Government of Madras of 21st May 1844, the practice of requiring from Agents drawing Batta for Naval

MERCHANT VESSELS connected with the West India.

EXTRACTED FROM PART III OF HANDEY'S CODE.

First Designating Particular to be listed over the number or of some other
West India.

2 Abbotson.	1520 Brighton,	3620 Devonshire
32 Achille, St.	1576 Bismarck,	3627 Dundee,
47 Adam Clark,	1579 Bristol Bay,	3 33 Dory,
55 Adelaide,	1587 Merchant.	3 41 Dolphin
58 Adams,	1588 Merchant	3610 Dragoon,
100 Admire,	1589 Broadbent,	3623 Duke of Argyll
127 Agamemnon,	1589 Broadbent,	3670 of Broadbent,
140 Agave,	1573 Broadbent,	36 9 of Lancaster
148 Akbar,	1587 Broadbent Merchant,	3601 of Wallingford
198 Albee,	1488 Calcutta, St.	3645 Durham
310 Alexander,	1488 Calcutta,	3674 Earl of Hardwiche
343 Alford,	1489 Calcutta,	3649 East Lothian,
347 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
350 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
353 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
355 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
357 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
359 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
360 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
361 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
362 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
363 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
364 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
365 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
366 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
367 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
368 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
369 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
370 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
371 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
372 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
373 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
374 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
375 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
376 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
377 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
378 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
379 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
380 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
381 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
382 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
383 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
384 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
385 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
386 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
387 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
388 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
389 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
390 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
391 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
392 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
393 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
394 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
395 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
396 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
397 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
398 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
399 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.
400 Alton,	1489 Calcutta,	3190 J. J. J.

4828 Hawker	4829 Lalla Rookh,	4871 Hawker,
4829 Harbinger St.	4872 Larkin,	4872 Knapton
4830 Harvest Home,	7036 Lander,	4796 Knapton,
4831 Hatcher	7122 Letwin,	4726 New Green,
4832 Hatching St.	7226 Liverpool	4726 New Green,
4833 Helvellyn,	7226 Lord Auckland	4814 Knapton,
4834 Hercules	7226 ' Durham	4846 Kite,
4835 Harbinger St.	7226 ' Hungerford,	4871 Knapton,
4836 Hare of Malvern,	7226 ' Lower,	4817 Knapton,
4837 Hibernia	7204 Lyndoch	4826 Knapton, St.
4818 Hibernia	808 Malvern,	4827 Knapton
4841 Hindon St.	7241 Lanes,	4842 Knapton St.
4842 Hindon,	7221 ' Manor	4843 Knaptonland
4843 Houghby	7412 Lower	4844 Knapton,
4844 Isola	7412 ' Outh,	4845 Knapton,
4457 Isola,	7312 Madagascari	4846 Knapton,
4458 Isola	7324 Madras St.	4847 Knapton,
4459 Isopod	7326 Madras,	4848 Knapton,
4464 Isobella,	808 Managay	4849 Knapton,
4466 Isobella, Myth	7221 Ma thoni	4850 Knapton,
4820 Isobella,	7222 Mapson	4851 Knapton,
4722 James G. Lane	7224 Malabar	4852 Knapton,
4842 James,	7226 Malabar	4853 Knapton,
4850 James	7226 Malabar St.	4854 Knapton,
4857 James,	820 Mangalore	4855 Knapton,
4858 James, Boyd	7223 Maryport Linnell	4856 Knapton,
4871 Jasper	820 Indian Ocean	4857 Knapton,
4872 Jarvis	820 ' N. gunt	4858 Knapton,
481 Jamesville	820 Mar ner	4859 Knapton,
4861 James Jones	820 ' Mar	4860 Knapton,
4817 John Calv n	840 Marlborough	4861 Knapton,
4821 John,	8024 Mar Ann	4862 Knapton,
4874 John,	8026 Cl nra,	4863 Knapton,
4822 John,	8025 An s	4864 Knapton,
4827 John,	8120 ' N dley	4865 Knapton,
4828 John,	8224 Madras, St.	4866 Knapton,
4874 John,	8224 Mercury	4867 Knapton,
4821 Knapton	821 Meteor	4868 Knapton,
4712 Knapton	8426 M nra,	4869 Knapton,
448 La Belle Alliance	8427 M nra,	4870 Knapton,
448 Lady Clara,	8428 M nra	4871 Knapton,
4817 Flora,	8429 M nra	4872 Knapton,
4827 Llanmoray	8430 M nra	4873 Knapton,
4849 Macintosh,	8431 Mount Street Fl	4874 Knapton,
	ph nra	

EXTRACTED FROM PART III OF MANNING & CO'S.

*Small Discharging Pundit is to be loaded over the number or at some other
Most Road.*

2 Pyramus,	1700 Tiger	2000 Pany Saloon,
12 Queen,	1800 Tom Newton,	2004 Port William,
21 of the South,	1800 Toronto,	2000 Leroy Family
20 Rachel,	1845 Troy	2000 Barstons, St.
70 Rebecca Jane,	1800 Truhlar	2000 Charlton,
70 Recovery,	1840 True Briton,	2076 Robert Olive,
120 Rebecca,	1807 Tyne-mouth	2078 James Hall,
120 Recovery,	2076 Urgent,	2000 Alvarion,
120 Republic,	2000 Uckridge,	2007 Swanton,
140 Resolute,	2170 Verano	2000 John Howard,
140 Resources,	2000 Victory	2000 Fox Queen, St.
240 Rob Roy	2034 William and Jane,	2000 Pleasant,
204 Robert Kerr	2000 Via Mathewson,	2000 Archer,
201 Small	2457 Walker Castle,	2000 Calmes,
200 Scotland,	2457 Wanderer	2000 Wellmay
204 Scotland,	2455 Warrior	2000 Tyler
200 Southampton Castle,	2041 Wellington	2000 Monmouth, St.
200 Royal Bride,	2450 William	2070 Freeman St.
200 George,	2701 Fulber	2000 Parnass,
200 Essex	2700 Lark	2000 Seraphim,
257 Sovereigns	2740 Jarro	2010 St George Baymore
241 W.B. am	2740 Lookerby	2001 Ann Palmer,
240 Sailed a,	2 00 Money	2000 Marmaduke
240 Salamander,	2732 Lovers	2000 Polaris
240 Salina, &c.	2010 Wadsworth	2007 Sir Robert Sale
241 Sea Queen	2041 Wanderer	2000 Lemoyne,
240 Sarah	2000 Wanderer	2000 Kalkbrenner,
20 Seabird Castle	2004 Jacob a	4 31 Sir David Rappin,
20 Sealand	2134 John B. May	2000 Oakburn,
20 Seaton,	2100 Or a and St.	2000 Seaford,
20 Sea Nymph	2135 Ag. account,	2000 Mahomet Ally
20 Seavoyager	2100 Bangalore,	2075 Northampton,
20 Seavoyage	2104 Canoe	2075 Outlook
20 Seavoyage	2104 As also	2000 Princess Alice
210 Sea,	2010 Chas. St.	2000 Sarah,
20 Seavoyage, St.	2010 Thomas Armstrong,	2000 Savon,
240 Sir Chas. Parker, St.	2000 Seavoyage	2070 Seaton,
200 Robert Peel	2000 Agriator	2010 Palmarion
270 Sea of Commerce,	2400 Lark	2004 Lady Macdonald,
200 Southampton	2401 Bury O. May,	2000 Harry Lottrop
200 Sea,	2400 W. Charles Roper	2070 Potomac St.
200 Sea,	2407 Branch Seavoyage	2007 Reginald Holer
247 Seaton	2004 Knapel,	2001 Leadbrook,
200 Seaton,	2400 Hydraulic,	2004 Benja. Bank-Gosse
200 Seaton,	2004 Malacca,	2007 Azas Cropper
200 Seaton,	2001 Lady Mary Wood St.	2100 Mary Graham
200 Seaton,	2000 Ellsworth,	2107 Jane Green,
200 Seaton,	2007 Yellow,	2100 Haddington, St.
200 Seaton,	2010 Oriental Queen	2100 Rappin, St.
200 Seaton,	2000 Arcton,	2100 Prince Alfred,
200 Seaton,	2000 Osmun,	2000 Queen of the East,
200 Seaton, St.	2104 Warren Hastings,	2000 Jellison,
200 Seaton,	2110 Duke of Portland	2001 Betty
200 Seaton, St.	2110 Royal Albert,	2004 Hydrogen, St.
200 Seaton,	2141 Tamper	2010 Emperor of China,
200 Seaton,	2104 Amos,	2001 Lark
200 Seaton, St.	2000 Duke of Northburgh	2070 Jimmy Kent,
200 Seaton, St.	2007 Indian Queen,	2070 Anna,
200 Seaton, St.	2017 Duke of Cornwall	2471 Amos,

6476 Sir Edward Pary,	6796 Jane Menden,	7412 Canterbury,
6480 Sir Theo. Graham,	6799 Talawa,	7420 Shanghai, &c.
6486 Linton,	6804 Jane Evelyn,	7420 Ashton,
6490 James Lumsden,	6808 Lady Franklin,	7420 Kelowna,
6496 Frederick,	6810 Hamakya,	7424 A.R. Thompson,
6700 Lady Jocelyn, &c.	6840 Vancouver Island,	7426 Oxford,
6800 Antigonish,	6842 Phoebe Dunbar,	7426 Rocky Mt.,
6806 Sanderson,	6843 Bakery,	6872 Queen of the Wave,
6806 Lord Elgin,	6872 Liverpool,	6896 Indiana, &c.
6807 Tanager,	6848 Kinsale,	6126 Glamorgan,
6808 Lampard,	6898 Queen of Sheba,	6896 Southern Cross,
6810 Ketchikan,	7023 Alhambra,	6864 Kilmory,
6812 Yuma,	7041 Mary Harrison,	6899 Anna Foster,
6864 Ellen Wallace,	7046 Koh-i-noor,	6420 Martine,
6867 Robt. Mitchell,	7053 Mt. Sennary,	6477 Evangelist,
6868 Lord Geo. Bunsell,	7061 Prince Arthur, &c.	6819 Mary and James,
6120 Edward Maynard,	7066 Lady Gough,	6826 Catherine Fumerton,
6148 Alex. John Kerr,	7100 Mahan,	Gold,
6812 Oceanus of Zealand,	7220 Duchess of Lancaster,	6720 Gold Saker,
6861 Newcastle, &c.	7266 Mary Howell,	6726 Malpasana,
6843 Onondaga,	7243 Duke of Northumberland,	6071 Tyne,
6851 Haverham,	7264 Kowak,	6126 Lord Harris,
6866 Anandart,	7263 David Malcolm,	6126 Queen of Awa,
6864 Mankam,	7308 Typhoon,	6867 Andropus,
6810 Hastings,	7314 Fleur de Lys,	6826 British Lion,
6879 Marwan Marwan,	7319 Caspers,	6480 Earl Jockin,
6478 Oliver Cromwell,		6467 Worthington,
6826 City of Columbia,		6725 Admiral Napier,

EXTRACTED FROM PART IV OF MARSHALL'S UNIVERSAL CODE

Third Distinguishing Pendant, a red Pendant with a white ball

To be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head

6 Virginia St.	146 Eliza Jackson,	313 Bonberry,
7 James Montgomery,	148 J. Bradshaw,	318 James Corby,
8 Lady Westmoreland,	149 Joana Macfarlan,	317 Arthur White,
9 Champion of the Sea,	150 Edgar F. Seargey,	318 James Robson,
12 Evening Star,	154 Forget-me-not,	319 Ota,
15 Abdul Kader,	156 Loma-on,	320 Samuel Bradshaw,
79 Wave Queen,	157 Gunter,	321 George Marshall,
31 Edwin Ferris,	159 Chry,	364 Lady Wharfedale,
86 Robert Peel,	163 Gaudin,	366 Franklin Thomas,
39 Napoleon Bonaparte,	164 Thomson,	340 Governor Macdonald,
26 John Reed,	173 Mary Crocker,	341 Lieut. Rollet,
37 Foreman,	174 Old Hickory,	346 Brother Jonathan,
46 Prince of the Sea,	175 Western Empire,	346 Trilobite,
47 Foreman,	176 Caroline Reed,	366 Kate Corbin,
47 City of Philadelphia,	180 Ocean,	361 Zennaro,
48 Olive,	186 Gold Dagger,	366 Royal Eliza Jackson,
54 City of Madras,	186 Royal Stuart,	367 Whitebird,
56 Isle of Thorns,	187 Steve Ragh,	368 Folia,
57 Susan King,	188 Ocean, (swan),	369 Geo. Lee,
60 Daisy Cuth,	190 Star Queen,	370 Admiral Hamilton,
79 Lady Gray,	194 Harriet Armitage,	371 Shasta,
84 Ocean Explorer,	196 Earl of Salton,	372 2d of May,
85 Joseph Fletcher,	197 Maudslayi,	380 William Stanley,
94 Harriet Queen,	198 Alex. Gardner,	380 Howden,
104 Governor,	199 Alex. Gardner,	380 Anna Wilson,
104 Napoleon III,	200 William Owsen,	384 Jane Gray,
104 Sun,	200 Avery,	385 Earl of Hight,
105 Wyand,	210 Robert M. Stewart,	387 Royal Family,

292 Coal Queen,	471 Lily,	2074 Algodok Castle,
293 Oufon,	472 Robert Morrison,	2100 Harbuck,
294 Oufon,	480 Miss Knapington,	2200 Mr. James Boodin,
295 Mary Walker,	481 Mary Green,	2272 Duke of Edinburgh,
296 Edward and Sarah,	482 Robinson,	2281 Carlough, Sr.
297 Elizabeth,	483 Robert Wright,	2282 Harwich,
298 Highland Prince,	484 George Kidd,	2144 Bell Greyson,
299 Masterman of Belle-	485 White Eagle,	2145 Annapolis,
lury,	486 Jane Jack Mitchell,	2180 Ranger,
310 Royal Frigate,	487 Spectra,	2200 Thetis,
311 Canby,	488 Mr. Ralph Aber-	2241 City of Canton,
312 John Curry,	crushy,	2242 Gascon,
313 British Mail,	489 Messer King,	2720 Jane Parker,
314 Ellen Rogers,	490 Paper,	4046 City of Felix,
315 Brink's Queen,	491 William Lockie,	4088 Silver Star,
316 Midland,	492 Flen Balford,	4089 Indusman,
317 Elgin,	493 City of Baltimore,	4200 General Harbuck,
318 Ralph Walker,	494 Donald Mackay,	4201 Lord Wemyss,
319 Maria Sarah,	495 Adelaide Bell,	4202 Holstead,
320 Ardmore,	496 Jane Ann,	4203 Felix Star,
321 Laurence Frost,	497 Emma Jane,	4204 French-Fredrick
322 Remondman,	498 Flying Foam,	William,
323 Lone Star,	499 William Alden,	2000 Loveland,
324 Sydney Hall,	500 William Bakers,	2100 Mr. John Lawrence,
325 Lily Dale,	501 Ann Mace,	2124 General Wall,
326 City of Montreal,	502 Alfred Peters,	2160 City of Lancaster,
327 Love Yachon,	503 Frederick VII,	2162 Empress of India,
328 Bundeslok Daly,	510 Mary Mack,	2179 Ralph of Coblin,
329 Yonkers,	511 Starlight,	2184 Buckingham,
330 Mary Benjamin,	512 Robinson,	2200 Lord Clyde,
331 White Star,	513 Migrator,	2201 Lady Duncan,
332 British Trident,	514 James Boyie,	2204 City of Keweenaw,
333 Schutepaal,	712 Oceanic,	2210 Japanese,
400 Kalra,	720 General Godwin,	2207 Sir William Peel,
401 Oceanic Ferry,	724 Cape of Good Hope,	2410 Harbuck,
402 Lady Kington,	& Co.	2427 Lady Harbuck,
403 Manila,	726 Bridgewater,	2500 Lady Harbuck,
411 Trojan,	904 Gem of the Ocean,	2712 Astronaut,
412 Black Sea,	1274 Vincent Conny,	2700 White Jacket,
413 Whitford,	1280 City of Dallas,	2720 Sea Lion,
414 Oufon,	1281 of Tampa,	2770 Sir George Gray,
417 City of New York,	1282 Lady Rogers,	2810 Harbuck,
418 Boston Light,	1720 Star Jacket,	2820 Keweenaw,
419 Gibraltar,	1287 Bridgewater,	2870 Great American,

VESSELS BELONGING TO MERCHANTS AND ITS SUBORDINATE PARTS.

DISPATCHING OFFICE.	No.	Tonn.	VESSEL'S NAME.	CAPTAIN.	MERCHANTS OR OWNERS.
First.	26127	513	Delfino	H B Daly	Graham Nelson and Co
	268	175	Amelia		Holland and Sons.
Second.	26771	445	Kempner	J Lowland	Graham Nelson and Co
	7142	510	Melissa	A Glassbrook	Lowndes and Co
			Thetis	J H Odell	G H Hudson
		438	Doris de Melville		A D Lowndes
		275	Mermaid.		Malcolm Buchanan

REVISED MAIL REGULATIONS, &c., HONOLULU.

Extract from Garrison Order by the Right Honorable the Governor

The following revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff to indicate the arrival of Mail Steamers and the arrival of Over land News from Honolulu by the Electric Telegraph

1.—Ho S Flag or blue pendant } A Steamer is sight in the quarter
White at the yard arm } and ahead

2.—The P and O S N Company's flag Blue White Red and Yellow diagonally quartered which hoisted at the yard arm for the above signal } Indicate the approach of the expected Mail Steamer

3.—P and O S N Co's Mail } Two guns in quick succession
Steamer from San.

4.—P and O S N Co's Mail } One gun followed at an interval of 4 min
Steamer from California. } and by two guns in quick succession

5.—Hundred flags corresponding to } Indicate the hour at which the Mail
with the hour at which the Mail will } will close A. M.
also hoisted at the mast head above } a long red pendant.

6.—Hundred flags corresponding to } Indicate the hour at which the Mail
with the hour at which the Mail will } will close P. M.
also hoisted at the mast head under } a long red pendant.

7.—The arrival of the Overland } One gun and Telegraph flag hoisted
News from Honolulu by Electric } at the Port flag staff for one hour
Telegraph.

The above Signals will be hoisted down exactly at the time notified and the P and O S N Company's Flag hoisted at the mast head to indicate that the Mail is ahead, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets under weigh.

N B—Orders may occur when it will be necessary for a time to hoist down the above Signals and hoist the Union Jack as when vessels are fired, &c. &c. after which the Mail Signals will be re-hoisted

(A true Extract.)

THOMAS THURGOOD

Chief Master

WHEN APPLICABLE REGULATIONS.

MARINE BOARD'S CIRCULAR ORDER, No 1 of 1887

I The Marine Board hereby give notice that the dues leviable under Act XIII of 1884 are as follow

Class 1 of Sec. IV

Vessels of 50 tons and upwards proceeding through the Straits of Malacca and Singapore to or from the China Sea } One penny per ton for each voyage

Class 2 of Sec. IV

Vessels of 50 tons and upwards proceeding up or down the Straits of Malacca and not passing through the Straits of Singapore into or from the China Sea. } 1 penny per ton for each voyage.
 Vessels do passing through the Straits of Malacca to or from S. S. ports or the China Sea

No light having yet been established at Penang vessels proceeding from the westward to that port are at present exempted.

II Under Sec V this toll is leviable for each voyage, outward and homeward, at any port within the territories of the East India Company a certificate of payment at one such port relieving the vessel from the charge at all others.

III Under Sec. XVI. Masters of ships whether before the commencement, during or at the termination of a voyage or on demand of the Officer appointed to collect the due to describe the nature of the voyage intended, on pains of imprisonment or confinement, under a penalty not exceeding 500 Rupees for any attempt to evade the toll

IV The following are the lights now established for the maintenance of which these dues are levied

1st. Harbours Light, situated on Pulau Brayan, a revolving white light exhibiting its brightest period once every minute. When viewed from a short distance it is never entirely invisible.

It is 50 feet above the level of the sea, and visible at a distance of about 15 miles in ordinary weather

Lat. 1° 30' 30" N } By Admiralty chart.
 Long 100° 30' E }

2d. Floating Light on the N W part of the one before, bank at the Western entrance of the Malacca Straits. A fixed light visible at a distance of about 7 miles. A beacon or torch is kept at the focussed arm of the light vessel at 10 p. m., and at 2 a. m., and a blue light at 5 p. m., at mid night and at 4 a. m.

Lat. 0° 30' N
 Long 100° 30' E

3d. Buoy Light. A fixed light on the "Coney" near Riam Island 105 feet above the level of the sea, visible about 15 miles distance.

Lat. 2° 30' N } According to Admiralty chart.
 Long 100° 05' E }

The following remarks on this light are furnished by the Master Alcock and at Singapore

The light will Shew itself about 200 degrees of the horizon, viz from South John's Island proceeding Southward to the North Westward near the Saline Shoal.

Vessels leaving the Light when to the Eastward or Westward will Shew it in various of the degrees respectively of middle Island or of the Saline Shoal, as laid down in the Chart of the Straits of Singapore, by Messrs Cuyler and Thomson corrected up to 1868.

By Order

JOHN J. FRANKLIN,
Secretary

NOTICE

GLEANER 26th December 1867

Instruments having been experienced from the part of Colingaputnam being placed on some Charts in latitude 10° 26' N the Marine Board have given notice that the true position of the extremity of the Sandy point South of the river according to the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India is as follows

Latitude	10° 19' 00" N
Longitude according to Madras Light	80° 7' 30" E
Bearing to be in 80° 18' 30" E	

Colingaputnam may be known by a high hill (Garrh I (2)) about four miles from the Sea having a white Pagoda on its side with a single tree just above it but as this is sometimes obscured in heavy weather a beacon has been erected on the point which is long low and sandy and has a roof of reeds raised up from it about (4) half mile to seaward.

In passing this point vessels ought not to come within (5) eight fathoms.

The best anchorage is in (6) six and a half to (7) seven and a half fathoms with the extremity of the sandy point about S W by S, (8) two to (9) three miles off and the highest upper rounded house near the shore W N W to N W by W about (1) one and a half to (2) two miles off shore.

The Beacon is a Capped obelisk on a pedestal 65 feet above the level of the land.

W KNOX

Acting Collector

MOLDOOROOTTAH (GOPALPORE) ANCHORAGE

Latitude	10° 12' N
Longitude	80° 0' E
Large Flag Staff nearest to Beach	N W by W

Bellie Hill detached from high land and rising abruptly at back of Beach and Hill	} S W by W 1/2 W
Mountainish Hill just appearing over Ridge on Beach and Hill	

In 5 fathoms. These bearings will place a ship nearly opposite a very large white building close down to the Beach from whence the boats regular are shipped and she will be about a mile and a half from the shore. At Gopaulpore the N. E. or fine weather seasons sets in in November and continues till March during which time there is little or no wind on the Beach, and the weather doesn't vary much. In March the South E. Wind sets in strongly during the day coming at times a good deal of rain, which becomes still heavier in the months of July, August, and September when the S. W. Monsoon is blowing in Bay of Bengal but ships with good ground, tacking may ride throughout the S. W. Monsoon with perfect safety in the vast

ships along the bank but at the change of Monsoon in October or July in November, but weather must be favourable, and again also towards the end of May or early in June when the S. W. Monsoon sets in.

There is very good holding ground in Gopalsagar Roads if ships anchor out in 2½ to 10 fathoms where the bottom is sand mixed with stiff mud, but only sand is found at about 7 fathoms hence an additional cause of danger to ships coming too close in.

ANKA SUGAR WORKS, }
26th December 1867 }

G. W. BOOTHBY

In December 1867, the Ship *Albion Castle* (1200 tons) Captain Hight anchored in 2½ fathoms, the Government flag staff bearing West by North or West North West, Captain Hight says he thinks this was as good a berth as a ship could have in the North West Monsoon, and even for any thing in the South West Monsoon he would anchor a little further in the Southward and further out in 9½ fathoms bringing the flag staff to bear about North West by West.

The above notice is published for general information by
GASPAR, 1st January 1868.

W. KNOX,
Acting Collector

NOTICE TO CAPTAINS OF VESSELS CALLING AT MASULIPATAN

1. The best mark for anchorage is the Fort Flag Staff bearing W ½ N—the ships draught of water being the guide as to how close she may approach. With the above bearings a Vessel in 2½ fathoms will be about 2½ miles from the mouth of the river. The holding ground in the roads is good.

2. A Ship coming into 2½ or 3½ fathoms low water, will fall into a small basin with about 5 feet more water than in any part around it. The place is not of large extent and may be missed if the above mentioned bearing is not kept. This position is a good one for ships, as the boats work better to a ship with these bearings on than to any other, at most seasons of the year.

3. Commanders of ships should bear in mind, that with this bearing the water shoals very gradually, and that coming in as close as possible will go far to expedite the landing or discharge of Cargo and lessen the cost of boat hire.

Boats may be had at the following rates, except in very bad weather.

		1st Rate Boat, burthen 12 tons.		2nd Rate Boat, burthen 8 tons.			
		Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.		
To or from a vessel in or under 2½ fathoms,	to the pier head in the Fort.	5	4	0	3	12	0
Do. do. in 4 and over 2½		6	0	0	4	4	0
Do. do. in 5 and over 4		7	14	0	5	20	0
Do. do. in 6 fathoms		10	0	0	7	8	0

Half hire is payable for return trips, if Cargo is shipped and landed from the same vessel, and the same rate of Hire for transshipping Cargo.

A Canal toll of 1 anna per ton is levied on all boats and vessels going up to the Backs, but in no case does the toll exceed 1 Rupee per trip.

For boats going up to the Backs, Rupees 1-4-0 extra hire is charged.

J. W. HAIDEN,

Master Attendant, and

Comptroller of the Port of

Masulipatan.

IMMIGRATION AGENCY.

HAVERHAM AND SMALLER WEST INDIAN COLONIES

H. Burton, Colonial Immigration Agent

Depdt.—Yagery

TRINIDAD

Thurston Warner Esq

H. Burton, Esq Acting

Depdt.—Bogapott

NATAL

W. M. Collins, Esq

H. Burton, Esq, Acting

Depdt.—Bengapooran.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1846.

OFFICERS.

126, ABANDERHALL STREET, LONDON, (R. C.) ORIENTAL PLACE, SOUTHAMPTON.

STEAM FLEET.

		Tonnage.	Horse power	
Panama	T. Jamaica.	2680	460	Between South- ampton, Malta & Alexandria.
Ceylon	R. W. Evans.	2200	480	
India (Paddle)	T. Black.	1980	480	
Ryos (Paddle)	R. Christian.	1000	480	
Dalia (Paddle)	J. R. Field.	1700	400	
Elger.	J. K. Joy.	1880	360	Between Suez, Aden, Ceylon, Madras and Calcutta.
Stank.	J. Paterson.	2440	630	
Memphis.	A. E. Weston.	2410	600	
Cairo (Paddle)	H. T. Shuttleworth.	2308	630	
Bangal.	A. B. Farquhar.	2200	470	
Columbo.	G. Dunn, (Acting)	2172	480	Between Bombay and Suez, Cey- lon, Madras and Calcutta.
Nubia.	W. Stewart.	2096	480	
Hindostan (Paddle)	—	2008	620	
Castle	W. Curling.	2000	480	
Malta.	H. Down.	1870	400	
Chios.	G. F. Henry.	2010	400	Between Bombay and Suez, Cey- lon, Madras and Calcutta.
Bombay.	A. Parish, (Acting)	1900	400	
Bihar.	W. F. Norris.	1880	360	
Orissa.	J. W. Porchman.	1690	360	
Bihar.	R. T. Duncan.	1630	370	
Pottinger (Paddle)	D. G. Munro.	1260	450	Between Bombay and Suez, Cey- lon, Madras and Calcutta.
Ottawa.	J. G. Gribble.	1274	300	
Madras.	H. P. G. Brown.	1200	270	
Singapore (Paddle)	R. Curling.	1200	470	
Patna (Paddle)	J. Kellock.	1200	400	
Ganges (Paddle)	J. Bowen.	1200	470	Between Ceylon, Madras and Sydney.
Bombay.	H. H. Potts.	1200	370	
Salsetta.	R. Matheson.	1200	400	
Jalga.	W. Bennett.	1200	480	
Northam.	G. S. Brooks.	1200	400	
Mangalore (Paddle)	—	120	60	Between Hong- Kong, Shanghai and Foochow &c.
Nepal.	G. Vincent.	1000	280	
Mora.	D. Macdonald.	970	230	
Aden.	J. Howard.	928	210	
Cable.	W. D. Owen, (Acting)	916	280	
Formosa.	H. Brown.	870	180	Between Hong- Kong, Shanghai and Foochow &c.
Manila.	W. H. Gibson.	848	80	
Bahia.	T. Russell, (Acting)	820	30	
Manila (Paddle)	J. C. Almond.	1708	470	
Batavia (Paddle)	W. J. Woodgate.	1180	480	
Yokohama (Paddle)	R. Roberts.	780	300	Between Hong- Kong, Shanghai and Foochow &c.

Suez.	H Cook	1130	300	} Between South station, Yapt, Oporto & London
Typps (Pahia)	W B. Hall	800	300	
Yokohama (Pahia)	H Mitchell	770	300	
Alexandria.	J D Steward	780	140	} Trans-Service
Oriental (Pahia)	—	1800	420	
Canton.	T Binley (Asting)	700	80	
Amoy	J D Gaby	700	180	
Swatow	H Hambleton	678	174	
Shanghai	J Townsend	840	100	}
(over)	J Baker (Asting)	840	60	

TABLE

Showing the length of Passage under ordinary circumstances between the several Ports mentioned also the usual dates of arrival at and departure from each Port in U. S. as well as the average stay at each place

HOMEWARDS,

From	No of Days out the Voyage	To	Date of arrival	Average Stay	Date of Departure
CALCUTTA TO SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA TO SOUTHAMPTON LINE					
Calcutta	2	Madras	13 27	12 hrs	10 24
	7	Galle (Ceylon)	17 1	24	13 27
	18	Aden	28 13	12	18 3
	23	Suez	3 17		23 13
Alexandria	4	Malta	9 28	6 hrs	5 19
"	9	Gibraltar	14 28	8	9 28
"	14	Southampton	19 8		14 28
BOMBAY TO SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA TO SOUTHAMPTON LINE					
Bombay	7	Aden	19 8	12 hrs	13 26
"	13	Suez	26 8		19 3
Alexandria	2	Malta	21 15	6 hrs.	27 11
"	7	Gibraltar	4 20	8	21 15
"	13	Southampton	10 28		4 20
ALEXANDRIA AND MARMARON LINE (Australia, China and Calcutta Services)					
Alexandria		Malta	8 28	6 hrs	8 19
"	24	Marmaron	11 28		8 28
ALEXANDRIA AND MARMARON LINE (Bombay Service)					
Alexandria		Malta	27 15	6 hrs	26 19
"	24	Marmaron	27 27		21 15

* In May, June, and July the Steamers leave Calcutta 4 days earlier.

From	No. of Days on the Voyage	To	Date of arrival	Average Day	Date of Departure
CHINA AND HONGKAY LINE					
Hong Kong	6	Singapore	21 6	24 hrs	15 30 ^p
	10	Penang	25 10	23 .	20 10
	16	Cebu (Ceylon)	1 16	13	1 16
	21	Batavia	6 23		
SYDNEY AND CANTON LINE					
Sydney		Melbourne	26	18 hrs	26
		King Geo Sound	1	13	1
		Hobart	16		
MAURITIUS AND ADEEN LINE					
Mauritius	3	Aden	19		7
SHANGHAI AND HONG KONG LINE					
Shanghai	5	Hong Kong	12 26	-	7 23

Conditions, Regulations, and General Information.

PASSENGERS.

The Company's Rules of Passage Money are for the sea passage only. They include Boarding Free Table Wines &c for First-class Passengers. Bedding, Linen and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense together with the attendance of experienced male and female servants.

Railway tickets for the journey through Egypt entitling the holders thereof to the privileges secured by a recent convention between His Highness the Viceroy of Egypt and the Company are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government at the following rates, viz. —

For First Class Passengers	£7 0 0
Second	3 10 0

Children above 2 and under 10 years half fare.

Or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only and to pay their own transport through Egypt upon arrival at Alexandria or Suez as the case may be. For full particulars see the special *Hand Book of Information on this subject*.

Servants subsisting gratuitously will be deducted from the Company's service.

Half the amount of Passage Money when the Passage exceeds £100, is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passengers not authorizing after engaging passage, to forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, a transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent steamer on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid and accommodation will be afforded as cheap as circumstances will permit.

*During the S. W. Monsoon an allowance is made in the rates of the Steamers homeward Hong Kong and Shanghai.

In sending a sum of money to the Company on account of passage, if by Cheque it is recommended, for the sake of security, to write across the Cheque the name of the Company a Bankers "Messrs Williams, Danson, and Co., if by Order, Letter of Credit or otherwise, it should be in favor of the "P. and O. S. S. Navigation Company."

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board the Steamers for general comfort and safety.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Porter on board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths on the departure of the Vessel [unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation] is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

The Steamers employed Eastward of Suez do not possess Second Class accommodation with the exception of a few Berths for the Servants of First Class Passengers. Persons who are admitted on board these Steamers as Second Class Passengers must therefore understand that the Company do not guarantee them Cabins or Berths and that they must accept such accommodation in this respect as circumstances may enable the Company to provide for them.

Railway Trains from the Waterloo Bridge Station to Southampton, in the Morning, at 6 [Fast] 8 30 15 [mail] 11 o'clock [Express] Afternoon, 1 3 [Express] 4 and 5 o'clock Evening 30 Minutes past 5 o'clock—mail Sunday Trains morning at 9 15, and 10 15 Afternoon 5 o'clock Evening 30 minutes past 5 o'clock—mail Passengers should be at the Station at least a quarter of an hour before the Trains start.

NOTE.—The passage Tickets are granted by the Company, subject to certain conditions and Regulations which are endorsed thereon, and before the tickets can be made available the Passengers must subscribe to the Conditions by affixing their signatures thereto.

BAGGAGE

The shipment of PASSENGERS by the OVERLAND ROUTE to and from India, China, &c., is respectfully requested to the under noted Regulations in reference to Baggage, much trouble and loss is occasionally caused by their neglect, and the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they are strictly complied with.—

All Baggage should be addressed in French in full and in addition Passengers will be supplied on board the Steamers with printed "Destination Labels," which should be affixed to all Packages, however trifling before arrival at Alexandria or Port.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, with cushions in the pockets on the top and end and fastened securely with one lock, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administrations will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of such cases, bundles, carpet bags, other unsuitable and excessive Packages.

Packages containing Jewelry, Plate, or other valuables, must be specially labeled, and Freight paid thereon.

Packages containing Pottery, Glass or Marbles, are liable to seizure and confiscation in Egypt, and to detention for Freight by the Agents of the Company.

First-class Passengers are allowed 200 lbs of personal Baggage free of Freight, and Children [over three and under ten years] and Servants 100 lbs each.

A Passenger taking a whole Cabin will be entitled to take as the Steamer out, free of Freight, 4½ cwt; and a married couple paying for reserved to accommodation will be entitled to take 8 cwt.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, should there be room in the Vessel will be at the rate of 10s per cwt between Southampton, Gibraltar, Marseilles, Malta, or Alexandria 6l per cwt between Suez, India, China, the Mauritius, and Australia with 6s per cwt for Transit expenses through Egypt.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 6s per cwt for conveyance of Baggage through should it exceed for First-class Passengers 500 lbs each and Children (over three and under ten years) and Servants 100 lbs each. This amount is collected on board the Company's Steamers for the convenience of Passengers.

The Company cannot engage to take any excess of Baggage over the regulated allowance unless shipped at Southampton on the day before sailing and Freight paid thereon.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing except Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on very moderate terms.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for India, Australia, and China, can have 500 lbs of their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton free of charge; all in excess of that weight will be charged for at the rates mentioned above.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for Malta and Alexandria, can also have their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton at the rate of 10s per cwt.

Passengers otherwise proceeding via Trieste and joining the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company at Suez and Passengers homewards who have been conveyed to Suez in the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers can ship their Baggage by the Company's vessels from Southampton to Alexandria, and vice versa subject to the following charge payable in advance —

For the regulated allowance of 8 cwt 10s per cwt.	} Statute of the charge for baggage made by the Trans- it Administration of Egypt.
For any excess over 8 cwt 20s per cwt.	

CAUTION TO PASSENGERS—GOODS OF A DANGEROUS NATURE

The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any goods of a dangerous or dangerous nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute but also for all damages incurred in consequence of such shipment.—(See Extract from the Merchant Shipping Act at page 14.)

Passengers not proceeding by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers, but shipping their Baggage from Southampton, will be charged at the rate of 10s per cwt between Southampton and Malta or Alexandria.

If B—The Baggage of Passengers proceeding via Trieste must be shipped at Southampton so as to ensure its arrival at Alexandria a week in advance of the Passengers to whom it may belong. Non-compliance with this regulation is likely to involve loss or detention of the Baggage in Egypt.

Passengers seeking information respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it by application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may join any package of Baggage on board at their destination can recommended to apply, without delay, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, so arriving when application will at once be made to the Steamer Steamers (Gladstone at Suez) or Southampton.

Baggage can conveniently be tied up from the baggage-room during the voyage by application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabin but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags.

Notice—All Parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of Passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage or for any consequences arising from the restriction of guarantees whatsoever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine First class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings and Second class passengers Five Shillings per head for their maintenance on board during the date of the Ship.

C. W. HOWELL, SECRETARY

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS
AT HOME

SOUTHAMPTON J. H. Langdon, Superintendent.
LIVERPOOL Lord Blaker and Co. 23 Castle-street.
ABROAD

AMSTERDAM	Elder, Strating & Co
ANCON	L. Thomas
ALYMPIA	A. M. Rothman
ANCON	T. & Co
BANATIA	Messrs. Watson & Co
BOMBAY	J. B. B. B.
CALCUTTA	A. de Koning
CANTON	J. Sullivan
CALCUTTA	T. H. Thomson (Agent)
CANTON (GARRA)	F. Bayley (Agent)
CHONGKING	R. S. Farnell
CHONGKING	W. H. Smith
HONG KONG	M. Fisher
KING CHOW & SHI	H. M. Thomas (Agent)
LONDON	A. Vassier
LYONS	Arden, Duffin & Co
MADRAS	R. Frank
MALTA	J. Davidson
MANNINGHAM	R. Gower & Co
MANNINGHAM	Hunter, Ireland & Co
MANNINGHAM	J. Spence
ONCE	A. Miller & Co
PANAMA	Frederick & Messinger
PANAMA	Brera & Co
PANAMA	Der, B. & Co
PANAMA	W. R. D. (Agent)
PANAMA	J. G. J. (Agent)
PANAMA	G. West, H. B. M. Van Oort
PANAMA	H. Moore
PANAMA	W. & B.

PART VII.

Ecclesiastical Directory.

International Convention Ltd.
 Licensed Clergy in the Diocese of Madras.
 Churches Commenced within the Diocese of Madras.
 Churches Licensed but not yet Commenced in the Diocese of Madras.
 Presbytery International Government Districts.
 Marriage License.
 Marriage Registers in the Madras Presbytery.
 Secretaries and Examiners of Banns, &c.
 Church of England, Churches and Chapels in the Presbytery.
 Church of Scotland.
 London Missionary Society's Chapels.
 Wesleyan Chapels.
 American Mission Chapels.
 Baptist Anglo-Indian Mission Chapels.
 British and Foreign Bible Society.
 Church of Scotland's Indian Mission.
 Church Missionary Society.
 Colonial Church and School Society.
 Madras Diocese Additional Clergy Society.
 Madras Diocese Church Building Society.
 Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
 Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
 Wesleyan Mission.
 Free Church of Scotland.
 London Missionary Society.
 American Board of Missions.
 Wesleyan Missionary Society.
 London Evangelical Lutheran Missionary Society.
 Free Evangelical Mission.
 Madras Religious Trust and Bank Society.
 Church of Rome—St. Thomas Establishment.
 Establishments of the Bishop and the Bishop of Ceylon.
 Church of Rome—Assumption Mount Establishment.
 Roman Catholic Bishops in connection with the Assumption Mount Establishment.
 Assumption Church of St. Mary.

REVEREND CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

NAME	University	Admitted to Holy Orders	Stationed at	In the Service of
Vin the Archbishop & D The Bismarck	Cambridge	17 June 1844	Europe	Government
Henry Baker		20 June 1817	Attorney	Ch Ms Society
W T Baskinsey & A	Oxford	10 do 1828	Europe	Government
John Dewar, Esq.		7 Nov 1830	Kadlakapattinam	Ch Ms Society
Isaac Green & Esq. M A	Cambridge	16 Dec	Fort St George	Government
Joseph Hart		18 do	Merriman	Ch Ms Society
Henry Harby		21 do	Swampscott & C	Do
John Thomas		15 June 1836	Merriman	Do
Augustus John C. Esq. M A	Cambridge	14 do	Europe	Anglican Society
Alfred Keenell & A	Cambridge	20 do	Merriman	Government
Charles Hotham		20 do	Europe	Anglican Society
Thos Brewster & M A	Cambridge	6 June 1836	Merriman	Do
William Taylor		8 Jan 1847	Merriman	Secret. of the Ch at Valparaiso
William Hickey		8 do	Cambridge	Anglican Society
Maria Hickey & M A	Dublin	18 do	London	Government
John Griffith & M A	Oxford	8 Jan	London	Do
Alm Radford Symonds & A	Oxford	10 do	Merriman	Anglican Society
John Hawthorth	Cambridge	22 do	Europe	Ch Ms Society
George Yates Hay	Cambridge	6 Jan 1839	London	Anglican Society
Charles Bonnel & M A	Cambridge	6 do	London	Do
John Lyndal D. Esq. M A	Cambridge	14 May	Europe	Government
Alexander John Rogers & M A	Cambridge	14 do	Europe	Do
Robert Lyndal Noble & M A	Cambridge	20 Oct	Europe	Ch Ms Society
Samuel Augustus Godfrey	Cambridge	6 Jan 1840	Woodstock	Anglican Society
William H. & M A	Cambridge	8 do	Europe	Government
Geo. H. & M A	Oxford	20 July	Europe	Do
Benjamin Esq. Henry Charles	Oxford	18 do	Europe	Do
Edward Hargrave	Oxford	8 Jan	Europe	Ch Ms Society
John Thomas Jones	Oxford	6 do	Europe	Do
Robert Ashurst & M A	Oxford	12 do	Europe	Anglican Society
Charles Denby Gibson & M A	Cambridge	16 Jan 1843	Merriman	Government
Richard Futh & M A	Cambridge	16 do	Europe	Do
William Howell		27 do	Europe	Do
John Grant		27 do	Europe	Do
Alm Johnson		27 do	Europe	Do
M. Parson	Europe	27 do	Europe	Do
James Kersey Esq.		20 Oct	Europe	Anglican Society
John Bicknell	Cambridge	20 do	Europe	Ch Ms Society
Alfred Henry Alcock, & M A	Dublin	18 Dec	Europe	Government
Henry Baker Esq.		19 do	Europe	Ch Ms Society
Thomas Whitcomb & M A	Cambridge	19 do	Europe	Ch Ms Society
Henry Bower		11 Jan	Europe	Anglican Society
John Gordon & M A	Oxford	15 Jan	Europe	Government
Edward Herbert & M A	Oxford	17 Jan	Europe	Do
Alfred Keenell, & M A	Oxford	8 Mar 1844	Europe	Government
John Keenell, & M A	Cambridge	14 Apr	Europe	Do
George Mathew	Cambridge	9 June	Europe	Ch Ms Society
Samuel William Cantor	Cambridge	9 do	Europe	Do

[illegible]

NAME	University do	Admitted to Holy Orders	Stationed at	In the Service of
James Fleming Kearns		12 Mar 1864	Pullachapetier Ty	Gospel Society
Peter John Jerbo		12 do	Moraga	Do
David Aronsson		12 do	Skarvayarna Thy	Do
Baldursson David		12 do	St. Hans.	
E. Collins M. A.	Cambridge	21 Dec 1861	Cottisym	Ch. Ms. Society
Paul Paulsen Schaffer			Bernstangarsen Ty	Do
Ashim D M	Leighton	24 Dec. 1864	Palmestich	Do
Harold Doss	Do	24 do	Tinnervall	Do
H. Andrews			Cottisym	Do
Robert Henry Vickers B. A.	Dublin	2 June 1868	Madras	Do
Arthur Bird Vulp	Leighton	21 Sept.	Bernstad	Do
F. W. James Alexander B. A.	Dublin	22 do	Ellere	Do
Henry Barnes B. A.		22 Dec	Vinnegarden	Government
Paul Daniel		1 Mar 1865	Skiffenhalen Ty	Ch. Ms. Society
Henry Pope		1 do	Kinnarath Thy	Gospel Society
Mantson		1 do		
William Gray M. A.			Palmestich	Ch. Ms. Society
Samuel Perdel		21 Sept	Thyora	Gospel Society
Henry Percy Jones B. A.			Sodaballen	Government
Geo. Bentley Howard B. A.			Quinn	Do
Charles Ross Drury M. A.	Cambridge	20 Dec 1865	Black Tove	Do
Frederick James Leaper		7 June 1867	Ommandegedy	Gospel Society
James Soller		7 do	Mosabur	Do
Gunnarström Gunnarström		7 do	Christiansgrun	Do
Allyne Wood Pearson	Cambridge	28 Dec 1868	Moraga	Government
W. A. Plumptre	Oxford		Madras	Gospel Society
F. H. Seiler			Pannien	Do
H. Rosenström			Christiansgrun	Do
George Rydholm			Kallens	Col. Ch. Society
John Henry Wilkison		20 Dec 1869		Ch. Ms. Society
John Brander	Leighton			Do
John Murphy F. D.	Dublin	12 May 1869	Madras	O. C. S. Society
John Brander	Leighton	12 Dec 1869		Ch. Ms. Society
McGinnisgrun Pymmer				
Ignatius		12 Dec 1869		Do
Isaac Abraham		do		Do
Joseph Orenius		do		Do
Vallmygrun Dornay				
William Thomas Smithson		do		Do
Dornaygrun Yvanga		do		Do
Purynggrun Armanay				
O. C. Shale		do		Do
Kannagradh Vallmygrun		12 Jan 1869	Pahad	Col. Ch. Society
Kannagradh Vallmygrun		do		R. F. G.
Kannagradh Vallmygrun		do		Do
Dornaygrun A. A. A. A.		do		Do
Charles Jones		do		Do
Joseph Rogers		22 Sept.		R. F. G.
Kannagradh Vallmygrun		22 do		Ch. Ms. Society
Olavus Doss, M. A.		22 Dec 1869	Trindemely	Government
Walter John Minnie		2 June 1869		Ch. Ms. Society
William Whington		2 do		Col. Ms. Society
Joseph Riley M. A.				
John W. W. W.				

CHANGING CONCEPTS ABOUT THE NATURE OF ZAMBIA

[illegible]

No.	Station	When taken	By whom	Where property
1	Coast, Black Town.	1874	Mr. J. H. Green	London Station Society
2	Coast, Black Town.	1874	Mr. J. H. Green	London Station Society
3	Coast, Black Town.	1874	Mr. J. H. Green	London Station Society
4	Coast, Black Town.	1874	Mr. J. H. Green	London Station Society
5	Coast, Black Town.	1874	Mr. J. H. Green	London Station Society
6	Coast, Black Town.	1874	Mr. J. H. Green	London Station Society
7	Coast, Black Town.	1874	Mr. J. H. Green	London Station Society
8	Coast, Black Town.	1874	Mr. J. H. Green	London Station Society
9	Coast, Black Town.	1874	Mr. J. H. Green	London Station Society
10	Coast, Black Town.	1874	Mr. J. H. Green	London Station Society

* In front of the Editors and Audiences at a symposium.

PENDING BOULESIANICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *The Cathedral District*—St. George's, including St. Thomas for the present, Chetpet, and all the houses from the South of the Cocon to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintampet.

2. *The Fort*—All within its walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapet, with the charge of Her Majesty's Goal and the Leprosy Hospital.

4. *Vepery*, including the Villages of Perambur, Vannerally, Choultry, Vepery, Paravuram, Kilpank, Kuroor, Chintampet, and Pookampet, with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the Exchequer of the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Byre Tank.

(The Ecclesiastical authorities, however, have appointed Districts of some of the other Churches taken from the above larger ones.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licences under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archbishop, — *Conduway*.

The Reverend F. G. Lupton, M. A.
 " A. Wrentham, M. A.
 " J. Griffiths, M. A.
 " A. J. Rogers, M. A.
 " W. Naylor, M. A.
 " B. H. Clarke,
 " M. K. Bruce, M. A.
 " W. T. Blakely, M. A.
 " A. H. Alcock, M. A.
 " K. Kilvert, M. A.
 " John Horton, M. A.
 " John Richards, M. A.
 " G. E. Morris, M. A.
 " J. V. Bell, M. A.
 " A. Kibb, M. A.
 " T. Hoadley, M. A.
 " C. D. Gibson, M. A.
 " T. Whitby, M. A.
 " R. Park, M. A.
 " W. R. Capel, M. A.
 " R. Murphy, M. A.
 " G. U. Pope,
 " C. Kewen.

The Reverend J. T. D. Kidd, M. A.
 " M. T. Fitcher, M. A.
 " J. D. Ostrander, M. A.
 " W. B. Ouley, M. A.
 " H. P. James, M. A.
 " R. P. Lins, M. A.
 " T. A. C. Pratt, M. A.
 " W. W. G. Cooper, M. A.
 " C. R. Drury, M. A.
 " G. B. Howard, M. A.
 " J. J. E. Bayan, M. A.
 " H. Barnes, M. A.
 " B. O'Hara, M. A.
 " W. Hiley,
 " J. McKee, M. A.
 " J. Goss,
 " George English,
 " A. W. Pearson, M. A.
 " J. F. Kewen,
 " E. A. Godfrey,
 " J. B. Wilkinson,
 " O. Dora, M. A.
 " E. Sargent.

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Paragonate residing near them; but from places where there is no Paragonate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a recommendation, under the episcopal seal, authorizing some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary licence. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an Episcopal licence. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major, Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honourable the Governor for their marriage, under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a soldier in H. M. or the Honourable Company's Service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a Licence.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese (R. Murphy, M. A.)

LIST OF THE MARRIAGE REGISTRARS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY

Sl. No.	District.	Name.	Official Designation.	Date of Appnt.
1	Arcon—North	Mr. J. Pereira ..	English Banded Keeper ..	24 Apr. 1886
2	Arcon—South	Mr. F. M. Pedrom ..	Head of the Civil & Sessions Court at Cuddalore ..	14 Dec. 1886
3	Bellary.....	Mr. B. Blake ..	Translator on the Bench of the Collector ..	24 June 1886
4	Channarayana ..	D. Williams, Esq ..	Ag. Head Asst. to Collr & Magistrate ..	19 Aug. 1886
5	Chingleput ..	J. D. Gordon ..	Deputy Collector ..	2 Sept. 1886
6	Cuddalore ..	E. Coffin ..	Joint Magistrate ..	6 Dec. 1886
7	Cuddalore ..	Rev. W. R. Adk ..	Misry. London Misry. Socy ..	4 May 1883
8	Do ..	Mr. C. A. R. Martin ..	By Asst. on the Collr's Establishment ..	24 Jan. 1886
9	Cuddalore ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
10	Do ..	Rev. E. Porter ..	Missionary ..	.. ..
11	Danapur ..	T. W. Morris ..	Ag. Senior Asst. to Collr and Magistrate ..	14 Jan. 1886
12	Danapur ..	J. J. Haller ..	Hd. Asst. on the Bench of the Collector ..	9 July 1886
13	Kannur ..	R. W. Blake ..	Translator on the Bench of the Collector ..	27 July 1886
14	Madras ..	Mr. H. A. French ..	Asst. Secy. Asst. in the Dep't. under Chief Secy to Govt. ..	18 Aug. 1883
15	Do ..	Rev. R. Stephenson ..	Wesleyan Minister ..	9 Sep. 1886
16	Madras ..	Mr. G. Hurley ..	Head Asst. on the Collr's Establishment ..	21 June 1886
17	Madras ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
18	Madras ..	Mr. J. A. Marjoribanks ..	Head Asst. on the Bench of the Collector ..	18 Jan. 1887
19	Madras ..	Mr. T. Ward ..	Do. do. of Madras ..	24 June 1886
20	Madras ..	J. Foster ..	Chief Secy. of Registration ..	4 Nov. 1886
21	Madras ..	Mr. E. Martin ..	Hd. Asst. on the Bench of the Collector ..	20 Apr. 1887
22	Madras ..	Mr. Chinnery ..	Asst. American ..	21 Aug. 1886
23	Madras ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
24	Trichinopoly ..	Mr. J. Gordon ..	Principal Secy. Asst. ..	27 Jan. 1887
25	Trichinopoly ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
26	Tiruvannamalai ..	Mr. T. George ..	Hd. Clerk in the Office of the Resident ..	20 Mar. 1886
27	Tiruvannamalai ..	C. R. Pelly, Esq ..	Sub. Judge of the District of Chingleput ..	26 July 1886

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS OF SOCIETIES, &c.

Additional Chrys Society.—Reverend G. H. Drury, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., Treasurers.

Anti-Slavery Society.—Rev. J. R. Moulton, Essay Secretary; Bank of Madras, Treasurers; Mr. R. Brown, Superintendent.

Bible Society.—Dr. D. Paterson, General Secretary, Rev. S. Wright, Corresponding Secretary; Mr. R. Thomson, Assistant Secretary; Messrs. Baskerville Byrd, Galt and Co., Treasurers.

Bishop Oerle's Grammar School.—Mr. J. M. Wilson, Treasurer, and Officiating Secretary.

Board of the Old Orphan Asylum.—Mr. T. W. Wray, Secretary; Mr. T. French, Superintendent; Mr. W. G. Baynes, Treasurer.

Chamber of Commerce.—R. Cardozo, Esq., Secretary; Messrs. Hony and Co., Treasurers; H. Nelson, Esq., Chairman.

Church of Scotland's Ladies' Mission.—Reverend A. Forbes and S. Wright, Secretaries; Messrs. Baskerville and Co., Treasurers.

Church Building Society.—Reverend G. H. Drury, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., Treasurers.

Colinval Church and School Society.—Reverend R. Murphy, M. A., Secretary; Mr. T. H. French, Treasurer; Trustees Capt. F. F. L. O'Connell and Mr. J. M. Wilson.

Durton Protestant College.—W. Grant, Esq., M. A., Secretary; J. M. Wilson, Esq., Financial Secretary; Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., Treasurers.

Free Church of Scotland.—Reverend A. B. Campbell, Secretary; Messrs. Hony and Co., Treasurers.

Friend-to-Friend Society.—Mr. J. W. Gault, Secretary; Mr. R. Thompson, Secretary to the Workshop; Messrs. Lane & Co., Treasurers; *Women's Workshop* Mrs. G. J. Shaw, Treasurer; Mrs. W. B. Arbutnot, Secretary; Mrs. Lane, Superintendent.

International Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.—Rev. A. R. Spence, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., Treasurers.

London Missionary Society.—Reverend G. Hall, M. A., Secretary.

Mahon Literary Society.—W. Hallston, Esq., Secretary; Mr. R. Lockie, Librarian.

Madras Author's House.—J. B. Overton, Esq., Secretary; R. G. Campbell, Treasurer; Mr. J. D. Hulse, Superintendent; Mr. W. Hulse, Deputy Superintendent.

Madrass Asylum.—Rev. David Shapson, M. A., Secretary; H. Fane, Esq., Treasurer; Mrs. Deleg, Madras; Mr. T. Turnbull, Surgeon.

Marion School.—John Miller, Esq., Honorary Secretary.

Military Male Orphan Asylum.—J. Sanderson, Esq., Honorary Secretary.

Military Female Orphan Asylum.—Reverend David Shapson, M. A., Secretary.

Missionary Society.—Mr. R. W. Thayer, Superintendent; T. G. Clark, Esq., Treasurer; W. J. van Buren, Esq., Surgeon.

Mount Road District School.—T. H. French, Esq., Secretary; Mr. F. Oudrop, Treasurer.

Mount Solihull Widows' and Orphans' Fund.—Mr. R. B. Mitchell, Secretary; Mr. W. Pitt, Treasurer.

- Mutual Benefit Fund*.—Mr. G. J. Leford, Secretary and Treasurer.
Octagon and Laurens Asylums.—Secretary; Messrs. Arvidson and Co., Treasurers.
School Book Society.—Alexander Smith, Esq., Secretary.
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.—Rev. D. Simpson, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arvidson and Co., Treasurers.
South India Christian Forwarding School Book Society.—Captain J. G. Tonah, J. Murdock, Esq., Secretaries; Messrs. Arvidson and Co., Treasurers; J. Roberts, Esq., Deputy; Mr. J. Walker, Assistant Deputy.
Trust and Book Society.—C. C. Grant, Esq., Secretary; J. S. Roberts, Esq., Deputy; Mr. J. Walker, Assistant Secretary; Messrs. Arvidson and Co., Treasurers.
Union School, John Perce's.—Mr. J. Ross, Secretary; Mr. A. Harris, Treasurer.
Vigay District Poor Schools.—Mr. J. R. Walker, Secretary; Mr. T. Clark, Treasurer.
Vigay Literary Association.—Mr. G. W. M. Taylor, Secretary; Mr. T. Clark, Treasurer.
Vigay Mission Amalgam Association.—Mr. James Ivatts, Secretary; Mr. W. Long, Treasurer.
Vigay Mission.—Mr. J. Ivatts, Secretary, M. W. Long, Treasurer.
Widow's Fund Mission.—Mr. W. Grant, Secretary and Treasurer; Messrs. Arvidson and Co., Booksellers.

For Notes for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

- Chaplain's visits to Out-Station.
 Official Returns of the Clergy.
 Chaplain's, Clerks' and Sextons' Fees.
 Registrar's Fees, &c.
 Presbytery General Secretary Rules.
 British and Indian Acts for Marriages in India.
 Rules for the guidance of Church Commissioners.
 Rules for the Management of Out-Station Cemeteries.
 [Fide ALMANAC for 1844, pages 308—416.]

CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHURCHES AND CHAPELS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

St GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL.—*Mound Road, (Opened April 20, 1815.)*

Times of Service: Sundays, 11 A. M., 6 P. M.
 Every Wednesday Evening, at 8 P. M.

Cathedral Clergy

Reverend C. D. Gibson, M. A. } Chaplains.
 Reverend E. Murphy, LL. D. }

Trustees.

The Cathedral Clergy, (ex-Officio.)

Cpl. G. Talbot. { J. D. Howdillies Esq., { M. North, Esq.
 Mr. C. Rodgers, Organist.

Mr. W. F. Hyler, Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees.

ST MARY'S CHURCH, Fort.
(Opened 1880.)

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M.
 ½ past 6 P. M.
 Wednesday even-
 ings ½ past 6.

Rev F G Lazard, A. M., *Chaplain.*
Mr F Jupp, *Organist.*
" H Fox, *Clerk.*

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH—
Near the Grand Jail, (Opened 1804.)

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M.
 ½ past 6 P. M.
 Wednesday even-
 ings ½ past 6.

Rev C. R. Drury, M. A. *Chaplain.*
Mr J M. Madden, *Organist.*
" C. Hall, *Clerk.*
" J N Adolphus, } *Lay Trustees.*
" W A. Hart.

EMMANUEL CHAPEL OF EASE—
Near the Market (Opened 1868.)

Times of Service { Sundays A. M.
 P. M.
 Wednesday even-
 ings.

Curate ———
Clerk ———

ST JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH—
(the Native Services.)
Parthen Road, (Opened 1842.)

Times of Service { Sundays 8½ A. M.
 6 P. M., in Winter
 6 P. M., Friday
 evenings ¼.

Rev W A. Phipps, *Minister.*

ST THOMAS'S CHURCH, St. Thomas,
(Opened 1844.)

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M.,
 8 P. M., Wednes-
 days 6 P. M.

Rev T Dingley, M. A., *Minister.*
Mr Cross, *Organist.*
" Doggett, *Clerk.*

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—Pop-
lar & Broadway, (Opened 1881.)

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M.
 ½ past 6 P. M.
 Wednesday even-
 ings ½ past 6.

Rev P. B. Reynolds, B. A., *Minister.*

ST MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Vagary,
(Opened 1886.)

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M.,
 ½ past 6 P. M., or 6
 P. M., Wednesday
 evenings ¼ or 6.

Rev O. K. Morris, M. A., *Chaplain.*
Mr T G Brathwaite, } *Lay Trust-*
" J M Wilson, } *ees.*
" Adrian Escherup, *Organist.*
" J W Ross, *Clerk.*
" Dring, *Reads.*

TRINITY CHAPEL, John Pereira's,
(Opened 1881.)

Times of Service { Sundays ½ to 7 A. M.
 ½ past 6 P. M.,
 Wednesday even-
 ings ½ past 6.

Rev H Harley, *Minister.*
Mr J Ross, *Warden.*
" J Wyllie, *Reads.*

CHRIST CHURCH, Mount Road,
Consecrated (and Opened,
23d December 1888.)

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M.
 ½ past 6 P. M.,
 Wednesday even-
 ings ½ past 6.

Small Service in the School-House,
on Sundays, at 7 A. M.
Rev J Murphy, LL. D., *Minister.*
Mr W D. Fowdard, *Organist.*
" A. Thomson, *Clerk.*

SILVY VERNY.
The Minister, President ex-Officio.

Capt. H. C. Roberts, { *Choral*
Mr P Conlup, { *Wardens,*
 Members
 ex-Officio.

Mr P Conlup, *Treasurer.*
T. E. French, Esq., *Secretary.*
M. Cross, Esq.
Mr B. Wilson,
" John P. Walker

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

MADRAS. CHAPLAINS.	1840	1841	Arrived.	In the Service of
The Rev James Ruthven Macfarlane, M. A.	1840	1840	21 Mar 1840	(Government).
" Stewart Wright.	1845	1845	21 Feb 1845	"
" Alexander Walker	1855	1855	15 July 1855	"
" A. Clifford Bell.		1860	28 Mar 1860	"
MISSIONARIES.				
The Rev Alexander Forbes.	1850	---		Church of Scotland's India Mission Committee.
The Rev Jacob David	1850			

PLACES OF WORSHIP

MADRAS.—I. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—*Parsonage Road, (Opened 1831)*Wednesdays $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.

Special Service on Sundays at 3 P. M.

The Rev James Ruthven Macfarlane, M. A. Senior Chaplain.
 " Stewart Wright. Junior do

KIRK SESSION

Moderator

[Senior and Junior Chaplains every alternate half year

Elders.

Col. J. Hill,	J. T. Macgregor, Esq.
T. Finlayson, Esq.,	W. Miller, Esq., (Europe)
Rev A. Forbes,	J. Urquhart, Esq., M. D. (Europe.)
John Young Fullerton, Esq.,	Thomas Williamson, Esq.

Clerk.—Mr Charles Dunhill, Kilguski

II. ST. ANDREW'S—NATIVE CHURCH—Rev Jacob David.

III. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S MISSION HOUSE, BRANCH—Services on Sunday at 8 o'clock, A. M. and 2 P. M.

IV. BELLARY—Rev Alexander Walker

V. SEVENHARRIS—Rev A. Clifford Bell.

FEES.

No Fees are charged by the Chaplains.

CHURCH CLERK'S FEES.

For Marriages by License.	Rs. 5 0 0
" " Banns published on one Sunday	" 5 0 0
" " Banns on two Sundays.	" 3 0 0
" " Banns on three Sundays...	" 1 0 0
For Registering each Baptism.	none.
For each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral, 1st class.	" 2 0 0
Do. do. do. 2nd class	" 1 0 0

In addition to the above, a fee of Rupees 10, is payable to the poor Fund for a Marriage by Licence, Rs. 8, for a Marriage by Banns if published on one Sunday; and Rs. 2, for a Marriage by Banns if published on two Sundays.

Fees for Funerals in St. Andrew's Cemetery, 1st class.Rs. 3 0 0
Do. do. do. 2d class... 1 0 0

No fees are leviable from Non-communited Officers and Privates in H. M.'s Naval or Military Services on account of Baptismal or Marriage Services performed by the Chaplain.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the 1st instance to either of the Chaplains, but all information will be supplied and also the forms of declaration by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attended by the Senior Chaplain.

According to the provisions of Statute of 23 George III. c. 56, a declaration by one or other of the Parties that one or both belong to the Church of Scotland is required previous to the Solemnisation of Marriage; but this is construed to be directory only.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The Regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowance, Leave of absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

PREBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1844.

Reverend J. R. Macfarlane, M. A.	} <i>Presbyters.</i>
" Alexander Walker,	
" S. Wright,	
" A. Forbes.	
Wesley J. Hill.	} <i>Lay Elders</i>
J. Urquhart, Esq. M. D.	

MODERATOR

Rank Clerical Member held yearly in rotation

CLERK

Mr Charles Dunhill.

PLACES OF WORSHIP

LONDON RESURRECTION SOCIETY'S CHAPELS.

DAVIDSON & STEWART BRACK TOWN (Opened 1819)

Times of Service Lord's day $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 A. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M. — Wednesday
Evenings $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6

Rev H. J. Evans D. D.	Minister—Europe
Mr Thomas Murray	} Domestic
Mr H. Gordon	
Mr William Fife	

PURNEYAUXTON Native Congregation (Opened 1819)

Rev R. J. Sargent Minister

WESLEYAN CHAPELS

POPERN & BRADWAY
(Opened 1821 Re-opened 1845)

Times of Service
Sabbath Morning—Tuesd—7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do do in English 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do Evening—do $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6
Thursday do do
Do do Tuesd 8

WESLEYAN
Times of Service

Sabbath Morning—Tuesd 1— $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10
Do Evening do 4
English Lectures to Educated Him
does Sabbath Evenings $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6
Tuesday Evenings—Tuesd $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8

Rev R. Stephenson
S. H. Symonds

Rev T. Robinson St. Thomas & Mount

ST THOMAS & MOUNT

Times of Service

Sabbath Evenings—English $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6
Wednesday Evenings do $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6
Sabbath Morning—Tuesd

POORHALLS

English and Tamil.

MINISTERS

Rev H. B. Jenkins	} Evangelists
J. Jones	
P. J. Evans	
	} Black Thro

AMERICAN MISSION CHAPELS.

WESLEYAN—(Opened 24th June 1848)

Mr F. B. Hunt	In charge
Rev S. Whitel	Native Pastor

CHRISTIANITYAN—(Opened 24th August 1847)

Rev Harve Winslow D. D. Minister

BAPTIST ANGLO-INDIAN MISSION CHAPELS.

NEW TOWN, MADRAS.

Rev W. A. Clifton, Minister

Times of Service.

Lord's day morning, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 o'clock. | Wednesday evening, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8.
 Lord's day evening, 6 o'clock.

Mr George Stevens and Mr William Thomas, Deacons.

The object of this Mission is to disseminate the truths of the Gospel amongst the European and East Indian population of Madras.

BANGALORE BAPTIST CHURCH.

Pastor—HENRYD MARSDEN

This Church was formed in November 1864 by the Rev T. C. Page (City of Madras) then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. In June 1866, Mr Marsden was providentially brought to the place, and, on the earnest and unanimous invitation of the Church, accepted, as a temporary measure, to take the oversight of it; but having, at the close of that year, determined on relinquishing secular pursuits, agreed to become its stated Pastor. On the 30th March 1866, the union between himself and the Church was publicly recognised, he having been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel ministry at Madras.

MELBOURNE—(Telougee) Rev L. Jewett, M. A. and Rev F. A. Douglass, M. A.
 RAJAHMUNDRY—(Telougee) Rev W. Bowden and Rev W. Hall.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.

CHITTOOR—Rev T. Greening, Rajahmundry, Rev A. F. Hehn,
 Rev Messrs. Venugot and Long.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY.

Instituted A D 1804.

MADRAS AUXILIARY MISSION SOCIETY

*Instituted May 1820.**Depository 184 and 185 Papan's Broadway*

H. L. Bellamy, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.
C. F. Chandler, Esq.
Lieut. Col. H. Colbank,
Major G. S. Dobbin,
Dr. C. M. Duff,
T. T. Ford, Esq.
H. Frost, Esq.
C. C. Green, Esq.

Major E. J. Lander,
Capt. F. F. L. O'Connell,
Dr. D. Paterson,
U. Pelly, Esq.
R. E. Perry, Esq.
Capt. G. M. Roberts,
Major F. H. Scott,
Capt. J. G. Trench,
Col. A. G. Young.

And all Ministers of the Gospel who aid the Society

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.

Dr D. Paterson, General Secretary
Rev. E. Wright, Corresponding Secretary
Mr. R. Thomson, Assistant Secretary
Messrs. Bainbridge, Byrd, Gibb and Co., Treasurers.

In connection with the above Society there are the following Branch Societies, Associations and Dioceses, for the Sale of Scriptures to persons residing in the Province.

BRANCH SOCIETIES.

Stations.	Secretaries.	Stations.	Secretaries.
Bengalore.....	Rev. H. Elia.	Bombay.....	Lieut. R. Batty
Bellary.....	J. Macartney	South Travancore.....	Rev. E. Lewis
Cochin.....	Messrs. Lowson Brothers and Co.	Travancore.....	W. Clark
Mangalore.....	Rev. H. Hand	Tivendi.....	Dr. J. Spence
Madras.....	F. G. Lupton, M.A.	Vizagapatam.....	

ASSOCIATIONS.

Paradeby Rev. S. Mather. | Salem..... Rev. J. M. Luskier.

DIOCES.

Bombay..... Rev. T. Y. Darling, | Madras..... Rev. J. Rendell.
Cannara..... C. Schickel, Esq. | Trichinopoly..... Mr. T. Holger
Ceylon..... Rev. J. Henderson.

LARGE MISSION COMMITTEES.

Rev. R. Caldwell, LL. D.	Rev. R. Huggins,
" R. E. Jenkins,	" W. T. H. A.
" R. Lewis,	" M. W. H. A.
" C. Oakes,	" H. H. H. A.
" P. H. H. A.	" H. H. H. A.
" J. W. H. A.	" H. H. H. A.

MADRAS AUXILIARY MISSION COMMITTEES.

Lieut. M. W. Carr,	Lieut. M. D. R. Smith,
R. Green, Esq.	Capt. J. G. Trench,
Capt. M. Hickey,	Major F. H. Scott, Commander.

TRUSTEES OF THE SOCIETY.

Rev J. Clay, | Rev R. D. Johnston.

MANAGING TRUSTEES OF THE SOCIETY.

Rev T. Hudson, | Rev H. Mayling,
" H. A. Kinnaird, | " D. Sanderson.

Rev B. Kinn, Secretary.

COMMITTEE OF VARIANTS.

Rev G. Hall, M. A. | Rev A. R. Symonds, M. A.
" F. S. Reynolds, M. A. |

Rev A. R. Campbell, Treasurer.

MANAGING PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev J. G. Dicks, | Rev G. Mathew,

Rev J. Paul, Treasurer.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLLECTORS.

T. T. Ford, Esq. | Major F. H. Scott,
Rev T. Foulkes, | Rev R. J. Sargent.
C. C. Green, Esq. |

Rev J. Grant, Secretary.

Mr T. Hodge, Secy. Tamil District, Trichinopoly.

COLLECTORS-BO.

" Subscriptions and Donations will be thankfully received by the Treasurer, Secretaries and Assistant Secretary of the Society.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIA MISSION.

COMMENCED A. D. 1887

INSTITUTION—S. Fort's Board.

MEMBERSHIP.

Rev Alexander Forbes... .. Ordained 1880—Arrived 1880.
Mrs. Anderson... .. Matron of the Orphanage.
Miss Anderson... .. Governor, (High) Department.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

R. O. Campbell, Esq., (Europe) | W. Miller, Esq.,
Rev J. David, | R. W. Marlar, Esq.,
J. Ferguson, Esq., | J. Sanderson, Esq.,
Rev A. Forbes, | Lieutenant Tunkhwa,
G. F. Fullerton, Esq., | J. Urquhart, Esq., M. A.—(Europe).
Colonel J. H. M., | T. Williamson, Esq.,
Rev J. B. Macdonald, M. A., | Rev B. Wright.
J. T. Macdonald, Esq., |

TRUSTEES.

Messrs. Hutchings and Co.

SECRETARIES.

Rev A. Forbes,

" B. Wright.

This Mission employs eight Assistant and Indian and Native Teachers in the High Department, and others, Male and Female, in that of the (High), and in the Branch Schools.

In the Department for Native Female and Boys, who are nearly all of caste, there are in regular attendance, in the different schools, 385 pupils. In that for Native Females, there are 344 pupils of caste and others, (including a Scotch School) : in all 649.—There are 20 girls in the Orphanage.

There is Public Worship (in Tamil) in the Institution, twice every Lord's day; attendance, 80 exclusive of Pupils. Also in the Church of St. Andrew's Church, where the attendance is about 100. The number of Members of the Church is 62.

A branch of the Mission has been opened at Vallur under the management of the Rev. D. Isaac and J. David with great promise of success.

SOUTH INDIAN MISSION.

Instituted A. D. 1799.

SOUTH INDIA MISSION

Established 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—President.

J. D. Buchanan, Esq.

T. Clarke, Esq.

Major W. H. Hawley.

Major R. J. Lush, Esq.

Rev. P. S. Royston, B. A.

T. T. Ford, Esq.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Rev. F. G. Lagard, M. A.

H. Newell Esq.

Capt. P. P. L. O'Connell.

C. Pelly, Esq.

Secretary.

Lay do.

Treasurers.

MEMBERS, &c. OF THE SOUTH INDIAN MISSION SOCIETY STATED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY

RESIDENTS IN THE

Madras.

Mr. G. Walker, English Schoolmaster.

TAMIL MISSION.

Madras.

Rev. J. Hiderjank.

T. Foulkes, (Kopland.)

Miss Gibson & Miss Marshall, N. Y.

Boarding and Day Schools.

Central Female School.

Miss J. J. Hagg, Madras.

SCIENTIFIC.

Preparatory Institution.

Rev. B. Haggard.

" H. Dunn.

Female Training Institution.

Rev. T. Smith, President.

Mr. F. Smith, Model School Master.

Special Teacher Female Training Institution.

Rev. T. Spratt, (in charge.)

Miss Richards.

Native English School.

Mr. W. Crutchfield, Hd. Master.

Mr. T. Hutton, Assistant.

Temporarily Acting From.

Mr. J. Boney, Superintendent.

Palanocottah District.

Rev. B. Haggard.

Rev. H. Parnham.

Alexandria District.

Rev. Parnham.

Kodakur District.

Rev. J. Boney.

" Jonathan John.

Prof. W. Edwards, Jr., ...

COLONIAL CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY.

PATRON.

Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen

VICÉ-PATRON.

His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury

His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PREMIER

The Most Honourable the Marquis of Chesham

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

PREMIER

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.

VICÉ-PREMIER.

C. Pelly, Esq.

J. D. Boardman, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

Rev A. H. Alcock, M. A.

Mr T. R. French.

Col. W. H. Havelley

Major E. J. Lawder

Rev F. G. Lupton, M. A.

Rev R. Murphy, LL. D.

H. Nassi, Esq.

Capt. P. P. L. O'Connell.

Thos. Clarke, Esq.

Rev P. S. Royston, M. A.

Major F. H. Scott.

Mr J. M. Wilson.

Secretary..... Rev R. Murphy, LL. D.

Treasurer Mr T. R. French

Trustees..... { Capt. P. P. L. O'Connell.
Mr J. M. Wilson.

STATIONS OCCUPIED BY THE SOCIETY

Rev J. Murphy LL. D. Christ Church, Mount Road

Rev P. Webber Bangalore.

Rev G. English..... Madras.

Mr J. R. Nimmo..... Vepery

Rev G. C. Martin..... Pollent.

Rev Parker..... Fort St. George.

Mr Noble..... Coimbatore.

FEDERATIVE RULES.

I.—The Committee shall be designated the Madras Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church and School Society

II.—The objects of the Committee shall be two-fold: First, to provide Clergymen for important stations at present without them. Second, to visit such Clergymen, or other Clergymen, in the discharge of their pastoral duties, as they may be desirous to accept, and the Committee may have it in its power to afford.

III.—All ecclesiastical persons that may be supported by this Committee shall be under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Diocese.

IV.—It shall be considered as a fundamental principle of the Committee that no person shall be maintained by its Funds, but such as are believed, after the fullest inquiry, to be men of true piety and sound Evangelical principles, as well as attached to the doctrines and discipline of the Church of England.

V.—This Committee shall have a President, 3 Vice Presidents and be composed of 18 Members of the Church of England, including a Treasurer and Secretary. Three Members to form a quorum. The President and Vice Presidents to have a vote as other members of the Committee.

VI.—In case of any vacancy, the remaining Members of the Committee shall elect one to fill it,—this nomination being subject to the approval of the Parent Committee.

VII.—No Clergyman or Layman shall be taken upon the Society's Roll in this country, but with the consent of two-thirds of those members of the Corresponding Committee who shall be residing in Madras or within 20 miles of Madras.

VIII.—An Annual Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held where the Proceedings of the foregoing year shall be reported, and the Accounts presented, and the Report and Statements of Accounts shall be published and furnished to every Member.

IX.—In conformity with Rule IV of "Rules for the formation and guidance of Corresponding Committees in connection with the Committee of the Colonial Church and School Society" this Committee shall be considered subject to re-appointment annually by the Parent Committee.

X.—A Reserve Fund of Rupees 10,000 shall be held as a Capital to meet contingencies, the interest being applied to current expenses, and the principal made available as a temporary resource only when urgently required.

XI.—The Reserve Fund shall on no occasion be expended to such an extent as to disable the Committee from meeting its standing engagements with Agents on its list, for Passage money &c.; nor shall its operations be extended, until the sum withdrawn from the Reserve Fund has been replaced.

XII.—The whole of the Funds obtained by this Committee, in excess of the Reserve Fund, which are not of a special nature, shall be held available for current expenses, subject to the revision of the Parent Committee.

R. MURPHY, LL.D. *Secretary*

MADRAS DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY.

Instituted Jan. 1st, 1848.

COMMITTEES.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President*.

The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—(*ex-officio*.)

W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Rev. T. Denby.
Rev. C. D. Gibson, M.A.
Lieut. Col. R. Hamilton.
R. Mackay, Esq.

Rev. J. Richards, M.A.
Captain J. W. Wilson.
Rev. David Williams, M.A.
Lieut. Col. G. W. Y. Simpson.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.

Rev. C. R. Drury, M.A. — *Secretary*.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. — *Treasurers, Madras.*

Chapman on the Society's List and Stations occupied by them.

Names.	Stations.	Date of Arrival.
Rev. U. Davies, B. A.	Shewary Hills and Salem.	24th January 1896.
Rev. T. Whitman, B. A.	Cochin.	26th October 1896.

OBJECTS OF THIS SOCIETY.

The object of this Society is to supply those stations in the Diocese in which Europeans and their descendants reside, and for whom no stated public means of grace are provided, with the regular ministrations of the Church.

In field of operations at present embrace the stations of Cochin, the Shewary Hills, Salem, and Kollam. Up to last August a Clergyman employed by the Society had spiritual charge of Madras, but was obliged to return to Europe on sick Certificate.

Facilitating the Efficiency of the Government in increasing the number of Chaplains at this Presidency, there are still several stations for which no adequate spiritual provision has been made. The Society is therefore anxious to extend its field of operations, and to be enabled, by additional subscriptions from the Christian community, to send to England for more Clergymen, to supply the lack of labourers in this great Harvest field.

A portion of the annual report, to which is annexed a copy of the Rules, will show the principles of the Society, and the importance of the work in which it is engaged.

Any person willing to assist in promoting the object which this Society is endeavouring by God's blessing to carry out zealously and successfully, and wishing to receive more explicit information regarding its operations, may communicate their wish to the Acting Secretary, and a copy of the Report will be immediately forwarded to their address.

Contributions or Donations may be paid either to the Acting Secretary, or to the Treasurer of the Society Messrs. Arncliffe and Co., Madras.

C. R. DUNN, B. A., Secretary.

MADRAS DISCHURCH CHURCH-BUILDING SOCIETY.

Instituted June 24th, 1865.

GOVERNORS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—President—(ex-Officio).

The Venerable the Archbishop of Madras—(ex-Officio).

W. R. Arncliffe, Esq.
Rev. T. Doolery, B. A.
Rev. C. D. Gibson, B. A.
Lieut. Col. R. Hamilton.
E. Maltby, Esq.

Rev. J. Hildesley, B. A.
Lieut. Col. G. W. Y. Simpson.
Rev. David Simpson, B. A.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, B. A.

Rev. C. R. Dunn, B. A., Secy.

Messrs. Arncliffe and Co., Treasurers, Madras.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES OF THE MARRAS DIOCESAN CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY

1. That the name of the Society be the MARRAS DIOCESAN CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY

2. That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venérable the Archbishop, and eleven other members of the Society being members of the Church of England, of whom not less than six shall be Laymen, to be chosen annually by the Subscribers, but with power to fill up vacancies until the ensuing Annual meeting; and that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary, and that accounts be kept with Messrs. ARNOLD AND CO. for Banking business, and with the Government Agents for investment.

3. That the Subscription to the Fund be one Rupee a month.

4. That the Donations of any amount be thankfully received.

5. That the Clergy throughout the Diocese, and others interested in Church Building be requested to become collectors in aid of the Fund.

6. That before an application for a grant towards the erection of a Church is considered, it be necessary, that the Plan, and Estimates of the proposed building be forwarded to the Secretary to be laid before the Committee.

7. That a Local Committee of subscribers be chosen at the station where the Church is to be erected who shall draw on the Treasurer, to the extent of the grant, from time to time as the Editor advances; and in consultation with the Archbishop, undertake the general superintendence of building the Church.

8. That before the sum voted is paid, the Local Committee be required to state, that the amount of promised subscriptions, including the grant from the Fund, is equal to the sum mentioned in the Estimates.

9. That should the grant not become due, according to the preceding Rule, within a space of two years after the sum is voted, the Grant becomes null and void; and a fresh application be necessary before it is renewed.

10. That a Meeting of the Committee shall be held quarterly in the months of March, June, September and December; and that all papers be circulated in the intervals,—the ordinary business of the Society being conducted by the Secretary; but that no Grant be made, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred without the sanction of the Committee; and that a special Meeting be summoned when requested by the President or any two Members of the Committee.

11. That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held in the month of March; when the Annual report shall be presented to the subscribers with a statement of the accounts; and that the Committee shall have power to call a special General Meeting at their discretion; and no Fundamental Rule shall be altered or amended but on the recommendation of the Committee at a General Meeting of the Society after fourteen days' notice of the proposed alteration shall have been given in the *Port Saint George Gazette*.

12. That this and all the foregoing Rules be considered Fundamental Rules of this Society

13. That the Committee have power to make such subordinate regulations and bye-laws as they shall deem necessary; provided they be not at variance with the Fundamental Rules of the Society

F 8.—The Committee are prepared to receive applications for Grants *ad-Aid*, and in case of disapproval, they beg to state that Rules 6, 7, 8 and 9 should be particularly regarded by all parties seeking assistance from the Society

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

PARENT SOCIETY—Founded 1805.

MADRAS DISCIPLES COMMITTEE—Established 1815.

The objects of the Society are,—The Distribution of Religious and Educational books;—The support of Mission Schools; and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President—The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras.—(ex-Officio.)

Vice President—The Venerable The Archbishop of Madras.

Alcock, Rev A. H., M. A.
Andrews, Rev H.
Arbuthnot, W. E., Esq.
Bailey, Rev K. C., M. A.
Bayley, W. H., Esq., M. C. A.
Barnes, Rev H., M. A.
Beatty, Lieut. J.
Bennett, G. T., Esq., M. C. A.
Baker, U., Esq.
Bird, E. W., Esq., M. C. A.
Birrell, J. A. C., Esq., M. C. A.
Boyman, J., Esq.
Bower, Rev H.
Bridgman, J., Esq.
Bryant, Rev T., M. A.
Hall, Rev J. V., M. A.
Bury, A., Esq.
Cope, Rev W. E., M. A.
Coy, Rev J.
Criske, Rev R. B.
Collins, Rev R.
Copley, Colonel, J. H. B.
Cotton, Rev W. W. G., M. A.
Cotton, J. J., Esq., M. C. A.
Cotton, R. B., Esq., M. C. A.
Coulson, Mr. P.
Coyne, Rev S. G.
Cowan, F. H., Esq., M. C. A.
Cowan, Rev J.
Dale, C., Esq.
Darling, Rev T. G.
Davies, W. G., Esq., M. A.
Davis, Rev U., M. A.
Dewar, Rev T., M. A.
Dewar, Rev C. R., M. A.
Dunn, G. U., Esq., M. C. A.
Eaton, F. B., Esq., M. C. A.
Eaton, Rev J., M. A.
Fisher, Rev T.
Ferguson, Capt. H. M.

Firth, Rev R., M. A.
Ford, T. T., Esq.
French, T. E., Esq.
Fraser, Lieut. Genl. J. B.
Fraser, H. H., Esq., M. C. A.
Gibson, Captain T.
Gibson, Capt. G.
Godfrey, Rev A. A.
Goodwyn, J. W., Esq., M. C. A.
Gordon, J., Esq.
Gordon, Col. R.
Gorton, Rev J. M. A.
Grant, W., Esq.
Grant, Rev J.
Hathaway, A., Esq., M. C. A.
Hathaway, W. F., Esq., M. C. A.
Hickey, Rev W.
Hill, Brigadier, W.
Hobbs, Rev D.
Hopper, G. B., Esq., M. C. A.
Howard, Rev G. H., M. A.
Hovell, Major A.
Hubbard, Rev G.
Huxtable, Rev H. C.
Jelly, Rev F. J.
Jeffers, Rev M. H., M. A.
Johnson, Rev A.
Kearns, Rev J. F.
Kenneth, Rev C. R.
Kidd, Rev J. T. D., M. A.
King, H., Esq.
Kiddell, Rev C.
Knox, W., Esq., M. C. A.
Knox, T. J., Esq., M. C. A.
Loving, V. H., Esq., M. C. A.
Lynch, Rev P. G., M. A.
Lyons, R. H., Esq.
Maitland, F. H., Esq., M. C. A.
Miller, J., Esq.

Morris, H., Esq., M. C. S.	Short, Captain R. H.
Murray, M., Esq., M. C. S.	Shortland, The Ven. Arch. V., D. D.
Murphy, Rev J., LL. D.	Shuckrick, C. J., Esq., M. C. S.
Nash, F., Esq.	Simpson, Rev David, M. A.
Noble, Rev W., M. A.	Steele, J. D., Esq., M. C. S.
Noller, Rev A. R. C.	Steele, Rev M. H., M. A.
North, W. Esq., M. C. S.	Stor, Rev T. H.
North, Lieut. H. J.	Symonds, Rev A. R., M. A.
Outram, Rev J. D., M. A.	Taplin, T., Esq., M. C. S.
Otley, Rev W. B., M. A.	Taylor, Captain, C.
Parsons, Rev F.	Taylor, Rev H., M. C. S.
Parsons, Rev G.	Thomas, E. C. G., Esq., M. C. S.
Pattinson, Rev S. F., M. A.	Thomas, Rev J.
*Phipps, Rev W., M. A.	Thompson, J. G., Esq.
Pinson, Rev A. W., M. A.	Treasure, Captain C.
Pope, Rev H.	Trotter, Sir C., M. C. S.
Pope, Rev G. U.	Valpy, Rev A. B.
Purton, Capt., M. C.	Whitaker, J. T., Esq.
Rhodes, Rev C.	Whitham, Rev T., M. A.
Richards, Rev J., M. A.	Woods, Col. W. G.
Rodgers, Rev J. H.	White, Brigadier W. G.
Ross, Capt. J. B.	Wray, Mr. T.
Seller, Rev J.	Wilkinson, Rev J. A.
Shakespeare, Capt. G. F.	Wills, Rev A. W.
Shaw, D., Esq.	Willhardt, Mr. G.

* Members of the Select Committee.

Secretary.....	Rev David Simpson, M. A.
Treasurer	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR ENGLISH PUBLICATION

Rev T. Dooly, M. A.	Rev W. Phipps, M. A.
Rev C. E. Drury, M. A.	

VERBALE SUB-COMMITTEE

Rev H. Brown.	Rev J. Goss, Secretary
Society's Depository and Press, Church Street, Vespary	
Mr. B. Vincent	Liberaries.

VEREY MISSION.*Established in 1742.*

"By PAUL'S CHURCH" opened 18th September 1844.

Commenced 15th November 1866.

Rev J Guest, Missionary,
in charge.Mr C. Parnel, Portuguese
Catechist.Mr. E. C. Fyres, Portuguese Catechist
Pensioned.Mr Jos. Ivatts, English Schoolmaster
in English, Assam, do.2 Native Catechists and Readers; 2 Native Schoolmasters and Mistresses
2 Boys' and 1 Girls' Day Schools.Tamil Service on Sundays 8 A. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.; Wednesdays 8 A. M.Do. for Heathens, Mondays 8 P. M.; Fridays $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.Lectures to Christians and Heathens, Thursdays $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.

GRACE'S SEMINARY—10 BOARDERS.

"VEREY MISSION AUXILIARY SEMINARY"

Established in 1846, for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Verey
Society

COMMITTEE.

The Reverend J Guest, President.

Mr. J. K. Ashford,

" C. Parnel,

" C. Sumner,

Mr. Rosen Peter,

" S. Peter,

" W. Long, Treasurer

Mr J Ivatts, Secretary.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

- I. NEW EVANGELISTIC HALL.—*Opposite the Light House Esplanade.*
On Sundays in ENGLISH at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M.
On Wednesdays in ENGLISH at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M.
- II. HALL OF THE FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION
On Sunday in TAMIL 11 A. M.; Friday at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.
- III. TRIPURKARE BRANCH SCHOOL HOUSE.—*On the Mount Road, near the Tunnel.*
On Sunday in TAMIL at 11 A. M. and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M. and on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday at 6 P. M.
- IV. EVANGELISTIC HALL.—*Opposite the Light House Esplanade.*
On Sunday in TAMIL at 11 A. M. and 6 P. M. on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday in TAMIL at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.
The English Congregation at Madras is provided for by the European Missionaries.
The Native Congregation by the Rev F RAJAGOPALU, Native Pastor

During the past year (1899) the average weekly attendance at the Free-church services in Madras, Trichinopoly, Chingleput, Nellore and the villages, has been above 1,800, in addition to the pupils of the Schools, whose number is about 2,700.—136 Educational Agents are employed by the Mission.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev John Bruidwood, M. A. (Ed.)	Ordained a Missionary to Madras	in 1840.
" R. B. Hyth, M. A. (Ed.)	do.	in 1852.
" A. B. Campbell.	do.	in 1852.
" J. M. MacCulloch, M. A. (Ed.)	do.	in 1853.
" A. MacCulloch.	do.	in 1855.
" A. Hahn.	do.	in 1858.
Mr D. H. Paterson, Surgeon and Medical Missionary	appointed	in 1860.
Mr S. Houston, Teacher	do.	in 1860.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev P. Rajagopal.	Ordained at Madras 29th November 1861.	
" A. Venkataramak.	do.	do.
" S. Ettirajalak.	do.	do.

EUROPEAN ELDER.

A. Lorimer, Esq., M. D., (Europe)
 Mc. Thomas Esq., (Bangalore)
 C. M. Duff, Esq., M. D.
 D. H. Paterson, Esq.

LOCKED PRACHIN.—Mr S. Himmansjee and Mr R. M. Barboe

HEAD TEACHERS.—Mr Joseph Hutton and Mr William Walker

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held in Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844. On the 29th day of November 1861, they ordained Rajagopal, Venkataramak, and Ettirajalak to the full powers of the Christian Ministry, and set them apart to act as ordained Missionaries in connection with the Madras Free Church Presbytery.

General Assembly's Institution and Schools of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced by the Rev JOHN ARTHUR, in Black Town, 2d April 1827

FREE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION, Ropewalk, Black Town, for Native Education, and for making up Native Teachers and Preachers, under the Superintendence of the Rev A. B. Campbell, the Rev A. Hahn, and Mr J. Houston.

The Rev Alex. MacCulloch and Mr W. Walker Superintend the Trilingual English School on the Mount Road. The Mission in 1858 opened a new English School in Black Town, under the Superintendence of Mr Hutton and the Missionaries; this School is now attended by about 300 boys.—The Rev A. Venkataramak Superintends the English School and Mission at Nellore, with the Branch at Gubbior. The Rev S. Ettirajalak Superintends the English School and Mission at Chingleput, and visits the Schools and Missions at Coimbatore and Wallajahpet. The Rev S. Himmansjee is looking to an Evangelist in and around Wallajahpet, his circle embraces 50 villages which he systematically visits.

The Parent Institution is designed to fulfil the three-fold end of a College for rearing up Native Preachers, a Normal Seminary for training Native

Teachers, and a School for general information. Night Branch Schools for males exist in connection with it. These are at Triphing, in Black Town, Conjeevaram, Trivellers, Wallajah, Chingayut, Sellers and Gordon. The average attendance during 1850 at all the Schools has been about 1,800 Hindus and Mahomedans, on a roll of about 1,900. The Hindu pupils are of all castes and classes, from the Brahman to the Pariah, no distinction being made by the Missionaries.

The Female Institution for Converts and Boarding Girls is under the charge of Mrs. Campbell assisted by Miss MacOster; Mrs. Anderson being in Switzerland for the benefit of her health. There are besides, Ten day Schools for Hindu and Mahomedan Girls, in connection with the Mission. These Schools contain about 800 pupils, making the entire number of pupils on the roll above 2,600.

The education gives students a knowledge of the Scriptures, and all the branches of an enlarged secular course of instruction. This is communicated through the medium of English, Tamil, Telugu, and Hindustani; and instruction is also systematically given in these tongues, by competent Munshis. The Committee of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society united in sending Mr. D. H. Petersen, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1857 he opened a Dispensary in Black Town with encouraging success. During the year 1859-60 about 6,000 patients came and obtained Medical treatment.

FINANCIAL BOARD.

Hon. W. A. Marshall, Esq.,	D. H. Petersen, Esq.,
H. O. Campbell, Esq.,	Major Dobble,
A. Lortimer, Esq., M. D. (Europe.)	Captain Randall,
A. M. Simpson, Esq., (Corresponding Member of Neither)	Rev. J. Hradwood, M. A. (Europe.)
J. Sanderson, Esq., M. D.	" R. B. Hyth, M. A. (Surgeon.)
Frederick Agnew, Esq.,	" A. R. Campbell,
H. F. C. Stephens, Esq., M. D. (Eur.)	" J. M. Mackintosh, M. A. (Eur.)
I. T. Mackay, Esq.,	" A. MacCallum,
John Young, Esq.,	" A. Hahn,
Col. A. G. Young,	" P. Rajahgopal,
J. M. Duff, Esq., M. D.	" A. Venkateswiah,
	" S. Kiliyjoolee.

Rev. Alex. R. Campbell
Messrs. Mistry and Co.

Secretary.
Treasurers.

HONGKONG FREE CHURCH MISSION

Commenced 12th February 1845.

Rev. B. Hishop, (Eur.) Ordained Minister of the Free Church of Scotland in 1844.

Rev. J. G. Cooper, do. do. do. in 1845.

Rev. R. Buthbert.

Mr. Clarke, Master of the English School at Kowloon.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Instituted 1799.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE SOCIETY IN THE
NARMBAS TERRITORY

NARMBAS.

Black Town Mission, commenced 1806.
Parsons, do. do. 1817.Rev George Hall, D. A., Secretary.
" J F Ashton, M. A.

PUNJWAUXUM.

Rev R. J. Sargent.
Mr D. Lema, Assistant Missionary.

BAPPALEGE.

Mission commenced 1880.

Rev Collis Campbell, D. A.
" Benjamin Rice.
" James Sewell.

BESLAUM.

Mission commenced 1880.

Rev William Beynon.
" H. E. Smith, Nat. Missy.

MELANY.

Mission commenced 1810.

Rev Joseph Benjamin Cole, (Sur.)
" John Mackenzie

CHICAGOUE.

Rev P. Juganathan.

COLEBATOR.

Mission commenced 1830.

Rev William B. Adlin.
Mr Charles J. Adlin, Asst. Missy.

OWDAIPAH.

Mission commenced 1838.

Rev Edward Porter

TIVHANT.

Mission commenced 1833.

Rev Richard D. Johnston.

NARMBOUT, SOUTH TRAVANCORE.

Mission commenced 1808-9, resumed
1817Rev James Russell, D. A.
" John Owen Whitehouse, (Sur.)
" J J Danks.
" J Danks.

POLLACHY.

Rev S. Jones.

SANTHAPOORUM.

Rev Ebenezer Lewis.

NITTOOR.

Mission commenced as a distinct
station from Nagercoil 1887Rev F. Bagley.
" P. Williams.

PARCOTTALE.

Mission commenced 1887

Rev John Allen, (Sur.)
" B. Mahon
Mr W. Ashton, Asst. Missionary.

SALEM.

Mission commenced 1887

Rev J. Michael Lockler
TREVANUR.
Mission commenced 1838.
Rev J. Cox.

TREVANUR.

R. Joseph, Collector.

TIRAPATAN.

Rev James William Gordon.
" John Hay, M. A., (Sur.)
" J. S. Warren, M. A., (Sur.)

TIRANAMUR.

Rev William Downes.
Mr C. Thompson, Asst. Missionary.LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S NATIVE ENGLISH INSTITUTION
Armenian Street, Black Town.

This Institution was established in 1881 for the purpose of training Parashers, Catechists and Teachers, to assist at the numerous stations supplied by the London Missionary Society in Southern India, and also to give a good English and general education to Native boys.

There is also a class of Christian young men—Converts and others preparing for Mission work. These study the Principles of Christianity, Greek Testament, Logic and History. Within the last year two have left the Class for active Missionary labour among their countrymen.

There are two public services for preaching the Gospel in Tamil held each Lord's day in the large Hall of the Institution—the one at 11 A. M., and the other at 4 P. M. Several other Services are held elsewhere each week in and around Madras.

The number of boys at present (October 1880) attending the Institution is 400, chiefly from the more respectable classes among the Hindus and Mohammedans.

The studies pursued have comprised the Scriptures, Ancient and English History, History of India, English Grammar and Composition—Milton, Evidence of Christianity, General Geography and Geography of India, Use of the Globes, Euclid, as far as the 6th Book, Algebra, Natural Philosophy, Arithmetic, Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani.

In connection with the Institution, there are 6 smaller branch Schools in Madras and the immediate vicinity, with a regular attendance of 480 boys so that in connection with the Madras station of the London Missionary Society 880 Children are receiving a good Christian Education. Particular attention is paid in all these Schools of the Vernaculars and Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani are taught by efficient Missionaries.

In connection with the Institution are :

Rev George Hall, M. A. } *Missionaries.*
 „ J P Ashton, M. A. }
 Mr N Cornelius, *Head Master*

AMERICAN BOARD OF MISSIONS.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY

MADRAS MISSION

Established 1828.

<i>Chintheppattah.</i>	<i>Agapawram.</i>
Rev Hiram Winslow, M. A., <i>Secretary.</i>	Mr F R Hunt, <i>Financial Agent of the Mission, in care of the Station.</i>
<i>Printed Press.</i>	Rev S. Winfred, <i>Native Pastor.</i>
<i>Printing Establishment.</i>	
Mr F R Hunt, <i>Superintendent.</i>	

At Chintheppattah is an English Vernacular Grammar School, which has been established fifteen years. It contains 500 pupils of all castes. At both Stations there are ten Vernacular Day Schools eight for Boys and two for Girls—containing in the former 216, and in the latter 78 pupils; mostly from caste-families. The whole number under instruction, is upwards of 875 of both sexes. A Native Church is formed at each Station. The Printing Establishment has also a *Type Foundry and Bindery*. Besides eight or nine presses, it has a power-press, or printing machine, all complete, almost entirely, in Vernacular printing. There are 70 resident Church Members, and 18 absent; and 86 baptized adherents making 116 in all, thus connected with the Mission.

MADRAS DISTRICT.

Established 1804.

Rev. *Clarendon F. Fussy, D. A. American.*
 Rev. *John Randall, Secretary.*
Madras.
 Rev. *H. B. Taylor, D. A.*
Pennsylvania.
 Rev. *William Treacy, D. A.*
Madras.
 Rev. *W. B. Capron, D. A.*
Madras.
 Rev. *E. Webb, [American.]*
 Rev. *C. T. White.*
Madras.
 Rev. *C. T. White, (in charge.)*

Madras.
 Rev. *John K. Chandler.*
Madras.
 Rev. *J. T. Heyes, D. A.*
Madras.
 Rev. *James Herdick, D. A.*
Madras.
 Rev. *Charles Little, [American.]*
 Rev. *Edward Chester, D. A.*
Madras.
 Rev. *T. B. Burwell.*

In this Mission is a Seminary for training Native Ministers, containing 10 Members, who are free boarders; a Girls' Boarding School, having 14 pupils; and 72 Village Schools; with 1075 pupils, of whom 729 are the children of nominally Christian parents. In 145 Village congregations there are 991 Christian adherents, of whom 1812 are baptized Members of the Church.

The American Board sent its first Missionaries to India in 1812. With much difficulty, on account of opposition from the Government, they commenced a Mission at Bombay the next year. In 1816 a Mission was commenced in North Ceylon. There are now, in all the Missions here named, 30 Ordained American Ministers, about 1,200 Church Members, and including these and the baptized children, not far from 7,000 Christian adherents.

ABOUT KINROSS

OF THE REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN DUTCH CHURCH OF AMERICA.

Rev. *H. Martyn Souder, D. D.* — — — — — *Valley, [American.]*
 Rev. *William W. Souder, D. D.* — — — — — *Chillicothe, [do.]*
 Rev. *Kathiel C. Souder, D. D.* — — — — — *Pennsylvania.*
 Rev. *J. B. Chamberlain, D. D.* — — — — — *do.*
 Rev. *Joseph Souder, D. D.* — — — — — *Canton, [American.]*
 Rev. *Jared W. Souder, D. D.* — — — — — *do., [American.]*
 Rev. *J. Mayers,* — — — — — *do.*

In the *Great Mission*, are 117 Children in strictly Christian Schools, beside the *Proper School* Class at *Valley*.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

I. THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

*Madras South (Baptist).—*Thomas E. Jenkins, D. A., Archibald Morgan, John Jones, Peter J. Evans.

*Madras North (Baptist).—*Robert Stephenson, D. A., Elias E. Symons, William Andrews, Collector.

*St. Thomas's Mount and Fort St. George.—*Thomas Robinson, Josiah Brown.

*Nagapattinam.—*Paul Robinson, Alfred Lovell, George Hobbey.

*Trichinopoly.—*W. B. G. Cook.

*Mangalore and Malabar.—*James Hobbey, Joel Stuart, Native Ministers.

*Trichinopoly.—*William O. Rogers, Abraham S. White, Elias J. Clark, Native Minister.

Thomas E. Jenkins, D. A. Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

II. THE MYDRA DISTRICT.

Bangalore (Canara) Thomas Holmes, David Sanderson, Robert W. Fiedgen.
John Buchanan, M. A., James H. Cummings.

Bangalore (Tamil) John Finney, Samuel Cocking.

Mysore—John B. Baskin, Henry J. Sykes.

Trichinopoly—Matthew T. Mole, William M. Armstrong.

Queloes—Henry O'Hallivan.

Campbell—William Walker.

Thomas Holmes, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

Bombay—Benjamin Broadley.

Bangal—David Pearson.

N. B.—These Ministries are expected to labour for the spiritual benefit of the Methodist Soldiers in the other Presbyteries.

This Society has a first Class English and Vernacular Institution for Hindoo Youth at Madras, and another of the same standing, at Bangalore; both of them being affiliated to the Mysore University—besides other Schools of a high lower grade at Bangalore, Trichinopoly, Manargoody and Mysore. It has also a large Boarding and Day School for Native Girls at Madras. It has also a large Printing Establishment at Bangalore, from which many thousand copies of the Scriptures in Canara, and useful School Books have issued during the past year.

PLACE OF WORSHIP IN MADRAS.

ENGLISH CHAPEL AT BLACK TOWN.

Rev. M. Stephenson, D. D., Pastor.

Sunday Service at 9½ A. M. and 6½ P. M.; Thursday Service at 6½ P. M.

Native Chapel

Sunday Service at 10½ A. M.; Thursday Service at 6½ P. M.

Native Chapel at Bangalore.

Sunday Service at 10½ A. M. and 6½ P. M.; Tuesday Service 6½ P. M.

Sunday Evening English Lecture to Hindoos at 7 P. M.

LUTHERAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

TRINCOMALEE ESTABLISHMENT 1708.

Rev. H. Corbin, Pastor, President of the Superintending Committee ("Missionary Church Council"), in charge of the European, East Indian and Tamil Lutheran Congregations of Trincomalee.

Rev. W. Stambille, Director of the Seminary, in charge of two village congregations.

L. F. Holmwood, Esq., Superintendent of the Town, and Treasurer.

COLOMBO ESTABLISHMENT 1765.

Rev. A. Polakowsky, D. D., Member of the Church Council, in charge of the Literary Department, and of the congregations of the Pastor and Pastors.

IV MISSIONS.

KATY—Rev C. Menden, Rev J J Turner.

V COORG

MERCAR, ALAKHNA, ANANDAPURA—Rev Dr. H. Munging, Rev G. Richter, Dr J. Hahn, Rev W. Steiner.

Proceeded to Europe.

Rev Messrs. S. Halish, Dr H. Gumbert, J. M. Frits, J. J. Ammann, Ch. Erlon, Ch. Miller, J. T. Metz, W. Hink and Dr G. Pichet.

THE MISSION OF THE BASIL EVANGELICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

On the 31st of October 1894, the 1st Missionary sent by the Basel Society to India, landed at Mangalore to establish a Mission in Canara. In 1897, a second Province, the Southern Malabar country was occupied by the commencement of a Mission at Dharmar. In 1900, the work was extended to the Province of Malabar, where a station was established at Tullaherry. In 1906, the Nilagiris were taken up, and in 1908 a Station was gained in Coorg.

The number of stations, scattered over these five districts, amounts at present to fifteen. Three are situated in Canara, viz., Mangalore, Malke and Udapp. Besides these Hemosa and Shikappa were occupied for a time in connection with the Canara Mission, and though relinquished at present, will be taken up again as soon as circumstances permit. In the Southern Malabar country five stations have been established, viz., Dharmar, Hobbly, Battigheerry and Mahanuradu (to the East of the Dharmar Collectorate, near Gaddal) and Orlahayadu (to the East of the Belgum Collectorate, near Engalottah.) In Malabar there are likewise five stations, viz., Ommara, Tullaherry, Chomala (to the South of Malabar) Calicut and Palghat. The Nilagiris and Coorg each seek for one station.

Forty-four Missionaries, ten of whom are laymen, are employed on the different stations of this Mission, exclusive of nine who are recruiting their health at home. They are assisted by 67 catechists and Christian schoolmasters, and 8 Schoolmistresses.

At the beginning of 1900, Canara had 870 converts and catechumens, the Southern Malabar country 294, Malabar 1518, the Nilagiris 25, and Coorg 139 in connection with this Mission. Total 2,727. Of these 1,266 were communicants.

The various school-establishments were attended by 2,680 pupils. Of these 299 belonging to Canara, 726 to the Southern Malabar country, 1,226 to Malabar, 104 to the Nilagiris, and 96 to Coorg.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRUST AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Instituted in 1818.

The Depository is open daily from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M., (Saturdays excepted, when it closes at 3 P. M.)

The Depository, No. 3, being the Hospital close to the General Hospital, is open from 10 o'clock every day (Sunday excepted) for the sale of the Society's Publications and School Books.

Messrs. Arundel and Co. Treasurers.

Charles C. Grace, Esq., Secretary

J. B. Roberts, Esq., Depository

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Bilderback, Rev J	Paterson, D. H., Esq.,
Binks, Rev A.	Rajahmundry, Rev P
Campbell, Rev A. B., z. A.	Roberts, Captain G. B.
Carr, Lieutenant M. W.	Roberts, J. B., Esq.,
Church, Rev. A. W.	Russell, Captain F. H.
Dobbin, Major G. E.	Sargent, Rev R. J.
Grant, Rev J	Scott, Major F. H.
Hawley, Colonel W. H.	Stephenson, Rev R., z. A.
Jenkins, Rev R. E., z. A.	Trench, Captain J. G.
Leach, Major E. J.	Winifred, Rev E.
MacCallum, Rev A.	Winlow, Rev M., D. D.
Nimmo, Rev J. E.	Wright, Rev S.
O'Connell, Captain P. F. L.	

PUBLICATION SUB-COMMITTEE.

Grant, Rev J | Sargent, Rev R. J.

The Secretary

SUB-COMMITTEE ON TAMIL REVISION

Grant, Rev J | Rajahmundry, Rev P
Jenkins, Rev R. E. | Sargent, Rev R. J.
Nimmo, Rev J. E. | Winifred, Rev E.

Rev R. J. Sargent—*Chairman*

SUB-COMMITTEE ON TAMIL SCRIPT REVISION

Grant, Rev J | Nimmo, Rev J. E.
Jenkins, Rev R. E.

Nimmo, Rev J. E.—*Chairman*

SUB-COMMITTEE ON TAMIL VOCABULARY REVISION

Hay, Rev J., z. A. | Mackay, Rev J. E.
Johnston, Rev R. D. | Vaidyanathan, Rev. A.
Nimmo, Rev J. E.

Rev J. E. Nimmo,—*Chairman*

SUB-COMMITTEE ON HINDUSTANI REVISION

Campbell, Rev A. B. | Trench, Captain J. G.

Mr. James Walker, *Assistant Secretary.*

THE PLAN

1. That the Society be denominated "The Modern Religious Tract and Book Society."

2. That its object be,

1st. The publication of Religious Tracts and Books in the Vernacular languages and on special occasions in English—on the same principles as those of the London Religious Tract Society

2d. The Circulation of the London Society's publications.

3d. The sale of the Rev C. J. Ryle's Works, and other approved evangelical publications.

3. That the business of the Society be conducted by a Committee, consisting of as many members as convenient, together with the Treasurer, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Deputy; Five of the Members to constitute a Quorum.

4. That there be an Annual Meeting of the Subscribers as early in each year as may be convenient, when the Committee, and other Office Bearer shall be chosen, the accounts presented, and the proceedings of the foregoing year reported.

5. That the Committee be authorized to nominate Corresponding Members from among such persons at out stations as shall feel inclined to co-operate with the Society

CHURCH OF BOMBE.

ST. THOMAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Active Branches.—The Right Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, Prior of the Cathedral and Vicar of St. Rita.

The Rev. V. de Sa, Vicar of Luz.

- " C. P. Martins, Vicar of *Mulher de Deus*, St. Lawrence & Doanaco.
- " A. P. Pinto, Vicar of St. John's Church.
- " A. J. D'Oliveira, Vicar of the Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Assumption, Parochy.
- " V. D'Almeida, Vicar of the Church of St. Antonio, Beagaporem.
- " J. F. Fernandes, Vicar of the Church of the B. V. of Refuge.
- " G. B. Pereira, Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount and Paloveram.
- " D. G. C. D'Almeida, Vicar of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Parochy.
- " B. F. Amarante, Vicar of St. Domingo's Church.

OUT-STATIONS.

Ass.—C. C. Telles.
Assumpta.—G. J. Dias.
Bellary.—Rev. M. L. G. Rodrigues, Vicar.
Candolim.—Rev. J. Q. Pereira.
Casimiro.—Rev. M. T. Rodrigues, Vicar.
Diadigal.—Rev. C. Jacob, Vicar.
Embarahad.—Rev. M. M. F. Fernandes, Vicar.
Madura.—Rev. C. Jacob, Vicar.
Hyderabad.—J. D'Almeida.
Mamlikotam, Parigaporem and the adjacent Churches.—Rev. F. F. Mendonça.
Montego.—Rev. I. G. Figueiredo.
Mungaporem.—Rev. V. C. D'Almeida.
Nepanem.—Rev. F. H. J. Dias, Vicar.
Panamuellos.—Rev. A. J. Pinto, Vicar.

Ossum.—Rev. F. D'Almeida.
Protoproby.—Rev. G. Jacob, Vicar.
Pulicat.—Rev. J. T. Fernandes, Vicar.
Serapong.—Rev. A. de Sa, Vicar.
Tanjore.—Rev. P. V. Bragança, Superior of the Mission.
Tringapoly.—Rev. M. A. Pinto de Sa, Vicar.
Trichingopoly.—Rev. J. C. Barreto, Superior.
Vellapong.—Rev. I. M. Almeida, Vicar.

STUDENTS.

J. M. Dias dos Anjos.
 M. H. D'Oliveira.
 B. M. D'Almeida.
 J. A. de S. S. S.
 N. B. Rodrigues.
 D. A. Rodrigues.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEMINARY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ST. THOMAS ESTABLISHMENT.

RECTOR AND LECTURER.

The Rev. B. F. Amarante.

With the Students above mentioned.

THE ARCHBISHOPS OF ORISSA AND THE BISHOPS OF COCHIN.

Right Reverend A. J. J. Bontempo, Episcopal Governor of the Archdiocese of Orissamer and of the Diocese of Cochin.

Reverend F Torres,	Missionary of Assamshay
" T. Tachet,	Do. do.
" L. D'Champanham,	Do. do.
" I. Iriental,	Do. of Recovey
" P. F. D'Worah,	Do. of Oitind
" Z. Thell,	Do. do.
" G. D'Worah,	Do. of Vattaloughel
" P. G. D'Frammagan,	Do. of Alupay
" H. Ombity,	Do. of Pambay
" F. A. Curran,	Do. of Nondagharay
" F. C. D'Milgven,	Do. of Tangachan
" C. D'Chaturay,	Do. of Vally
" M. Poodakidham,	Do. of Mandara
" R. Poodity,	Do. of Oitind
" C. Ombity,	Do. of Ombametta
" C. A. S. Pardon,	Do. of Thovandram
" J. J. D'Milgven,	Do. of Vattaloughel
" J. H. Curran,	Do. of Carrington
" A. H. Ganan,	Do. of Tachet
" J. C. A. D'Worah,	Do. of Curran
" L. G. D'Frammagan,	Do. of Vattaloughel
" J. S. D'Aquino,	Do. of Manay
" A. A. Faraman,	Do. of Pambay
" M. C. Ombity,	Do. of Tachet
" P. G. Rodriguez,	Do. of Valpar
" E. R. X. Vally,	Do. of Nondagharay
" F. R. D. Ombity,	Do. of Curran
" J. C. Barreto,	Do. of Trichingay
" M. J. H. Ribeiro,	Do. do.
" C. C. Tachet,	Do. of Ayl
" H. J. D'Worah,	Do. of Mafidagharay
" J. Thell,	Do. of Mandara
" A. P. D'Worah,	Do. of Ombametta
" C. F. Bontempo,	Do. of Oitind
" C. Thell,	Do. of Pambay
" H. Ombity,	Do. of Pambay
" H. Vally,	Do. of Carrington
" A. Bontempo,	Do. of Carrington
" A. Ombity,	Do. of Carrington
" S. Thell,	Do. of Carrington
" H. D'Worah,	Do. of Carrington
77 Reverend J. H. Follis,	Vicar General of Cochin.
" A. A. D'Frammagan,	Missionary of Cochin
" H. F. Bontempo,	Do. of Mandara

SUMMARY OF VARIOUS AT ORISSA AND COCHIN.

Archbishop and Bishops	1
Parsons	2
Students	28
SUMMARY	
Parsons and Archb.	4
Students	60
Parsons and Archb.	1,000
Catholic Population	20,521

Clergy partly of Latin and partly Syrian Rite.

AMERICAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend John Funnally, D. D., Bishop of Casteria and Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

The Very Reverend E. Funnally, Vicar General & Procurator of the Mission, Madras Town. The Reverend J Edwards.

General Hospital and Garrison of Fort

St. George ..	..	..	..	F Isamma.
Esplanade ..	..	..	..	B. Macdonald.
Yapery ..	..	..	..	F M. Barretto.
St. Thomas's Mount ..	..	..	..	M. Baskley.
Palaveram ..	..	..	..	J. Gough.
St. Thome ..	..	..	..	F R. Ryan.
Pennamallee ..	..	..	..	D. Ford.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF

MADRAS.

Arco and Chittoor—Rev J R J D'Souza.	Madgal—Rev J Barretto.
Bellary and Gooty—Rev V Dayla.	Guntur, Ongole and Bellary—Rev P Kennedy.
Chingapat—Rev L. Laroze.	Kitchery, Panster and Tripunore—Rev R. Lee.
Onidopal and Kurnool—Rev D Colgan.	

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF

POUNJERNEY.

The Right Reverend Clement Beaumont, Vicar Apostolic

The Reverend P J Hohen, Procurator

"	L. S. Deyda, Pra. Fla. Ap. & Superintendent of the Tamil Press.
"	J. Labady, Missionary.
"	M. Alayam, (a native) do.
"	A. Arakunda, (a native) do.
"	T. Henry, Superior of the Theological Seminary
"	J. P. Barrogon, Director of do.
"	A. Henry, Superior of the preparatory Ecclesiastical Seminary.
"	L. E. Mammot, Professor and sub-director of the Press.
"	D. Edgan, do.
"	D. Berthaux, do.
"	Arakunda, do. (a native.)
"	A. Godel, Principal of the Colonial College.
"	J. B. Chammillier, "Voyageur" do.
"	A. G. Blum, do. do.
"	L. J. Whistock, do. of Mathematics do.
"	A. Dabanga, Director of the Studies do.
"	J. L. Vernet, do.
"	F. Lap, do.

- Andilly*—The Revs. B. Richard and F. J. Gervé.
Attipoukum—The Revs. O. Ballard and Gnanapragumadar.
Asanpattal—The Rev. A. Aloysius, (a native).
Carapandy—The Rev. A. Abraham, (a native).
Combassan—Rev. F. Lacombe.
Coudesoupass—Revs. J. Barland, J. Gervé and A. Abraham Nader.
Cotapoum—Revs. F. X. Poirault and F. R. Grismait.
Coddolera—Rev. Y. Nelson.
Doramberry—R. A. Mazy.
Karribini—Revs. J. F. Barba, J. M. Vahet, M. Digné and Gnanapragumadar.
Maganvaram—Revs. V. Lacombe (a native) & Aloysius Nader (a native).
Paloum—Rev. A. Bourjallat.
Periamalamberry—R. B. Louis (a native).
Paratipandy—Revs. B. H. Le Gaud and G. Baudouin.
Salem—Rev. P. Gervé.
Soudougal—The Rev. P. Poupoussan.
Tirugueker—Rev. J. L. Lavillard.
Poddygumpally—Rev. B. Richard.
Vallors—Revs. A. Moncahier and J. Friend.
Vengaloor—Rev. F. X. Poirault.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF COIMBATUR.

- Coimbatore*—Right Rev. J. J. Godella and Rev. L. de Galla.
Coddielly—Rev. N. Lafitte.
Cornetumpatty—Revs. A. Balakrishna and J. Kaval.
Dargapoum—Rev. H. Jourdan.
Cotacoumudi—Rev. J. Pajon.
Jochatallah—Rev. J. Pajon.
Pauphatcherry—Rev. F. Lacombe.
Attimodee—Rev. A. Lapina.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF HYDERABAD.

- Hyderabad, Secunderabad, Cheddahpet and Solapur*—Right Rev. Dr. Murphy and Revs. P. O'Brien, J. Barba, P. Macrotti, and P. El ordan.
Maulipatam—Rev. Y. Rigi.
Mofal and Maniabed—Reverend F. Pami.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF MYSORE.

- Bangalore*—Right Rev. L. H. Chubbuck and Revs. A. Karkent, J. Barba, Joseph A. Chevalier, J. Ouden, and J. Aubrey.
Balepoum—Rev. A. Bouteau.
Channarayana—Rev. F. Jervin.
Kannur—Revs. T. Bonaldi and F. Maquet.
Hassan—Rev. Bysport.
Mysore—Rev. and J. B. Mailli.
Mysore—Rev. O. Dillet.
Seethly—Revs. E. Dumini, and J. Basse.
Srinagapatam—Rev. Chant.
Shimoga—Rev. P. Tuffa.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF VIJAYAPATAN.

- Vijayapatan and Chittoor*—Right Rev. T. B. Kervat, Revs. J. Tiant, J. Dampou, M. V. Dampou and F. Dampou.
Aravindapet and Sanket—Revs. J. O'Donnell and J. Boudouard.
Burhanpore—Revs. P. Richard, and M. F. Fajer.
Krupur, Hildupoor and Pandip—Revs. J. Lacombe, Y. Boudouard, Y. Le Rive and A. Dubier.
Secunderabad, Ennscondah and Ach—Revs. J. M. Dupont, F. Gulliermin, and F. Maquet.
Yanam—Reverend J. M. Dubier and F. Basse.

OCCUPATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF

VERAPOLY.

<i>Alloper</i> —Reverend Ignatius Dias.	<i>Mr. Alharques</i> , Sebastian Pereira and Victoria Lobo.
<i>Anjanga and Mappolia</i> —Reverend Francis Dias.	<i>Mattiascherry</i> —Francis Castro.
<i>Belladaria</i> —Joseph D'Costa.	<i>Moolin Pinar and Gubran</i> —Rev. Mr. Borges.
<i>Bondarte</i> —Azeas.	<i>Osser, Mankal and Agrar</i> —Rev Mr. Louis.
<i>Bidren Soman and Carcel</i> —Rev. Laurens Fernandez.	<i>Pualap</i> —Rev Laurens Remedio.
<i>Colapoor, Condapoor & Gampaly</i> —Reverend M. Sathna.	<i>Pootscherry</i> —N. Brandenburg.
<i>Calicut</i> —Very Rev Fr. Mathias, of St. Joseph, O. S. F.	<i>Quiles</i> —The Right Rev Fr. Bernardino of St. Thomas, Vicar Apostolic.
<i>Cannanore</i> —Rev F. X. Sullivan.	<i>Very Rev Fr. Elias</i> , of St. Joseph and Rev James Roda.
<i>Cochin</i> —Revs. J. Alexander Pinto, and Joachim Carneiro.	<i>Santa</i> —Rev George D'Crux.
<i>Chittale (Cochin)</i> —Very Rev Fr. Gregory of the Virgin Mary.	<i>Tingacherry</i> —The Very Rev Fr. Peter Paul, of the Holy Family and Rev Emmanuel Romaria.
<i>Cotter</i> —Rev Alexander Fernandez.	<i>Tillacherry</i> —Rev J. Bernard Menezes.
<i>Cruz de Millegros</i> —Rev Antony de Condega.	<i>Tremendram</i> —The Rev F. D'Paula.
<i>Falacolin</i> —Rev Alexander Naudin.	<i>Tropira</i> —The Rev Louis Netto.
<i>Eraculan</i> —Revs. Emmanuel Fernandez and Sebastian D'Costa.	<i>Vapin</i> —The Rev Joachim Verheer.
<i>Errodeuram</i> —Rev Antony Netto.	<i>Vernapoly</i> —The Right Rev. Ludovico, of St. Thomas, P. A. of Malabar and Canara. Revs. Louis de Condega, Francis D'Crux, Michel D'Crux, Michael Castro, Thomas Guzman, Charles D'Costa, and Anthony Kobbala.
<i>Manacherry</i> —Rev Antony D'Costa.	
<i>Vazapala</i> —Right Rev Fr. Bernardino of St. Agnes, Conductor F. A. Very Rev Augustin Gonsalves, Revs. I'm Nereima, Michael Kobbala.	

OCCUPATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF

MADRAS.

<i>Trichinopoly</i> —The Right Reverend A. Camu, S. J. Vicar Apostolic (absent in Bombay), Revs. F. Maccoi, L. Tamba, Procurator, Brattilla, and Andrew Brany, Military Chaplain.	<i>Nagapattinam</i> —The Rev A. Rodis, Superior of the College, Reverend Francis Willemet, Louis Bussac, T. Omeret, Julius Kytzel, Thomas Galle, and A. Fernandez.
<i>Taver</i> —Reverend F. Macu.	<i>Oberry</i> —Reverend Lowrent.
<i>Diadigal</i> —Revs. L. St. Cyr and F. Kappell.	<i>Palaenattak</i> —Revs. L. Verdier, and P. Bettel.
<i>Madara</i> —Revs. A. Contulier, and T. B. Tyndal.	<i>Pannamatt</i> —Rev J. Bousse.
<i>Malayapattinam</i> —Reverend A. Darity.	<i>Tanjore</i> —Rev T. Gellat.
<i>Manapond</i> —Rev S. Lowrent.	<i>Thamiravathy</i> —Revs. Louis Verdier, I' Bettel, De Gonne, and J. Elias.
<i>Marnas</i> —Revs. P. Pereira, J. Harris, and Lancia.	<i>Tuticorum</i> —Revs. L. Pacheco and G. Rodriguez.
<i>Mooloor</i> —Rev J. Gregoire.	<i>Vallam and Palaenattak</i> —Revs. F. Dussanget, and F. Cortes.
	<i>Vernapattinam</i> —Rev C. A. Rodriguez.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEMINARIES IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

ST MARY'S SEMINARY

PATRON

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

PRINCIPAL.

VICEGERENT.

The Armenian Street Clergy

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces the full Clerical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.

It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Telugu, the French, English, and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

TERMS.

For Boarders 20 Rupees per month.—An allowance will be made in favour of Brothers.

For Day Boarders, 10 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars, 2½ Rupees per month.

ST MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

PATRON

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

SUPERVISOR.

Mrs. M. J. Murphy,

Assisted by

The Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery, Drawing, and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral 16 Free Schools: two of which are Orphanages for Male and Female Orphans both Civil and Military.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

ARMENIAN STREET, (Opened 1712.)

The Reverend Surkin K. Matthew, Vicar

John S. Macartney, Esq.

Stephen J. Johnson, Esq.

} *Wardens.*

THE MADRAS ARMENIAN ORPHAN'S FUND.

Instituted A. D. 1782.

John S. Macartney, Esq.

Stephen J. Johnson, Esq.

} *Governors.*

MADRAS ARMENIAN SCHOOL.

Directors—as above.

PART VII.

Educational Directory

Department of Public Instruction.

Government Normal School.

The Malacca University.

The Dutch Protestant College.

The Military Male Orphan Asylum.

The Military Female Orphan Asylum.

The Malacca Male and Female Civil Orphan Asylum.

Protestant Church School.

Christ Church District Schools.—Mount Road.

Union Schools.

Black Town Institution.

Vepery District Poor Schools.

Kiloby Curry's Grammar School.

Colgate House Seminary.

Ladies' Committee for Native Female Education.

Narcissary Seminary.

Europeanish Hindu Girls' Seminary.

Detachment Lawrence Asylum.

Forington House School.—Detachment.

Detachment English Boys' and Girls' School.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Department of Public Instruction.

A. J. Arisleson, Esq., Madras Civil Service, — Director of Public Instruction
Inspector of Schools.

Capt. R. M. Mackenzie.	First Division.
H. Percy, Esq., B. A. ..	Second Division.
J. T. Fowler, Esq., ..	Third Division.
H. C. Caldwell, Esq., ..	Fourth Division.
Lieut. Col. A. C. Fane ..	Fifth Division.

Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

L. Gervillat, Esq., ..	Malabar and Canara.
S. Rajamuni Nair ..	Rajamuni ..
P. Chinnaiyandi Chetti ..	Marolpattam ..
Mr J. W. Taylor ..	Gandam ..
Lingam Lakshmi Pandit ..	Vinayapattam ..
V. Krishnan Chari ..	Tamil Taluqs of North Arcot and Chingleput.
T. Ramiah ..	South Arcot ..
G. Soma Rao ..	Colombatore ..
P. Vinayagun Nair ..	Madura ..
Mr. H. Fitzpatrick ..	Thiruvallur ..
Dattagurun John ..	Thiruvallur ..

Presidency College at Madras.

H. B. Powell, Esq., B. A. Principal.

Senior Department—General Branch.

H. B. Powell, Esq., B. A. ..	Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
A. A. Gordon, Esq., B. A. ..	Professor of History, Political Economy and Moral Philosophy.
H. Dewart, Esq., ..	Professor of English Literature and English Composition.
J. T. Wheeler, Esq., ..	Professor of Logic, Moral and Mental Philosophy.
Rev P. Perival ..	Professor of Sanskrit and Vernacular Literature.

LEGAL BRANCH.

J. D. Mayne, Esq., B. A. Professor of Law

Junior Department.

First Master ..	Mr A. Graham.
Second Master, Acting ..	T. C. M. Powell, B. A.
Third do ..	T. B. Pappin.
Fourth do ..	L. Dixon.
Fifth do ..	G. Halsewell.
Sixth do ..	A. Dixon.
Seventh do ..	R. Pappin.
Writing do ..	T. F. Johnson.

VERNAKULAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Tamil Master ..	T. Vinayagaram Iyer
3d do do ..	Venkatesan Chetti.
5d do do ..	P. Ponnambalam Nair.
Head Telugu Master ..	P. Chinnaiyandi Chetti.
3d do do ..	C. P. Narayana Nair.
5d do do ..	C. Ramiah Nair.

GOVERNMENT NORMAL SCHOOL.

J. Anderson, Esq., ..	Principal.
G. Dumas, Esq., ..	Training Master
G. Hobb, Esq., ..	Assistant Training Master, and Officiating Drawing Master
Mr. W. Morgan	Master of the Model School and Instructor of Pupil Teachers.
G. P. Sivasubramanyam	Vernacular Training Master

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

J. Shaw, Esq., F.R.C.S. Principal.

ESTABLISHMENT OF PROFESSORS, &c.

Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy	J. E. Meyer, Esq.
" of Anatomy and Physiology	W. H. Chipperfield, Esq.
" of Medicine and Clinical Medicine	A. Blacklock, Esq.
" of Surgery & Chemical Surgery	J. L. Paul, Esq., M.D., &c.
" of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children	J. Shaw, Esq., F.R.C.S.
" of Botany, Materia Medica and Therapeutics	H. R. Montgomery, Esq., M.D.
" of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery	J. Shaw, Esq., F.R.C.S.
" of Medical Jurisprudence	J. Urquhart, Esq., M.D.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry	Mr. G. Norton.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum	Mr. R. Wilkins.
Assistant to the Professor of Botany and Materia Medica	Mr. J. J. Wood.
Native Assistant.	M. Jagannathan Nayudu.
Librarian, ..	Mr. J. Jobbard.

ASSISTANTS IN THE JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

In Materia Medica, Pharmacy, &c.	Mr. R. Burrow
In Anatomy, Physiology, &c.	" G. Davis.
English Teacher	" J. E. Watkins.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Capt. J. Carpenter.Principal.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

A. Hunter, Esq., M.D.Superintendent.

MADRAS I-ISM

Mr. W. Joyce.Head Master

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT COIMBATORE.

Thomas Horden, Esq., M.A.Head Master

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT CALCUTTA.

H. Thompson, Esq., M.A.Head Master.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT BELLARY

W. R. Kambay, Esq., M.A.Head Master.

MISAR SCHOOL AT RAJAHMUNDRY.

W. Black, Esq.Head Master.

HILLAR SCHOOLS AT GUDDALORA.

Mr J C. McCarthy.. Officiating Head Master.

HILLAR SCHOOL AT SALINE.

Mr T M. Smith.. Officiating Head Master.

HILLAR SCHOOL AT KANPURA.

Mr J Smith.. Officiating Head Master.

HILLAR SCHOOL AT CHITTOOR.

G. Turuvangulam Nayudu Head Master

HILLAR SCHOOL AT BERNAMPOR.

Head Master
 Mr K. Murgum.. Second Master (in charge.)

HILLAR SCHOOL AT CUDRAPAR.

A. Rameshndrah Acting Head Master

VERNAKULAR NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Towns.	Districts	Names of Head Masters.
Mayavaram.. ..	Tanjore	G. S. Arumayagum.
Chayer.. ..	Cumbalure ..	J. Mase.
Yellare.. ..	North Arcot..	D. Sankya.

ANGLO VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.

Chinnole.	Gurjan	G Jaggya Nayudu.
Adani.	Cuddapah	
Anandiyar ..	do.	S. Sankaragum.
Kurali.. ..	Kurali	M. Murgum.
Maharajam.	Mahar	V. Subba.

TALUQ SCHOOLS.

FIRST DIVISION.

Towns	Districts	Names of Head Masters.
Rameshndrah	Gurjan	V. Rama Ram Patula.
Bahar	do.	P. Jagannadan Patula.
Gurjan	do.	V. Karumakula Patula.
Parashantapur ..	do.	C. Ranga Rao Patula.
Adni	do.	Dandi.
Takkal Bahadurpur	do.	G. Rajama.
Adani.. ..	Vannapattam.. ..	R. Venkataratnam Patula.
Palandah	do.	K. Sankarasa Patula.
Madhyam	do.	G. Ramana Nayudu.
Chinnole.. ..	do.	M. Venkataratnam Nayudu.
Wann	Gadavari	Wahanna Subba.
Pandur	do.	G. Ramajulu.
Palangal	do.	W. Ramaswami Patula.
Gudalora	Krishna	K. Kanyasa Iyer

SECOND DIVISION.

Ongal	Krishna	V. Kallanayya.
Timbhar	Chinnole	T. Kallanayya.
Rameshndrah	do.	S. Ramajulu Nayudu.
Pandur	do.	P. Kallanayya.
Chinnole	do.	P. Vaidya Nayudu.
Pandur	do.	P. Parthasarathy Nayudu.
Wann	North Arcot	S. Madhavan Nayudu.
Palandah	do.	P. Madhavan.
Adni	do.	P. Ranga Chari.

EDUCATIONAL NOTIFICATION.

With reference to the Educational Notification published in the Port Saint George Gazette under date the 18th August 1885, the Director of Public Instruction gives notice that the following revised rules for regulating Grants-in-aid of private schools and other Educational Institutions have been approved and sanctioned by Government and will, in future, be acted on in lieu of those hitherto in force.

1. Grants-in-aid of schools and other Educational Institutions will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools (so far as the Funds at the disposal of Government may admit) which impart a sound secular education, upon the conditions hereafter specified. It will be essential to the consideration of applications for aid, that the schools, on behalf of which they are preferred, shall be under the management of one or more persons who, in the capacity of Proprietors, Trustees, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society or association by which the school may have been established, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the school, and to be answerable for its permanency for some given time.

2. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant or applicants are prepared to subject the school on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, lists of establishment and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and examination relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction, and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted in the school.

3. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers, and of Female Schools, grants will be restricted to those schools in which a monthly schooling fee is required and is paid by not less than four-fifths of the pupils attending the school.

4. Grants will be made only for specific purposes and not in the form of simple contributions in aid of the general expenses of a school, and it will be essential in each case to the payment of the grants that the proprietors which under the rules hereunder specified, the Managers are required to contribute for the purposes for which the grants may have been sanctioned, shall have been duly paid.

5. The following are the specific objects for which, and the conditions upon which, grants will ordinarily be given.

- 1st. The remuneration of the salaries of School Masters and Mistresses.
- 2d. The provision of stipends for pupil-teachers and of gratuities to teachers who undertake to instruct them.
- 3d. The provision of school books, maps, &c.
- 4th. The establishment and maintenance of school libraries and public libraries.
- 5th. The erection, purchase, or enlargement of school buildings.
- 6th. The provision of school furniture.

6. Grants-in-aid of the salaries of Masters and Mistresses will, in future, be conferred only on such Masters and Mistresses as may hold a certificate of qualifications signed by the Director of Public Instruction, and which will be granted, partly on the result of a written examination conducted to test the attainments of the candidate and his ability to re-produce the knowledge he has acquired in such a form as to be adapted for the instruction of youth, and partly on the report of an Inspector of schools on his teaching power. The

certificates to be awarded to school-masters will be of nine classes, and the examination for each class of certificates will be conducted by means of printed papers† according to

*Appendix A.†
the scheme* appended to this notice.

7. The examinations will be held half yearly in the months of June and December at Madras and at any of the principal towns in the provinces in which candidates may desire to be examined.

8. The several grades of certificates will render the holders eligible in the following grade:—

A. Certificate of the 1st Grade to an annual Grant of Rupees 800				
Do.	of the 2d	do.	do.	800
Do.	of the 3d	do.	do.	600
Do.	of the 4th	do.	do.	400
Do.	of the 5th	do.	do.	200
Do.	of the 6th	do.	do.	150
Do.	of the 7th	do.	do.	100
Do.	of the 8th	do.	do.	50
Do.	of the 9th	do.	do.	40

But the amount of the grant paid in aid of a teacher's salary shall* in no

* Unless that portion of the salary which is contributed by the Managers shall be defrayed from a permanent endowment, in which case the amount of the Government grant shall be equal to the amount so contributed, provided that the grant shall not exceed the rate assigned in this section to the certificate which may be held by the recipient of the grant by more than one-third. Thus, in ordinary cases, the holder of a certificate of the 1st grade will be entitled to a grant of Rs. 800 per annum provided his employers pay him a salary of Rs. 1,600 per annum; but if the salary paid by the Managers be defrayed from a permanent endowment, the grant may amount to Rs. 1,200 in the event of the sum paid by the Managers being not less than Rs. 1,200.

one exceed one half the amount contributed for the same purpose by the Managers of the school in which he may be employed. Thus, to entitle a Master who may have obtained a certificate of the 1st grade to a grant of the full amount in which he will be eligible under these rules, viz. Rs. 800 per annum, it will be necessary that the Managers of the school in which he is employed shall pay him a salary of not less than Rs. 1,600 per annum. In the event of the income of the school being insufficient to admit of that portion of the Master's salary which is paid by the Managers being double the amount of the grant to which the Master is eligible under these rules, the grant will be reduced in proportion.

9. The certificates to be awarded to School Mistresses will be of five grades, and the examination of candidates of these certificates will be conducted in the same manner as the examination of candidates for School Masters' certificates. The several grades of School Mistresses' certificates will render the holders eligible in the following grade:—

A. Certificate of the 1st Grade to an annual Grant of Rupees 180				
Do.	2d	do.	do.	144
Do.	3d	do.	do.	96
Do.	4th	do.	do.	72
Do.	5th	do.	do.	60

The standard of examination for each grade of School Mistresses' certificates will be found in Appendix B.†

10. In the case of a School Master or Mistress passing in all the subjects provided for a certificate except the Vernacular language, a certificate will be granted entitling the holder to a grant less by one-fourth than the amount assignable to the holder of a complete certificate. But this rule will not apply to candidates of the 5th and 6th grades in the case of School Masters, or in

† Which can be sent on application to the Director of Public Instruction.

certificates of the 4th and 5th grades in the case of School Mistresses, the examination for which will be conducted entirely in the Vernacular.

11. Graduates in Arts in the University of Madras will be eligible to the grant assigned to a Certificate of the 3d grade on passing the prescribed examination in the theory of teaching and school management and on being favorably reported on by an Inspector of schools as to their teaching power.

12. Holders of certificates of the 1st class granted by the Committee of Council on Education in England will be eligible to receive the grants assigned to certificates of the 1st, 2d or 3d grade with reference to the Division of the 1st class to which the certificate granted by the Committee of Council may belong, on passing the prescribed examination in a Vernacular language, or, without passing that examination, to grade less by one-fourth than the amount of the grants assigned to the certificates of the 1st, 2d or 3d grade (as the case may be) listed by the Director of Public Instruction.

13. All Grants-in-aid of the salaries of School Masters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. Their continuance will depend in each case upon the annual report of the Inspector of the Division that the school or class under the Masters' or Mistresses' charge has been satisfactorily conducted during the past year.

14. Grants for the payment of stipends to male pupil-teachers will be made only to those schools in which there may be one or more Masters holding the certificate of the Director of Public Instruction and willing to undertake the instruction of the pupil-teachers out of school hours, and in which there may be pupils competent to pass the examination prescribed for admission to a pupil-teachership in the annual

* Appendix C. and D.† wherein to a pupil-teachership in the annual scheme.*

15. The amount of the stipends granted to pupil-teachers under these rules will be proportional to the grade of school in which they are to be employed. To pupil-teachers employed in schools in which the standard of mother instruction is equal to that held down for Government English schools, the following rates of stipend will be granted.

For the 1st year	Rs. 30 per annum
2d year	do. 60
3d year	do. 84
4th year	do. 108

provided that they pass a satisfactory examination in the several subjects specified for each year's course in the annual scheme of instruction.* To pupil-teachers employed in the schools below the grade of a Government English School, the following rates of stipend will be granted.

* Appendix C.†

Government English School, the following rates of stipend will be granted.

For the 1st year	Rs. 24 per annum.
2d year	do. 30
3d year	do. 54
4th year	do. 72

* Appendix D.†

provided that they pass a satisfactory examination in the several subjects specified for each year's course in the annual scheme of instruction.*

16. In the case of pupil-teachers employed in schools of the higher grade, the Master by whom their instruction is to be undertaken must hold a certificate not lower than the 4th grade. In the case of pupil-teachers employed in schools of the lower grade, the Master by whom their instruction is to be undertaken must hold a certificate not lower than 7th grade.

17. A gratuity will be paid to each Master to whom the instruction of pupil-teachers may have been entrusted, on his furnishing the Inspector, on the occasion of his annual visit, with a declaration signed by himself and countersigned by the Managers of the school, to the effect that the pupil-teachers have regularly received instruction from him as far as they are competent to do during the past year for not less than an hour and a half a day either before or after the usual school hours.

† Which act as Model Applications to the Director of Public Instruction.

18. Such gratiation will be paid at the following rates:—

In schools of the higher Grade for one pupil-teacher	No. 100
two do.	200
three do.	300

and an additional Rupee 25 for every pupil-teacher above three, who may pass the prescribed examination.

19. Every pupil-teacher will be required on admission to sign an agreement binding himself to continue in that capacity for four years from the date of his admission to the pupil-teachership, or in default to refund the amount he may have received as stipend.

20. No youth will be admitted as a pupil-teacher if under fourteen or over seventeen years of age.

21. The number of pupil-teachers in any one school for which Grants will be given by Government in conformity with the foregoing rules, will depend on the number of pupils attending the school; one instructor, (either a Master or a pupil-teacher) being allowed for every 30 boys on the school register.

22. The question of assigning grants to female pupil-teachers will be determined when some experience shall have been gained of the working of the system in boy's schools.

23. Grants for the provision of school-books, maps, &c., will be made on the following terms:—

- (a.) A grant to be designated a supply grant will be made to every

* In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 3d grade or higher, at the rate of one Rupee for each pupil on the Register.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 5th grade or higher, at the rate of eight annas for each pupil on the Register.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 6th grade, at the rate of four annas for each pupil on the Register.

their application has increased by 25 per cent. whenever a supplementary grant will be made for each additional number of pupils at the rates laid down for the supply grant.

- (a.) After the lapse of three years from the date of the supply grant, a

* In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 3d grade or higher, at the rate of eight annas for each pupil on the Register.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 5th grade or higher, at the rate of four annas for each pupil on the Register.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master may hold a certificate of the 6th grade, at the rate of two annas for each pupil on the Register.

School under Government inspection at the rates noted in the margin,* provided that a sum equal to the amount of the grant be contributed for the same purpose by the Managers of the school.

(b.) No further application for a grant of books, maps, &c., will be accepted with a period of three years from the date of the supply grant, unless it be shown that the average number of pupils on the rolls during the three months immediately preceding such further

renewal grant will be made at the rates noted in the margin,* provided that the amount contributed by the Managers of school for the same purpose shall be double the amount of the grant.

(c.) Grants for the provision of books, maps, &c., will be made in kind and not by money payments. Every application therefore for such a grant is not to be accompanied by a list of the books required and by a statement of their cost, under the

the Director of Public Instruction, having previously satisfied himself that the application may be complied with, will furnish the applicants with an order for the books, maps, &c., specified in the application, either upon the Librarian in charge of the Central Depot at Madras, or on the Officer of the Depot of the District in which the school is situated, or on the proprietor of any other book-shop in which the books are appointed specified in the application may be procurable, as may be most convenient.

54. Grants-in-aid of school Librarian and public Librarian will be subject to the condition that an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers for the purpose for which the grant is sought. In other respects such application will be disposed of on its own merits.

55. Grants will be made towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of a school building on the following conditions.

1st. That in each case an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers of the school for the same purpose.

2d. That satisfactory evidence shall be adduced of the necessity for the erection, purchase, or enlargement in aid of which the grant is sought.

3d. That the application shall be accompanied by a plan and estimate of the cost of the building, proposed to be erected, purchased, or enlarged, and that previous to the disbursement of the grant, it shall be certified by the Inspector of the Division or other responsible officer who may have been deputed to examine the building, that the work, in aid of which the grant may have been sanctioned, has been executed in conformity with the plan and estimate previously approved by the Director of Public Instruction.

4th. That in the event of any building, towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of which a grant may have been made by Government, been subsequently diverted to other than educational purposes, the Government shall have the option of purchasing the building at a valuation to be determined by arbitrators, credit being given for the amount of the grant which may have been made by Government.

5th. That in each case, the arbitrators shall be three in number, of whom two shall be nominated by the Government and one by the Managers of the school.

56. Grants for the provision of school furniture will be made on condition that Managers of the school shall contribute an equal sum for the same purpose, and that in the event of the school being permanently closed within five years from the date on which the grant may have been made, the Government shall be at liberty to purchase the furniture, towards the supply of which the grant was given, at a valuation to be determined, as in the case of school buildings, by arbitrators, credit being taken in each case for the amount of the grant.

57. Applications for Grants-in-aid of Industrial schools and for other purposes not provided for in this Notification will be disposed of on their own merits, each case being determined as far as possible by the analogy of the foregoing rules.

Office of THE DIRECTOR
OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
COMMON,
20th August 1885.

A. J. ARNOTHNOT,

Director of Public Instruction.

NOTE Further particulars can be had on application to the Director of Public Instruction.

THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLOR.—The Honourable W. A. Marshood.
VICE-CHANCELLOR.*

THE SENATE.

The Right Rev. Thomas Deakley, D.D.	William Judean vanBossum, M. A.
The Honourable Sir Patrick Gann, K. C. S.	Samuel Janssens.
Alexander John Arbuthnot, Esq.	Lieut. Colonel John Maitland.
Byrn Burton Powell, Esq., M. A.	The Rev. A. Burgess.
The Honourable Edward Maitley	W. G. Madson, Esq., M. A.
James Dover Boudillon, Esq.	A. N. Macrae, Esq., F. R. S. S.
Henry Forbes, Esq.	J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. S. S.
Colonel Charles Alfred Brown.	The Honourable Sir Adam Bittinton, Knight.
The Rev. Robert Halley, M. A.	The Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M. A.
J. Townsend Fowler, Esq.	John Bruce Norton, Esq.
F. Seebrook Nidien.	Rev. R. Caldwell, M. A.
Colonel Arthur Thomas Cotton.	Rev. G. U. Pope.
Colonel Charles Edward Faber.	W. Holloway, Esq.
Colonel T. T. Pears, C. B.	Captain G. V. Whiston.
Lieut. Colonel G. Balfour, C. B.	V. Subbagopiah Chetty.
The Rev. John Richards, M. A.	Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., M. A.
Lieut. Colonel F. G. Cotton.	G. W. Flynn, Esq., M. A.
S. Rangaswami Sastri.	W. Huxton, Esq.
John Kenneth Mayer, Esq.	D. F. Carmichael, Esq.
The Rev. G. Hall, D. A.	Colonel W. H. Hardy.
The Rev. P. S. Rayson, M. A.	Captain J. Corpenthal.
James Sanderson, Esq.	Major C. A. Orr.
The Rev. John Hindwood, M. A.	Captain H. H. O'Connell.
John Dawson Mayne, Esq., D. A.	Mr. J. M. Hogg.
Richard Burgess, Esq., M. A.	Captain F. H. Randall.
Colonel J. J. Leck.	

SYNDICATE.

PRESIDENT.—The Vice-Chancellor.

MEMBERS.

The Hon. Sir Adam Bittinton, Kt.	R. B. Powell, Esq., M. A.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. S. S.
Colonel W. H. Hardy	Rev. A. R. Synnada, M. A.

THE FACULTIES.

ARTS.

PRESIDENT.—The Honourable William Andrew Marshood.

MEMBERS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop.	The Rev. P. S. Rayson, D. A.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	The Rev. T. Hindwood, M. A.
R. B. Powell, Esq., M. A.	Colonel J. J. Leck.
T. Fyfe, Esq.	The Rev. A. Burgess.
The Honourable Edward Maitley	The Rev. A. R. Synnada, M. A.
James Dover Boudillon, Esq.	The Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M. A.
Henry Forbes, Esq.	The Rev. R. Caldwell, M. A.
The Rev. R. Halley, M. A.	The Rev. G. U. Pope.
J. Townsend Fowler, Esq.	V. Subbagopiah Chetty.
Seebrook Nidien.	Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., M. A.
The Rev. John Richards, M. A.	W. Huxton, Esq.
G. Rangaswami Sastri.	D. F. Carmichael, Esq.
The Rev. George Hall, D. A.	

* The Honourable Sir Gervase who is Chancellor ex-officio has not appeared at the University.

LAW

VICE-CHANCELLOR

The Honorable Sir Adam Sedgwick, Knight

MEMBERS.

The Honorable W. A. Marshall.	R. Burgess, Esq., M. A.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	W. Holloway, Esq.
Henry Forbes, Esq.	J. B. Norton, Esq.
J. D. Mayne, Esq., M. A.	

MEDICINE.

VICE-CHANCELLOR

J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S.

MEMBERS.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	W. D. Vandermere, Esq., M. D.
T. Pyne, Esq.	Samuel Jacobson.
Colonel C. A. Brown	W. G. Mackay, Esq., M. D.
J. H. Meyer, Esq.	A. W. McGrath Esq., F. R. C. S.
J. Sutherland, Esq.	G. W. Flynn, Esq., M. D.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

VICE-CHANCELLOR

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

MEMBERS.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Captain G. V. Whitson.
H. Forbes, Esq.	Colonel W. H. Hardey
Colonel Arthur T. Cotton.	Captain J. Cargill.
Colonel T. T. Peare, C. S.	Major C. A. Orr
Colonel C. H. Fisher	Captain H. H. O'Connell.
Lieut. Colonel G. Halford, C. S.	Mr. J. M. Hogg.
Colonel J. Matfield.	Captain F. H. Benda.
E. R. Powell, Esq., M. A.	

REGISTRAR.

The Rev P. Percival.

INSTITUTIONS.

AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

American Mission (English and Vernacular) Grammar School, Madras.
 Church Mission Society's Native English School at Palamcottah.
 Church Mission Society's College at Ootacamund.
 Five Church Mission Institutions at Madras.
 Government Normal School, Madras.
 High School, Bangalore.
 London Mission Institution at Madras.
 London Mission, Bangalore.
 London Mission Theological Seminary, Bangalore.
 Medical College, } Madras.
 Presidency College, }
 Protestant School at Ootacamund.
 Do. at Bellary.
 Do. at Coimbatore.
 Wesleyan Anglo-Vernacular Institution, Madras.
 Wesleyan Native Educational Institution, Bangalore.

THE DOVEYTON PROTESTANT COLLEGE.

Committee of Management for the Year 1890.

G T Beauchamp,	J Marshall, Esq.
R P Campbell, Esq., (absent)	Rev J B. McFarlane, M. A.
T Clarke, Esq.	W T Starkenburgh, Esq.
J G Ferward, Esq.	W J vanhomrigh, Esq. M. A.
W Grant, Esq., M. A., Secretary.	T Williamson, Esq.
Rev J T D. Kidd, M. A.	J M. Wilson, Esq.—Final Secretary

The object of this Institution is to afford to Sons of Christians in Madras and in the Madras a thoroughly liberal and Christian education. The generous bequest of the late Captain Doveyton, united with the funds formerly collected for a Protestant College, has enabled the Committee to make arrangements for the efficient carrying out of the object they profess.

It is intended ultimately to unite a complete Collegiate course of instruction in the schools already in operation; but at present it is thought advisable to confine the efforts of the Officers of the Institution to the schools alone. In the Primary School the instruction is elementary; in the High School, it is the attempt of the Masters to give a thorough Classical and Mathematical education equal in every respect to that given in the Public Schools in England.

The number of scholars at present on the roll of the Institution is 130 of whom 66 are in the High School, and 71 in the Primary School.

The following gentlemen are the educational Officers of the Institution:

Principal Rev Robert Halley, M. A., of the University College, London late Professor of Mathematics and Logic in the Lancaster Independent College.

Vice Principal (no one yet appointed.)

HIGH SCHOOL.

First Master	... .. Mr Thomas Adamson.
Second do.	... .. " Charles Smith.
Third do. Acting	... .. " J M. Adolphus.
Fourth do. do.	... .. " J Edwards.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Tutor	... .. Mr J O. Bernard.
Do.	... .. " J Owen.

The terms are as under:

In the Primary School	... .. 3 Rupees per annum.
In the High School	{ Lower Division... 4 " "
	{ Higher do. 5 " "
In the College	... .. 7 " "

For the benefit of parents residing in the Madras and others, a Boarding Establishment is maintained under the immediate supervision of the Principal, at the following rates:

Day Boarders	... .. 12 Rupees per annum.
Boarders	... .. 20 " "

When two or more sons of one parent are admitted, the terms are reduced to 10 and 20 rupees respectively.

These terms include School Fees and all charges, except Clothes, Books Stationery and Medicine.

All particulars may be obtained by application to the Principal, Doveyton House, Vepery.

DOVEDEEN GIRLS' SCHOOL.

The Committee of management of the Dovedeen Protestant College have deemed it desirable to open a Girls' School in the building formerly occupied by the St. Andrew's Protestant School.

Head Mistress. " " " Mrs. Hoblyn.
Second Mistress. " " " Anderson.
Third Mistress. " " " Williams.

The object of this branch of the Institution is to impart a solid useful education, based on Christian principles to the daughters of Europeans and their descendants. The following are some of the subjects taught—Scriptural Instruction, Language [including Grammar and Composition], Geography, History, [English and Indian], Natural History, Fancy Writing, Arithmetic, and Needlework.

The number of pupils at present on the roll is 47, of whom 16 are in the Upper and 31 in the Lower Section.

The terms are as under—

In the Upper Section " " 4 Rupees per mensem.
In the Lower do " " 2 " "

Boys under eight years of age are admitted to the Girls' School.

W. GRANT, B. A., Secretary,

Dovedeen Protestant College.

MADRAS, 30th November 1900.

THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM

Regulae.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

GOVERNORS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, } ex-Officio
The Director of Public Instruction.

MEMBERS.

Colonel T. McGee,
Reverend T. Denby, M. A.,
Colonel C. A. Denham,
J. Higginbotham, Esq.,
Sergeon Major J. Sanderson.

J. Sanderson, Esq., Surgeon Major, *Honorary Secretary*—appointed 1st December 1893.

A. Barry, Esq., *Acting Superintendent and Head Master*—appointed 10th September 1895.

Mr. G. H. Turnbull, *1st Asst. Master*—appointed March 1894.

Mrs. Bushell, *Lower School Teacher*—appointed September 1895.

The Reverend David Simpson, M. A., *Chaplain*—appointed Sept. 1893.

C. M. Duff, Esq., M. D., *Surgeon, in Medical Charge*—appointed November 1893.

RULES FOR ADMISSION ON THE FOUNDATION

Para. 26. The Establishment of the Asylum is limited for the present to 300 boys.

Para. 27. The following is the order according to which the preference of claim to admission on the Foundation shall be considered.

1st.—The sons of Officers and Soldiers killed in action.

2d.—The Orphan Children of European Commissioned Officers & 1st Soldiers.

3d.—The Orphan Children of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Private Soldiers.

4th.—The Orphan Children of West Indian Fathers in the Military and Medical Services, the number of this class for the present shall be limited to fifty.

5th.—The Children of European and East Indian Fathers in the Military and Medical Services transferred to the Invalid and Pensions Establishments, whose substance may be so small as to render their Children objects of charity.—The number of this class shall in future be limited to fifty, and no boys of this class shall be admitted under 7 years of age.

6th.—At all times when the number of boys in the Asylum shall be below 200 it shall be lawful for the Executive Committee, or a General Meeting of the Governors to admit into the Institution as extraordinary men, destitute and deserving boys, some of persons connected with the Army, notwithstanding such boys may not be eligible under any of the above rules, provided that the number of such admissions shall not exceed ten in any one year.

The term West Indian is restricted to the Children of European Fathers by Native or East Indian Mothers, or of West Indian Fathers and Mothers, both of whom are the Children of European Fathers.

Para. 28. Legitimate Children only are admissible into the Institution on the above Rules. The case of Illegitimate Orphan Children will be dealt with specially by the Executive Committee and Applications for their admission must be forwarded separately.

Para. 29. Applications for admission on the foundation of the Asylum, must be signed by the Officer Commanding the Corps, to which the father of the boy was or is attached, or by some other official person, competent by a knowledge of the child's parents and circumstances to make such recommendation, and the consent of the parents or guardians to the boys remaining till the age of 18 shall be endorsed on each recommendation roll.

Para. 30. Applications shall be made in the form set out at the end of this regulation, and be accompanied by a Medical Certificate, that the boy is free from mental and bodily disease, and also by certificates of the parents marriage and child's baptism; and further if the child is in the receipt of orphan allowances, all papers connected therewith to be forwarded to the Secretary, on the boy being admitted into the Institution.

RECOMMENDATION CERTIFICATE for the admission of a Boy into the Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Name	Age.	Father's Name and Rank, whether European or West Indian.	Corps or Department accompanied with Remarks Certificate.	Station and date of departure.	Mother's Name and whether European, West Indian or Native.	If had the small Pox.	Whether Orphaned and when accompanied with Endowment Certificate.	Date of Birth.	Remarks.
				Is dead, date to be specified.					

This is to certify that I have examined the above named boy, and find him free from mental and bodily disease.

A. R.,

Surgeon.

Para. 31. No Orphan boy shall be admitted into the Asylum under the age of five years nor above 13, and no boy shall be kept on the Foundation after he has attained the age of 16—with the exception of a few, who are to be allowed to remain until they have attained the age of 18, for the purpose of being employed as Teachers, or of completing their knowledge of any trade they may have been bound to, and the Executive Committee may at their discretion supply such boy on leaving the Asylum with a Bible and Prayer Book and a complete set of Clothes.

N B.—The Executive Committee to admit 20 boys as Boarders, on payment, being the sons of widowers on Foreign Service—such boy to pay—

Son of a Warrant Officer	Rs. 10 0 0
" Sergeant	" 8 0 0
" Private	" 5 0 0

By order

J SANDERSON,

Member and Honorary Secretary.

THE MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

POONA-MARINE ROAD.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1786.

GOVERNORS.

President

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.	} Vice Presidents.
His Excellency Lt. Genl. Sir P. Gurney, K. C. B.	
The Honorable W. A. Marshfield, Esq.	
" R. Malley, Esq.	
" Mr A. Nicholson.	

GOVERNORS.

Col. Mansfield,	Col. Marshall,	Lieut. Col. W. H. Hawley,
J. D. Shaw, Esq.	Lieut. Col. Hamilton,	Major G. Gurney,
Lieut. Col. Shapson.	Major F. H. Smith,	Capt. M. Roberts.
C. Dale, Esq.	C. M. Duff, Esq., M. D.	

DIRECTRESS.

Mrs. Dainton,	} Vice Patroness.
Mrs. Mansfield,	
Mrs. Malley,	
Lady Nicholson.	

Mrs. Mansfield,	Mrs. Hamilton,	Mrs. Gurney,
" Malley,	" T. Dainton,	" T. Clarke,
" Nicholson,	" Pelly,	" McClelland,
" Mansfield,	" Marshall,	" G. W. Y. Mansfield.

Rev David Simpson, M. A.	Secretary—appointed July 1890.
J W Mudge, Esq., M. D.	Surgeon—appointed 13th May 1892.
Rev David Simpson, M. A.	Chaplain—appointed Sept. 1894.
Mrs. David Simpson.	Superintendent—appointed July 1890.
Mrs. Sale.	Maiden.

GENERAL RULES.

i. Girls of the following classes only are eligible to be admitted in the Asylum, and in the following order:—

- 1st. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.
- 2d. Orphans of European Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers, if left destitute.
- 3d. Orphans of Prisoners of the above classes.
- 4th. Orphans of East India Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others borne on the returns of the Army, both parents being the children of European fathers.

(*Admission of this Class temporarily suspended.*)

5th. Children of living fathers of the above classes, as Boarders—or, in special cases of destitution, without payment.

ii. Legitimate children shall have the preference of Illegitimate, and seniority of age at the discretion of the Directors.

iii. No child shall be admitted under the age of four years, or above ten, excepting under urgent circumstances.

iv. Applications for admission of girls are to be in the form annexed,—blank printed copies of which may be obtained from the Secretary. They must in all cases be signed either by Commanding Officers concerned, or by other public functionaries who may be in a position to make the required recommendations.

v. The Secretary having first examined the applications and ascertained that they afford all the information required, will submit them to the Ladies' Quarterly Committee. If approved of by the Directors, and there should be vacancies, the Secretary will communicate to the Superintendent the necessary authority for the admission of the girls. Should there be no vacancies, the girls' names will be entered in a Roll of Candidates for admission, in order of application, as vacancies may occur.

vi. Applications for the withdrawal of any girl by her friends, or for marriage, or employment of any kind, are to be addressed to the Secretary, who, after reference to the Superintendent for her report, will submit the same to the Ladies' Quarterly Committee.

vii. The number of girls to be maintained on the establishment will be fixed from time to time by the Governors.

viii. Admissions in cases of such establishments are to be authorized only by the Governors, and are to be restricted in cases of proved urgency.

ix. Boarders are admissible between the ages of four and ten,—to be clothed, fed, taught, and employed, in precisely the same manner as all others.

x. The rates of payments, which will be fixed from time to time by the Governors, may be ascertained from the Secretary, to whom applications for admission are to be addressed.

xi. Such applications are to be in the same form as for the admission of Orphans, to be countersigned by the Head of the Department, or the Officer Commanding the Corps to which the father belongs, and to be accompanied by an engagement, also to be countersigned by the same Officers, for the regular remittance of the monthly payments in advance.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE ADMISSION OF
into the Military Female Orphan Asylum, Madras.

Child	Name (in full)	
	Date of Birth	
Father &	Father's Name	
	Rank	
	European or East Indian?	
	Corps or Department	
	Alive or dead?	
	If dead Station and date of decease	
Mother	Mother's Name	
	European East Indian, or Native?	
	Alive or dead?	
	If alive total amount of income and number of persons to be supported by it	
	Date and place of the Mother's Marriage (Original Certificate must be forwarded)	
Child	Legitimate or illegitimate?	
	Has she had the small pox?	
	Has she been Baptized? (Original Certificate must be sent)	
	Is she in receipt of any allowance from Government or other source? If so what amount?	

I certify that I have personally enquired into this case and am fully satisfied of the correctness of the entries above entered

(Signature) _____

Station _____

Date _____ 18 _____ (Month) _____

I have examined the above named girl, and find her free from small pox & other diseases.

(Signature) _____

Surg of the Military Female Orphan Asylum

Date _____ 18 _____

THE MADRAS HALL AND PUBLIC UTILITY OFFICE BUILDING.

(Fowler's Building.)

UPON THE FARMHOUSE OF THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF
MADRAS, WAS VERIDICALLY THE ARCHBISHOP, AND THE GUESTS OF THE
CHURCH OF ENGLAND THROUGHOUT THE PARISHMENT

Male Asylum Established in 1822.

Female do. do. in 1818.

LIST OF DIRECTORS FOR 1853-54.

RE-OPENING DIRECTORS.

Rev C. B. Drury, M. A.—President.

Assistant Surgeon H. B. Montgomery, M. D.—Europe.

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.

C. Pelly, Esq.

|

J. Marshall, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Mr W. C. Bayton

" T. French.

" T. W. Wing

" R. Carr...

Treasurer

Superintendent.

Secretary

Auditor

Mr. J. M. Adolphus,

" P. Oostrop,

" J. G. Coleman,

" W. Donald,

" H. A. Fletcher,

" R. O. Hart,

Mr W. A. Hart,

" G. Home,

" R. L. Fowles,

" H. Price,

[Arch. President,

Mr. J. M. Wilson.

DIRECTORS.

Mrs. J. G. Coleman,

" C. B. Drury,

" T. French,

" G. Home,

" J. Marshall,

" R. Maltby,

Mrs. C. Pelly,

" G. Fowles,

" J. W. Maltby,

" T. W. Wing,

" G. Maltby.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

Fort St. George.

OPENED 1794.

For four Days of your European Passage, and 20 Days of my passage.
Supervised by the Garrison Captain for the time being.

Master.....Mr. James Edwards.

CHURCH CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS, HENRY ROAD.

(MALE AND FEMALE.)

Instituted A. D. 1843.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev John Murphy, LL. D., *President.*

Capt. H. C. Roberts,	| T. R. French, Esq.	| Mr. John P. Walker,
M. Conn, Esq.	| Mr. P. Conkling.	" B. Wilkes.

Mr. P. Conkling... .. *Treasurer.*T. R. French, Esq. *Secretary.*Mr. B. W. Darnford, *Master.*Mr. J. Goodson, *Asst. Master and Librarian.*Mrs. M. J. Darnford, *Mistress.*

UNION SCHOOLS.

JOHN PIERCE'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June 1836.

Girls' " " 1st January 1840.

PATRON

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Maine.

VICE-PATRON.

The Reverend C. R. Drury, M. A.

PRESIDENT

Reverend H. Hoxley

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Mr. A. Davis,	| Mr. J. Ross,	| Mr. R. C. Hart,
" J. T. Horton,	" J. Smith,	" R. L. Paine,
" A. Burton,	" J. R. Harvey,	" G. Farnsworth,
" C. Foster,	" G. Horton,	" F. Pope.

Mr. G. Horton, *Vice-President.*" J. Ross, *Secretary.*" A. Burton, *Treasurer.*

BLACK TOWN INSTITUTION.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
MR. W. S. DOWNS.

PROSPECTUS.

This Institution, which was opened at the commencement of the current year, is essentially intended for the education of the youth residing in Black Town and its vicinity.

Boarders, Half boarders and Day scholars are received at the Institution.

The course of education will comprise: Reading and Writing; the English and French languages; History; Geography; Mathematics; Drawing and Architectural drawing; Natural, Moral and Mental Philosophy; the Vernacular languages viz., Tamil and Telugu. The above are divided into classes as follows:—

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH GRAMMAR CLASS.**1ST DIVISION**

Reading; Writing; Elements of the English language, Orthography, &c.

2ND DIVISION

SUMMARY—Reading; Writing; English and French Grammar; Orthography; English and French composition; Etymological and Logical Analysis of sentences; Terrestrial Globe; Arithmetic; Algebra, &c.

3RD CLASS—ENGLISH—Reading; Writing; Grammar; Orthography; Parsing; Outlines of Indian History; Scholer's Spelling Assistant; Elements of Geography; Recitation of Gay's Fables.

2ND CLASS—ENGLISH—Reading; Grammar; Orthography; Parsing; Geography; Indian and English History; Chronology; Outlines of Practical Geometry; Recitation.

1ST CLASS—ENGLISH—Grammar; Mair's Logical Analysis of Sentences; Selections in English Prose; Paraphrasing from Selections in English Poetry; General and Physical Geography, illustrated with Chamber's Maps; Synopses' Geography of India with its Maps; History of England and India; Dissertation.

In this class the pupils commence Mathematics.

3RD DIVISION

English Literature; Macaulay's Essays, Bacon's Essays, Literary Analysis, French and Rhetoric; Historical composition; History of England, Rome and Greece.

FRENCH—Grammar; Orthography, Analysis, Versions and Exercises, composition; Literature and Poetry.

The pupils will have the advantage of acquiring the French accent by studying in a class where the tongue is spoken.

PHILOSOPHY

Logical, Metaphysical and Moral Philosophy; Philosophical Dissertations.

SCIENCES.

Mathematics; Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Elements of Chemistry, Natural Philosophy; Natural History; Astronomy.

VERNAICULAR LANGUAGES.

Tamil and Telugu.

A monthly statement of the progress, conduct and deportment of each pupil is sent to the parent or guardian. Order, cleanliness and attention to

that are objects of ongoing investigation. In the event of sickness, the Parents or Guardian are immediately informed of the circumstance.

TERMS

The ecclesiastical year begins on the January and ends December by a distribution of prizes. There will be a vacation at Midsummer.

Boarders, per month.		Expenses	
Boarders, per month.	20 0 0		
Half boarders do.	2 0 0		
Day Scholars 3rd class.	2 0 0		
Do. 2nd do.	2 0 0		
Do. 1st do.	1 8 0		

An equitable reduction will be made in favour of two or more brothers.

In the above terms for boarders are included the supply of stationery, washing and mending. Medical attendance forms a separate charge.

The ceremonial acts are charged separately

The payments for boarders and Half boarders are made quarterly, and for day Scholars monthly in advance. No broken periods are allowed, and a month commencing will be charged in full unless previous notice of withdrawal be given.

The Institution having been provided with the necessary instruments and books, people desirous of acquiring a practical knowledge of Surveying, Levelling and the Elementary branches of Engineering will have an excellent opportunity of so doing.

VALLEY DISTRICT POOR SCHOOLS.

PATENT

The Right Reversed the Lord Bishop of Madras.

FREE BENT

The Reverend J T D KILL, B. A.—Rector

SHUTTLECRAFT'S COMPETITIVE

Mr T Adameson,	Mr F Church,	Mr W Church,
" J Davis,	" C Scott,	" R. Upson,
" J R. Hogg,	" W Joyce,	" J M. Wilson.
" J H. Nicolson.		

Mr. James R. Miller, Secretary

Mr. T. Clark, Treasurer

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. O'Connell,	Mrs. Joyce,
Mrs. Cooke,	Mrs. Kidd, <i>Secretary</i>
Mrs. T. Clark,	Mrs. Mumma,
Mrs. Evelyn,	Mrs. J. B. Waller,
Mrs. Quinn,	Mrs. Flannery,

Young's Discount Catalog, Inc.

Mr. H. Planchett, Secretary.

J. H. Wilson, Engineer

Variety Described From Holotype.

Appendix

Mr. J. Walker, School Master.

Mr. A. Thomas, School Director.

Mr. Turton, School Master.
Mrs. Marsh, School Mistress.

Chloroform

16. William School Master

Mrs. WILLIAMS, School Director.

Handwritten:

Yeast

ROBERT GORDON'S SEABOARD SCHOOL,*Peple's Breachy, North Devon.***COMMITTEE.***The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—President.**The Reverend T. Dooly, M. A.**J. Duffin, Esq.**Hatley Funn, Esq.**C. G. Hume, Esq.**Mr. W. Boyton,**Mr. R. Carr,**H. Bithams, Esq.**The Reverend G. R. Drury, M. A.**T. Clarke, Esq.**Colonel W. H. Hensley,**Reverend P. R. Roydon, M. A.**The Reverend F. G. Legard, M. A.**Mr. J. M. Wilson, Treasurer and Off. Secretary.*

The object of this Institution is to afford the means of a sound general education upon a religious basis—such an one as may enable youths at a proper age to enter with advantage upon a course of training for the ministry, or prepare them for any other profession or occupation. It has in view moreover, to bring those placed in it under such moral and religious influences and training, as may by God's blessing, at the same time that their spirits are disciplined and their understandings informed, also affect their hearts, have a salutary effect upon their feelings and disposition, and inculcate right and righteous habits.

MASTERS.*Head Master**Acting Head Master .. Mr Alfred Thompson.**Assistant Master.....Mr A. Thomas.***GOVERNORS.***Trustee Messrs.....S. Samuel Pillay***TEACHERS.***Day Scholars.—4 Rupees per month.*

When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.

Books and Stationery will be supplied and charged cost price.

FREE SCHOLARS.—A limited number of boys are educated at the expense of Woolley's Fund.

OUTRIVE HOUSE—SENNARY.*QUEEN'S ROAD—TRINITY***PATRON***The Right Rev The Lord Bishop of MADRAS.*

An establishment for imparting a sound English and Vernacular education, together with as much of classical knowledge as will materially aid the attainment of English and give sound views of the construction of language generally. It is conducted on Church of England principles, and great care taken to impart to the pupils a correct knowledge of Scripture History and scriptural Doctrines.

The Institution consists of three departments:—one for young men preparing for Army and other commissions, who meet two hours in the morning at one hour in the evening; another for boys and another for girls, in both of which the ordinary school routine is pursued. The School hours are from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

The department for young men and boys are under the personal superintendence of the Rev. J. R. Hodgson, aided by competent Assistants; and the girls' department is conducted by Mrs. Hodgson, who is assisted by three competent lady-teachers, one of whom resides on the premises.

The departments for girls and boys are kept perfectly distinct, both in and out of school hours.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

SEVEREY'S TAUGHT.

- I. Holy Scripture and Evidence of Christianity
- II. English, Latin, Greek, Tamil and Telugu.
- III. Arithmetic and Algebra.
- IV. Euclid, Practical Geometry and Trigonometry
- V. History—Ancient and Modern.
- VI. Geography—Statistical and Physical.
- VII. Physics—Mechanics, Pneumatics and Hydrostatics.
- VIII. Singing according to Hallé's system.

FEES.

Boarders.....	Rs. 20	Weekly boarders two	
Do. two from one family ..	55	from one family.....	Rs. 48
Weekly boarders.....	28	Day Boarders.....	12
		Day Scholars.....	8

Mr. Hodgson is also prepared to receive, as boarders or otherwise, young gentlemen preparing for the Army, or to pass the University entrance or other examinations.

H. R.—A survey class has been opened in connection with this school. It is conducted by a gentleman who has been in the survey line for upwards of 20 years. The class meets between 7 and 9 A. M. on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, every week. The charge is Rs. 3 per session.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

SEVEREY'S TAUGHT.

- I. English—Grammar and Composition
 - II. History—Ancient and Modern.
 - III. Geography and use of the Globe.
 - IV. Arithmetic.
 - V. Writing.
 - VI. Fancy and Plain Needlework.
- Musical, French and Drawing will also be taught, if required and charged for separately.

FEES.

Boarders.....	Rs. 20
Do. Two from one family ..	55
Weekly Boarders.....	28
Do. Two from one family.....	48
Day Boarders.....	12
Day Scholars 1st Class.....	8
Do. 2nd Class.....	4
Do. 3rd Class.....	4

H. R.—Boys under 12 years of age are admitted into the Young Ladies' Seminary.

OF both departments number at present 120 pupils, 26 of whom are Boarders and 6 others Day Boarders.

LARGES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Deakry—President.

Mrs. Biddishead,	Mrs. Lowder,
" Bower,	" R. G. Norton,
" T. Deakry,	" O'Connell,
" Ford,	" Penbury,
" Hall,	" Younger
Mrs. T. Clarke	Secretary.
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.	Treasurers.

Central School, Popham & Broadway, opposite Church Mission Chapel.

Miss Jenny Hogg, Superintendent.

Average Number of Girls, 180.

MISSIONARY SEMINARY.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental strength, for Missionary employment in Colonies or Missions.

Several Exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians, and for Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1848, at *Ballinacorney's Gardens*, *Reynoldsland*, and is now under the charge of the Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A., as Principal.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Principal.

ROYAPETTAH HINDOO GIRLS' SEMINARY.

(Established on the 21st March 1857.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

PRESIDENT.

M. Manroogun Mondalier

MEMBERS.

P. Subbayaiah Naidoo,	M. Srinivasan Mondalier,
M. S. Subbayaiah Mondalier,	T. Govakrishnan Pillay and
T. Ramasubban Roy,	A. Jaggiah Naidoo.
T. Srinivasan Pillay,	
T. Govakrishnan Pillay	Secretary and Treasurer
T. Deakry Pillay	Assistant Secretary
M. Anandamoy Naidoo	Head Master
M. Ponnambalam Naidoo	Id. do.
G. Appanambalam Naidoo	Writing Master.
Mrs. A. King	Missions for Hindu work.
T. Srinivasan Pillay, and	Superintendents of the Drawing Department.
T. Subbayaiah Pillay,	

T. GOVAKRISHNAN PILLAY,

Secretary.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUM.

For the Orphan and other Children of European Soldiers serving, or having served in the Presidency of Madras.

The above Institution was established in September 1853, adopted by Government in January 1860, but left under the control and management of the Committee with a Grant-in-aid, until final arrangements are made for its being transferred to the State.

PATRON

The Right Rev THOMAS DRALLET, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Major W. H. Waghorn, Chairman.
 Major General L. U. Cullen, Madras Army.
 Dr. H. F. C. Clapham, M. D., Madras Medical Establishment.
 Captain Deane, Madras Army.
 Captain Hodgson, H. M. Army.
 The Rev F. G. Legard, M. A., Chaplain of Ootacamund.
 Dr. Mackay, M. D., Senior Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
 Dr. D. McIlwain, Inspector General of Hospitals.
 J. Oosthuyzen, Esq.
 L. W. Bower, Esq., Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
 E. R. Thomas, Esq., Collector of Coimbatore.
 S. N. Ward, Esq., Civil Judge, Coimbatore.
 General Williams, Madras Army.
 B. W. Bird, Esq., Sub Judge, Ootacamund, Secretary.
 Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers of Madras.
 J. Hall, Esq., Local Treasurer, Ootacamund.

MALE BRANCH.

Principal.....	.....
Head Master	Mr C. Hill
Second Master	Mr. Little
Third Master	Mr Fleming.
Serjeant Major	Mr Oatley.

FEMALE BRANCH.

Nursery Superintendent.....	Mrs. Bocking.
School Mistress.....	Mrs. Burwell.
Matron	Mrs. Halsey

CHILDREN'S RESIDENCE.

Male Branch.....	69
Female Branch.....	59
1st Nov 1860—Total.....	71

The undersigned begs earnestly to bring to the notice of those who have hitherto supported the *Lawrence Asylum* by annual or monthly subscriptions, but have lately withdrawn their aid, that the Government have not yet assumed charge of the Institution as is generally supposed. It is probable that several months—perhaps nearly a year—will elapse before the final arrangements of Government can be formed. Meanwhile the Committee earnestly request aid for the efficient maintenance, and, if possible the speedy extension of the *Asylum*.

The Grant-in-aid given by Government barely suffices to pay the expenses of the Board, Teachers, &c. &c., of the 71 children maintained at the two Institutions—but it is wholly inadequate to enable the Committee to manage the accommodation.

R. W. HIRD,

*Secretary to the Committee of Management,
Orphaned Lawrence Asylum.*

OTYASAMUNG, }
1st November 1880. }

FARNHURST HOUSE SCHOOL—OTYASAMUNG.

Established 1864.

PRINCIPAL.

Mr. FRANKLIN HARRIS, (formerly of the Southampton Diocesan School,
and of the Denmark Hill Grammar School, London.)

SECOND MASTER.

Mr. J. T. HARRIS, (formerly of the Totton Proprietary School.)

CHURCHWARDEN.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

W. U. ARISTIDES, Esq., Member of the Indian Council.

W. H. Bayley, Esq., Madras, C. S.
S. D. Hogg, Esq., C. S., Bombay
Rev. W. T. Haskins, D. D., Aired.
Henry Brown, Esq., Bombay
Rev. R. S. Clarke, Wellington.
H. F. C. Clapham, Esq., M. A., Madras.
General J. W. Cleveland, Bangalore.
J. L. Golden, Esq., Ootacamund.
Rev. M. Haynes Jones, D. D., Madras.

J. L. Johnson, Esq., Bombay.
Rev. F. G. Luard, M. A.
G. Mackay, Esq., M. D.
H. Nelson, Esq., Madras.
Rev. J. Roberts, M. A., Madras.
Rev. J. R. Rogers, M. D.
J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. S. & L., Madras.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A., Madras.
W. R. Underwood, Esq., Europe.

At this School, in the highest class, boys are specially prepared for the Army. The Department of Public Works, Professional or Mercantile Pursuits, or for the Naval and Military Colleges, Public Schools, and Universities of Great Britain. In the middle classes, the course of instruction is of a general nature, comprising all the essentials of a sound English Education, together with the French and Latin Languages: in the lowest class, it is purely elementary.

The Religious Instruction imparted throughout the School, is in accordance with the principles of the Church of England.

The utmost attention is paid to the health and domestic comfort of Boarders.

For eight years prior to his coming out to India, Mr. Nash held various masterships in England. With respect to his qualifications as a Teacher and his fitness for the management of a School, he invites attention to his Testimonials, received from the Heads of the Schools in England, and from the Parents of his Pupils in this country.

TERMS.

For Education.....	Rs. 14 per mensem.
do of Two Brothers.....	28 "
" Education and Daily Board	20½ "
do with Board and Bedding.....	40 "
do with do and do of 3 Brothers.....	75 "

Nash Boarder is charged a Rupee a month for Medical attendance, and the same for washing.

Payments for Board and Education must be made in advance. An entire month's notice is required before the removal of a Pupil.

Books, &c., are supplied at cost price. No reduction of Fees is made on account of vacancies or occasional absence.

Nash Boarder is required to bring his own Spoon and Fork, Towels, and Cut.

NEW The option, however, is given of payment an Entrance Fee of Rs 50, to entitle him to the use of a Cot and Bedding complete, during the whole period of his stay.

Boarders are allowed to remain at School during either the Christmas or Midsummer Holidays on payment of a Vacation Fee (extra) of Fifteen Rupees.

OCTAGONSURU ENGLISH BOYS' AND GIRLS' SCHOOL.

These Institutions were established for the benefit of the European and Hind-Indian Residents upon the Welgherry Hills. The School houses are in charge of the Chaplain of the Station. The Schools are managed by Committees of Ladies and Gentlemen; and subscriptions are raised to aid of the expenses, towards which the children pay a small school-fee. As the Lawrence Asylum takes in day-scholars, and the same requiring such schools is not numerous, these Institutions are temporarily closed.

PART IX.

Miscellaneous Directory.

Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.

The Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Madras.

Madras Hindu Reading Room.

Madras School Book Society.

Forest Department.

Rail India United Service Club.

The Madras Club.

Ice House.

Madras Sailors' Home.

Friend-in-Need Society.

The Manager's Country.

Madras Magdalen Asylum.

Lying-in Hospital and Institution for the Diseases of Women and Children.

Madras Branch of the Christiana Fernandese Education Society.

The Black Town Bazaarmen's Fire-insurance Fund.

Tyreps Literary Association.

Madras Mutual Benefit Fund.

Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Albert and Medical Life Assurance Company.

Esperanza Hindu Boys' and Girls' Seminary.

Officers employed in the Madras Police.

Arrivals of Ships.

Departures of Ships.

Domestic Occurrences.

Letters of Administration.

PATENT

Discussion

THE FIRMAMENT

MANAGING COMMITTEE

Mayne, J. D., Esq.
Nelson, H. Esq.
Pycroft, T., Esq.
Hall, A., Esq.

W. H. Hollister, Esq.

Mr. B. Lockett, Librarian.

Mr L. D'Eonville, Deputy Librarian.

This Society was instituted in the year 1818, for the purpose of procuring and keeping up a complete Public Library, and in 1860 was amalgamated with the Madras Auxiliary Royal Asiatic Society—it consists of two Classes of Members.

Members of the 2nd Class, (except Regimental Officers belonging to Corps on the Garrison of Madrid, and other persons not permanently stationed or resident at the Presidency, who may become Members of either class without payment of entrance donation) pay an entrance Donation of Pesetas 20, and a Quarterly Subscription of Pesetas 25. To this Class all New Works, Periodicals, &c., are directed, and they have free use of the books in the Book Library, containing about 16,000 volumes, and constantly added to, on their sending a written application for them.

Members of the Second Class pay an entrance Donation of Rupees 10, and a Quarterly Subscription of the same amount, and are entitled to the use of the Book Library on a written application. New Books and Periodicals are available for this Class after discussion among the First Class.

Under Resolution passed by the Royal Asiatic Society 14th March 1889. Members of both Classes of the Indian Library Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society, are, while residing in Asia now Resident Members of the Royal Asiatic Society, and when in Europe may be elected Resident Members. In the same manner as Honorary Members are elected.

A portion of the stock books of the Society is available to the public at large on the recommendation of a Member and on payment of a subscription of one dollar per annum.

The Subscription to the Quarterly Journals published by the Society, is in addition to the above sum, but is optional.

The Society wishes monthly deposits of New Books and Pamphlets, including every work of note published in India.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary, and forward a recommendation signed by one Member of either Class, when their names will be consulted and Catalogues furnished to them.

Form of Recommendation.

"I recommend Mr. _____ to be a Member of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society of the _____ Class."

A new Member admitted in the 1st month of the Quarter pays the whole Subscription—in the second month, two-thirds—and in the 3d month, one-third of the Subscription for the current Quarter.

Members absent from the Presidency on duty or otherwise are exempted from Subscription.

THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

As it stood on the 22nd October, 1860.

ESTABLISHED ON THE 15TH JULY, 1836.

PATRON

VICE-PATRON.

The Hon'ble W. A. Mordaunt, Esq.
The Hon'ble Mr Adam Nicholson, Esq.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Amir Ud Dowlah, Bahadur	Col. McCully, Chairman.
Lieut. Col. H. Colcock.	A. M. Ritchie, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.	A. J. Scott, Esq., M. A.
H. A. Fletcher, Esq.	Col. G. W. Y. Simpson.
R. Hunter, Esq.	G. J. Shaw, Esq., M. A.
Rev J. B. Macfarlane.	J. D. Shaw, Esq.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

R. Wright, Esq., M. A., F. R. S.	J. Lindsay, Esq., F. R. S. & L. S.
J. D. Bower, Esq., M. A., F. R. S.	The Right Hon'ble Lord Hailes.
General Foulke.	Walter Elliot, Esq.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

Colonel F. A. Hall, M. A.	G. F. Fletcher, Esq.
H. F. G. Chapman, Esq., M. A.	

HONORARY SECRETARY.

Rev J. B. Macfarlane.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Mr. Robert Brown.

TREASURER.

The Bank of Madras.

This Society which has been established nearly quarter of a century owes its existence in great part to the exertions of Dr. Wright formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, and whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely spread and well earned celebrity.

The Company's Gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral; and, an additional piece of ground on the part of the Cathedral was purchased in the year 1859-67. This is at present chiefly occupied as a nursery for young plants, but it is hoped that ere long it will be converted, in great part, into an ornamental Garden having a Road lined in the centre, and concrete walks and roads for Pedestrians, Carriages and Equestrians. This portion of ground, however being at present little used, we shall notice chiefly the larger Garden which forms the greatest attraction at present.

This occupies a space of about 84 acres which were originally granted by the local Government, it is laid out in a highly ornamental manner and is much resorted to as a fashionable Promenade. It is open at all times to the Public and forms a beautiful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras. During the past year considerable alterations have been effected in it whereby its general appearance and condition have been much improved. Additional walks have been made, allowing free access to every part of it—the hedges have been thinned and trimmed; by this the apparent size of the Garden has been much increased and the removal of low brushwood and some of the unnecessary shelter of low spreading trees has tended to promote the free circulation of air. A large artificial Tank has also been made for the cultivation of Water flowers.

In this Garden may be seen plants of almost every country which seem worthy of cultivation as affecting ornamental flowers or being of economic value.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees is being raised to meet the requirements of the Members who are supplied from it, gratis. European Vegetable and Flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by the Committee who meet once in each month and who compile annually, in the month of July, a report of the year's proceedings which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Subscribers at large. Publicity is also given, to the Proceedings of each meeting of the Committee, in the Newspaper; and these records, during the past year, will be found upon examination, to afford much useful information upon several important points connected with Agriculture and Horticulture. These papers may also be found in a collected form in the Madras Journal of Literature and Science.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society and have a vote in the annual election of the Committee and Office bearers.

The rules of Subscription are: If a quarter, or entrance fee being demanded and the Subscription being allowed to lapse temporarily, should a Member be absent from Madras for more than 3 months.

Up-country Subscribers are entitled to all these advantages of Members which it is possible to place at their disposal.

By the local permission of the Hon'ble the Governor, the Gardens Road stands at the Garden on every Tuesday Evening, when carts are arranged for the accommodation of Visitors; this being also done morning and evening on each week day.

The Society votes in the number of its Members, but now consists of about 90 Present Members, 15 Absent, 6 Honorary, and 3 Retiree Members.

An annual Show is proposed to be held about the middle of February 1902 when a large number of Plants will be awarded for ornamental Flowers of various kinds *Fruit Vegetables* and several Articles of importance in connection with Domestic Science.

List of the Plants to be thus distinguished and all information may be obtained on application from the Honorary Secretary (*Annexed Sheet*) or Mr Brown the Superintendent at the Gardens. By whose *List of Members Rules of the Society &c.* will be supplied gratis to any one anxious to peruse them.

MADRAS HINDU READING SOCIETY.

No 81 KING STREET BLACK TOWN

Established 1843 February 1868

Open daily from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. for unpaid helpings accepted

HONORARY PATRON

H. H. Ghouse Esq. the Rajah of Travancore

PATRON

John Bruce Norton Esq.

SECRETARY

N. Gopalaratnam Chetty

TREASURER

Y. Venkumath Sasthyr

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

W. Subrahmaniam Naidu	V. Kankah Naidu
P. Ranganathan Naidoo or	N. Gopalaratnam Chetty
D. Turgish Sasthyr	S. Chandra Naidu
V. Ramaswami Iyengar	

Y. Venkumath Sasthyr Treasurer

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1880

Major F. H. Scott President

COMMITTEE

A. J. Arundell Esq.	Rev. P. Pearson
H. F. O. Clapham Esq.	Rev. A. B. Symonds M.A.
J. T. Fowler Esq.	J. D. San Esq.
W. C. Macken Esq. M.D.	

Alexander Smith Esq. Secretary

This Society was established in the year 1880, with the view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved works at the cheapest possible rates, and particularly for the purpose of circulating such elementary works both in the English and Vernacular languages for the use of Schools as would tend to open the minds and improve the character of the Nation.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

H Y O Chagha Naq, M. A., Conservator of Forests—Europe & O
15 months

Officiating Conservator of Forests	
Asst. Asst. In charge of office of the	Presidency
Major Surgeon F. Apperley	Asst. Asst.

SITUATION OF OFFICE NUSKUBRAUKUR

Office Hours 10½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

ASSISTANTS

Lieutenant E. H. Haddens	Europe & O 15 months
Captain J. J. Byrne	Assam & Forests
Mr. S. Muller	North Canara
Mr. L. Mackinnon	Salem
Mr. E. Morrison	Cuddalore
Mr. T. Reid	In charge of Nagar and Madras
Captain W. A. G. b	Wynad and Mysore
Captain J. H. Bingham	Ootacamund

OVERSEERS

Mr. H. Thompson	Peter South Canara
Mr. H. Sparrow	Madras
Mr. H. Hall	Assam & Forests Wellington
Chief Master Native S. H. Conservator	Nalambur Tank, a Plantation

The Conservancy Establishments for the planting and preservation of Forests in Canara, Co. to: before Salem Madras Oodoga Nalgonda and Wynad are now formed into one Department for the entire Presidency. Overseers are located at Peter and Mahara. An extensive Tank Plantation exists on the banks of the Nalambur River in Mahara. Periodical sales of Timber by auction take place on account of Government. Means have been taken to stop the destruction of forests by fire and stray Cattle. Measures have also been established.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO ASSISTANTS

1. To keep a Diary of work done.
2. To obtain a complete knowledge of the quantity and quality of Timber in each Forest of the District and to prepare a Forest Chart according to a fixed scale indicating as far as possible the number and size of the more valuable Forest trees within their respective ranges.
3. To prevent any kind of depredation or damage being committed in the Forests, to aid in which the Civil Authorities will give every support in their power. It will be the duty of the Assistants also to seek records of the Government Forests, and to prevent private individuals cutting or doing any trees of any description in them and to comply to the nearest Police Officer against all who violate the order—to be dealt with according to the offence.
4. To improve the Forests by clearing planting and by succumbing attention to young trees. To see that Timber and other fine Timber is carefully measured and to take care that no trees are killed except under the Orders of the Forest Department, and when killed that the Timber is properly protected. If Forests are being worked by contract to watch against injury to seedlings and undamaged trees, also to see that steps are not near the seedlings within two feet and to guard against wastage of timber from any cause whatever.

5 To present Monthly Returns and half yearly Statements of the work done.

6 To supply Tabular Statements of the quantity and description of the assessed and grown Timber contained in their respective Districts. Personally to pay the Establishment, and to take every care of the health of the employees. Also to report every instance of neglect on the part of their Subordinates.

7 To give notice of all rules effected whether by notification or otherwise.

8 To transmit to the Central Office as opportunity offers any new or remarkable production of the Forests.

9 The services of the Assistants being entirely to Government and they are strictly prohibited from engaging in private transactions of any kind whatever.

H F O CLARKE

Conservator of Forests

EAST INDIA UNITED SERVICE CLUB

CHIEF PATRON

H : Royal Highness The Prince Consort

PATRONS

The Right Honorable The Earl of Melbourne & C. } *Late Governor-*
The Right Honorable The Marquis of Dalhousie & C. } *Generals of India*
The Right Honorable General Lord Viscount Gough & C. } *Late Chairman*
de la Commission

The Right Honorable J C Hutton *Late President of the Board of Control.*

The Right Honorable Lord Broughton *Late President of the Board of Control.*

ADMIRAL

S : W H Packer Esq. & C.

MEMBERS

Bombay Hill, Esq.
Lieut. Col. A. G. Hyslop
General W. Waller.

Bombay | Lieut. Col. J. Halliday.
Madras. | Sir Hector Gough.
Madras. | Genl. A. Gough (to B.)

Bombay
Madras
Bengal.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

CHAIRMAN

W H Tyler Esq. *late Bengal Civil Service*

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

W W Budge, Esq. *late Bengal Army*

General D Downes *Bengal Army*

Captain C. B. Baker	4th Bengal Light Cavalry.
Mr. C. W. Oakley Bart	5th Bengal Light Cavalry
Lieut. Col. A. Park.	late Bengal Army
W. O. Harwood, Esq.	late Bengal Civil Service
W. McChesney Esq.	Bengal Civil Service
Mark Robertson Esq.	late Bengal Mad. Hk.
Captain R. R. Hanson	late H. M. Service.
Lieut. Col. H. D. Montford	late Bengal Army
Captain Henry Ward	late Bengal Army
Lieut. Col. W. H. Lamer	late Bengal Army
Captain C. P. St. J. Lee	11th Bengal N. I.
Captain G. S. Marshall	late Madras Army
Colonel A. B. Rathbone	late Bombay Army
Lieut. Col. T. Goldard	late Bengal Army
Lieut. Col. C. B. Morton	late Bombay Army
H. O. Wake Esq.	Bengal Civil Service
J. Colquhoun Smith Esq.	late Bengal Mad. Hk.
Captain F. Turton	4th Madras N. I.

MADRAS COMMITTEE.

R. H. Wilkinson, Esq.	President
Captain A. Drury	Honorary Secretary

KININGS.

Lieut. Col. J. J. Lush	Sergeant J. Kohn.
Major J. Steward	

MADRAS CLUB.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable W. A. Mansford Esq.

VICE PRESIDENT.

Colonel G. Talbot.

KININGS.

Colonel A. O. Shaw	Major H. J. Kichalls,
Colonel R. Hamilton	Captain Arthur Drury
Dr. J. L. Paul, M. D.	Captain J. Oldham,
H. Nelson Esq.	J. D. Haynes Esq.
Major W. J. Wilson	Colonel W. F. Macdonald,
Arthur Macdonald Esq., Esq.	Arthur Hall, Esq.
H. Cass, Esq.	W. R. Goulson, Esq.
W. A. Sack, Esq.	W. H. Carter, Esq.
Colonel W. H. Hall,	C. Dale, Esq.
Colonel R. Gower,	W. R. Ashburnham, Esq.
Colonel G. A. Dunsen,	Colonel J. M. Parnham,
Captain H. W. Hildesley,	H. Talbot, Esq.

Colonel George Talbot, *Quitting as Secretary.*

The Club was Established	{ 1st Meeting in February 1888
The Founding	{ Club Opened 18th May 1888
	H. Chamber Reg. President
	Captain Douglas, } Secretaries
	Taylor
	General Committee 24 Members.
	Sub Committee 6
First Rule Established	April and September 1888
	Now
Present Subscribers	{ 2,408 Subscribers in India
	288 do in Europe likely to return
	101 do in present List { Not likely
	745 do in Retired Old List { to return
	to India.
The Annual amount (about)	{ For V. of India Dept. 47 987 18 0
that passes through the	{ Household do 41 787 12 0
Club for Hyderabad for 1	{ Average
year	{ as in 18 years
	{ from 1866
	{ to 1886
Number of Servants of all descriptions	Cook 180 0 0
Altogether for 1 month	174 Native Servants 1 082 12 0
	Total 1 862 12 0
The sum paid for the Club	{ The House & Buildings & Land 1 40 818 14 6
Buildings altogether as	{ Colonel Felix's Bungalow 130 0 0 0
observed of Hyderabad	{ Dornbach's do 13,008 0 0
	Total 1 04,818 14 6

ICE HOUSE.

North Board

The Ice House was given over to Mr Tudor and his Agents on a Lease for 20 years from 1865 subject to the supervision and control (under strict rule) of a Committee.

Mr Andrew Barnard

Agent in charge

The building is opened for the distribution of Ice daily from dawn till sunset, excepting Sundays, when it is closed at eight A. M.

The following is the rate at present charged viz —

1½ annas per lb.—Firewood

If R.—4, which house has been established at No 24, Street Line Beach where Ice may be obtained during the same hours and at the same rate as at the Main Depot.

March 1888.

MARINE HOSPITALS' MONTH.

Epistle.

REMANENCED IN MAY 1888

PATRON

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Malabar

COMMITTEE.

J Van Agnew, Esq	J J Franklin Esq
F Agnew Esq	Dr A Hunter (Surge)
R B Ball Esq (Surge)	R W Harter Esq
R O Campbell Esq	F G O Connell Esq
Dr H F O Claghorn (Ophthalmic)	J Sanderson Esq
Colonel F O Cotton (Surge)	Major F H Smith
H D E Delany Esq	H L Stephens Esq
Rev C R Drury	R Thompson Esq
W Evans Esq M.D.	
J B Crowther Esq	Secretary
H O Campbell Esq	Treasurer
Mr J D Evans	Superintendent
Mr W Harter	Deputy do

The object of the HOSPITAL is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Sailors and their Families and to preserve them from the temptations common to Sea ports and large cities.

The House is open to all Seamen and Sailors and their Families who may be willing to avail themselves of it, subject to the rules of the Institution.

Charges per Week are

For Superior Board and Lodging—Upper House	Rs 3 0 0
Do do Lower do	" 1 4 0
Do. for Sailors and Seamen when permanent lodgers	, 0 10 0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lots of Seamen residing at the House, wanting berths, do not keep—one at the House the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

A good Library and Reading Rooms are open at all times to the inmates of the Institution.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the House.

The ordinary current weekly expenses of the Institution amount to about Eighty Rs.

The public supplied on the sale of refreshments at the House amount to Eighty Rs per month, or thereabouts (according to the state of the trade.) The balance, with the expenses incurred for dining destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, are defrayed from the contributions of Seamen and Sailors.

The Ladies' Home, Library and Reading Room are open to the Public at the following rates of Subscription:—

Non Residents	8 Annas a month
Residents at the Home	4 " "

Lodgers at the Home have access to both gardens

Rules and Catalogues to be left at the Home, price 4 annas

The Library consists of 500 Volumes of chosen works

CHARITIES.

FRANK RUSSELL SOCIETY.

PATRON

The Honorable Sir Adam Hillierston Knight

The Right Rev T Doolley D D, Lord Bishop of Madras

GENERAL COMMITTEE

Rev Dr Murphy, President

Rev J R MacFarlane, Vice President

J Vase Agnew, Esq	Mr N Lambart,	A M Ritchie, Esq
F Agnew Esq	H Nelson, Esq	Colonel G W Y Simpson,
T G Clarke Esq	R W Norrie, Esq	Major F H Scott,
J G Fernand, Esq	Mr J D Kender	Dr G J Shaw,
H A Fletcher, Esq.	R H Poyne, Esq	Mr G Shaw,
Mr W Garrett,	C Pelly, Esq	G Stevens

Mr J W. Gault, Secretary

Captain H Roberts, Financial Treasurer

R Thomson, Secretary to the Workshop

Messrs Lane and Co., Treasurers

LADIES' COMMITTEE

C Pelly, Esq, President

Mrs Cochran,	Mrs McLenn,	Mrs Simpson,
" Dalrymple,	" Powell,	" Whelan,
" Lewis Forbes,	" Ridgely,	" Wynn,
" Hewitt,	" Wm Scott,	" Stewart Wright.

Mrs W R. Artcham, Secretary

Mrs Shaw, Treasurer

AUXILIARY MEMBERS.

Mrs Doolley,	Mrs McIlverty,	Mrs Symonds
" Frost,	" Murphy,	

RULES.

I The Society is incorporated the *Frank-Russell-Society* and all Subscribers to its Funds are Members

II The business of the Society is conducted by a Committee, of twelve or more persons,* elected at the General Annual Meeting of the Subscribers: the Committee having the power to nominate their President, and to select their Treasurer and Secretaries; and to supply any casual vacancies in their own number during the intervals of the General Meetings, which are to be held annually

* Not less than seven

III. The objects of the Society are the relief of the deserving poor and the suppression of mendacity and the means employed for the attainment of these objects are the allotment of persons to the shop and relief, the employment of the deserving and nonmendacious who are able to work; the personal investigation of all the cases referred to the Society for relief; and the detection and exposure of imposture.

IV. The Fraternity is divided into districts each of which has its proper visiting members in the Committee so that every case is inspected on the spot, with all the advantages of local knowledge and inquiry.

V. The immediate subjects of the charity of the Society are English, European and East India Christians of every denomination and of both sexes who from old age, natural infirmity or the ordinary misfortunes of life are, without other resources reduced to destitution or nearness.

Notions having the privilege of admission to the Manager Chivalry do not come within the plan of this Society.

VI. Persons not usually resident in Madras, but coming from a distant station for the purpose of obtaining alms or alms are not admissible to the benefits of the Society.

VII. Persons found guilty of wilful deception or who shall refuse to work or to allow their children to work or who receiving support from the Society shall be found begging or leading a disorderly or sinful life shall be considered to have forfeited their claim to aid from the Society.

VIII. The children of all persons receiving aid from the Society shall if not employed in the Workshops be obliged to attend the Free schools of the district in which they reside or the Schools at the Workshops.

IX. Members are requested to refer all cases for investigation to the Secretary of the Committee or to the visiting Member of the District at which the applicant resides upon whose report the Committee will dispose of it as may appear right. Monthly tickets to be furnished to Subscribers for the purpose of reference.

X. No persons receiving relief are to be allowed standing at the Work shops excepting such as are physically incapable of work but in the peculiar cases of persons to whom this requirement may be considered proper while the Committee shall exercise a discretion as to the condition on which relief is to be given. It shall also be discretionary with the Committee to allow work in certain cases to be done at home.

XI. In cases of extreme emergency the Secretary on the recommendation of a visiting member shall be at liberty to afford immediate temporary relief but all such instances shall be reported to the Committee at their next subsequent meeting.

XII. The rate of allowance to all dependents of the Society shall be fixed by the Committee with reference to a reasonable subsistence only and no more.

XIII. The Committee shall have the power of engaging such servants as may be found necessary, and of paying them such reasonable salaries as they may consider right.

XIV. The members of the Committee, as appointed under, will visit and superintend the Workshops, weekly; they will be responsible for the economy of the accounts, and for the regularity of the payments at the Work shops, during the period of their superintendence.

XV. The monthly expenditure shall be limited to the average monthly means, such average being declared by the Treasurer half-yearly in notices in the months of June and December.

XVI. A General Meeting of the Institution shall be held annually, at which shall be rendered a Report of the proceedings of the Committee, and of the state of the Funds previous to which the Treasurer's accounts shall be submitted by any three members of the Society appointed by the Committee.

XVII. All propositions brought forward whether at the General Annual Meeting or at the meetings of the Committee (which latter are to be held monthly) shall be decided by a majority of votes. The Chairman, or President having only one vote and that a casting vote.

XVIII. That a paid Agent who could devote his entire time to the work—shall be entertained when the state of the Funds admit of such an appointment.

XIX. That the Finance List be revised half yearly.

THE HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

Near North Elephant Gate Goal Road.

MEMBERS.

The Council in care of Police	B Cardozo Esq
W Arbuthnot Esq	C Stevenson Esq
T G Clarke Esq (Treasurer)	J W Mudge Esq & Co
S Krishna Rao Esq	Govt Asst at the Presidency
Reverend H Murphy M. A.	F Subrahmanya Mudali
Khyrasiddiam Khan Bahadar	Major A O Silver
Lord, Col. A. Macleay	D Shaw Esq
T Ram Chandra Row	R. W. Herby Esq
The Chaplain of Black Town	F Samsundram Chetty
Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division	J J Franklin Esq
A. M. Ritchie, Esq (De Victor of Law)	R P Campbell Esq
	S Jayaram Chetty
T G Clarke, Esq	Treasurer
W J van der Meer Esq	Surgeon.
Mr Abel Grove	Apothecary
Mr E W Thorne	Superintendent.

This Institution was established in the year 1808, for the purpose of affording to old infirm and destitute Hindus assistance in food clothing and helping and medical attendance. Since that period it has entertained nearly 200 persons daily; and during the season which devastated the country in 1816 and 1818, it was the means of saving vast numbers from starvation and death. Throughout the course of the latter year no less than 20,000 individuals were on an average maintained every day. Wards were under every variety of form to have admitted; and the late contagious epidemics alone is sufficient to obtain immediate relief.

MADRAS MAGAZINE ASTUTE.

KILPAUK

The object of this Institution is to afford a refuge, and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate families of European or East Indian parentage, as having strayed from the paths of virtue are desirous of leading a new life.

All persons subscribing not less than 1 Rupee per month are Members, and all Donors of 50 Rupees or upwards in one year Life Members.

PATRON

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras

COMMITTEE

President—J D Bourdillon, Esq

Hatley Frere Esq

Rev J T D Kidd M A

Rev J Guest

Major T J Lander

Rev C R Drury M A

Rev David Simpson M A

Rev David Simpson M A

Hatley Frere, Esq

Mr Turnbull

Mrs Deane

Secretary

Treasurer

Surgeon

Motion

LADIES' COMMITTEE

Mrs Bourdillon

" B. Marbeck,

" Dailtry

T. Dailtry

Mrs Dobbs,

Guest

Kidd

" Murphy

Mrs Plampin,

G. Shaw

G W Y Simpson,

David Simpson

Secretary

GENERAL RULES

I That the Committee meet quarterly or oftener if called together by the Secretary

II That the Ladies' Committee meet quarterly, and the Members visit the Institution weekly in rotation

III That the Ladies supplied with employments suited to their respective abilities, and the proceeds of their work applied partly towards defraying the expenses of the Institution, and partly for their own personal benefit.

IV Any applicant may be admitted on probation, under the recommendation of a Member of either Committee but the sanction of the Ladies' Committee must be obtained with as little delay as possible.

V That the Religious instruction of the inmates be arranged from time to time by the Patron.

LYING-IN-HOSPITAL AND INSTITUTION FOR THE DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Near St Andrew's Church, Rye-mare

Opened 28th July 1846.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT

W Arthur, Esq., M.D.	Superintendent
Mr John Gorman	Resident Apothecary
Mrs Sabin	Nurse

Europeans, India Britons, and Native Women of all castes, are admitted into the Hospital and distol during their stay at the Institution at the expense of Government according to the circumstances of the parties below 50 Rupees per mensem [Vide notification below]

Out-Patients seen daily at 8½ & 11

A class for the instruction of Females in Practical Midwifery, is formed at this Institution by permission of Government. The Pupils are under instruction for a period not exceeding 18 months. They receive tuition money at the rate of 7 Rupees a month and certificates of qualification, if found competent to practice, on being dismissed.

NOTIFICATION

As it is believed that the benefits of the Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary may be extended to other classes than those now availing themselves of them by establishing certain rates of payment for admission, graduated according to the income of the party whose wife or daughter may be admitted and the Establishment be thus divested of the character of a pauper institution, the following charges will in future be made as laid down in the enclosed table

Monthly Salary or income	Daily Stoppage	Monthly Stoppage
Exceeds 50	0 2 8	5 0 0
" 100	0 8 4	10 0 0
" 150	0 7 4	15 0 0
" 200	0 20 8	20 0 0

Tradesmen who have no fixed income, Rupees 10 a month. Children above 15 years of age to be included amongst the women. Widows, Orphans and those whose income does not exceed 50 Rupees a month, Free

All persons without distinction to have the regulated diet of the Hospital

Native females of all castes will be admitted and distol as heretofore

MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACLULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT

The Right Rev The Lord Bishop of Madras

GENERAL COMMITTEE

Rev A B Campbell	Rev R Murphy LL D
T T Ford Esq	H Howell Esq
Rev J Guest	Captain P P L O Connell
Rev G Hall M A	D H Petersen Esq
Rev R Halsey M A	C Pelly Esq
Rev E N Jenks M	Rev P S Royton M A
Rev J R Macfarlane M A	Major F H Scott
Colonel J Mathland	Rev M W Walsley M D

ENGLISH PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

Rev A B Campbell	Rev J R Macfarlane M A
Rev G Hall M A	J Murdoch Esq
Rev R Halsey M A	Rev P S Royton M A
Rev E N Jenks M	Rev M Walsley M D

CANAL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

Rev F Bayle	Rev I P Schaffner
Rev H Bower	Rev W W Soudier M A
Rev A F Chamberlain	Rev T Spratt
Rev R Caldwell LL D	Rev L Spaulding
Rev E N Jenks M	Rev W Treacy M A
Rev P Rajagopala I	Rev M Walsley M D
Rev E Sargent	

TAMIL COMMITTEE

Rev J Hay M A	Rev R D Johnston
Rev A Hesse	Rev A Vankararaman
Rev P Jagannathan	

CAVARESE COMMITTEE

Major H J Brackman	Rev Dr Meegling
Rev C Campbell	Rev B Koo
Rev T Hodson	Rev D Sanderson
Rev J Hutcheon M A	Rev J Sewell
Rev G Koo	

MALAYALAM COMMITTEE

Rev H Baber Jun	Rev J Hawkeworth
Rev I G Boulton	Rev J Peet

TREASURERS

Messrs Arbuthnot and Co

SECRETARY

J S Roberts Esq

SECRETARIES

Captain John G Trench
John Murdoch Esq

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS

Commissioner	Rev W B Adams	Palamattak	J Rensley Esq
Kanpeten	Col Brown	Salem	Rev J M Leckie
Madurai	Rev J Kendall	Tiruchendur	Rev W O Rogers
Nagapattinam	Rev F Batschler	Tiruvannam	Rev J Cox

THE BLACK TOWN AND JOYAPURHAR PARISHES.

FOR PROVIDING A CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ORPHANS OF THE
KUDUPRAY AND EAST INDIAN PART OF THE
CHAPELMAST OF BLACK TOWN

COMMITTEE

Rev C B Dury M A	Chaplain
Mr J H Adolphus	} Lay Trustees
Mr W A Hart	

SCHOOLS

EMMANUEL SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS UNDER 10 YEARS OF AGE.

Master

Mrs Matthews

ROYAL CORAM SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Master

Mr J H Dawson

Mistress

Miss Dawson

VEPERY LITERARY ASSOCIATION

ESTABLISHED 22D MARCH 1868

Patron	Lord Bishop of Madras
President	Rev T D Hadd M A
Secretary	Mr G W M Ingham,
Treasurer	Mr T Clark
Lecturers	

MEMBERS

Mr W Sharkey	Mr J R Nader,	Mr Tipping
J Davis	Leant I Carter,	, H Bacon

HONORARY MEMBERS

Rev W A Piercy, M A.

RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THE VEPERY LITERARY ASSOCIATION

I That it is highly expedient in the judgment of the Meeting to form a *Literary Association* under the joint Patronage of the Chaplain of Vepery for the advancement of Christian and useful knowledge in this district

II That the Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Madras, be respectfully requested to be the Patron of the Association

III That members contribute a minimum subscription of *Eight Annas per annum*

IV That contributions of money and books or gifts of Books, Newspapers, Reviews, &c. be welcomed from the public.

V That in the order to facilitate the object in view, periodical meetings be held for the discussion of questions, the reading of Essays, the formation of classes and the delivery of Lectures, as opportunity and the means of the Association will allow

VI That the affairs of the Association be conducted by two joint Presidents, a Treasurer, a Secretary and *seu* Members who together shall form a Committee of Management, and meet at least once a month, *free to form a govern*

VII That the Annual Meeting of the Association be held on the month of May, when the Secretary's Report and the Treasurer's Accounts (the latter having been duly audited) shall be presented and the members of the Committee, with the exception of the two Presidents, shall be chosen by ballot for the ensuing year, and all such matters be taken into consideration as may affect the interests and well being of the Association

VIII That any gentleman wishing to join the Association shall be proposed by one member and seconded by another, and the admission of the Candidate shall be decided by a majority of the Committee

IX That all Meetings of the Association be opened and closed with prayer

X That the Association shall not be dissolved nor its meetings suspended except by the consent of two thirds of its members

XI That one of the foregoing fundamental Rules be altered or rescinded, except by the vote of a majority of the members present at a General Meeting or at one specially convened for that purpose, by the Committee, at the request of not fewer than *five* members, one month's previous notice having been given to such proposed alterations

G W M TAYLOR, *Secretary,*

Vespy Literary Association

NEIGHERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

The Members of H. M. s. Services, and the Public generally, are invited to contribute towards a Public Library and Reading Room which has been established at Ootacamund, on the Neigherry Hills

The Managing Committee have no doubt that an Institution so greatly needed will be well supported by Residents and Visitors but the providing of a suitable building and of a stock of standard works, &c., involves an expense which it is not reasonable to expect should be entirely borne by those who now are, or at any one time may be, residing on the Hills

It is not merely for their own benefit, or that of the present residents on the Neigherry that the projectors of the Institution have set it on foot—few of these can ever hope to enjoy its full advantages: their object to supply an essential requisite at this most important Residency. For what is unquestionably a public undertaking, the Managing Committee ask for public aid. Contributions in money or books, will be received on account of Library, by

J Hall, Esq., Treasurer, Ootacamund

Messrs Perry and Co., Madras

Messrs Samuel Smith, Sons and Co., Calcutta.

Messrs Kemington and Co., Bombay

W H WAPSHAW, *Mayor,*

Hony Secretary,

Neigherry Public Library Museum

FUND

MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND.

PARENT FUND ESTABLISHED	1st September 1846
FIRST BRANCH ASSOCIATION opened	1st November 1849
SECOND do do	1st March 1853
THIRD do do	1st December 1867

PRESIDENT MR A CANNIAD

DIRECTORS FOR 1880-81

Mr A Canniade	Mr G T Zillhardt	Mr H Lowry
G J Laford	T Brins	A H Shaw
H Fox	P Coaltrap	J G Coleman
B Laford	Sargeant F Apperloo	J B Chertess
J Bander	Mr T W Wray	B T Walker
J R Parley	I C D Cross	
E A Ashert	A A St. Martin	

TRUSTEES TO THE 2d BRANCH

Mr T Brins | Mr H Fox

TRUSTEES OF THE 3d BRANCH

Mr T Brins | Mr J G Coleman

SUSPENDING MEMBERS

Mr J Bander | Mr B Laford

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Mr E T Walker

BY LAID BILLS OF THE MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND

I do Madras Almanac 1880 page 400

STYCHER'S FUND

LIST OF DIRECTORS

4 Mason Key Asst Surg	Mr S Jones
Mr J G Williams	G Fensworth
M Stirling	A Grove
A Dootie	G Horton Secretary

MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1st March 1826

DIRECTORS FOR 1880

Messrs D Shaw	Mr T G Clarke,	Messrs W G Bayton,
E W Horler,	Rev J Gould,	T W Wray,
J M Wilson,	Messrs R P Campbell,	J G Coleman,
J Clark,	P Conkry,	W Grant, & A

Mr W Grant & A

Secretary and Treasurer

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the Civilian Service of Government, and others, who have no similar institution to look to for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a premium (equal to ten months' pension) as retirement money, and a monthly subscription depending upon the ages of the parties concerned, for which the widow will enjoy a pension equal to about six times the rate of subscription under certain restrictions. In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription, and a donation equal to one year's subscription, on account of each child, will secure a pension equal to five times the amount of that subscription until a specified age. The capital of the fund is about seven and a quarter lacs of Rupees, is vested in Government Securities, it has 256 Subscribers in its connection, and its present liabilities do not exceed 40,000 Rupees per annum, whilst its income is 84,000 Rupees per annum.

Several important changes have been lately made in the constitution of the Fund with the view of extending its benefits, among which may be mentioned the opening of two new grades, for pensions of 84 and 120 Rupees per annum, and the addition of a gratuity branch for conferring survivorship allowances not exceeding 600 Rupees.

The following statement exhibits the progress of the Fund from its establishment

Year ending with	WIDOW'S BEANER				CROCKERS BEANER			
	Number of fish- beaters served.	Shore pay incurred by fish-beaters last year	Provisions paid	Proper tion of winter grains.	Yarded Capital the year	Interest during the year	Number of fish- beaters served.	Receipts
2nd February	41	5 176	0	148	8 028	3 000	4	Receipts
1200	89	7 344	0	174	9 979	6 322	88	3 873
1201	89	7 127	117	154	1 5 9	7 945	88	4 709
1202	74	16,089	886	188	87 36	19,445	79	8 192
1203	77	8 171	260	145	34 645	7 112	89	8 860
1204	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	7 864
1205	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	10 028
1206	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	11 202
1207	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	14 045
1208	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	14 079
1209	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1210	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1211	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1212	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1213	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1214	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1215	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1216	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1217	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1218	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1219	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1220	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1221	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1222	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1223	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1224	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1225	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1226	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1227	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1228	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1229	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1230	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1231	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1232	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1233	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1234	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1235	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1236	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1237	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1238	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1239	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1240	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1241	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1242	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1243	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1244	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1245	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1246	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1247	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1248	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1249	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1250	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1251	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1252	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1253	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1254	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1255	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1256	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1257	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1258	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1259	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008
1260	80	10 946	880	144	41,336	16,268	104	15 008

Articles received too late for insertion in their proper places.

ALBERT AND MEDICAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1838-41

The business of the Medical and General Life Assurance has been amalgamated with that of the Albert Life Assurance and that henceforth the operations of both Companies will be carried on under the above name or style

Policies issued by the Company free of Stamp duty

Forms of Proposal with Prospectuses sent free to any part of India on application to

Messrs. LIME AND CO

Agents for Madras

COMMON HINDOO BOYS' AND GIRLS' SEMINARIES

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1848

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

PRESIDENT

W. Moonsammy Mudaliar

MEMBERS

R. Thevaraswami Mudaliar

P. Subramanyam Mudaliar

M. Ramaswami Pillay

M. P. Rangiah Mudaliar

M. Jagannathan Mudaliar

T. Appappa Mudaliar

M. Jagannathan Mudaliar

Secretary

M. P. Rangiah Mudaliar

Treasurer

S. Ramaswami Mudaliar

Head Master Male School

M. Rangiah Mudaliar

Master for the Female School

Mrs. DeFonseca.

Matron for Needle Work

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MARINE POLICE
W. BOWENSON Esq. C. S. INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE

Division	Rank and Name	Regiment	Rank in the Police	Date of Appointment to the Police	Where Stationed or Remarks
SOOT HONORS.	Captain G. Hays	46th N. I.	Inspecting Superintendent	1888 July 6	Outdoor
	Lieutenant A. J. P. Gordon	26th N. I.	Probly. Asst. Supt. 1st class	1888 Feb. 21	Asst.
	Lieutenant W. O. Swanson	7th N. I.	Superintendent	1888 July 6	On Footing
MAY SERVICE	Lieutenant T. W. Allen	46th N. I.	Probly. Asst. Supt. 1st class	1888 May 1	Stops
	Lt. and 2nd Capt. G. H. Nelson	18th N. I.	Offending Superintendent	1888 May 1	Cadillac
	Lieutenant P. T. Shaw	6th N. I.	Probitionary Superintendent	1888 May 1	Bellary
MAY SERVICE	Lieutenant J. L. Nelson	1st N. I.	Probly. Asst. Supt. 1st class	1888 May 1	Assessment
	Lieutenant W. S. Devere	4th L. I.	Superintendent	1888 June 20th	Stops
	Lieutenant H. Madison	6th N. I.	Probly. Asst. Supt. 2d class	1888 Mar. 24	Honors
MAY SERVICE	Lieutenant H. L. Hansen	24th N. I.	Probly. Superintendent	1888 May 1	Stops
	Captain W. A. Rank	12th N. I.	Probly. Superintendent	1888 May 12th	Thomas's Mount
	Lieutenant H. W. Ows	9th N. I.	Probly. Asst. Supt. 1st class	1888 May 1	Stops. Asst. General Asst. to the Inspector General
MAY SERVICE	Lieutenant T. H. Tomash	26th N. I.	Superintendent	1888 July 6	Stops
	Lieutenant A. Nelson	24th N. I.	Probly. Asst. Supt. 2d class	1888 May 1	Stops
	Lieutenant C. H. Hansen	26th N. I.	Superintendent	1888 Nov. 20	Cadillac
MAY SERVICE	Lieutenant W. L. Koryak	4th N. I.	Probly. Asst. Supt. 1st class	1888 June 1	Stops

— — — — — MADRAS POLICE — — — — — (Continued)

Division	Rank and Name.	Regiment	Rank in the Police	Date of Appointment to the Police	When Discharged or Resigned
SOUTH.	Lieutenant H. S. Robinson.	4th N. I.	Probly Superintendent	1880 May 1	Kennel.
	Lieutenant C. A. Insollitt.	2d N. I.	Probly Asst. Supt. 2d class	1880 May 1	Quendon
	Lieutenant H. D. Casperle.	1st N. I.	Superintendent	1880 Jan 21	Mahara.
CENTRAL.	Major G. A. Parsons.	27th N. I.	Probly Asst. Supt. 2d class	1880 May 1	Barnard
	Lieutenant G. G. Mansfield.	11th N. I.	Probly Superintendent	1880 May 1	Tullaherry
	Lieutenant R. C. Lave.	2d N. I.	Probly Asst. Supt. 1st class	1880 May 1	Poligott
SOUTH & B.	Lieutenant H. C. Mearns.	11th L. I.	Probly Superintendent	1880 May 11	Colaba
	Captain K. L. Greve.	2d N. I.	Superintendent	1880 Nov 28	On Parlayph
	Captain T. S. Hartha.	27th N. I.	Probly Asst. Supt. 1st class Odg. Superintendent	1880 Oct 10	Kolaba
N.	Lieutenant H. I. Legard.	47th N. I.	Probly Asst. Supt. 1st class	1880 May 1	Colaba
	Lieutenant A. B. Mearns.	11th N. I.	Superintendent	1880 Nov 28	Colaba
	Lieutenant J. E. Balle.	2d N. I.	Probly Asst. Supt. 1st class	1880 May 1	Typhers
SOUTH.	En. Captain C. H. Paine.	18th N. I.	Superintendent	1880 Mar 24	Typhers at present Acting Supt. South Asst. District Quendon
	Lieutenant J. P. Weller.	2d N. I.	Probly Asst. Supt. 1st class	1880 Feb 21	Tranquerbar Odg. Supt. Typhers
	Lieutenant H. D. Chade.	2d N. I.	Probly Superintendent	1880 May 1	Typhers
TRINCOMBEE.	Major H. A. Campbell.	11th N. I.	Probly Asst. Supt. 2d class	1880 July 26	Pennal Jaler

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS

FROM AND TO ENGLAND THE RED SEA, &c., WITH THEIR (HABRAN)
PASSENGERS DURING THE YEAR 1899

ARRIVALS

JANUARY

- 11 American Ship JOHN HAYES E. Haller Boston 1st September 1899
- 15 Steamer COLUMBO, G. W. Hicks, Seas 30th December 1899, Aden 3d and Galle 12th January
- PASSENGERS.—J. Goun, Mrs. Barrabula women Cotton Campbell and Morton Mr. and Mrs. Campbell and 3 children, dr. and Mrs. MacFar dett Mrs. Marsh Mrs. Ellis, Lieutenant Taylor and native male servant capt. A. C. Williams H. W. A. Williams, A. W. L. Anderson and H. L. Collins infantry lieutenant R. W. Dumas 26th M. I. J. G. Clarke Riggs M. A. Stewart Johnstone, S. Habasha, wife and child 3 women Razze A. Branda and 3 native servants Dagellan, 2 natives lieutenant Greenhill corporals Holmes, Hill and Munton, Mr. Hind and 2 female menials Mackenzie Armistage and Pursons
- 16 Harpa HITTER L. beach London 6th October 1899
- 18 IRAPALGAN J. H. Fyler London 6th October 1899
- PASSENGERS.—Capt. and Mrs. Carter and child lieutenant and Mrs. Davidson and child 3 natives and Mrs. Johnson women Davidson, Ladd, Pike and 2 native servant (capt. and Mrs. Leith women Daly lieutenants J. A. Foster 2d Lt. L. J. and J. N. Fitzgerald, 4th M. I., assistant surgeon J. Briggs 4th woman W. J. for assistant surgeon S. May 10th 1st Lt. Ovi Williams and 10th Mrs. Henricus, Mrs. Hays, Mrs. Northford and 3 children 26th rank and 30, 10 women and 3 children
- 21 MEXIK, W. Malehman London and Southampton 14th October 1899
- PASSENGERS.—31 women 5 men 4 ladies 5 single women 106 children and 2 infants
- 27 Steamer MIRA A. H. Rajahar, Seas 7th Aden 12th and Galle 23d January
- PASSENGERS.—Lieutenant colonel and Mrs. Vibbert, infant and European servant lieutenant and Mrs. Kirtick and child infant and native female servant Mrs. Perti, capt. J. F. A. Perti, 4th M. I. and Victoria, women J. Bala and H. A. Yates, cavalry captain, women A. Brink, J. E. Whitehead, H. J. Nichols and H. H. G. Hamle, infantry captain women Latham, Gordon, Todd, Johnson, Tucker Albrecht P. and C. Gudemann and Sukalya, Mr. and Mrs. Dima, 3 women Chas. Mary Hanning Mrs. Chakraverty and native female servant and dr. Dye
- FEBRUARY
2. STEATHMAN, F. Marshall London 24th September and Plymouth 11th October 1899
- PASSENGERS.—14 men, 180 women, 104 boys, 95 girls and 2 infants
5. FORESTHURST, B. Fletcher, London 5th October 1899
6. Steamer HICKER, A. E. Weston, Seas 31st, Aden 30th January and Galle 6th February

PASSENGERS.—Major General B Armstrong Mrs Orr and infant, revd A Hicks Mrs Trotter and infant Mr and Mrs Booth, Mr and Mrs Weidert Mrs captain S H Smith artillery & Captain captain A Ayton Bowley artillery and native servant lieutenant E S Butler 3d light cavalry Messrs A H A Colville and W D L Kitchen cavalry cadets Messrs E S Skinner F R B Byrd J F Pasley J Nicholson F Hole and J Hiss infantry cadets Messrs Beveridge O von Jones and Vibert Mrs Carthens captain Ayton and Smith native servants

- 5 French Ship FRANK MARIA M LeFris London 20th October 1889
 12 American Ship FRANK FLINT E A Robinson Glasgow 20th September 1889
 17 FAIRIE QUEEN J K Thomson Glasgow via Colombo
 PASSENGERS.—Thomas Davis
 20 GENERAL CAULFIELD W Richard: 1st Lt 6th October 1889
 PASSENGERS.—Mr Mrs and Master Edmund R G Briggs and 1 S Major Capt cadets assistant surgeon A Ferguson M D and H Grimsh 1 female servant and 1 dog

MARCH

- 3 Steamer BEVINGE J Peterson Southampton 19th & Galle 20th Feb.
 PASSENGERS.—Mr and Captain C B Elliott 1st Madras fusiliers Mr Forbes of 1st and 2nd European female servant Mr and Mrs R O Cheswell child and 2 European female servant Mrs and Captain J Marshall 11th M I and infant Mrs and assistant surgeon Davidson Mrs Powell Mrs Obelinsky captain Barber veterinary surgeon lieutenant A T Fraser engineers and W M Wright 2nd M V B Mrs G Forbes and European female servant covered and Mrs Burgess Mrs Mack and European female servant Mrs T M Spence assistant surgeon J F Butler and F I Bryant: Surgeon Pasley F G H Amble and cavalry cadet Messrs A M Black, W H Carr J C V White C W Harker and E F Taylor infantry cadets Messrs Mercer Bush Mrs Gidden T Houston E Rose Carson W J Ostall T De C Collins J B 1st J H Hart and Oakes Sergeant Bush H M 44th regiment Mrs Mack 2 native servant Pharmacy and Mrs K Ramage
 6 ANCHERDANT R Symon London 14th September 1889 and Cape 7th January
 8 Steamer NIMLA E Cooper Roon 20th Aden 20th February and Galle 8th March
 PASSENGERS.—Mrs and surgeon major L G Halford government agent champagne, Messrs Gidderst and Burke Mrs and lieutenant J E Madine 24th M I Mr and Mrs Hanson and servant Mr and Mrs Oswald and servant Mr and Mrs Knibler rev and Mrs Ed C Johnson land and M Stephens H M 60th or royal rifle corps covered Mr William son major J Stewart 49th M I deputy military auditor general Mrs E Chandler lieutenant F Price H M 61st Lt A J C Power and infantry cadet Messrs Dolbe Dumery Akeritt Hoffman and Gahan
 9 THUNDERBOLT, A D Field Liverpool 20th September and Cork 20th October 1889
 9 WILLIAM AND JANE E M Norris London 11th November 1889
 10, MURPHY J Henderson London 10th November 1889
 11 ANETIA, G Johnson Glasgow 8th October 1889

- 14, WARREN HARTING, R. Gully, London 31st October 1869.

PASSENGERS.—1 native servant.

- 15, HARTING, C. F. Thompson, London 23d September 1869.

- 16, HANFORD, H. Perkins, Greenock, 8th October 1869.

- 17, Steamer COLONADO, G. W. Hicks, Port 9th, Aden 15th and Galle 20th March.

PASSENGERS.—Lady and miss Trevelyan and 2 European servants, Mrs. and Major General, The Honorable A. A. Spenser, C. Z. commanding Mysore Division, 2 children and European female servant, Mrs. and Brigadier G. A. Brown, commanding Nagpore B. F., Mr. and Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Lock, Mrs. Gray, Lieutenant W. N. L. Shuttle, 4th L. C. and J. L. Eaton, 1st Madras Fusiliers, Messrs. Clements, Bradley, Doyle and Davis, Messrs. R. H. Davidson, H. M.'s 60th Royal Rifle Corps and Roberts, Messrs. Tury and Williamson, Halls Bedrool Johnathan Bahadur, doctor Beatties, and The Honorable Mr. Devereux's servants, 1 private H. M.'s 60th Rifles and Mr. Theo.

- 18, Steamer CLEGGY, R. J. L. Elmes, London 14th September and Cape 23d December 1869.

APRIL.

- 1, GEORGE CARTERS, J. M. Sims, London 10th December 1869.

- 2, ELKINSBOROUGH, J. Woodcock, London 8th December 1869.

PASSENGERS.—Major J. L. Walker, 1st 71st Bengal Native Infantry, commanding detachment, captains Peach, Arty and Walsh, H. M.'s 8th Sec, Lieutenant G. B. Steves, 20th M. I. and H. M. May, 23d M. I., assistant surgeon R. Frye, 2d engineers, 124 artillery, 163 infantry, 8 women and 6 children.

- 3, EAST LOTHLIAN, J. Craigie, London 10th December 1869.

PASSENGERS.—Messrs. P. J. W. Smith and Henry

- 11, Steamer NUNIA, A. B. Ferguson, Port 20th, Aden 20th March and Galle 4th April.

PASSENGERS.—Captains and Mrs. Wallace, Mrs. Wale, Mrs. Walsh, Captain and Mrs. David, Captain L. Haines, Lieutenant R. C. Perry, 1st Madras Fusiliers, Messrs. G. F. E. R. Nall, R. Alexander, D. Cowie and C. N. H. Whistly, artillery cadets, Messrs. R. F. Hutchinson, G. F. Ward, A. B. Tollemache and G. J. Dyke, infantry cadets, Messrs. Bagrodia and Stacoulet and 1 native servant.

- 12, American Ship GORDON, E. E. Crowell, Boston 2d January

PASSENGERS.—Reverend G. T. and Mrs. Wamblyton, Mr. and Mrs. Chamberlain.

- 13, JOHN HOWELL, R. Appleby, Greenock 19th October and Plymouth 15th December 1869.

- 14, Steamer NIKKINS, A. R. Weston, Port 5th, Aden 11th and Galle 21st April.

PASSENGERS.—Major General W. A. and Mrs. McCleverty, Governor, 4 children and servant, Mrs. Giddens, Mr. and Mrs. Smith, July Jackson, 2 children and servant, Mrs. Sullivan, infant and servant, Miss Phillips, Lieutenants T. S. Cherry, 4th L. C., J. J. Barclay, 1st Madras Fusiliers, A. F. and P. T. F. Tyler, 17th M. I. and Madras, Captain Omdow, C. H. Carr, 2nd, infantry cadet, Captain R. Weston, 44th M. I., Messrs. Mullins, R. Mathew, Smith and 1 private of H. M.'s 60th Rifles.

- 15, HENRY MOORE, G. McFervent, Demersa, 9th November 1869 and Cape 20th February

PASSENGERS.—133 men, 35 women, 23 boys, 24 girls and 26 infants, (excluding) Mr. E. D'Silva in medical charge and Jacob Gonzalez.

20, **CAPT OF PALACE**, A. Young, London 7th January

MAY

8, **STEAMER CANTUA**, W. Ourling, Swan 20th, Aden 20th April and Galle 24th May

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and C. W. Rando, esq., c. s., returned Mr. and Mrs. Hildesheim and child, Mrs. and Lieutenant R. F. Gordon, artillery, Messrs. Lewis and Shand, Capt. C. J. Bradley, 24th N I., Boatswain H. J. Hall, 2d R. L. I., H. J. Higginson, 2d R. L. I., R. Gardner, 2d R. L. I., C. P. T. Lockman, 1st marine fusiliers, J. W. Watkins artillery, assistant surgeon H. T. Shaw and Mrs. R. S. Ellis.

9, **WATER LILY**, J. Steadley, London 23d December 1859.

9, **CORNWALLIS**, M. S. MacDosh, London 4th January

PASSENGERS.—Lieutenant T. J. H. B. Fisher, 44th N I., Mrs. Lewis and 4 children and G. R. D. MacNeill, esq., industry cadet.

10, **LOOTER**, R. S. Dixon, London 14th December 1859.

12, **NEW ELL**, J. Elliot, London 1st February

14, **HOTSPUR**, J. Thompson, Liverpool 9th January

14, **American Ship MARATAN**, C. E. Nichols, Lisbon 14th November 1860 and Glasgow 4th February

18, **ANGELA BURBURY COURTIS**, J. Wilson, London 30th January

20, **MOTLEY**, M. Nicholson, Liverpool 17th February

24, **STEAMER RHILA**, J. Paterson, Swan 6th, Aden 11th and Galle 26th May

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Hodgson, Mrs. Walker and child, Mrs. Dunkhill, Mrs. Williams, Mrs. and Mr. Hollenhausen, R. Mathew and 3 servants, Messrs. Bentley and Scott, Capt. T. W. Claggott and W. E. Fallowe, 2d L. C., W. S. Mann, artillery, Elliot, Cameron and Fraser, Boatswain A. W. C. Lindsay, 20th N I. and G. A. Bagstrom, royal artillery and Mr. Mansie.

JUNE.

5, **BARON OF HANWICKER**, E. Weeks, London 2d March.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Weeks and child, Mrs. and Captain B. C. Hildesheim, artillery, Lieutenant and Mrs. Woodhall, returned and Mrs. Ourling, Mrs. and very surgeon F. G. Shaw, Mrs. Bowden and child, Messrs. Ourling, Arnold, Bayley, Weldick, Scott, Butcher, Wilson and Fisher, Dr. F. O. R. Winkler, P. Henderson, esq., artillery cadet, Messrs. J. H. Gannon, R. E. D. Bayley and R. Hunter, industry cadets, Messrs. Brown, Bowden and Salter, (Shoemakers) Mrs. Ellis and Mrs. Phillips, Messrs. Dumbler and Williams and 4 sybels.

7, **STEAMER CASCINO**, G. Dunn, Swan 18th, Aden 26th May and Galle 4th June.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Nett, Mrs. Charr, assistant surgeon and Miss Cooke, Captain J. F. G. Parnes, Lieutenant J. F. Parnes, J. L. G. Silver, esq., industry cadet, Dr. Hunter and Mrs. Shickel + native female servant.

21, **CORINTHIUM**, J. Blacklock, London 2d March.

23, **HELVETIA**, R. Butcher, London 17th and Dover 20th February

PASSENGERS.—Assistant Apothecary J. Harris.

23, **ARAPA**, J. Outherton, London 2d March.

23, **ARAPA**, J. Outherton, London 2d March.

- 22, **BERGAL JW Schomerfeld**, London 8th March
 23, **ALICE, E. Little**, London 8th January
 23, **ESTYFIAN WITCH, R. B. Goodwin**, Liverpool 8th March.
 23, **STEAMER NOKIA, A. B. Farquhar**, Swan 4th, Aden 11th and Galle 81st June.
PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and A. J. Arbotnot, esq., a s. and European servant, Mrs. Cadell, Mrs. Flint, 2 infants, child and European female servant, Mrs. and assistant surgeon W. Doyle, r. n. c. a. s., Mrs. and captain J. White, 20th N. I., 3 nurses Pender, Miss Gooding, captain T. Driver, 2d E. L. I. and H. T. Campbell, 18th N. I., Messrs. J. Donnelly, J. Springler, J. Casson, J. Glenhorpe, Parting H. Rowland, Hills, Irvine and H. Armstrong, Mr. Gillman's native female servant, 3 natives and 1 private of H. M.'s 60th Regt.

JULY

- 4, **CONRANTO, W. Pearson**, London 26th February
 4, **MEER DILMOOWIT, F. W. Hopkins**, I. N., Colombo 20th June.
PASSENGERS.—His Excellency Sir H. G. Ward, k. c. s., Governor of Madras, Lady and 2 Misses Ward, H. S. Ward, esq., private secretary and Major Tupper, military secretary
 9, **STEAMER KENNEDY, A. B. Weston**, Swan 20th, Aden 26th June and Galle 6th July
PASSENGERS.—Mr. and Mrs. Good, child infant and servant, Mrs. Chubb and servant, Captain Graham and servant, Lieutenant Carnichael and Crewry, 2d Madras European regiment, Messrs. W. S. Daniell, 2d E. L. I., J. Arnold, esq., lady cadet, Messrs. J. Howe, J. Richards, T. Clarke, J. Brown, H. Doid, H. Taylor, J. Beach, W. Capley, M. Pharo and 4 natives (deck.)
 10, **SOUTHERN CROSS, F. Hurstow**, London, Downs 6th April.
PASSENGERS.—Mr. and Mrs. Siddons, dr. and Mrs. Kearney and child, Mrs. Hurstow and H. A. Hogge, esq., infantry cadet.
 11, **MERRINGTON, T. Clarke**, Liverpool 8th April.
 16, **BRITISH LION, G. H. English**, London 11th April.
PASSENGERS.—Assistant surgeon C. R. G. Parker, med. establishment.
 27, **STEAMER CANDELA, W. Curragh**, Swan 7th, Aden 14th and Galle 24th July
PASSENGERS.—Captains A. J. Ogilvie, horse artillery and C. W. S. Young, 53d N. I., Mrs. and Captain G. B. Holmes, artillery, Lieutenants H. M. Finley, artillery and C. J. Elliot, 11th N. I., Messrs. J. A. Rogers, assistant chaplain and J. Murphy, H. E. Wilkinson, esq., infantry cadet, Messrs. G. Major, T. Tongwood, J. Cairns, W. Burling, Henderson, Dunkin, Taylorson, J. Dunn and 1 native servant.
 29, **TRINITY, T. F. Kennedy**, London 18th April and Algea Bay
 30, **REVA, H. King**, London 14th April.
 31, **WELLINGTON, M. J. Hewlett**, London 7th March, Cape 2d June and Mauritius 10th July
PASSENGERS.—Captain Britton, Bengal army, Lieutenant Brewster, 18th infantry, Messrs. E. Wallace and W. Phillips.

AUGUST

- 2, **STEAMER ORIGINIAN, H. W. King**, Bombay—and Galle 5th August.
PASSENGERS.—Mrs., Miss and Captain R. M. MacDonnell, 29th E. I., Mrs. Cooke, Mrs. Yates, Miss Cherry, Major MacLeod and native female servant, Messrs. N. Groves, D. C. Bodd, T. Robinson, T. W. Cole, J. Matthews, George Scott, T. Allen, E. Hawcroft, Lumsden, Robert. Vion and 10 natives.

- 17, **SEKIMAPATAN**, H. G. Gishlett, London 26th April.
PASSENGERS.—Mr. and Mrs. Oles, Mrs. Pamel and 3 children, Mrs. McKee and 5 children, Mr. Banks, 1 boy and 5 native servants.
- 21, **AIRVENT CASTLE**, R. Taylor, London 21st May.
PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and Capt. G. W. Cole, 41st N. I. and child, Mrs. and Capt. F. E. Hedow, 41st, Mrs. and Capt. R. A. Hann, H. M.'s 60th royal rifle corps and 3 children, Mrs. Sewell, Mrs. Sanders, Mrs. Harris and 2 daughters, Misses Rice and Miller, Messrs. Hodson, Harrison, Oughton, Anderson, (2d class) Darrigan, Daxford and Kears, 1 native and ayah.
- 22, **AMERICAN SHIP EXETER**, D. B. Page, Boston, 11th April.
- 23, **STEAMER MAITA**, H. Dewa, Suez 4th, Aden 10th and Galle 20th August.
PASSENGERS.—Mr. and C. T. Langley, esq., a. s. and European female servant, Mrs. Burgess, Mrs. Allen and servant, Mrs. and Lieut. F. D. Arey, 2d N. I., Lieut. T. O. Underwood, d. d. supports and sailors. Voss Agnew, esq. and 2 servants, Messrs. P. Dupont, Hedow, J. Wilson, T. Mason, Barby, M. Burgess, C. Ryder, S. C. Turner. —Messrs. servants and C. Shaw, Captain L. Paxton, 43d N. I., Mr. Marshall, infant and European female servant and child, 4 luggage, and 5 supports.
- 24, **OLIVE**, A. Shaw, London 26th April.
PASSENGERS.—1 native and 2 ayahs.

SEPTIEMBRE.

- 6, **STEAMER OCEANO**, G. Dunn, Suez 13th, Aden 26th August, and Galle 2d September.
PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and the Rev. J. Richards, M. A. chaplain, (infant child and native female servant, Mrs. J. Fitzpatrick, M. A. and 7 a. c. s., medical department, R. J. Newell, esq., infantry cadet, Messrs. W. Barclay, J. Dugford, J. Brodie, A. F. Pater and Cammell, staff surgeon Smith and native servant, Mrs. Selway's European female servant, Captain Collins and Mr. MacDonald's native servants.
- 8, **QUEEN OF AYA**, A. Williamson, London 23d May.
- 16, **NIEN**, W. T. Owen, London 15th June.
PASSENGERS.—Mr. and Mrs. Meadows, Mrs. and Captain E. W. Dimes, artillery, Mrs. and Lieutenant A. A. Gordon, 7th L. C., Mrs. Kavanagh and 3 children, Misses Meredith, Sergeant and Robinson, R. T. Rogers, esq., Infy cadet, Messrs. Holman, Clark, York, Johnson, Dagrat-cad, Stetson and household de V. Boudier.
- 19, **BOMBALA**, J. Atkinson, Glasgow 21st May.
- 19, **CLASHCOX**, Vello, London 26th June.
PASSENGERS.—Mr. and Captain T. Crahan, 2d native infantry, Mrs. and Captain R. S. Hall, 6th native infantry, Mr. and Mrs. Bache, Mrs. Young, 3 children, 1 servant and ayah, Lieutenants A. Farrow, 3d L. C., Campbell and Post, Mrs. Short, Capt. surgeon J. Short, M. A. and H. R. Hardy, M. A., medical establishment, Mr. Hedow, 280 rank and file, 13 women, 7 children of H. M. Indian navy.
- 23, **STEAMER NYMUS**, A. R. Weston, Suez 6th, Aden 10th and Galle 21st September.
PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Farrow and servant, Misses Cunningham and Barclay, assistant surgeon G. S. Kington, M. A. and W. H. Ross, M. A., medical department, Captain F. L. Holmes, 17th native infantry, R. Ross, esq., infantry cadet, Messrs. Drummond, Stevens and Robinson.

27, REMOUE, R. Hight, London 16th July

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and the rev. O. Dene, assistant chaplain, mrs., mrs. and 2 misses Johnson, mrs. Pethbridge, mrs. Bradley and children, mrs. and mrs. Minns, mrs. Minns, junior, mrs. and mrs. Hington, misses Fringle and Jordan, messrs. H. Cresswell, navy cadet, H. L. Buckley and R. C. Andrew, infantry cadets.

OCTOBER.

8, OSTERLEY, C. Hunk, London 23d May

7, STEAMER NUKIA, W. Stewart, Seas 19th, Aden 26th September and Galle 24th October

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Gertold, infant and European female servant, mrs. Maxwell and infant, miss Clarke, captain F. M. Colville, H. M.'s 43d Light Infantry, Lieutenant Hammy, F. M. Roy and Murray, assistant surgeon W. J. vanSanten, M. D., medical establishment, F. M. Ooster, sq., navy cadet, messrs. A. J. Levin, F. E. Twynesse, J. B. H. Macdonald, A. J. Macleverty, G. R. Gumbler and D. W. Laurill, army cadets, messrs. R. W. J. Williams and P. Justice, lady cadets, messrs. Bennett, Green, Chevalier, Gorman, Percival and Coleson, G. F. Baydore, (2d class) and 2 natives.

9, HOLMEDALE, W. J. Faria, London 8th July

PASSENGERS.—Captain J. Goldie, H. M.'s 17th Lancers and L. A. Brydon, H. M.'s 74th Highlanders, Lieut. H. Gordon, H. M.'s 43d L. I., cornets H. A. Robinson and F. W. Blumberg, H. M.'s 17th Lancers, ensigns E. Vickers and M. M. Ted, H. M.'s 43d L. I., Atkinson, H. M.'s 7th Foot, R. M. MacLeod, G. W. M. Hall and C. H. Dougherty, H. M.'s 74th Highlanders, staff ast. surg. Grant, 476 men, 4 women and 7 children.

9, MARLBOROUGH, H. Toyabe, London 9th July

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and captain W. M. Watts and 3 children of 1st voyage, mrs. and captain Dwyer, 1 native woman and child, mrs. Gilbert, mrs. Johnson and 3 children, misses Kilby and Bagley, Lieut. L. W. Atkinson, 1st drs. guards, cornets T. A. Gough and J. Grosvenor, 1st dragoon guards, ensigns A. Eltrington and H. H. Roberts, H. M.'s 91st Foot, Dr. Goddington, medical ser. and V. S. Caffey, royal artillery.

19, AMATHRAN, R. Gregory, Liverpool 26th June.

24, STEAMER BENGAL, A. B. Farquhar, Seas 6th, Aden 12th and Galle 26th October

PASSENGERS.—Mr. and mrs. C. G. Walker, mrs. and surgeon H. T. W. Harper, medical establishment, mrs. and miss Caldwell, mrs. and captain J. Goddard, capt., miss Hamilton, Lieut. H. Parker, 4th L. C. and J. Macdonald, 4th M. I., messrs. W. J. and G. Stewart, W. J. Rhodes, Wilson, W. Tripington and Mr. Golden: native female servant.

26, PABER, J. B. Thurtell, London 18th June.

NOVEMBER.

2, MARINER, C. R. Fraser, Glasgow 27th May

4, CORSESTRAW, W. Q. Kennedy, Cork 11th July

PASSENGERS.—38 troops, 7 officers, 1 lady and servant.

4, BRITISH MORARON, G. Oak, London 4th and Plymouth 21st June.

11, FRENCH MARQUE LA JOHANNA, T. Widal, Bordeaux 11th July

PASSENGERS.—Mokun and messieurs C. Salomon, Counselor of the

- 11, Steamer COLUMBIAN, H. W. King, Seas 20th, Aden 27th October and Galle 7th November

PASSENGERS.—Vincent Fowkesworth, mrs., wife and boat. and G. F. Salomon, 2nd N. I., D. Macpherson, esq., M. A., inspector general of hospitals, mrs. and mrs. Dopping and native female servant, mrs. and captain H. M. Ferguson, 3d regt., mrs. and boat. W. H. Galtrey, 26th B. I., mrs. McMaster, captain W. Groves, 28th N. I., J. J. Meyer, 2nd N. I., J. W. Richmond, 21st N. I. and servant, W. D. Foster, arty., Groves and Robinson, boats, F. H. Vandermere, 26th L. I., J. Pannyschik, esq., T. W. Lawson, 74th highlanders, Ward and J. Hoyer, arty., L. W. Iredell, esq. lady and mrs. Armstrong, Hannahs and servant, Stearns and Bodgett.

- 12, Swedish Ship ORIENTAL QUEEN, C. W. Fritz, Seas 21st June

- 20, THE ROBERT BALS, C. R. Longdown, London 10th July

PASSENGERS.—Mr. MacKenzie

- 24, CORRY, R. Pettie, Glasgow 14th July

- 26, ROYAL ALICE, J. L. Odenhead, 14th May

- 28, Steamer COLOMBO, G. Dunn, Seas 6th, Aden 11th & Galle 23d November

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. R. Taylor, 3 ladies, child and our son, servant, mrs. and major L. Bridge, arty., mrs., wife and R. P. Harrison, esq., assistant general, infants and our son, servt., and Yoda, captain J. Stewart, arty. and E. B. Sinden, 1st med. bat., boats. H. N. D. Prinsbergen, esq., R. G. Bern, 5th M. I., J. H. Warden, 12th N. I. and Mercantile and nat. servt., rev. Mrs. Messrs. Elphinstone, Monmouth and native servant.

- 30, HENRIER, W. Wilson, London 6th August.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. W. Wilson, J. B. A. Huff, esq., lady and mrs. J. Curren.

DECEMBERS.

- 3, ASCHOFFER, H. J. Pashley, London 21st June, Tunis 16th July and Johanna 10th October

PASSENGERS.—His Highness Prince A. Abdoolah of Johanna and 3 servants.

- 7, JANE EWING, J. Currie, London 7th August.

- 8, American Ship WASHINGTON FREEDMAN MAX, A. Glisch, West Hartlepool 6th August.

- 10, Steamer HENRIER, A. R. Weston, Seas 20th, Aden 27th November and Galle 7th December.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and boat. J. Roddick, 16th N. I., revd. fr. and mrs. Boudier, 5 children and servant, mrs. Macdonald, captain A. H. Hope, 3d light cavalry, capt. and agent for army clothing, mrs. and son. Bond, boat. Wood, Dr. Morris, H. R. Hope, esq. cavalry and, mrs. L. Smith, A. F. Whitman and T. R. Turner, infantry and, W. A. Foster, esq., C. A., mrs. Anderson, Fells, Irvine, Douglas, Sam Miller, Dawson, Bailey and Ralph Geyard, mrs. Drummond's servant and 1 native.

- 10, American Ship HENRIER QUEEN, G. H. Hancock, Boston, 12th August. PASSENGERS.—Messrs. A. and W. Macdonald.

- 11, HENRIER, J. Hale, Liverpool 6th August.



DEPARTURES.

JANUARY

- 1, ANNA MARIA, J. Public, London.
- 2, NEWCASTLE, N. Merder, London.
- PASSENGERS.—L. Jackson, esq., Bengal C. S., Mrs. Byrd, 2 children and native servant, 2 children of B. Brooks, esq., Mr. Alcock, Mr. George, Mrs. and Colonel F. Dodgeon, 44th N. I., Mrs. Jackson, 2 children and European servant.
- 16, STEAMER BERTINOR, J. Patterson, Galle, Aden and Sum.
- PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. Brooking and European servant, Captain and Mrs. Cookson and 2 children, Lieutenant W. H. and Mrs. Edgemoor, engineers, Major J. G. C. Fraser, 1st Madras Staff Corps, Lieutenants R. A. Massey, J. P. Cox, H. M.'s 80th Regt and H. G. Symonds, 53d or W. L. I. For MANRILLER.—Major J. W. Fletcher, engineers.
- 26, COLONYMAN, W. Q. Kennedy, London.
- 28, STEAMER EUNIA, R. Cooper, Galle, Aden and Sum.
- PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. and J. A. C. Howell, esq., C. S., 2 children and European servant, Mrs. and Lieutenant J. W. Jones, 51st N. I. Infant and native servant, Mrs. Morgan, Mrs. Colonel Malleson, Infant and native servant, Captain C. Dunbarough, artillery and European servant and Mr. Colera.
- 29, JAMES MITCHELL, W. Branscombe, London.

FEBRUARY

- 2, BERQUE CLEVELAND, London via Genoa.
- 2, SIX ROBERT BARR, C. R. Lansdown, London.
- PASSENGERS.—Contractor and Mrs. Wade, 2 children and Mr. C. Anderson, (late 1st royal).
- 6, SIX THOMAS GREENE, London via Genoa.
- 11, EUTONIA, D. Gwynne, London.
- 11, MERRY, C. Montgomerie, London via Northern Ports.
- 12, JOHN EDWARDS, J. T. Wood, London via Northern Ports.
- 14, STEAMER COLONIA, G. W. Hink, Galle, Aden and Sum.
- PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Major General E. and Mrs. Hunter, Colonel G. Rowlandson, artillery and child, Mrs. Mee and infant, General and Mrs. Vickers and infant, C. Pelly, J. T. Bullen and J. A. Harrison, esq., C. S., Major W. J. Church, Captain A. Christy, 10th N. I., H. D. Gray, artillery and F. Nelson, invalid establishment, Lieutenants G. C. Belling, 50th N. I. and F. Salt, 6th N. I., 1 European and 1 native servant. For MANRILLER.—Miss and M. C. Culver, esq., A. G. Fowler, esq. For MALTA.—The Honorable H. R. Dwyer. For ALEXANDRIA.—G. Martin, esq. For SUM.—1 native servant of the honorable H. R. Dwyer.
- 16, BRIDE B. N. Liddle, London.
- PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Liddle and European servant, Messrs. Maclellan, H. Coleman, H. and A. Campbell and Mr. A. Wade.
- 20, STEAMER NYRIA, A. R. Farquhar, Galle, Aden and Sum.

PARISHES FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. Higginbotham and infant, Mrs. J. R. Phythian, Mrs. R. F. Kent, Indian and European servant, brigadier R. Pels, colonel H. L. Harris, 20th N. I. and child, the honorable D. Arbuthnot, esq., c. s., 2 children of Mrs. Vinsome and European female servant, J. P. Tuke, esq., 1 European servant of J. Goulden, esq. **FOR MANCHESTER.**—Mrs. Miles and J. Goulden, esq., child, 2 infants and native servant, R. B. Bell and A. J. Arbuthnot, esq., machine Deterline and 2 children. **FOR MALTA.**—J. Lyall, esq., M.C., Mr. and colonel F. C. Cotton and 1 native servant. **FOR ADEN.**—1 native.

MARCH

3, JANE EWING, T. Stenton, London.

4, BARRAN, A. Condit, London.

PARISHES.—Mrs. and major J. G. Halliday, 12th native infantry, Mrs. H. B. Philcox, 4 children and one Indian servant, Mrs. Blake, 3 children and European servant, Mrs. M. Leicester and European servant, revd. D. and Mrs. Porter, revd. C. K. and Mrs. Kenneth, Mrs. H. Tolson, 4 children and European servant, Mrs. Leckler and child, Mrs. and captain J. Trist, invalid establishment, revd. Mr. and Mrs. Davis and 2 children, Mrs. Black and family, Mrs. and captain Ross, Mr. and Miss Breckin, Mrs. and 2 Misses Hamilton, Mrs. Ingham, Indian and European servant, Mrs. and doctor W. Johnson, Lieutenants O. C. Bagnall, 2d European Light Infantry, C. H. A. Gower and J. Heyes, artillery in command of 100 men of H. M.'s and Indian service.

14, TRAFALGAR, J. H. Taylor, London.

PARISHES.—Mrs. Temple, 2 children and European servant, Mrs. Warden and child, Mrs. Sefton, Mrs. Howe, captain G. Howe, Lt. R. Reader and C. J. W. Allen, Lieutenants J. A. Woods, 1st machine battalion, R. and W. L. Brown, J. O. Le Quena, R. Gower, J. T. R. Vaughan and Landley, cornets J. D. Jackson, W. Shaker, H. J. R. Griffin, A. J. R. C. Chickster and J. Sefton, 200 men, 24 women and 20 children of H. M.'s 12th hussars, riding Mr. W. R. L. Stephen, H. M.'s 12th hussars, quarter master Blake, doctor Luby and veterinary European Blake.

15, STEAMER KENNEDY, A. B. Weston, Galle, Aden and Suez.

PARISHES FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. and C. J. Shebrick, esq., civil service, 2 children, infant and native servant, Mrs. H. A. Fletcher, Mrs. and doctor Urquhart, child and native servant, revd. J. and Mrs. Buncher, Misses Sherland, Thomas, Raikes and Omslow and native servant, Lieutenants G. A. Goldingham, artillery, A. D. Taylor and C. B. Lewis, captain R. and ensign L. Campbell and A. Karaboon, esq. **FOR MANCHESTER.**—Captain G. W. Mowry, 2d Light Cavalry, C. L. A. Key and Goulden, esq. **FOR MALTA.**—Mrs. and J. Goldingham, esq., rat. c. s. and European female servant. **FOR ADEN.**—General A. W. Lawrence and Lieutenant colonel De R. J. Brett.

17, SCOTLAND.—W. Morris, London.

18, SHAMON CAVERA, W. Cutting, Galle, Aden and Suez.

PARISHES FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Major general P. R. Craigie, c. s., Mrs. and 2 Misses Craigie, 2 children, Miss Wilson and European servant, Mrs. J. Turner, 3 children and native servant, Mrs. Whitman and child, Mrs. Farley and infant, Mrs. Sydney, Indian and European servant, Mrs. Garsdale and native servant, J. W. Baskin, esq., c. s., captain C. G. Phillips, 5th native infantry, L. H. Thomas, H. M.'s 6th foot and R. A. Leggett, H. M.'s 60th foot, and Mr. R. Smith.

FOR MARSHALLS.—Colonel F. A. Ball, c. r., quarter master general of the army, mrs. and miss Ball and native servant, mr. and mrs. Dymos and native servant, J. F. Arthur and O. Murray, sergeants. FOR SUMMIT.—1 native servant of mrs. PUGH.

11, ROCKLIFE, T. Bear, London.

PASSENGERS.—Mr. and mrs. Grant, conductor Crocker, wife and 4 children, mr. and mrs. Hayden and child, pensioned sergeant Lyman and wife, sergeant Morris and wife, mr. Shalhouse and grinner Bryant.

APRIL.

14, STEAMER SIKLA, E. Cooper, Galia, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—General Mr. John Inglis, k. c. b., lady Inglis and european female servant, major general T. A. A. Mearns, M. L. C., colonel A. T. Cotton, engineers, major and mrs. McLeod, 3 children and native female servant, mrs. and T. H. Chas. esq. a. s., 4 children, 1 infant and 1 servant, mrs. Watson, misses Bear, Leggett, Todd and Marshall, mr. and mrs. Barlow, colonel J. McDuff, H. M.'s 74th highlanders, J. J. Cotton, J. B. Norton, C. M. Todd, J. Burgess, W. C. Darling and J. Short, sergeants.—8 children of captain Leggett, and european female servant, very european Steele, messrs. J. G. Burton, W. C. Darling and W. H. Leggett, 1 native servant, 1 male and 1 female european servant of mrs. Barlow. FOR MALTA.—Mr. and mrs. Gray and colonel W. G. White, M. L. C. FOR ALEXANDRIA.—Mrs. Rawlins.

26, General Oulfield, W. Richards, London.

26, STEAMER COLOMBO, G. Dyer, Galia, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR MARSHALLS.—Mrs. and A. M. Ritchie, esq., barrister and 3 servants, messrs. and madame Rastelkuber, captain C. W. F. Walsh, M. L. C., and Lieut. W. S. Brown. FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. and W. C. Sim, esq., c. s., 3 infants and 1 servant, mrs. J. D. Sim, 3 children, 3 infants and 3 servants, mrs. and surgeon major Dumasville, mrs. and major J. Mullins, esq., 3 children, 1 infant and native servant, mrs. G. B. and miss Shaw and 3 children, mrs. Field, child and servant, mrs. Kirkland, mrs. Ormer, infant and european female servant, mrs. H. J. Brown, G. Johnston, esq., Lieut. F. S. Baid, mrs. and mr. Higgins.

MAY

1, HARWICK, G. Franklin, London.

2, WELL GWYTH, W. H. Clark, London.

3, QUEEN OF THE WAVES, R. Brown, London.

PASSENGERS.—Mr. and mrs. Graham.

3, ACCIDENTANT, R. Spence, London.

PASSENGERS.—Captains F. C. Butler, M. L. C. and W. G. Hill, M. L. C., Lieut. H. G. Talbot, H. M.'s M. L. C., and mrs. Maitland, H. M.'s M. L. C., 3 sergeants, 1 corporal, 86 privates, 15 children, 14 women, effectives of H. M.'s Indian reg., 4 sergeants, 4 corporals, 44 privates, 15 women and 23 children, invalids of H. M.'s and Indian services.

7, MITCHELL, J. Henderson, London.

PASSENGERS.—Mr. A. Younger, mrs., messrs. Harvey, Haynes and 2 master Haynes.

8. **STANLEY HURD**, A. B. Forester, Gales, Adam and Sons.

FAMBERSHIRE FOR BOWENHAYTON.—Mrs. and G. R. Hooper, cap., c. a. retired list, 1 child of W. Hooper, cap. and servant. 1 child of T. Harris, cap. and servant. Mrs. M. Hanna, mrs. and Capt. G. H. Johnston, 1st N. I., mrs. and C. D. Currie, cap. child, infant and 2 European servants, captain C. H. Drury, 87th N. I., 1st com. wife made general and child of Dr. Young, wife Brookings, Capt. John C. J. and H. G. Gross, 1st child establishment, infant and servant. For MARCHILLER.—Mrs. and R. F. De Fendler, cap., 2 daughters and servant, Eugene F. De Fendler, cap. colonel J. H. Ashburn, mrs. and captain T. O'Brien, 84th N. I., payser com. Division, G. A. Ballard and R. Brookings, cap., c. a., captain C. O. Mason, 48th N. I. and Capt. J. Verne, cap. For ARKANSAS.—Col. J. H. Bell, retired list, mrs. Bell and major S. C. F. W. Ould, 1st H. M.'s 60th foot. For SUEB.—J. O. Mayne, cap. and native servant.

24. HARTMAN, C. F. Thomson, London.

24. **STANLEY NICHOLAS, A. Weston, Goffs, Aden and Hong.**

21. **WALTER LALAY, J** Stoolerly, Mannheimstadt und London.

1988

- B. MONTAGNA, C. A. W. CURTIS, G. G. G. ADAMS and B. B. B.

FARMINGTON FOR SOUTHEASTON.—Mrs. and J. Vane Agnew, coq., 2 infants and 2 servants, Mrs. Taylor, child, infant and servant, Mrs. Foster, 2 children and infant, Mrs. and C. W. Livingston, coq., Mrs. Warden and 2 children, Mrs. and Dr. J. T. Williams, infant and servt., 1 child of M. E. MacDonald, coq. and servt. J. Budd, coq., captain, W. D. Grant and R. C. Godfrey, 11st L. I., Master, J. O. D. Amesty, & F. J. Greenville, 1st med. fan, J. H. Warden, 12th N. I., H. P. R. F. Crawford, 11th L. I. and E. M. Nade, 11th M. I., sergeants G. R. G. F. Pigott, H. M. & 60th rifle corps. **FOR MANHATTAN.**—Monckton and Madame Rudin, infant and native servant, Madame de Rods, 1 child of Major. Marks, Miss F. de and H. F. de Fontclair, coq., Captain A. Chevalier, R. F. Harrison and W. H. Ross, sergeants. **FOR MALTA.**—M. M. Selim.

19. **Guarantee, J. Thomas, Liverpool.**

PAUSEYAN.—HARRIS, W. KENN. A. KOTERO and G. HICK.

12. CONYER, W. A. MacBath, London or Liverpool.

23. **ANNALS LEXICAL.** W. Bolander. London via Cambridge.

- 54.
- Monomer Synthesis**
- J. Polymers, Galla, Adam and Mann.

Passengers from Manhattan.—Mrs. mine and major genl. C. Walsh, revd. C. F. Parsons and our male servt., revd. mr. and mrs. Shmidt, misses G. H. Hallie, mr. Preston, and 1 our servt., mrs. W. Albin, Harper and Gilschick. **From Southampton.**—The hon'ble Sir C. R. Trevelyan, x. s. s. (ex-Governor of Madras.) lady and miss Trevelyan, 1 our male and 1 our female servt., D. F. Christoffel, esq., s. s. late private secy., 2 children and 1 infant, 3 native servants, men and old. F. P. Mahon, late only secy. to H. R. the command-in-chief and 3 children, 1 our male servt., revd. H. Baker and 6 children, mrs. Keely and child, Mrs. J. Pitt, C. L. Harris, 18th N. L. Captains A. H. Vandenno, H. M.'s 1st regt. and 2 children, mr. and mrs. Evans, miss Gilbert, mrs. Mansfield, mr. and mrs. Althoff, and miss J. Macdonald, 18th N. L. mrs. W. G. Clark, H. R. Rogers, J. Keely, J. O'Connell, 2 Williams and R. Hall, and pay mtr. arch. Smith. **From Manila.**—Mrs. mine and dr. J. H. Williams, 1 child and 2 native servants.

JULY

11. GEORGE GANNING, J. M. Han, Liverpool.
 11. STEAMER OCEANIC, G. Dunn, Galle, Aden and Socat.
 12. GLOUGHER, J. Hild, London via Gopalspore.
 12. HELVELLYN, R. Bradshaw, London via Gopalspore.
 12. STEAMER NUBIA, W. Stewart, Galle, Aden and Socat.
 PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Rev. W. and Mrs. Hagle, Mrs. J. J. Franklin and son, Capt. C. D. Grant, 11th N. I. and A. Pritchard, 20th N. I., Messrs. F. S. Cherry, 4th L. C. and J. W. Orr, 10th N. I., C. B. Purdon, J. M. Dunhill and A. Crawford, capt., (see A. Jordan, 2nd class.) FOR SWAN.—A. Lawson, esq. FOR MANCHESTER.—Capt. W. B. Fellows, 2d L. C.
 20. ESTHER WITTE, R. B. Goodwin, Liverpool.

AUGUST

14. EARL OF HANBURN, E. Neale, London and Cape.
 PASSENGERS FOR LONDON.—Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Hishcock, Mrs. and Miss Hale and 2 children, Mrs. Church, 3 children and one Indian servant, Mr. Penney's 2 children and European servant, Mr. and Mrs. Bagin and 2 children, Dr. Chamber and family, Captains Fane and Biddis in charge of troops, 10th invalids, 4 horses and 1 carrier, of H. M.'s British and Indian forces. FOR THE CAPE.—Major A. Woop and 2 native servants.
 14. STEAMER NUBIA, A. H. Weston, Galle, Aden and Socat.
 PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. Walsh, Miss Martin, Messrs. G. J. Condy, 27th N. I. and S. C. Dunbarrough, Capt. J. Cameron, 1st L. C., Messrs. G. H. B. Young, H. M.'s 4th L. I., W. Beaumont, esq., (2d class) Mr. J. P. Vinay, of the railway company, Messrs. C. P. Taylor and child, and H. O'Hara, government passengers.—FOR MANCHESTER.—Mrs. Varden, Messrs. R. B. Gray, 10th N. I., F. W. Dolson, 4th N. I., H. P. T. McCarthy, artillery and W. G. Sharpe, 41st N. I., Rev. J. Hay, assistant surgeon W. F. Davis and J. F. Mackintosh, esq.
 17. CORNELIUS, J. Hishcock, London.
 PASSENGERS.—Mr. G. V. Harrel.
 18. FLORA, W. Dunn, London via Cuddalore.
 19. THIRIA, T. S. Kennedy, London via Gopalspore.
 24. LOCKHURST, T. Aspland, Liverpool via Gopalspore.
 24. BRITISH LION, G. H. English, London via Gopalspore.
 26. SOUTHERN CROSS, F. Bristow, London via Hong Kong.
 26. ALPAGA, J. Cuthbertson, London.
 26. STEAMER NUBIA, A. B. Forquhar, Galle, Aden and Socat.
 PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mr. and Capt. W. Hynes, 11th N. I. and infant, Mrs. Gaps, 2 children and European female servant, Messrs. T. Benson, H. M.'s 20th Foot and D. W. Tupper, H. M.'s 20th Foot, F. O'Connell and H. B. Dawson, esquires and 1 European servant, Capt. W. R. Jackson, 41st L. I. and E. O. Orr, 10th N. I., Lieutenant T. Taylor, late of the 1st London upper militia. FOR MANCHESTER.—Lady Ward, 2 Misses Ward, H. B. Ward, esq., and 1 European servant, Captain J. J. Adams, 27th Gloucesters, Messrs. major D. T. Martin, medical department, assistant surgeon J. Kinney, H. B., medical department and Messrs. R. P. Hulse. FOR SWAN.—Rev. C. Dallas.

SEPTEMBER.

- 3, **MOULIN, M.** Middlesbrough, London.
 6, **ALLEN, E. Little,** Liverpool.
 9, **MURKINWORTH, T.** Orkney, Liverpool.
 12, **GENERAL HAYESBACH, J.** Pander, London via Abyss.
 13, **LEWIS, J.** Albany, London.

PASSENGERS.—Mr. and Mrs. Wilson and family, Madame, Mademoiselle and Monsieur Sally de Laysa.

- 14, **STEAMER COMPTONIAN, H. W. King,** Galle, Aden and Socra.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. A. K. C. Kennedy, child, infant and servant, and captain F. W. A. Babson, 30th H. I. For **MARSHALL.**—Mrs. and Miss Wilson and native female servant, assistant surgeon W. A. Davidson, M. A., 1st dragoon guards, Monmouth P. and A. Valley and L. Parbaker. For **ALEXANDRIA.**—Captain S. Rippen and J. Bannock, esq. For **SUEZ.**—1 native servant of D. Bannock, esq.

- 23, **RECHERCHER, J. Kent,** Liverpool.

- 24, **LADY ALLEN, H. Smith,** London.

- 27, **DAVID MARCOLE, F. H. Knight,** London, via St. Helena and Trinidad.

PASSENGERS FOR TRINIDAD.—233½ emigrant coolies.

- 27, **STEAMER GAMBIA, W. Chilling,** Galle, Aden and Socra.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. G. Cooper, 4 children and native female servant, Mrs. Worsop and 4 children, W. Knox, esq., 3 children, infant and European female servant, Mrs. and captain A. H. Dawsons, artillery, 3 children and European female servant, revd. and Mrs. Gordon, child, infant and native female servant, Lieutenant W. F. Wright, 44th H. I., esq. E. W. Bagbie, Miss Pike, S. J. Arathoon and W. Williams, esquires. For **MARSHALL.**—Dr. H. F. C. Chisholm and revd. A. W. Fawcett.

OCTOBER.

- 9, **MURPHY, W. Cruwell,** London via Calcutta.

PASSENGERS.—Mr. and Mrs. Carr and 3 children.

- 10, **WELLINGTON, M. J. Hewlett,** London.

- 10, **INDIANA, J. McKerdy,** London.

- 14, **OLIVE, A. Shaw,** London.

- 14, **STEAMER COLOMBO, G. Dunn,** Galle, Aden and Socra.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. C. Mason and 1 son, servant, Mrs. A. C. Jones and 3 children, Mrs. G. F. Haskin, infant and native female servant, Mrs. and col. T. Anderson, 3d light cavalry and European female servant, Mr. and Mrs. J. Hoop, (2d class) 3 Misses Harve, Miss and A. H. Magrath, esq. F. R. C. A., late inspector general and Director general of hospitals, Lieutenant R. J. Hickman, H. M.'s 60th Rifles, T. R. Griffiths, 40th H. I. and S. Kew, 33d H. I. For **MARSHALL.**—Captain H. L. Grove, 3d European regt and T. B. E. Stodd, esq. For **ALEXANDRIA.**—W. Elliot, esq. C. A. and Lieutenant H. R. Elliot, 4th H. I.

- 17, **STEAMER FRANKLIN, A. R. Weston,** Galle, Aden and Socra.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs., Major and Capt. col. R. Cotton, 30th H. I., Major and Mrs. D. Chambers, Mrs. and Lieutenant J. H. R. Johnson, 3d H. I. I. and infant, Capt. C. A. Gurnea, 31st L. I., Mrs.

and the reverend J T D. KMD, n. a., and chaplain. For MARSHALL.—Mrs. and miss Marchand and assistant surgeon H. B. Montgomery, A. R., M. D., medical establishment.

- 21, PANAMA, W Small, London.

NOVEMBER.

- 12, STEAMER NUBIA, W Stewart, Galles, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Miss and major R. B. Newark, 12th N I., captain J Marshall, hon. R. S. Jago, 36th N I., R. K. Fackie, esq. A. S., cornet G. H. Bowyer and vet. surg. F. Delany, 1st dragoon guards. For MARSHALL.—Mrs. and R. F. Harrison, esq. child, infant and servant, Mrs. and surgeon major W. C. Mackinnon, M. D., medical establishment, child and native servant, Mrs. Sullivan, child and native servant, major R. W. Bondie, 61st N I., captain L. Trips, 12th N I., Lieutenant R. S. Blair, 15th N I. and rev. S. Fealdon, missionary. For ALEXANDRIA.—Lieutenant R. H. Biddens, 4th N I.

- 15, BRIDGEFOOT, M. W. Kelt, London via Tutucorya.

- 15, BRITISH LION, G. H. Haglish, London.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and assistant surgeon S. Mansfield, J. Mackenzie, esq. and 5 children of the late Mr. and Mrs. Maynard.

- 20, BELVILLITE, R. Boddish, London.

- 22, STEAMER BIRNALL, A. B. Farquhar, Galles, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Miss Tatham and child and J. Badger, esq. For MARSHALL.—Captain F. J. and Mrs. Nicholson, Mrs. and J. R. Chalk, esq. and infant and H. Tolpelt, esq.

DECEMBER.

- 7, ROYAL STUART, T. Cuthwell, London.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. M. Haines, 3 children and postulant surgeon major Douglas.

- 14, STEAMER MALTA, H. Dova, Galles, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. H. Amelink, Mrs. Glover, captain W. H. Baynes, 3d or F. L. I. and G. M. Pasley, royal artillery and Lieutenant P. F. L. Stafford, 36th or C. L. I. For MARSHALL.—R. L. Collins, esq.

- 20, NILE, W. F. Owen, London.

PASSENGERS.—Miss and colonel C. Chasman, 31st L. I., Mrs. Sanderson, Mrs. Snow and 4 children, captain J. R. Mackenzie, 3d R. L. I. and F. T. Guttery, 27th N I., Mrs. Mackenzie and 3 children, rev. Mr. and Mrs. Chandler and 3 children, Mrs. Robinson's 3 children and co-opted servant, Mrs. Butler and miss J. R. Palmer, 2d R. L. I.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES, 1890.

BIRTHS.

- Agnew, wife of John van, esquire, son, at Madras, January 24.
 Arbuthnot, wife of W. R., esquire, son, at Madras, January 7.
 Aruck, wife of Lieutenant D., 34th L. I., son, at—, February 22.
 Adams, wife of assistant surgeon H., daughter, at Chinghai, May 8.
 Arbuthnot, wife of major The Honorable Hugh, M. L. C., son, at Madras, October 8.
 Adya, wife of Lieutenant Colonel, J., C. B., royal artillery, daughter, at Madras, October 22.
 Barclay, wife of surgeon C., son, at Vellore, January 14.
 Bradshaw, wife of J., esquire, daughter, at Madras, August 8.
 Barnes, wife of A. C. esquire, daughter, still-born, at Calcutta, July 26.
 Beardmore, wife of captain W., 10th N. I., daughter, at Tanjore, August 21.
 Barnes, wife of the reverend H., M. A., assistant chaplain, daughter, at Cuddalore, October 21.
 Campbell, wife of Lieutenant A. H. E., M. L. C., who survived his birth only a short time, January 10.
 Canale, wife of major P. G., 26th N. I., son, at Kanyan, February 9.
 Coode, wife of major J. P., 27th N. I., son, at Kanyan, February 12.
 Campbell, wife of B. O., esquire, prematurely, son, at Bangalore, May 12.
 Campbell, wife of reverend A. B., free church mission, daughter, at Madras, May 21.
 Church, wife of F., esquire, son, at Porumbore, May 27.
 Cunningham, wife of Lieutenant W., 26th N. I., daughter, at Benaulatiah, May 12.
 (arruahal, wife of D. F., esquire, O. B., daughter, at Madras, June 14.
 Cadell, wife of captain A. T., horse artillery, daughter, at Jambak, June 11.
 Chandler, wife of O. F., esquire, C. B., son, at Madras, July 12.
 Canliffe, wife of B., esquire, C. B., daughter, at Adyar, August 10.
 Cotton, wife of B. B., esquire, C. B., daughter, at Madras, September 16.
 Christie, wife of captain H. C. E., 27th grenadiers, son, at Walah, Sept. 20.
 Deahly, wife of the reverend T., M. A., assistant chaplain, daughter, at St. Thomas.—
 Dixon, wife of O. J. M., esquire, son, at Madras, February 2.
 Davenport, wife of captain G., artillery, son, at Trichinopoly, July 21.
 Dale, wife of captain J. D., 40th N. I., daughter, at Kanyan, August 12.
 Harrison, wife of B., esquire, C. B., daughter, at Cuddalore, Sept. 14.
 Dawson, wife of J. H., esquire, son, at Coonoor, December 1.
 Dutton, wife of J., esquire, daughter, at Rautowry, May 12.
 English, wife of the reverend George, daughter, at Bellary, January 10.
 Edwards, wife of major G. E., 2d Light cavalry, daughter, at Jambak, January 20.
 Ellis, wife of George, esquire, C. B., daughter, at Cuddalore, April 4.
 Forbes, wife of James, daughter, at Madras, January 2.
 Fisher, wife of captain J. F., engineers, son, at Bellary, July 22.
 Francis, wife of Lieutenant A., 12th N. I., daughter, at Ancoles West River, September 1.
 Farren, wife of captain J. O. C., European veteran, son, at Bangalore, Nov. 2.
 Fawcett, wife of Lieutenant W. M., 26th N. I., daughter, at Gombur, Nov. 12.
 Grant, wife of Lieutenant D., 44th N. I., daughter, at Bangalore, February 12.
 Graham, wife of Alexander, esquire, son, at Madras, April 2.
 GH, wife of captain W. A., 26th N. I., daughter, at Coonoor, August 4.
 Grant, wife of major B. L., commanding armament depot, daughter, at Wallingford, Hallowheries, October 2.
 Gage, wife of captain B., assistant adjutant general northern division, twin

- Haines, wife of colonel F. P., military secretary, son, at Madras, May 13.
 Harnett, wife of Mr J. A., overseer, department of public works, son, at Wellington, May 13.
 Hayes, wife of J. W., esquire, deputy collector and magistrate, daughter, at Madras, September 9.
 Harrison, wife of major C. H., artillery, son, at Trichinopoly, September 26.
 Hays, wife of captain F. H., 1st royal regiment, son, at Secunderabad, Sept. 20.
 Hight, wife of captain C., 16th M. I., daughter, at Coimbatore, October 4.
 Hindle, wife of lieutenant J. O., engineers, daughter, at St. Thomas's Mount, October 14.
 Jones, wife of captain R. G., 2d light cavalry, son, at Jaunpur, July 13.
 Jennings, wife of lieutenant C. J., 15th L., son, at Trichinopoly, August 2.
 Kidd, wife of the reverend J. T., assistant chaplain, son, at Madras, June 2.
 Love, wife of assistant surgeon T., Madras surgeons and miners, son, at Ottumwared, June 13.
 Leprie, wife of W., esquire, depot surgeon, daughter, at Poonamallee, September 20.
 Lupton, wife of the reverend F. G., chaplain, daughter at Ottumwared, September 26.
 Lynskey, wife of apothecary, H. H., son, at Madras, November 2.
 Marshall, wife of lieutenant E. O. A., 1st district engineer, son, at Bellary, January 12.
 McMaster, wife of R., esquire, daughter, at Solon, March 11.
 Master, wife of C. G., esquire, civil service, son, at Madras, June 4.
 MacKay, wife of doctor MacKay, promissory son, at Ottumwared, June 2.
 Minchin, wife of J. L., esquire, civil service, son, at Yerra Cherran, Kurnool district, July 9.
 Moloy, wife of captain C. P., 26th native infantry, daughter, at Waltair, July 13.
 Moloy, wife of F. B., esquire, civil service, daughter, at Cuddapah, July 22.
 Murdock, wife of captain, A. B., 16th native infantry, daughter, at Yarwood, Shervary Hills, July 26.
 Muskhane, wife of the reverend J. R., senior minister of the church of Scotland, son, at Madras, September 18.
 Masqueu, wife of G. A., doing duty, Nagpore irregular force, daughter, at Chanda, September 18.
 Morris, wife of T. W., esquire, civil service, son, at Guntoor, October 10.
 Mayne, wife of captain J. O., engineers, son at Bangalore, November 2.
 Mestagan, wife of J. T., esquire, daughter, at Nagapatnam, November 20.
 MacKair, wife of Mr D., supervisor, department public works, son, at Palamattiah, November 20.
 Nightingale, wife of captain G., commandant, 2d Hyderabad contingent cavalry, daughter, at Madras, January 13.
 Nash, wife of T., esquire, son, at Ottumwared, November 22.
 O'Hara, wife of deputy commissary H., son, at Vellore, May 11.
 Pringle, wife of captain G., 26th native infantry, son, at Bellary, February 4.
 Playfair, wife of captain E. L., artillery, son, at Aden, February 22.
 Phillips, wife of captain L. B., 26th native infantry, daughter, at Kurnool, February 10.
 Patton, wife of colonel W. D. P., Her Majesty's 74th highlanders, son, at Remondouze, May 20.
 Pashley, wife of T., esquire, daughter, at Madras, July 22.
 Priestley, wife of captain F. J. H., 74th highlanders, son, at Madras, July 22.
 Peers, wife of lieutenant colonel A. T., C. B., engineers, daughter, at Trichinopoly, December 20.
 Peck, wife of Charles, esquire, son, at Nagapatnam, December 18.
 Roberts, wife of captain G. R., assistant adjutant general, son, at Madras, January 4.
 Rowe, wife of surgeon W. W., 7th light cavalry, daughter, at Kurnool.

Bainey, wife of captain A. J. M., 24th Light cavalry, son, at Secunderabad, May 11.

Bass, wife of assistant surgeon H. M., residency surgeon, twin daughters, at Travancore, June 27.

Beggs, wife of 2d captain H. T., engineers, son and heir, at Secunderabad, December 11.

Bellin, wife of captain Jones, 104th N. I., son, at Jubbulpore, January 24.

Bellin, wife of Lieutenant G. J., 27th N. I., daughter, still-born, at Bolarum, February 1.

Bellin, wife of captain A. A., 2d N. I., son, at Coimbatore, March 24.

Bennett, wife of Lieutenant J. W., 51st N. I., daughter, at Bytang, March 12.

Begg, wife of G. S., D. P. W., son, at Madras, April 2.

Bennett, wife of G. A., inspecting post master, son, at Trancobar, April 20.

Bellin, wife of captain D., 20th N. I., son, at Trichinopoly, July 1.

Beggs, wife of doctor, H. M., 60th rifles, daughter, at Nellore, July 27.

Bellin, wife of J. Esquire, C. S., daughter, at Tiruvallur, August 1.

Bennett, wife of captain A., artillery, son, at Madras, October 12.

Begg, wife of surgeon major J. F. Esq., daughter, at Madras, November 12.

Bennett, wife of A. M., Esquire, son, at Nellore, November 12.

Bennett, wife of Lieutenant and adjutant D., 20th N. I., son, at Bangalore, December 1.

Bennett, wife of W. C., Esquire, C. S., son, at Mamboldy, Wynand, December 10.

Taylor, wife of captain C. W., 12th N. I., daughter, at Secunderabad, January 20.

Taylor, wife of major H. D., Madras fu-Blers, son, at Adyar, April 22.

Wapshere, wife of major W. H., 2d native veteran battalion, son, at Secunderabad, January 2.

Whish, wife of major M., 20th N. I., daughter, at Faldahin, January 7.

Watts, wife of captain P., 27th N. I., son, at Kanyon, February 2.

Williams, wife of assistant surgeon J. T., daughter, at Madras, April 17.

Wright, wife of surgeon A., H. M., 2d Light Infantry, daughter, at Oolaba, April 20.

Williams, wife of D., Esquire, C. S., son, at Mangalore, August 12.

Williams, wife of captain A. F., 24th N. I., son, at Jubbulpore, August 21.

Whish, wife of James, Esquire, daughter, at Cuddalore, September 10.

Williams, wife of Lieutenant S. H., 2d N. I., son, at Vamboldy, October 2.

Whish, wife of captain W. H., 24th N. I., daughter, at Northampton, October 12.

Wilson, wife of Lieutenant J. N., 20th N. I., daughter, at Trichinopoly, December 4.

Walker, wife of captain G. W., engineers, daughter, at Homers, North Canara.

Young, wife of Colonel C. W., C. S., retired 2d daughter, at Madras, May 12.



MARRIAGES.

- Alcock, Sandy, Lieutenant H. O. Alcock, H. M.'s 60th or royal rifle corps, to Harriet Agnes, widow of the late capt. G. A. Sandy, Madras army, and 2d daughter of J. Y. Fullerton, esquire, barrister, at Wellington, Nov. 2.
- Barnes, Eliza, the reverend H. Barnes, A. A., assistant chaplain, to Charlotte, 8th daughter of the reverend T. Kinson, at Madras, January 2.
- Bell, Gilbert, captain A. J. Bell, 44th N. I. to Maggie Ann, 2d daughter of doctor Gilbert, retired Col., Madras army, at Madras, August 1.
- Bell, Whitlock, the reverend J. V. Bell, A. A., assistant chaplain, to Charlotte, eldest daughter of major general, Sir Gen. C. Whitlock, K. C. B., commanding northern division, at Bangalore, August 18.
- Bell, Lewis, Lieutenant H. J. Bell, 2d European Light Infantry, to Ellen Esther, youngest daughter of Malcolm Lewis, esq., civil service, retired Lt., at Coty, September 4.
- Berkley, Middleton, Lieutenant J. Berkley, 10th native infantry, to Anna Sophia, youngest daughter of the late captain G. Middleton, artillery, at Sunderland, November 18.
- Cross, Lloyd, M. Cross, esquire, to Grace Elleanor Cotton, eldest daughter of colonel M. C. Lloyd, Her Majesty's 68th L. I., at Madras, April 21.
- Coffin, Kerworthy, Lieutenant K. D. Coffin, 2d B. L. I., to Edna Baily, daughter of the late captain E. W. Kerworthy, 23d or W. L. I.
- Cunningham, Stroud, captain P. B. Cunningham, 8d or P. L. I. to Annie, youngest daughter of J. Stroud, esquire, of Poole, Dorsetshire, at Ootacamund, August 20.
- DeFauquet, Bently, assistant surgeon W. F. DeFauquet, medical establishment, to Maria, daughter of the late W. Bently, esquire, junior of Hirkishood, Cheshire, at Madras, June 1.
- Engstrom, Revell, Lieutenant G. L. Engstrom, R. A., to Lucia Maria, daughter of colonel R. Revell, of Round Dale, Surrey, at Madras, May 26.
- Foster, Liddala, Jon, Allyne Foster, esquire, Lieutenant 2d European Light Infantry, to Fanny, daughter of Thomas, Liddala, esquire, February 6.
- Fuss, Randa, Lieutenant H. Fuss, Her Majesty's 51st Foot, A. D. C., to his excellency the commander in chief, to Fanny Adria, daughter of C. W. Randa, esquire, civil service.
- Fair, Young, James Fair, esquire to Mary Jane, eldest daughter of Lieutenant colonel C. W. Young, A. A., retired Col.
- Fowler, Lewis, J. T. Fowler, esquire, inspector of schools, Madras, to Adelaide, 6th daughter of P. Lewis, esquire, at Madras.
- French, Darling, T. E. French, esquire, to Jessie Jane, daughter of Lieutenant T. Darling, invalid establishment, at Ootacamund, November 2.
- Godfrey, Merrill, Lieutenant A. Godfrey, 38th N. I., to Matilda Eliza, 2d daughter of R. E. Merrill, esq., civil eng. D. P. W. at Dowlishveram, Aug. 2.
- Guthrie, Fullerton, Lieutenant T. E. Guthrie, 38th N. I., to Georgiana Maria Montith, 2d daughter of J. Y. Fullerton, esq., barrister at law, at Ponnemallu, September 26.
- Gillman, Leslie, captain F. H. Gillman, to Juliet Helen Leslie, daughter of the late captain Y. Leslie, Madras army, at Vengary, October 2.
- Haps, Gooding, captain Henry Haps, H. M.'s 1st royal regiment, to Anna, Maria Elizabeth, eldest daughter of colonel H. C. Gooding, H. M.'s 10th M. N. I., at Sunderland, January 4.
- Harrington, Olsen, captain E. H. Harrington, 2d K. L. I., to Edith Coleman, daughter of R. H. Olsen, esq., A. C., at Ootacamund, April 27.
- Hatfield, Kerfyn, P. P. Hatfield, esq., A. A., to Fanny Anna, eldest daughter of R. T. Kerfyn, esq., at Ootacamund, May 26.
- Hampel, Carpenter, Lieutenant J. W. H. Hampel, H. M.'s 1st royal regiment, to Grace Elizabeth, 2d daughter of major general T. D. Carpenter, at Sunderland, May 26.
- Houghton, Ffrench, Lieutenant R. Houghton, 60th N. I., to Isabella Anna, 5th daughter of colonel A. Ffrench, 57th Green, at Vellore, Ann. 18.

- Heywood, Arthur, Lieutenant J. J. Heywood, H. M.'s 1st royal regiment, to Ann, only daughter of Brigadier E. Arthur, C. B., and E. A. F., commanding H. B. F. at Sunderland, October 27.
 Isaacs, Oscar, Charles Isaacs, esq., to Gertrude, fourth daughter of R. Oscar, esq., at Aleppo, November 20.
 Johnson, Norwood, Mr. James Johnson, of the I. G. O. and M. to Miss Ann Victoria Norwood, at Madras, December 2.
 Kinderley, Miss, Francis Martin, Kinderley, esq., C. B., to Elizabeth Louisa, eldest daughter of George Ellis, esq., at Calcutta, January 22.
 Lloyd, Mayors, Charles Lloyd, esq., Indian navy, to Isabella Dumas, youngest daughter of J. P. Mayors, esq.
 Marshall, Derwent, assistant surgeon Spence Marshall, d. d. 1st M. F., to Anna Maria, 2d daughter of T. Derwent, esq., at Madras, Feb. 22.
 Mathot, Hammond, Lieutenant H. B. Mathot, 20th M. I., to Christina, Emily, youngest daughter of Colonel P. Hammond, M. V., at Madras, Apr. 17.
 MacMahon, Lewis, Lieutenant G. J. MacMahon, horse artillery, to Mary Louisa, 2d daughter of R. Lewis, esq., at Bangalore, April 5.
 Master, Walsh, Lieutenant W. W. 7th M. I., to Catherine Julia Mincham, daughter of Major W. H. Walsh, 20th M. I., at Kanchi, June 22.
 Morgan, Smith, Captain O. Morgan, 20th M. I., to Anna Maria Harris, daughter of Dr. C. J. Smith, Garrison surg., Visapattanam, at Walah, June 20.
 Moherty, Derwent, Lieutenant C. M. Moherty, M. R. L. I., to Ellen Augusta, eldest daughter of J. Derwent, esq., gun surg., at Trichinopoly, Oct. 21.
 Marshall, Smith, F. Marshall, esq., to Caroline, eldest of the late H. Smith, esq., Oryssa rifle regiment at north Wynand, November 21.
 Mahalan, Oscar, Mr. John Mahalan, to Emily, 2d daughter of Mr. G. B. Shaw Oakes, President, Lieutenant A. B. Oakes, 20th M. I. to Linda, eldest daughter of Captain G. President, adjutant Madras copper mine, at Madras, February 14.
 Oakes, Miles, Captain G. H. Oakes, 4th M. I. to Fanny, youngest daughter of the late J. Miles, esq., Madras, at Madras, October 2.
 Proctor, Ford, Lieutenant E. H. Proctor, M. R. L. I., to Ellen Augusta, youngest daughter of surgeon C. E. Ford, F. R. C. S., 2d M. I., at Trichinopoly, March 12.
 Prandergast, Gordon, Lieutenant J. H. Prandergast, 20th M. I., to Maria, 2d daughter of the rev. J. W. Gordon, L. M. S., at Walah, Sep. 12.
 Pritchard, White, Lieutenant H. F. Pritchard, artillery, to Harriett Jane Derville, eldest daughter of surgeon Major T. White, 20th M. I., at Visapattanam, September 24.
 Scott, Leslie, Reginald Scott, esq., to Julia Amy Sophia, 2d daughter of the late Captain T. Leslie, Madras army, at Vopry, August 1.
 Shaker, Bradley, D. Shaker, esq., extra assistant commissioner, to Margaret, daughter of Hon. J. Bradley, and. economy of ord. at Mysore, Aug. 1.
 Talbot, Morton, Master Talbot, bank engineers, to Ada, eldest daughter of R. Morton, esq., at St. Thomas' Mount, January 21.
 Thomas, Young, 2d Captain L. F. G. Thomas, artillery, to Mary Anna, eldest daughter of T. H. Young, esq., payser 20th Welsh Fm., Jan. 12.
 Whelan, Borden, Lieutenant John Whelan, 20th M. I., to Mary Anna, eldest daughter of the late Lieut. Col. F. Borden, Madras army Dec. 22, 1889.
 Wright, Ellsworth, Gen. B. Wright, esq., to Julia Ann Ellsworth, daughter of John Ellsworth, esq., at Mysore, September 10.
 Warner, Hamilton, Lieutenant J. P. Warner, 20th M. I., to Josephine, youngest daughter of the late J. Hamilton, esq., of Omdur, at Madras, October 27.
 Wood, Phillips, Lieutenant E. W. Wood, engineers, to Susan Louisa, eldest daughter of E. D. Phillips, esq., Judge of the Sudder Court, at St. George's Cathedral, December 2.

DEATHS.

Arnet, Lieutenant and adjutant D., 34th or Chicoma Light Infantry, at Madras, July 18.

Arnold, Lieutenant Colonel (retired Colonel) brigadier commandant of artillery at St Thomas's Mount, August 21.

Baker, Lieutenant C. H. G., 4th Light Cavalry, at Kanchi, April 28.

Balwell, Lieutenant P. F., 14th native Infantry, at Bangalore, May 19.

Bates, 2d Lieutenant, R. W., 1st Madras Fusiliers, at Bangalore, August 28.

Beard, esq., M.B., merchant and agent of Cochin, at Madras, May 18.

Bedham, esq., C. W. at Devichavaram.

Bever, Mark, 7th son of Captain J. N. Bever, of the late 2d N. V. R. at Kollon, May 18.

Bhaskar, Dora, daughter of M. H. Bhaskar, esq., Hyderabad, Public Works Department, at Bellary, August 20.

Bonnet, Captain C. H. 20th native Infantry, at Kanchi, March 2.

Cole, esq., Archibald, professor of Fine Arts, at Ootoor, January 2.

Collins, conductor M., ord dept at Secunderabad, May 2.

Collingwood, Captain C. T., Artillery, at Kanchi.

Cosherall, Colonel H. W., Cavalry, at Bangalore, August 8.

Campbell, the infant son of B. O., esq., at Kanara, May 12.

Cannara, Captain John 1st Battalion H. M. 18th royal Irish regiment, at Secunderabad, May 26.

Carmichael, James Thompson, wife of D. F. Carmichael, esq., C. S., at Madras, June 14.

Church, Charles, infant son of Fitzgerald Church, esq., at Ponnabera, August 4.

Cummins, Adelaide, wife of Peter Cummins, esq., at St. Thomas, September 2.

Carpenter, Major T. D., Madras army, engineer Secunderabad, October 17.

Dani, Captain W., 2d N. L., at Sea, June 8.

Dunlop, Captain J., 2d N. L., June 18.

Dudgeon, Lieutenant Colonel, F. 47th N. L., at St. Helena, April 7.

Dunn, Lieutenant G. F. L., 27th Grenadiers, at Sea, April 12.

Dunstable, Mary, the wife of D. Dunstable, police page battalion, at Bellary, March 12.

Dolg, Mrs. Jane, widow of the late troop quarter master Dolg, H. A. at Madras, May 18.

Dorcas, William, son of S. R. Dorcas, esquire, acting principal molder ameen, at Bellary, September 9.

Davidson, Helen Isabel Sabine, wife of R. Davidson, esquire, C. S. at Oudipah, September 22.

Darwin, The Honorable Sir Henry, Kt., chief justice of the supreme court, at Ootacamund, November 4.

Deane, Captain G. 41st N. L., at Sea, June 18.

East, Captain F. R. C., 9th Light Cavalry, at Ootacamund, September 15.

Easton, Mr. J., formerly an old and respectable resident at Madras, at Belmont, near Sydney, September 28.

Ferguson, Lieutenant W. G., 1st N. L., at Huddersfield, March 24.

Fisher, assistant surgeon J. medical department, at Kanchi, March 28.

Forbes, Lieutenant J. G., 18th N. L., at Manipal, April 4.

For, Mr. Henry, late chaplain, at Madras, November 24.

Gumpert, Lieutenant J. W. M., 18th N. L., at Huddersfield, February 2.

Gould, Captain, L. M., civil service, at Oudipah.

Gordon, Lieutenant H. J. G., engineers, in China, July 11.

Grant, Captain A., 5th N. L., at Jamnab, September 4.

Green, Captain, F. H., officer of the Indian Museum, at St. Thomas, Oct. 17.

Greer, Mr. Edward, head clerk in the office of the private secretary to The Hon. the Governor, at Goidy, November 24.

Hargreaves, Esq., at Kanchi, Mysore, December 19.

Harris, John M. B., only son of Lieutenant J. W. Harris, 47th N. L., at Devichavaram, August 7.

- Jones, captain A O artillery, at Bangalore, July 18
 Johnson, assistant surgeon B G, Madras surgeon, at Chittoor, August 11
 Khakhal, major R, artillery, at camp Bangalore, February 9
 Kunkel, Georgiana Louisa, wife of J H Kunkel, esquire, at Madras, Apr 13
 Koor, George's wife of W Koor, esquire, C S, at Manipalpet, May 16
 Kidd, J Fitch, the infant son of the reverend J T Kidd & A. assistant
 chaplain at Madras, June 6
 Lobb, The Right Revd M F apostolical governor and acting Bishop of
 Mysore, at St. Thomas, April 11
 Lindsay, Gilbert, esquire, at Bangalore August 18
 MacFarren, Alice, 2d daughter of John MacFarren esq., at Marwar, Jan 21
 Macgregor, conductor J, 4th police works in Madras district, Aug 18, 1860
 Macpherson, captain (retired major) S O 6th N I at Calcutta, April 16
 Macdonald, lieutenant R M artillery, at Jubbulpore, April 17
 Manon, captain R, 1st Madras fusiliers, at Bangalore August 16
 Marrey, surgeon C O, doing duty H M 4th light infy at Madras June 18
 Mayne, Alice Eliza, daughter of captain J O, Mayne engineers, at Bangalore
 July 20
 Marwick, Catherine, the only daughter of captain A B Marwick, 15th N I,
 at Cheveny Hills August 21
 Mackay, Arthur Neil, infant son of dr Mackay at Welgherry Hills, Sept 2
 Mackay, Ellen Cameron, daughter of doctor Mackay, at Coimbatore Sept 18
 Mason, lieutenant J engineers at Quilon December 2
 O'Neil, captain W, 4th N I, at Madras, April 26
 O'Hara, H St. John, son of deputy commissary, H G, at Madras October 18
 Fowler lieutenant J G, 12th N I at Manipalpet, April 4
 Pennington Louisa, infant daughter of lieutenant Pennington 20th N I, at
 Kumbakonam, March 20
 Peilly, captain L H, 9th N I at Jaulnah April 7
 Peckie, R W Kaye, only child of B K Peckie, esquire, C S, at Trichinopoly
 August 9
 Peckie, Ellen Louisa wife of R K Peckie, esquire, C S, at Trichinopoly
 October 11
 Peke, Mr Herbert, youngest son of the late surgeon J Peke, & a Madras
 establishment, at St. Thomas, —
 Roberts, Cecil Chesmore, 2d son of captain G B Roberts, at Madras, Aug 20
 Schenck, lieutenant B F 40th N I, at Secunderabad, April 24
 Smith, 2d captain S R, artillery, at St. Thomas & Mount, October 21
 Smart, conductor C, ordnance department, at Madras, May 17
 Thornhill, lieutenant J S, H M's 15th royal Irish, at Secunderabad, May 9
 Threlkeld, Isabelle Anna, widow of the late R S, esquire, at Jaulnah,
 July 20
 Taylor, Caroline Fanny, daughter of captain C W 19th native infantry, at
 Coimbatore, August 26
 Verdon, captain, (retired major) F, 26th native infantry, at Marwar, June 20
 Waller, Mrs Isabella, widow of the late J P Waller, esquire, at Madras,
 January 8
 Walsh, lieutenant W L, 26th native infantry, at Marwar, July 18
 Warner, lieutenant J C, 26th native infantry, at Bangalore, July 19
 Whithead, lieutenant G W H, 26th light infantry, at Trichinopoly, April 17
 Williams, Arthur, son of assistant surgeon J T, at Secunderabad, March 27
 Wyld, captain R, 2d Madras engineers regiment, at Coimbatore August 20
 Wood, The Honble Sir Henry George, Kt. & C and K. C., Governor, and at
 Madras, August 2.
 Whinn, esquire, J H P, pleader soldier court, at Madras, November 6
 Young, the infant daughter of colonel C W Young, & s, retired lat, at
 Bangalore, May 16
 Young, the wife of lieutenant colonel A G Young, 46th native infantry, at

**LIST OF ESTATES ADMINISTERED TO BY THE ADMINISTRATOR
GENERAL, DURING THE YEAR 1880.**

Names of Estates.	Date of Ad- ministration.	By whom Administered.
<i>Admiral Patrick V. Macdonald's Estate</i>	17 Feb. 1880	G. H. Benson.
Amos, Samuel	24 July	J. Thompson.
Amos, Lieutenant Colonel R.	6 Oct.	Byron and Miller
Amos, Lieutenant D.	24 July	La-Col. R. W. O'Grady
Amos, Major J. R.	26 June	Henry and Co.
Atkins, Colonel W. H.	27 April	Henry and Co.
Arthur, Lieutenant	11 Oct.	Administrator General.
Ayres, Captain	28 Sept.	Sticks and Shaw
Baldwin, J.	9 Mar.	Sticks and Shaw
Baldwin, W.	4 May	Administrator General.
Barnes, Captain F. O.	3 Mar.	Byron and Miller
Barnes, Miss L. H.	12 Jan.	Wilkins and Shaw
Barnes, Lieutenant F. F.	14 Sept.	Captain J. Colburn
Barnes, Capt. & Bt. Maj. H. T. M.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Barnes, Private A.	19 Jan.	Colonel H. Marshall.
Barnes, Esq. R. D.	27 June	Byron and Miller.
Barnes, H.	28 Mar.	Administrator General.
Barnes, Dr. T.	7 May	Byron and Miller.
Barnes, Sub-Overseer J.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Barnes, Captain H. G.	5 Oct.	Byron and Miller
Barnes, G. B.	.....	Captain W. E. Nelson.
Barnes, Major General F.	20 Sept.	Byron and Miller
Barnes, Sergeant G.	7 Jan.	W. Davidson, Civil Judge
Barnes, R.	21 Jan.	Wilkins and Shaw
Barnes, R.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Barnes, Private P.	7 Jan.	W. Davidson, Civil Judge
Barnes, Dr. G.	17 Aug.	Byron and Miller
Barnes, Esq. W. R.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Barnes, Lieutenant J. R.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Barnes, Esq. T.	11 June	Byron and Miller
Barnes, Esq. A.	16 Jan.	Wilkins and Shaw
Barnes, Esq. A.	3 Aug.	Sticks and Shaw
Barnes, Captain C.	20 Mar.	P. R. Gordon.
Barnes, R.	7 Jan.	W. Davidson, Civil Judge
Barnes, W.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Barnes, Veterinary Surgeon E. G.	28 Mar.	Administrator General.
Barnes, Assistant Surgeon W. H.	14 Jan.	Officer Camp, 3d Regt. H.
Barnes, Colonel J.	3 Sept.	Henry and Co.
Barnes, D.	3 Jan.	Byron and Miller.
Barnes, Lieutenant J.	4 May	Administrator General.
Barnes, J.	12 June	Byron and Miller.
Barnes, Captain J. R.	20 Dec. 1880	Byron and Miller.
Barnes, Esq. R.	17 Feb. 1880	Byron and Miller
Barnes, F.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Barnes, T.	20 June	Administrator General.
Barnes, Esq. G. G.	16 Jan.	Sticks and Shaw
Barnes, Esq. G. R.	6 Jan.	Administrator General.
Barnes, Esq. G. R.	26 July	Byron and Miller.
Barnes, Esq. M.	24 April	Administrator General.
Barnes, Esq. J.	28 Jan.	Officer Camp, 3d Regt. H.
Barnes, Esq. W.	24 Nov.	Administrator General.
Barnes, Esq. W. G. G.	28 May	Administrator General.
Barnes, Esq. W. G. G.	2 Aug.	Byron and Miller.

Names of Hospitals.	Date of Administration.	By whom Administered.
Falk, Lieutenant Colonel O.....	17 Aug 1890	Boyes and Miller.
Fetheringill, M.....	7 Nov	Boyes and Miller
Fetheringill, Mrs. Colonel.....	19 Sept.	R. A. Dalrymple, Sub-Judge
Foster, Assistant Surgeon J.....	11 May	Boyes and Miller
Gall, Captain G. L. H.....	28 Nov	Henry and Co.
Gardner, Deputy Governor Kable.....	1 Nov	P. R. Gordon.
Gibson, A. F.....	13 Jan.	G. E. Branson.
Gidley, Store Sergeant.....	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Graham, Postmaster Sergeant W.....	18 Aug.	Boyes and Miller
Green, Maj. F. R.....	14 Nov	G. E. Branson.
Griffith, Maj. W. L. M.....	10 Mar	Administrator General.
Gundrich, Mary.....	24 Nov	Boyes and Miller
Groves, Lieutenant W. T.....	15 Oct.	Administrator General.
Gryce, M. H.....	23 Jan.	G. E. Branson.
Hanley, T.....	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Harris, Lieutenant W. E. D.....	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Hansen, D.....	20 Jan.	G. C. Wood.
Hart, Captain W. J.....	2 Sept.	Henry and Co.
Hart, Captain H. D.....	18 April	Henry and Co.
Harpwood, Lieutenant W.....	28 Oct.	Henry and Co.
Hartwood, Mrs. S.....	18 July	Wicks and Shaw
Hill, J.....	20 April	Wicks and Shaw
Hodge, G. T.....	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Hood, Captain C. W.....	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Hunter, Major R.....	.....	Boyes and Miller
Jones, Hugh.....	3 Oct.	Administrator General.
Juravich, G. G.....	16 Nov	Clément Dahl, Esq.
Johnson, Assistant Surgeon R. G.....	21 Aug	Captain R. Mayes.
Johnson, Captain W. R.....	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Jones, J.....	8 Mar.	Boyes and Miller
Joyce, Captain A.....	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
King, Lieutenant General T.....	11 Sept.	Boyes and Miller
King, Postmaster Apothecary J. T.....	23 June	G. E. Branson.
Kilham, Captain R.....	7 May	Boyes and Miller
Lewis, Lieutenant P. M.....	4 May	Administrator General.
Leycester, Captain R. W. H.....	4 Feb.	Boyes and Miller
Loose, Lieutenant Colonel F. R.....	20 Sept.	Henry and Co.
Lupton, M. O.....	26 Jan.	Wicks and Shaw
Luttrell, G. D.....	19 Oct.	Boyes and Miller
Macdonald, Lieutenant M. R. W. C.....	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Macdonald, Lieutenant D.....	21 May	Administrator General.
Mac, Surgeon J. H.....	28 Dec 1890	Officer Comm. Bangalore.
Macdonald, Maj. C.....	13 Feb 1890	Boyes and Miller.
Mayes, Lieutenant J. C.....	2 Oct.	Boyes and Miller.
McConnell, Postmaster Sergeant J.....	7 Jan.	W. Davidson, Sub-Judge
McConnell, Maj. D.....	27 June	Wicks and Shaw
McDonnell, Sub-Overseer J.....	3 Oct.	Administrator General.
McKenna, R.....	21 Jan.	Boyes and Miller.
McKenna, Thomas Colclough.....	6 July	G. E. Branson.
McKenna, Miss Ellen Richard.....	16 Feb.	Wicks and Shaw.
Mayhew, Captain H.....	20 Oct.	Boyes and Miller
Mayne, Surgeon C. G. B.....	4 Sept.	Major H. Smith.
Mayne, Surgeon, Captain D.....	6 Aug.	Wicks and Shaw]
Mayne, F.....	11 May	G. E. Branson.
Mayne, A. W.....	20 Mar.	Boyes and Miller.
Mayne, Maj. H.....	30 May	Administrator General.

Names of Estates.	Date of Administration.	By whom Administered.
O'Brien, Pensioned Sergeant W.	4 July 1890	P. B. Gordon.
Ogilvie, Captain J. C.	14 July	Major G. F. Macmillan.
Otto, Colonel R. B.	19 May	Baynes and Miller
Paley, Mary Ann	4 Oct.	J. Thompson.
Palmberg, Venetianisch Brandy	31 July	Ritchie and Shaw
Parrish, William	18 April	Baynes and Miller
Flowers, Lieutenant F. E.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Poe, Maj. R. W.	17 Jan.	Baynes and Miller
Penny, Patrick	19 June	Ritchie and Shaw
Perrill, Pensioned Sergeant S.	29 Aug.	Administrator General.
Rea, Assistant Surgeon F. C. M.	19 Sept.	Colonel D. H. Stevenson.
Rajah Coomara Lall.	14 June	Baynes and Miller
Rajah Kumar Doss Maharajah Kur.		
Raheloor.	26 Aug.	Ritchie and Shaw
Rae Bow.	1 Feb.	Wilkie and Shaw
Rae Moolie Yessoye Natchayr	14 Nov.	Administrator General.
Reynolds, E.	6 June	Administrator General
Rhodes, B.	23 Dec. 1890	J. Keith Agt. C. A. S. J. Agt.
Rickmond, T. M.	25 Aug. 1890	Baynes and Miller
Rumohr Doss	21 July	G. H. Brown.
Sales, Assistant Surgeon W. H.	23 Dec. 1890	Ritchie and Co.
Schubert, Lieut. and Adjutant B. F.	15 July 1890	Colonel S. Hall.
Scott, Pensioned Quarter Master Serjt. F.	15 Aug.	Administrator General.
Shelford, Sergeant J.	11 July	G. H. Brown.
Sherrin, G.	26 April	Administrator General.
Sherrin, Richard H.	20 Mar.	Baynes and Miller
Shirley, Lieutenant E. R.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Shore, R. J.	3 July	Baynes and Miller
Shore, W. H.	20 Oct.	Baynes and Miller
Smith, Pensioned Sergeant Major G.	13 May	G. H. Babbok, Agt. for Industry Dept.
Spencer, A. S.	10 Nov.	P. B. Gordon.
Stanton, Mr. G. T.	20 April	Baynes and Miller
Stuart, Colonel J. C. G.	13 Feb.	Baynes and Miller
Sybil Abby Rebecca Salt.	14 Sept.	J. Thompson.
Tait, J.	8 Jan.	Administrator General.
Thalapatton Choudhurya Salim	27 Jan.	G. H. Brown.
Theravaty Subashy	11 Sept.	G. H. Brown.
Thomson, Maj. J. D.	19 July	Baynes and Miller
Tottenham, Captain A.	4 Jan.	Administrator General.
Tuckwell, W.	26 June	Administrator General.
Tule, Maj. G. F.	27 Sept.	P. B. Gordon.
Tulloch, Captain G. A.	6 Mar.	Baynes and Miller
Varde, Major F.		Lieut. Colonel G. Halpin.
Varde, A. G.	8 Jan.	Administrator General.
Vaughan, Maj. A.	17 Aug.	G. H. Brown.
Viney, Arthur, Phillips and Co.		J. Thompson.
Wahle, Lieutenant W. K.	26 July	Major H. Phillett.
Ward, Mr. H. G. Knight, & Co.	7 Aug.	Baynes and Miller.
Whithead, Lieutenant G. W. H.	27 July	Administrator General.
Williams, Assistant Surgeon W. G.	3 May	Administrator General.
Woodbridge, Captain A. F.	4 May	Administrator General.
Wright, Apothecary J.	3 Oct.	Baynes and Miller.
Wright, Maj. W.	25 April	Baynes and Miller
Wyler, Lieutenant W.	6 Sept.	Administrator General.
Yalvey, Lieutenant R. H.	6 Jan.	Administrator General.

Fort St. George, 6th November 1890.

No. 489 of 1890.—The Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Rules on the subject of Stamps, as applicable to Military Estates.

1. All parties who receive payments from the Administrator General, whether as Creditors, Legatees, or entitled in distribution, are bound to give Receipts with the proper Stamps, either impressed or affixed.

2. When money once comes into the custody of any Officer of Government, whether Administrator General, Military Secretary, Assistant General, or Sub-Treasurer, for the benefit of, or on account of, an Estate, it must be considered as in the custody of Government until the Administrator General pays it over to the party entitled, whether in distribution, or as Creditor or Legatee.

3. When money is transferred from one Officer of Government to another,—merely changing the custody, or rather the person or title whose such custody is, Stamp duty is not payable upon such transfers,—but in all cases where any ordinary Receiver or Administrator would be bound to give a Stamped Receipt, as for half yearly interest on Government Treasury Notes or the like, then the Administrator General is bound to give one also.

4. When the Administrator General makes payments, the person receiving the same must bear the expense of the necessary Stamp, when he receives payments, he must give a properly Stamped Receipt, charging the value of the Stamp to the Estate receiving such payment.

PART X.

European & Indian Directory.

Tabular View of the reigning Sovereigns of Europe.

The Royal Family of Great Britain.

Reigning Sovereigns, Princes and Princesses.

The United States of America.

Her Majesty's Officers of State.

The Indian Council.

Government of India.

General Staff, Bengal Presidency.

Government of Bombay.

General Staff, Bombay Presidency.

Foreign Indian Governments.

Myers and Cozy Companies.

European Companies.

Hyderabad Commission.

Ministry of Transcaspian and Cisca.

Locations of Public Offices, &c.

Indian Land Commission.

**TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS
OF EUROPE**

<i>Kingdom &c</i>	<i>To whom subject</i>	<i>When born</i>	<i>Began to Reign</i>
Great Britain &c.	Victoria.	May 24 1819	June 20 1837
France	Napoleon III	Apr 20 1808	Dec 2 1852
Spain	Isabella II	Oct 10 1830	Sep. 30 1833
Portugal	Pedro V	Sep 16 1827	Nov 15 1843
Russia	Alexander II	Apr 29 1818	Mar 2 1855
Austria	Francis Joseph I	Aug 18 1808	Dec 2 1848
Prussia	Fredrick Wm IV	Oct 15 1795	June 7 1840
Sweden	Charles XV	July 4 1799	1859
Denmark (Holsten)	Fredrick VII	Oct 6 1808	Jan 30 1848
Netherlands (Luxemburg)	William III	Feb 19 1817	Mar 17 1840
Belgium	Leopold I	Dec 16 1790	July 30 1831
Turkey	Abdul Medjid & I	Apr 23 1823	July 1 1839
Greece	Otho I	June 1 1815	Jan 26 1832
Sweden	Victor Emmanuel II	Mar 14 1803	Mar 28 1848
Italy	Victor Emmanuel II	Jan 12 1810	1859
Rome	Pius IX	May 13 1798	June 16 1846
Tuscany	Leopold II	Oct. 3 1797	June 18 1854
Moldavia	Prince V	June 1 1819	Jan 21 1848
Parma.	Robert.	July 8 1848	Mar 27 1854
Hanover	Geo. V (D of Coburg)	May 27 1819	Nov 15 1851
Saxony	John Nepomucene	Dec 18 1807	Aug 6 1854
Bavaria	Maximilian Joseph II	Nov 26 1811	Mar 21 1848
Wurtemberg	Fredrick William	Sep 27 1783	Oct 30 1816
Baden	Fredrick	Sep 9 1800	Apr 24 1832
Grand Ducal	Fredrick Wm	Aug 20 1808	Nov 30 1847
Hesse Darmstadt	Louis III	June 9 1806	June 15 1848
Brunswick (Luxemburg)	William	Apr 26 1806	Sep. 7 1850
Hanoverburg	George V	Aug 15 1779	Nov 6 1816
Hessen.	Adolphus	July 24, 1817	Aug 30 1853
King of Württemberg	Charles	June 24, 1818	July 8 1856
President United States	James M. Buchanan		1857

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN

L. G. G. G.

THE QUEEN (*Almondia*) VICTORIA, Queen of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; only daughter of his late Royal Highness Edward Duke of Kent, born May 24, 1819; succeeded to the throne on the accession of her uncle, King WILLIAM IV, June 20, 1837. Proclaimed June 21, Crowned Sovereign of these Realms, at Westminster, June 28, 1838. Married, Feb. 10, 1840, at the Chapel Royal, St. James's, to her cousin, Field Marshal His Royal Highness Prince Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, (b. Aug. 26, 1819.) K. T., G. C. B., &c. *Issue*—I. VICTORIA ALBERTINA MARY LOUISE, Princess Royal, b. Nov. 21, 1840, m. Jan. 26, 1858, Prince Frederick William of Prussia, K. G. *Issue*—FREDERICK WILLIAM VICTOR ALBERT, b. Jan. 27, 1863. II. ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of Wales, b. Nov. 9, 1841. III. ALICE MAUD MARY, b. April 25, 1843. IV. ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT, b. Aug. 6, 1844. V. HENRY ARTHUR VICTORIA, b. May 26, 1846. VI. LOUISE CAROLINA ALBERTA, b. Mar. 18, 1848. VII. ARTHUR PATRICK WILLIAM ALBERT, b. May 1, 1850. VIII. LEOPOLD GEORGE DUDMAN ALBERT, b. April 7, 1853. IX. BEATRICE MARY VICTORIA FRANCES, b. April 14, 1857.

THE QUEEN'S MOTHER, Victoria Maria Louisa, Duchess of Kent, sent to the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, b. Aug. 17, 1786; m. Feb. 21, 1803, British Charles, Prince of Leiningen, who died July 4, 1814. *Issue*—Charles, Prince of Leiningen, b. Sept. 12, 1804, d. Nov. 12, 1856, Princess Frederica b. Dec. 7, 1807. Re-married May 20, 1812, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, who died Jan. 23, 1820. *Issue*—The Queen.

SURVIVING ISSUE of GEORGE III who was b. June 4, 1738; d. Jan. 29, 1820; and of Queen Charlotte, b. May 12, 1744; d. Nov. 17, 1818; I. *Issue* of the late Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, King of Hanover, I. George V. Frederick, King of Hanover, b. May 29, 1813, m. Feb. 16, 1846, Princess Mary of Saxe-Altenburg. *Issue*—I. Ernest Augustus William, b. Sep. 21, 1846; 2. Frederica Sophia, b. Jan. 2, 1848; 3. Mary Victoria, b. Dec. 2, 1849.—II. *Issue* of the late Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, who died July 2, 1820.—I. George William Duke of Cambridge, b. March 29, 1819. 2. Augusta Caroline, b. July 12, 1822, m. June 22, 1846, to Frederick William Gustavus, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. *Issue*—George Adolphus Frederick, b. July 22, 1848. 2. Mary Adelaide, b. Nov. 27, 1852.

MINISTERS OF THE INTERIOR, AND PRESIDENTS.

Austria and Bohemia, Emperor, Francis-Joseph I., aged 30, accession Dec. 1848.

Baden, Grand Duke, Frederick, aged 34, access. September 1846

Bavaria, King, Maximilian II., aged 48, access. March 1848.

Belgium, King, Leopold I., aged 70, access. July 1831.

Brazil, Emperor, Pedro II., aged 34, access. April 1821

Brunswick, Duke, William, aged 64, access. April 1831.

China, Emperor, Hsin Fung, aged 30, access. February 1850.

Denmark, and Holstein, King, Frederick VII., aged 53, access. Jan. 1848.

Egypt, Pasha, Said Pasha, access. July 1864.

France, Emperor, Louis Napoleon, aged 33, access. December 1852.

Great Britain, Queen, Victoria I., aged 41, access. June 1837

Prussia, King, Otto I., aged 43, access. January 1833.

Hanover, King, George V., aged 61, access. November 1851.

Hesse Cassel, Elector, Frederick William, aged 53, access. Nov. 1847

Hesse Darmstadt, Grand Duke, Louis VII., aged 54, access. June 1848.

Holland, King, William III., aged 64, access. March 1849.

Homburg, Landgrave, Frederic, aged 77, access. September 1848.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Grand Duke, Frederick, aged 39, access. Mar. 1848.

Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Grand Duke, George V., aged 51, access. Nov. 1818.

Naples and Sicily, King, Francis II., aged 34, access. May 1820

Hannover, Duke, Adolphus, aged 43, access. August 1830.

Papal States, Pope, Pius IX., aged 68, access. June 1846.

Portugal, King, Pedro V., aged 23 access. November 1853.

Prussia, King, Frederick William IV., aged 65, access. June 1840.—Margaret, Prince Frederick.

Russia, Emperor, Alexander II., aged 43, access. March 1844.

Sardinia, King, Victor Emmanuel II., aged 40, access. March 1849.

Saxe Coburg, Duke, Ernest II., aged 43, access. January 1844.

Saxe Meiningen, Duke, Ernest, aged 39, access. December 1839.

Saxe Weimar, Grand Duke, Charles, aged 43, access. July 1848.

Saxony, King, John I., aged 59, access. August 1844.

Spain, Queen, Isabella II., aged 30, access. September 1833.

Sweden and Norway, King, Oscar II., aged 34, access. July 1859

Switzerland, President, M. Ochsenbald.

Turkey, Sultan, Abdul Medjid, aged 37, access. July 1839.

United States, President, Lincoln, Rep., elected 1860.

Witttemberg, King, William I., aged 78, access. October 1816.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PRESIDENT

— Lincoln, Rep., elected — 1860.

VICE PRESIDENT.

John C. Breckinridge, of Kentucky

Secretary of State....	.. Lewis Cass of Michigan.
Secretary of the Treasury..	.. Howell Cobb of Georgia.
Secretary of the Home Department..	.. Jacob Thompson of Mississippi.
Secretary at War .....	.. John B. Floyd of Virginia.
Secretary of the Navy .....	.. Isaac Toucey of Connecticut.
Post Master General.	.. Aaron V. Brown of Tennessee.
Attorney General .....	.. Jeremiah S. Black of Pennsylvania.

HER MAJESTY'S OFFICERS OF STATE

AND

PRINCIPAL DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT.

First Lord of the Treasury	Viscount Palmerston.
Lord High Chancellor ..	.. Lord Campbell.
Lord President of the Council ..	.. Earl Granville.
Lord Privy Seal. " "	.. Duke of Argyll.
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.	.. Lord John Russell.
Secretary of State for the Colonies	.. Duke of Newcastle.
Secretary of State for the Home Department ..	.. Right Honorable Sir George Cornewal Lewis, Bart.
Secretary of State for the War Department	.. Right Honorable Sidney Herbert.
Secretary of State for India. ....	.. Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood Bart.
Chancellor of the Exchequer ..	.. Right Honorable William Ewart Gladstone.
First Lord of the Admiralty ..	.. Duke of Somerset.
President of the Board of Trade.	.. Right Honorable Thomas Milner Gibson.
Chief Secretary of State for Ireland ..	.. Right Honorable Edward Cardwell.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	.. Right Honorable Sir George Grey, Bart.
President of the Poor Law Board.	.. Right Honorable Charles F. Villiers.

S^{ts} OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

Lord Great Chamberlain. ....	.. Lord Willoughby d'Eresby
Lord Steward. ....	.. Earl of St. Germans.
Lord Chamberlain. ....	.. Viscount Sydney
Earl Marshall .....	.. Duke of Norfolk.
Commander in Chief. ....	.. Duke of Cambridge.
Master of the Horse. ....	.. Marquis of Salisbury

HOUSE OFFICERS.

Secretary of State. ....	.. Right Honorable Sir George Cornewal Lewis, Bart.
Under Secretaries. ....	.. George Allen, H. Waddington, Messrs.
Chief Clerk. ....	.. H. J. Kaye, Esq.
Private Secretary. ....	.. B. C. Stevenson, Esq.

DOMESTIC OFFICE.

Secretary of State	Lord John Russell.
Under Secretaries.	Lord Wellesley, H. Hammond, Esq.
Chief Clerk	G. L. Cunningham, Esq.
Private Secretaries	Honorable George F. S. Elphinstone, George Russell Esq.

COLONIAL OFFICE.

Secretary of State	Duke of Devonshire
Under Secretaries.	C. S. Fortescue Esq. Sir F. Rogers
	Esq. T. F. Elphinstone Esq.
Chief Clerk.	G. Gardner Esq.
Private Secretary	G. D. Russell Esq.

INLAND OFFICE.

Secretary of State and President.	Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood
	Esq.
Vice President of Council	Sir F. Curzon Esq.
Secretaries	T. G. Baring H. Martineau Esquires
Assistant Secretary	J. C. Melville Esq.
Private Secretary	H. Kitchener Esq.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Secretary of State	Right Honorable Sidney Herbert
Under Secretaries	Sir Benjamin Hauss Esq. DeGrey and Esq.
Assistant Under Secretary	J. E. Gifford Esq.
Assistant General	R. C. Kirby Esq.
Ass. Secy. do	W. Brown Esq.
Inspector General of Fortifications	Sir J. F. Burgoyne Esq.
Chief Clerk	H. R. Dwyer Esq.
Assistant Chief Clerk	K. Brown Esq.
Private Secretary	J. N. Maynard Esq.

TREASURY.

	Vice-President
	Right Honorable William Ewart Gladstone
Lords Commissioners	Esq.
	Sir W. Denham Esq.
	Edward H. Knatchbull Esq.
	John Russell Esq.
	Honorable B. W. Russell.
Joint Secretaries	Samuel Lang Esq.
Assistant Secretary	G. A. Hamilton Esq.
Assistant Civil Lord	G. Arbuthnot Esq.
	Samuel Hailey Esq.
	W. H. Stansfield Esq.
Principal Clerks	W. G. Anderson Esq.
	W. Selous Esq.
	Honorable H. Ashley
Private Secretaries to First Lord.	O. G. Harrington Esq.

PRIVATE COUNCIL OFFICE.

Lord President	Duke of Devonshire
Chief or Ordinary	Arthur Help.
Chief Clerk	H. S. Harcourt Esq.
Register	H. Brown Esq.
Private Secretaries to Lord President.	Lord S. Cavendish.
	G. W. Randolph Esq.

HOUSE OFFICE.

Chief Secretary	--	Right Hon'ble Edward Cardwell.
Clerk	--	R. M. Hunt, Esq.
Private Secretary	--	T. H. Burke, Esq.

HOUSE OFFICE.

Chancellor	Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone.
Comptroller	Lord Mountbatten
Assistant	Right Hon'ble Sir Edward Ryan
Chief Clerk	F. F. Otley Esq.
Private Secretary to Chancellor	C. L. Ryan Esq.

PRIVATE SEAL OFFICE.

Lord Percy Seal	Duke of Argyll
Ch of Clerk	W. H. G. Goodwin Esq.
Private Secretary	D. S. Campbell Esq.

COMMISSIONERS-IN-CHIEF'S OFFICE.

Commissioner in Ch of Military Secretary	H. B. H. the Duke of Cambridge Lieutenant General Sir C. York
Assistant Military Secretaries	{ W. G. Kiddle Esq. John Drake Esq.
Private Secretary	Lieutenant Colonel of the Honorable J. McDonald

ADMIRALTY.

	{ Duke of Somerset Vice Admiral Honorable Sir E. S. Dundas.
Lord Cairns in chief	{ Rear Admiral Honorable F. T. Pollock Captain Charles Eden Captain Charles Frederick Rear Admiral Lord Charles Paget.
Secretaries.	{ W. G. Home Esq. C. H. Fennell Esq.
Ch of Clerk	Captain John Moore R. N.
Private Secretary to the first Lord.	

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Paymaster General	Right Honorable William Hall.
Assistant Paymaster General	M. H. Foster Esq.
Chief Clerk	R. Godfrey Esq.
Paymaster	J. W. Williams Esq.

WORKS AND PRINTING.

Commissioners	--	{ Honorable C. A. Greville Honorable J. R. Howard.
Clerks	--	{ E. B. B. Esq. J. F. Hodgson Esq.

WORKS, WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

Commissioner	--	Right Hon'ble W. F. Cowper
Secretary	--	Alfred Austin Esq.
Assistant Secretary	--	George Russell Esq.
Private Secretary	--	Alfred Vaughan Carter Esq.

BOARD OF TRADE

President	Right Hon'ble Thomas Milner Gibson
Vice President,	Right Hon'ble William Hall
Secretaries	{ J South Esq { Sir J H Tennant.
Registrar	M A Browning Esq
Private Secretary to President,	H G Ockers Esq
Do to Vice President,	W W H Tennant Esq

FOUR LAW BOARD

President	Right Hon'ble Charles P Villiers
Secretaries	{ H Parnall Esq { Charles Gilpin Esq

POST OFFICE

Postmaster General	His Grace the Duke of Argyll
Secretary	Sr Rowland Hall
Assistant Secretary	{ J Tiley Esq { F Hall Esq
Private Secretary	O T Harlow Esq

CUSTOM HOUSE

Chairman	Right Hon. Sir T F Fremantle Bart
Deputy	Frederick Goulburn Esq
Secretary	W Maclean Esq
Assistant Secretary	F G Gardner Esq

ISLAND REVENUE OFFICE

Chairman	O Parnall Esq
Deputy	C J Harvey Esq
Secretary	T Knight Esq

THE LAW COURTS

CHANCERY

Lord High Chancellor	Lord Campbell
Lord Justices of the Court of Appeal	{ Right Hon'ble Sir J L K. Bruce { Right Hon'ble Sir O J Turner
Master of the Rolls	Right Hon'ble Sir John Russell
Vice Chancellors	{ Hon'ble Sir R. T. Kindersley { Hon'ble Sir John Stuart { Hon'ble Sir William Page Wood.

COMMONS & FINANCE

Lord Chief Justice	Right Hon. Sir A J O Cockburn Bart
Judges	{ Hon'ble Sir William Wightman. { Hon'ble Sir O O'Connell. { Hon'ble Sir Hugh Esq. { Hon'ble Sir Colin Blackburn.

COMMONS & FINANCE

Lord Chief Justice	Right Hon'ble Sir William Esq
Judges	{ Hon'ble Sir Edward V Williams. { Hon'ble Sir James S Wilson. { Hon'ble Sir J B Esq. { Hon'ble Sir H S Esq.

SCOTLAND

Lord Chief Baron

Baron

Judge Advocate General

Attorney General

Solicitor General

Right Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock
 Hon. Mr. Sir Samuel Martin
 Hon. Mr. Sir George W. Russell
 Hon. Mr. Sir W. J. Chalmers
 Hon. Mr. Sir P. White
 Right Hon. Mr. Thomas B. Heston
 Sir Richard Bethell
 Sir W. Atherton

IRELAND

Lord Lieutenant

Lord Chancellor

Master of the Rolls

Attorney General

Solicitor General

Com. of Forces

Chief Secretary

Under Secretary

Earl of Carlow
 Right Hon. Mr. James Brady
 Right Hon. Mr. T. B. O. Smith
 Right Hon. Mr. Richard Dwyer
 Thomas O'Hagan, Esq.
 Lord Justice
 Right Hon. Mr. Edward Cardwell
 Lord Col. Thomas A. Lister, R. N.

SOUTH AFRICA

Lord High Constable

Lord Advocate

Solicitor General

Com. of Forces

Earl of Errol
 Right Hon. Mr. James Mearns
 Edward Francis Maitland, Esq.
 Major General D. A. Cameron

BANK OF ENGLAND

Governor

Deputy Governor

Secretary

Deputy

Samuel Dimes, Esq.
 A. Latham, Esq.
 James Stewart, Esq.
 Sir W. W. W. Esq.

EAST INDIA COMPANY

Chairman

Secretary

Colonel W. H. Ryker
 C. Crawford, Esq.

HOUSE GOVERNMENT.

MEMBERS OF STATE.

The Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood, Bart., C. C. B. M. P., President.

COUNCIL

Sir F. Cairns, Bart. Vice President.

Charles Mills, Esq.

Sir James Warr Hogg, Bart.

Wm. Macpherson, Esq.

Ben. Dunsford Macpherson, Esq.

Wm. Joseph Macpherson, Esq.

Hy. Thoby Macpherson, Esq.

J. P. Macpherson, Esq.

Major-General Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K. C. B.
 Sir H. C. Montgomery Bart.
 The Right Honorable Sir John L. M.
 Lawrence, Bart., C. C. B.
 Colonel Sir P. T. Conley, K. C. B.
 William Unwin, Esq.
 Colonel Henry M. Dunsford, C. C. B.
 Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, Kt.

MEMBERS OF STATE.

T. G. Baring, Esq., M. P. | Herman Merivale, Esq., C. B. | James O'Shea Melville, Esq.,

Assisted.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF INDIA.

The Right Hon. Mr. EARL CANNING *c c s* Viceroy and Governor General of India, Governor of Fort William in Bengal, and of the Town of Calcutta

Took his seat 26th February 1858

1st Genl. The Hon. Mr. Sir JAMES OUTRAM *Bart c c s* 1st Ordinary Member

Took his seat 18th April 1858—(On leave.)

The Hon. Mr. Sir HENRY BARTLE EDWARD FRERE *K C s* 2nd Ordinary Member

Took his seat 21st December 1858

The Hon. Mr. OSWALD BROADBENT (Temporary) 3rd Ordinary Member

Took his seat 11th August 1860

Genl. Sir HENRY H. ROSE *c c s* Commander in Ch. of Retired Army Member

Took his seat 4th June 1860

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA

The Hon. Mr. Sir BARNES PRADOCK *Esq* Chief Justice
Vice President

The Hon. Mr. HENRY DUND HARRINGTON *N W Province*
Took his seat 26th November 1857

The Hon. Mr. HENRY FORBES *Madras Civil Service.*
Took his seat 1st May 1858

The Hon. Mr. J. A. ROBERTS *Lower Province*
Took his seat 9th May 1858

The Hon. Mr. C. J. BURNES *Bombay Civil Service.*
Took his seat 1st September 1858

The Hon. Mr. Sir C. E. M. JACKSON *Esq* Judge of the Supreme Court.
Took his seat 26th January 1859

SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

C. H. Lushington *Esq*
Lord H. Ulster *Secretary*

Secretary
Under-Secretary

HOME DEPARTMENT.

W. Gray, Esq.,	Secretary.
Lord H. Ulster Brown,	Under-Secretary.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT

C. Benson, Esq.,	Secretary.
A. R. Young, Esq.,	Deputy Secretary.
C. U. Atkinson, Esq.,	Under-Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Major Genl Sir R. J. H. Hulse, K. C. B.,	Secretary.
Major F. D. Adkins, 2nd Ebor R. F.	Deputy Secretary.
Major H. K. Burns, 2nd N. I.,	1st Asst. Secretary
Captain R. H. Buss, 80th N. I.,	2d Asst. Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Lieut. Col. Henry Yale, Engrs.,	Secy.—(On leave.)
Captain C. H. Mahone, Artillery	Offy. ditto.
Major A. G. Goodwyn, Engrs.,	Under-Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF THE REGAL PRESIDENCY

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

The Honorable J. P. Grant, Esq., took his seat 1st May 1869.

Secretary	A. R. Young, Esq.—(On other duty)
Officiating Secretary	W. S. Benton Kerr, Esq.
Junior Secretary	A. R. Thompson, Esq.
Under do.	H. Bell, Esq.
Private do.	Major A. C. Flawley, 50th N. I.
Aide-de-camp	Captain R. H. D. Macpherson, H. M. 63d Highlanders.

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH WEST PROVINCES.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

The Honorable G. F. Edmonstone, Esq., took his seat 30th January 1869.

Secretary	G. E. W. Cooper, Esq.
Under Secretary	C. J. Duffell, Esq.—(On leave.)
Asst. do.	J. D. Sandford, Esq.—(Offy. Under Secretary)
Offy. do.	A. M. Macintosh, Esq.
Military do.	Lt. Col. G. W. Williams, 89th N. I.
Asst. do.	Lieutenant O. M. Glubb, 87th N. I.
Private Secretary and Aide-de-camp	Lieut. C. W. Fletcher, 68th N. I.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

The Hon'ble Mr R. Montgomery, K. C. B., Lieut. Governor of the Punjab, took his seat 1st May 1869.

Secretary to Government	R. H. Davies, Esq.
Military Secretary	Major R. C. Lawrence, 7th N. I.
	—(On leave.)
Officiating Secretary	Major G. Hutchinson, Engineers.
Private Secretary and Aide-de-camp	Captain R. C. Dundas, 68th N. I.

GENERAL STAFF, IMPERIAL PRESIDENCY

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. W. A. J. Mayhew, 6th Bde Regt. Adjutant General.
 Lieut. Col. H. W. Norman, c. n., 31st N I. Deputy do.—Hon. R. C.
 Major S. H. Beecher, 31st N I. 1st Asst. Adjutant General
 Offg. Deputy do.
 Lieut. Col. D. M. Stewart, 9th N I. 2d Asst. do. do. Offg.
 1st Assistant do.
 Captain G. L. Fraser, 23d N I. Offg. 2d Asst do. do.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Col. A. M. Becker, c. n., 31st N I. Quarter Master General.
 Col. J. S. Paken, 14th N I. Deputy do.—Hon.
 Major H. R. Gordon, 2d N I. Offg. do. do.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. K. Young, c. n., 30th N I. Judge Advocate Genl.—Hon. R. C.
 Captain G. C. Hatch, 37th N I. Duty do.—Offg. do.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Lt. Col. E. G. J. Champneys, 6th Bde Regt. Military Auditor Genl.—Hon.
 Lieut. Col. J. C. Hensington, 34th N I. Duty do. Offg. do.
 Major W. S. Farris, 12th N I. 1st Asst. do. Offg. Deputy do.
 Captain G. B. Mollison, 23d N I. 2d do. Offg. 1st Asst. do.
 Captain F. D. Urquhart, Artillery 3d do.—Hon.
 Mr. R. H. Hollingbery Offg. 2d Assistant do.
 Lieut. J. Leonard Offg. 3d do. do.

PAY DEPARTMENT

Major G. M. Hill, 17th N I. Paymaster Presidency and to
 Queen's Troops.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. A. S. Waugh, Engineers Surveyor General and Supt.
 of the great Trigonometrical
 Survey Deyrah Dhoon.
 Major H. E. L. Theillier, Artillery Deputy and Revenue Surveyor
 General, Supt. Mathematical
 Instrument Maker's Depart-
 ment and in charge of the
 Surveyor General's Office at
 the Presidency.

ARMY COMMISSARIAL.

Colonel W. R. Thomson, c. n., 37th N I. Commissary General
 Major T. F. Hobley, 72d N I. Deputy do.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. E. W. S. Scott, Arty Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Magazine.
 Captain H. Lewis, Artillery Principal Commissary of Ord. Mater.
 Lieut. Col. A. Brown, do. Superintendent of the Caspary Foundry
 Colonel V. Byre, c. n., do. Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Powder,
 Bangalore.
 Col. F. Turner, c. n., Artillery Agent for Gun Carriages, Faticshah.
 Col. P. H. Burn, 4th Bde Regt. Supt. of Army Clothing and Auditor of
 Clothing Accounts.
 Major E. P. Evans, Invalid Bde. Army Clothing Agent.
 Capt. M. J. Turnbull, 2d Bde L. C. Do. and in charge of the Office of Supt.
 of Army Clothing.

CHIEF ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. C. R. Young, Engineers...	Chief Engr and Secy to Govt. Bangal D. P. W.
Mr. F. R. Bayne...	Offg. Asst. to Chief Engr and Secy to Govt. Bangal D.P.W.
Captain C. H. Dickson, Arty...	Comptroller and Auditor of Public Works accounts, and Offg. Sec- retary to the Govt. of India.
Major G. Chesney, Engrs.	Offg. do. do. [D.P.W.]
INSPECTOR OF JAILS, LOWER PROVINCES.	
F. J. Mount, Esq., M. D., F. R. C. S.	
INSPECTOR OF PRISONS PUNJAB.	
C. Hatheway, Esq., M. D.	
INSPECTOR OF PRISONS, N. W. PROVINCES.	
S. Clark, Esq.	

ARMY.

Colonel Richard B. Smith, C. B.	Mint Master
T. R. Downes, Esq.	Assy Master

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.

Mr. W. B. O'Shaughnessy, Esq., M. D., F. R. S.	Electric Telegraphs in In- dia—(Europe.)
Major C. Douglas...	Offg. do. do.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

H. B. Riddell, Esq.	Director Genl. of the Post Office in India.
C. K. Dora, Esq.	Post Master General, Bangal.
G. Paton, Esq., A. M., M. D.	do. do. N. W. Provinces.

HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Colonel R. Haythorn, 1st Royals	Adjutant General.
Colonel E. A. Holdich, C. B., 20th Foot.	Offg. Deputy Adjutant General.
Major H. D'O. Torrens, 23d Foot.	Offg. 1st Assistant.
Colonel H. Congreve, C. B., 26th Foot.	Quarter Master Genl. Head Quar.
Captain F. R. G. Warren, Arty.	do. do. Calcutta.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Captain J. P. Bondie, Engrs.	Comdr. Engr to the Govt. of Bang
Captain C. J. Hodgson, Engrs.	Ex-officio Joint Secy Railway De- partment Bangal.
Captain G. Stn, Engrs.	Consulting Engr to the Govt. of the N. W. P.
Captain E. Davidson, P. H. Engineers.	Consulting Engr Poojesh, Lahore.
Captain H. Hyde, Engrs.	Deputy Consulting Engineer, East- ern Bangal—Leave to Europe for 6 months, from 10th April 1898.
Captain F. S. Stanton, Engrs.	Deputy Consulting Engr Bangal.
Captain R. DeBourbel, Engrs.	Deputy Consulting Engr N. W. P.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, SINGAPORE AND MALACCA.

Colonel A. Cunningham, (Singapore) Governor	Appointed
Lieutenant R. Church.	Secretary
H. S. Macdonald, Esq.	Resident Counsellor at Singapore.
R. G. H. H. Esq.	Assistant do.
The Hon. W. T. Lewis, Esq.	Resident Counsellor at Penang.
Captain R. Macpherson.	do. do. at Malacca.
T. B. Esq.	Assistant do. do.
The Hon. Mr. William Jeffery, Kt.	Recorder.

CHINA.

<i>Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt. Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies,—Victoria, Hong Kong—appointed—</i>	
Lieut. Colonel W. Caine,	Lieutenant Governor.
Lieutenant General Sir Hays Grant, K. C. B.,	Commander of the Forces.
Hon. J. W. Hulme, Esq.,	Chief Justice.
G. Smith, B. A.,	Bishop of Victoria.
Hon. W. T. Mercer, Esq.,	Colonial Secretary.
W. H. Benson, Esq.,	Auditor General.
W. H. Mitchell, Esq.,	Chief Magistrate and Sheriff.
Reverend R. H. Coddinall, M. A.,	Archdeacon.
W. Chapman, Esq.,	Post Master.
Honorable W. H. Adams,	Attorney General.
G. C. Turner, Esq.,	Crown Solicitor.
F. H. A. Forth, Esq.,	Treasurer.
W. H. Alexander, Esq.,	Registrar Supreme Court.
Rutherford Alcock, Esq.,	Consul at Canton.
Don. R. Robertson, Esq.,	do. at Shanghai.
Henry S. Parker, Esq.,	do. at Amoy.
W. H. Mackenzie, Esq.,	do. at Foo-chow-foo.
G. A. Stead, Esq.,	do. at Ningpo.
A. Bird, Esq.,	do. at Whampoa.
John Kickett, Esq.,	Government Agent at Macao.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

His Excellency the Honourable Mr George Clerk, K. C. S., Governor and President in Council—took his seat 11th May 1880.

Lieutenant General Sir W. R. Mansfield, K. C. S., Commander-in-Chief and second Member of Council—took his seat 29th June 1880.

The Honourable Henry Wilson Esq., Bsq. Third Member of Council—took his seat 18th August 1887.

William Edward Frazer, Esq., Fourth Member of Council—appointed 7th April 1880.

P. W. LeGeyt, Esq., Member of the Legislative Council of India for Bombay

SECRETARIAT

Henry Lucas Anderson, Esq., Chief Secretary to Government, and in charge separate Political, Secret, Judicial, Public and Educational Departments.

Barrow Hallert Ellis, Esq., Revenue and Financial Departments—Europe
Archibald Barrid Robertson, Esq., Acting Secretary to Government in the above Departments.

Lieut. Col. Sir P. M. Melville, K. C. S., 18th Regt. N. I., Secy to the Govt. in the Military Department—(Absent.)

Lieut. Col. W. F. Marriott, Engineers—Acting do. do. do.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

T. C. Hope, Esq., K. C. S., Private Secretary

Brevet Major J. C. Cahely, H. M. s. 10th Regt. N. I., Military Secretary

Captain J. Mark, Rifle Brigade, Aide-de-Camp.

Lieut. A. R. A. Miles, H. M. s. 33rd Regt. do.

H. J. Giraud, M. D., Surgeon—Bombay Est.—Acting

PERSONAL STAFF OF H. E. THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Lieut. Col. W. H. Kirby, H. M. s. 94th Foot, Military Secretary

Lieut. Col. W. R. Evans, 1st Bombay Fusiliers—Persian Interpreter—Actg. Aide-de-Camp.

SUPREME COURT.

BOMBAY—(COURT ESTABLISHED 6TH DECEMBER 1833.)

The Honourable Mr Richard M. Daines, Kt., Chief Justice.

The Honourable Mr R. Arnold, Kt., Justice.

INDIAN NAVY

Commanders G. G. Wellesley, C. S., R. N. Commander-in-Chief.

Captain J. W. Young, C. S., Assistant Superintendent.

P. G. Erss, Esq., Secy to Commander-in-Chief—Eur.

H. Williams, Esq., Acting do.

Captain W. C. Barker, Master Attendant, and Conservator of the Port of Bombay

GENERAL STAFF, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Lieutenant General Sir W. B. Mansfield, K. C. B. ... Commander-in-Chief.
Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Kirby... .. Military Secretary

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonel E. Green, C. B., 30th N I Adjutant Genl. of the Army, (War & C.)
Major T. Stuck, 3d European Regt. Acting Deputy do. Acting do.
Brevet Colonel E. R. Youngblood do. do.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Lieutenant Colonel R. Playne, 30th N I Qr Mr General of the Army
Major J. Wray, 30th N I ... Deputy do. do.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Colonel P. K. Halsey, 9th N I... Judge Advocate General.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT, (NAVAL AND MILITARY)

Colonel G. I. Jamieson, 3d Eur Regt. Military Auditor General, (War & C.)
Colonel G. H. Robertson, C. B. Acting do.
Captain W. T. Chitty, 13th N L. Deputy do.
T. Selby, Esq., (Uncommissioned Service) Assistant do.
Lieutenant T. H. Turner, Artillery do. do. Ord. Branch.
Lieut. W. M. Pargulley, Indian Navy do. Auditor General, Naval do.

PAY DEPARTMENT

Brevet Lieut. Col. H. J. Barr, 3d Eur L. I. Paymaster Prov. Div.—War & C.
Captain J. T. Almonley, 30th N L. Acting.

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. J. Swenson, 19th N I... Superintendent, (Europe & C.)
Major R. J. Shaw, 1st Fusiliers... Acting do.
Major C. D. Myles, 9th N I... Agent, (Europe & C.)
Captain D. J. Kinloch, Bombay Artillery Acting

COMMANDANT OF ARTILLERY

Colonel A. Rowland.

AUDITOR OF COMMISSARIAT ACCOUNTS.

Colonel J. Swenson ... 19th Regt. N L. (Europe.)
Major R. J. Shaw, 1st Fusiliers... Acting.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

General Walter Scott... Chief Engineer
Lieutenant R. Southey... Assistant Chief Engineer
Lieutenant Colonel W. F. Marriott... Auditor of P. W. Accounts.

ARMY COMMISSARIAT.

Colonel D. Davison, 3d N. L. I. ... Commissary General.
Lieutenant Colonel G. Pope, 30th N L. ... Deputy do. (War & C.)
Captain J. B. Dugdale, 10th N L. ... Ag. Dy do.

QUARTERMASTER DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. J. M. Glasse, Artillery Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Mag.
Lieut. Col. J. H. Wooman, Artillery Principal Cntry of Ord. (War.)
Major J. Worgan, Artillery... Agent for Gun Carriages.
Major R. Wray, Artillery... do. for Gun Powder.
Lieut. Col. J. Pottenger, Artillery... Director Arty Depot of Instruction.

MINE.

Captain J. H. Bache... Mine Master and Mine Engineer
Sergeant W. Collins... Army Master.

SELECTED TELEGRAPH.

E. F. Owen, Esq. ... Deputy Superintendent.

ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERING OFFICERS.

The Commandant of Artillery	President Ex-officio.
The Principal Commissary of Ordnance	Members.
The Agent for Gun Carriages	
The Agent for Gun Powder	
The Senior Officer of Artillery, Akkadungger ..	
The Director Artillery Dept of Instruction, do.....	Secretary
Captain H. Wallace	

M. M.'s FORCES.

Col. C. H. Sommers, C. R. 7th Foot	Deputy Adjutant General.
Captain B. A. Olave, 51st Foot	Brigade Major.—(Europe.)
Captain D. Hastings, 7th Highlanders	Acting do.
R. M. Halsey, Esq.	Deputy Inspector General.

POST OFFICE.

E. Lupton, Esq.	Post Master General.
W. Moore, Esq.	Post Master

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Lieut. Col. E. L. Russell, 12th N. I.	Remount Agent.
J. Mulhally, Esq.	Officiating Rural Storekeeper
Major C. F. North	Civil Architect and Engr. in Dockyard.
Edward J. Howard, Esq.	Director of Public Instruction.
Lieut. Col. J. H. G. Crawford	Municipal Commissioner
A. J. Lewis, Esq.	Advocate General.
W. Crawford, Esq.	Chief Commissioner of Police.
Captain H. Rivers, Engineers	Consulting Engineer Railway Dept.
Captain J. S. Trevor	Deputy do. in General.—(Europe.)
2d Captain H. F. Hancock	Acting do. do.
2d Captain R. P. Mahon	Deputy do. in India.
Surgeon A. Gilson, F. R. S.	Conservator of Forests, and Superintending Botanical Gardens.
Surgeon Major W. Winchester	Medical Storekeeper.—(Europe.)
Surgeon T. J. Johnson, M. D.	Acting do.

CHIEF CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

S. D. Birch, Esq.	Assistant General.
J. N. McKinnon, Esq.	Sub Treasurer and General Paymaster, Supt. of Stamps and Govt. Savings Bank.
R. W. Ledwith, Esq.	Civil Auditor
R. Symcox, Esq.	Comr. of Customs, Salt and Opium.
S. Mansfield, Esq.	Revenue Commissioner, Northern Divn.
J. H. Ross, Esq., C. S.	do. do. Southern Division.
A. Hattington, Esq., Civil Service	Inspector Genl. of Police and Commr. of Madras Police.—(Europe.)
Surgeon G. M. Ogilvie, Esq., M. D.	Acting do.

COURT OF HONOR ARABIA.

R. Kays, Esq.	Police Judge.
W. H. Harrison, Esq.	do. (Europe.)
William Hart, Esq.	do.
Henry Herbert, Esq.	Acting do.

SOUTH.

Jonathan Duncan	Inventory Commissioner in India.
-----------------------	----------------------------------

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

R. F. Babin, Esq., M. D.	Principal Inspector General.—(Europe.)
J. Scott, Esq.	Acting do. do.
J. J. Hamilton, Esq.	Deputy do. do.
W. C. Olin, Esq.	Surg. do. do.
J. Reynolds, Esq.	Post Surgeon.

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

FRANCE. **PONDICHERY.**

Population.

Europeans 798 ; East Indians 1,288 ; Natives 120,023 : Total 122,009 inhabitants.

Mons. Durand D'Ussery, C. E. N., *Commissaire General de la Marine* de p^{re} dans Governor of the French Settlements in India, assumed charge 1st April 1867.

M. M. The Governor President.	} ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.
The Chief of the Administration Department.	
The Attorney General.	
The Colonial Controller.	
The Record Secretary.	
M. M. Morn, L. N.,	Chief of the Administration Department.
Bistellereau, G. N.,	Attorney General.
Bize,	Colonial Controller.
de Gollanda,	Record Secretary and Secy to Govt.
Combes, L. N.,	Commanding the Troops.
Vieljeux,	Treasurer.
Lippmann,	Collector.
Hachin, L. N.,	Port Captain.
Colin, L. N.,	Head of the Medical Department.
Vieljeux, G. N.,	Marine Surgeon, 1st Class.
Lapin,	Marine Apothecary, 1st Class.
Canal,	Marine Apothecary, 2d Class.
Boussard,	Bishop of Pondichery, Superior of Foreign Missions.
Breton,	Apostolic Prefect.
Contratier,	Vicar.
Lamoureux,	Colonial Engineer, Second, S. Engi near (<i>Acting</i>).
Lande,	President in the Imperial Court.
Orsini,	Judge of the Tribunal of the 1st Instance.
Piet de Montigny,	Imperial Attorney.
De Balthaz, (Jaka),	Chief Registrar of the Court.
Fauvel, L. N.,	Mair, Judge of Peace and Director of Police.
Parvanez,	Notary.

CHANDERNAGORE.

Population.

Europeans 267 ; East Indians 228 ; Natives 20,423 : Total 20,918 inhabitants.

M. M. Hayat,	Chief of Service.
Dumont,	Colonial Controller.
Boussard,	Commanding the Troops.
Hivon,	Judge of the Tribunal of the 1st Instance.
Lapetite,	Imperial Attorney.
Lau de Chagnon,	Registrar.
.....	Commissary of Police.
.....	Marine Surgeon, in charge of the Med. Establishment.
Abel Chabrier,	Cmdr.

KARIKAL.

Population.

Europeans 298; East Indians 104; Natives 64,687; Total 64,989 inhabitants.

M. M. Texier de Ravin, L. N.	Chief of Service.
Oufroy	Colonial Controller.
Salvet, L. N.	Captain of Marines, Commanding the Troops.
Vincent, L. N.	Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.
Lecours, L.	Imperial Attorney.
Lefebvre, L.	Registrar.
Blot, L.	Judge of the Peace.
Gilman, L.	Marine Surgeon, in charge of the Medical Establishment.
E. Blot	Reserve des Contributions.
Abbé Dignel.	Cure.

YANAM.

Population.

Europeans 34; East Indians 34; Natives 6,267; Total 6,335 inhabitants.

M. M. De St. Hilaire.	Chief of Service.
Revier, L. N.	Marine Surgeon, in charge of the Medical Establishment.
G. Lefebvre, L.	Garrisoned.
Baudouin, L.	Imperial Attorney.
H. Faldout, L.	Reserve des Contributions.
Abbé Dehorne.	Cure.

MAHE.

Population.

Europeans 15; East Indians 20; Natives 7,227; Total 7,262 inhabitants.

M. M. Delaunay, L. N.	Chief of Service.
M. Delaunay, L. N.	In charge of the Medical Establishment.
Goulet, L. N.	Reserve des Contributions.
Talbot, L. N.	Imperial Attorney.
Abbé Laurent de Sion, L. N.	Cure.

Total Population of the French Settlements in India.

	Europeans.	E. Indians.	Natives.	Total.
Pondicherry	798	1,228	130,088	132,014
Chanderigarh	297	298	20,088	20,683
Karikal	298	104	64,687	65,089
Yanam	34	34	6,267	6,335
Mahe	15	20	7,227	7,262
Total	1,380	1,684	228,270	231,334

PORTUGUESE

The Portuguese possessions in the East include—

I. **Goa**, which consists of the Goa Islands (conquered to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsula of Salsetta and Bardes of the five provinces of Sumbelina, commonly called Panchamaley, viz., Anaberg, Nimbarkana, Bely, Chondrovally and Chavre; of Ponda and Carnaca (conquered in June 1788); of Plohall and Salury, (in 1781); and Sualy of Purnon in (1781.)

The Goa Islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants—chief town, Pangin; Salsetta, 80,000 inhabitants—chief town, Margao, Bardes, about 90,000 inhabitants—chief town Mahon. The whole population directly dependent on this Government amounts to about 217,000, of these, two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

Governor General—Baron Ossa.

Secretary to Government—Baron Gomen.

The Governor, who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the Departments of Finance, Army and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the Province.

The troops are composed of 8,768 regulars, with 477 irregular sepoy.

II. **DAMAQ**, (1689) population 22,000; remarkable as a place for ship-building.

Governor—Captain Jose J. Brando.

III. **DIV**, (1686) population 2,000. Governor—Captain Christiano A. de Costa Gomes.

IV. **MACAO**, (a Chinese port and City in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1586) population about 12,000. Governor—Signor Francisco Antonio Gonsalves Cardoso.

V. **TYSON**, (this island was acquired in the 18th century) contains about 600,000 inhabitants, of whom a 8th are called christians. Chief town—DUM. Governor—Lieut. Colonel Frederico Luis Calvoia. One troop of 6 Regulars, and 12,000. Irregulars.

OFFICERS ON THE STAFF IN BURMA.

Capt. R. H. Power ..	7th Lt. G.	Deputy Judge Advocate General, Pegu.
Capt. H. W. Wake ..	Artillery.	Commissionary of Ordnance, Rangoon.
Lieut. M. B. E. Lloyd ..	do.	Deputy Commissioner, Tonghoo.
Lieut. W. H. Edgcombe ..	do.	Superintendent of the Topographical
		B. S. C. Survey in Pegu.
Lieut. G. P. P. Falconer ..	do.	Executive Engr. 3d class, Pegu Divn.
Major David Brown ..	1st M. F.	Deputy Commissioner, Hmawthah.
Capt. E. B. Haden ..	do.	Asst. Commr 3d class in the Tanasserim and Martaban Prov. (Mar. & C.)
Lieut. J. M. Williams ..	do.	Executive Engineer, Rangoon.
Capt. W. G. Stoll ..	2d Lt. L. I.	Assistant Commr Martaban Provinces, B. S. C.
Capt. F. Harris ..	2d M. E. Lt.	Asst. Commr Genl., Rangoon.
Capt. E. A. B. Travers ..	2d Lt. N. I.	Asst. Adjt. General, Pegu Division.
Capt. A. G. McMaster ..	20th do.	Asst. do. do.
Lieut. B. W. Montgomery ..	2d Lt. L. I.	Doing duty Pegu Light Infantry
Lieut. E. C. Barr ..	2d Lt. N. I.	Assistant Commr 1st class, Martaban Provinces (Europe).
Capt. A. L. Stork ..	6th do.	Brigade Major, Rangoon.
Lieut. W. P. Harrison ..	7th do.	Asst. Commr 3d class, Martaban.
Capt. J. H. P. D. Mackellar ..	5th do.	Deputy Asst. Commr Genl., Tonghoo.
Lieut. F. T. Pollack ..	9th do.	Executive Engineer, Tonghoo.
Lieut. J. A. Ellis ..	9th do.	Doing duty Pegu Light Infantry
Lieut. G. W. Saunders ..	9th do.	Assistant Commissioner Hmawthah.
Capt. E. D. Arlidge ..	11th do.	Deputy Commissioner, Rangoon.
Capt. B. Ford ..	12th do.	Commissioner of the Magistrate, Rangoon.
Lieut. J. D. W. Sewell ..	13th do.	Sub Asst. Commr General, Rangoon.
Capt. H. H. O'Connell ..	14th do.	Asst. Quarter Master General, Pegu.
Lieut. A. R. McAlister ..	20th do.	Asst. Mag. Town of Rangoon.
Capt. T. C. Longcroft ..	10th Lt. N. I.	Brigade Major, Thayet Myoo.
Capt. G. Bagot ..	11 M. 6th Lt.	Brigade Major, Tonghoo.
Major Genl. Jas. Bell ..	23d Lt. N. I.	Commanding Pegu Division.
Lieut. A. G. Duff ..	20th do.	1st Asst. Commr Tanasserim & Martaban Provinces, B. S. C.
Capt. F. N. Smith ..	20th do.	2d Class Deputy Controller & Examiner Public Works Accounts, for Pegu Circle.
Col. G. W. Osborne ..	22d do.	Commanding Thayet Myoo.
Major H. W. Blake ..	20th do.	Commandant 1st Pegu Police Batta.
Lieut. G. R. F. Herdson ..	20th do.	6th Asst. Commr Genl., Thayet Myoo.
Lieut. A. G. Duff ..	20th do.	Asst. Commr at Myingching Kyong in Pegu.
Capt. A. J. Greenlaw ..	40th do.	Paymaster Medical Troops, Pegu.
Lieut. C. W. Street ..	40th do.	Adj. Asst. Commissioner in Pegu.
Lieut. H. R. Hill ..	48th do.	Asst. Commissioner 2d class, Margat.
Lieut. John Daval ..	50th do.	Adj. Pegu Lt. Infantry Battalion.
Lieut. T. W. Stanfield ..	51st do.	Sub Assistant Commissioner General.
Lieut. R. FitzGibbon ..	1st N. V. Bat.	Deputy Commissioner, Martaban (B. S. C.)
Lieut. John Cook ..	do.	Deputy Asst. Commr of Ordnance, Pegu.
Mr. John Thos. Gibson ..	do.	do.
Surg. H. Graham ..	do.	Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Pegu Divn.
Asst. Surg. J. D. Gillies, M. D. ..	do.	Medical Storekeeper, Rangoon.
do. C. W. Walker ..	do.	In Medical charge, Sittoung, Tavoy
do. J. B. Dickson ..	do.	Civil Surgeon, Rangoon.
do. D. M. Palmer ..	do.	do. Moulmein.
do. J. J. Holliman ..	do.	In Medical charge, Shwepyithar.
do. A. C. Gurnah, M. D. ..	do.	On duty at Fort Mair, Arakan Yachuk.

1 List of the Officers of Hymers and Garry Commission. 608

[illegible]

[illegible]

WANT TO HEAR

[illegible]

1469 23242

Captain	M. Taylor	Byd. Pub. Ed.	Deputy Comm. of Glass - On His leave to Europe for Months July 27th March 1902.
Lieutenant	J. A. Allen	Med. Exam. H.	Asst. Comm. of Glass - On His leave to Europe for Months July 27th March 1902.
Lieutenant	J. G. Bell	Med. Exam. H.	Asst. Comm. of Glass - On His leave to Europe for Months July 27th March 1902.
Med.	G. M. Lindner	Comm. Exam. H.	Asst. Comm. of Glass - On His leave to Europe for Months July 27th March 1902.

HEARSTOWN DISTRICT

Assistant	W. C. Calk	Section Insp.	Deputy Commissioner of Char. & Emanc.
Assistant	E. T. Smith	Section Insp.	Assistant Commissioner of Char.
Ch.	C. Beckler	Overseer	Asst. Com. of Char. & Emanc.
Ch.	Charles E. Thompson	Overseer	Secy. Asst. Commissioner of Char.
Ch.	Jameson Edwards	Overseer	Asst. Com. of Char.
Asst. Secy.	J. B. Fleming, Jr.	Chief Med. Inf.	Superintendent of the United As.

RAICHOKE ROAD

[illegible]

Managers' Compensation

42

[illegible]

Survey and Settlement Department.

J. R. R. R. R. J. R. R. R. R. J. R. R. R. R.	J. R. R. R. R. J. R. R. R. R. J. R. R. R. R.	J. R. R. R. R. J. R. R. R. R. J. R. R. R. R.
--	--	--

Department Public Works, Nagpur.

[illegible]

25 December 1880

NAME	RANK	OTHER	REMARKS
Second Major	F. H. Maffey	Resident.	British Resident.
Captain	John Dwyer	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.	Commanding the Resident's Horse.—Star to Surge.
Asst. Surgeon	C. H. White	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.	(commanding the Resident's Horse).
Asst. Surgeon	H. M. B. B. B.	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.	Asst. Surgeon.
Asst. Surgeon	Robert John Waring	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.	Asst. Surgeon to the Resident's Horse.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT OF HIS HIGHNESS THE RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

Br. Colonel	Robert Nicholas Parnham	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.	Commanding the Brigade.
Captain	F. Young	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.	Commanding and Adjutant of Battalion. Not taken.
Captain	D. J. Young	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.	Commanding the 1st Battalion. Quarter Master to the Br.
Capt. (Local)	George William Playfair	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.
Capt. (Local)	J. C. Ray	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.
Asst. Surgeon	G. Spence-McCord M. B.	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.	Asst. Surg. M. H. I.

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS

Civil Engineer	James Collins Esq.	Member of the Ex. Council of the Govt. of Travancore & Cochin.
----------------	--------------------	--

LOCALITIES OF PUBLIC OFFICES AND INSTITUTIONS.

Assistant General's Office -	Fort, from 10½ to 5
Adjutant General's Office	Fort from 10 to 5.
Advocate General's Office.	North Beach from 10 to 5
Army Clothing Agency Office 120	Mount Road from 10½ to 5
Armed	Fort, from 5 to 4.
Asylum Prison Office	Mount Road from 5 to 5
Attorneys Prison	Mount Road
Bala Godown (Company's)	St. Thomas Street Fort
Bank Madras	1st Lane Beach from 10 to 4
Barrack Master's Office	Eastern Barracks Fort from half past 10 to 5
Bible Society's Dispensary	Popham's Roadway from 5 to 5
Black Town Police Office	At the back of the Supreme Court from half past 9 to 5
Brigade Major's Office	Fort from 10½ to 5
Brigade Major's (Q. & Troops) Office	Fort from 10 to 5
Camp Surgeon's Deputy	Adjoining St. Mary's Bural Ground from 5 to 4
Canal (Coastways) Dept	North West & side of the Black Town Wall
Chamber of Commerce Office	from 10 to 5
Chief Engineer's Office	Chopra Palace from half past 10 to 5
Chief Survey's Office (West Office)	Fort, from 11 to 5
Civil Auditor's Office	Fort from 11 to 5
Civil Engineering College	Chopra
Civil Fund Office	Fort from 11 to 5
Clerk of the Crown's Office	North Beach 10 to 5
Civil House	Mount Road
Commissary General's Office	Back of the San Cuthbert House from 11 to 5
Chief Commissioner of Police's Office	Pantheon Road from 5 to 5
Chief Commissioner of Medical Police Office	Chopra Palace South Beach
Consulting Engineers (Railway) Office	Mount Road from 10 to 5
Cummers's Office	North Beach, from 11 to 5
Deputy A. Genl's Office (Q. & Troops)	Fort from 10 to 5
Deputy Q. Mr. Genl's Office do	do from 10 to 5
Deputy Genl's Office	Chopra, from 11 to 5
Deputy Genl's Office (Med. Dept)	Fort from 11 to 5
Deputy Sheriff's Office	North Beach from 10 to 5
Deputy Engineer's Office	Fort, from 10 to 5
Deputy Engineer's Office	Mount Road from 10 to 5
Deputy Agent's do	Low & Co's Agency House
Dye Laboratory	Near St. Andrew's Church from half past 10 to 5
Bayesian Magazine	Forster Mills Vengalandy
Family Payment Office	Fort from half past 10 to 5
Forest Department Office	Nungambakkam, from 10½ to 5
Fort Adjutant's Office	Adjoining the Town Major's House, from half past 10 to 5
Friend to Hand Bay's Workshop	Pennambalam Road, near Chintadrapathal Bridge from 5 to 5
Genl (Strand)	Popham's Dispensary
Genl (Pettit)	Durham's Street
Garrison Launch Surge's Quarters	St. Thomas Street, Fort
Garrison School	Near the North-side Fort
Garrison Dispensary	St. Thomas Street, Fort, open at all hours.

Registry Police Office.
 Registry Dispensary
 Registrar of the Supreme Court.
 Revenue Surveyor's Office.
 Revenue Settlement Office.
 Salugara Trust Society's Dispensary
 Revenue Board Office
 Sadar House
 School of Industrial Arts
 Sea Customs House
 Secretary to Government Military Dept.
 Sheriff's Office.
 Sub Treasurer's Office
 Sudder and Fogg Adarist Court.
 Dept. of Revenue Survey Office
 Superintending Engineer's Office
 Telegraph Office
 Veterinary Police Office
 Veterinary Dispensary

Registry from half past 9 to 6
 Registry open at all hours.
 North Beach, from 10 to 6
 Obsequat
 Ponnammal Road
 Popham's Broadway from 10 to 6
 Fort, from 11 to 5
 North Highroads, Black Town
 Ponnammal Road near Gun carriage
 Manabathery from 6 to 6
 North Beach from 11 to 4.
 Govt Office Fort from 11 to 5
 North Beach from 11 to 5
 Portuguese Square Fort from 10 to 5
 Mount Road from 11 to 5
 Obsequat from 11 to 5
 New Ambachuram from 11 to 5
 North Beach open at all hours
 Veterinary from half past 9 to 5
 Veterinary open at all hours.

MADRAS LEASE COMMISSION.

OFFICE Revenue Board—Fort

LEASE COMMISSIONERS

G N Taylor Esq

SECRUTARY ASSISTANTS

C Ranga Chari | A Vaidya Sastri

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS

M Subbarao Pillai

T Duraimayyan Naikr

A Ramakrishna Rao

T Mathuram Aiyar

V Rajagopala Chari

P Iyiah Naikr

P Chandra Rao

M Venkataratna Pillai

V Venkataratna Pillai

A Sri Venk Rao

A Narayana Rao

T Krishna Rao

G Mathuram Chari

H Gopalaya

A Talamana Naikr

G Padayana Gaur



THE MADRAS LEASE COMMISSION was organized in the official year 1898-99. The main object of the Commission is to effect a satisfactory settlement of an enormous mass of property which has hitherto remained in a state of protraction and uncertainty. In due order out of confusion and thus to substitute settlement for ventura in the hands of a large and important portion of the population.

The object is proposed to be attained by an investigation into the exact and true of lessees conducted on the following principles.

First, possession of an lease for 50 years is to constitute valid title in the case of personal grants whether hereditary or conditional, in as much as allowed to the holders to convert their hereditary tenure into permanent feeholds upon reasonable terms, in recognition of the revolutionary rights of Government in the lease. These terms are the reasonable and permanent change of an annual quit rent of half of the full amount, in the case of lessees having been exempted in certain the family of job when there are only hereditary lease, and it is the intention is without heirs altogether. The relinquishment of the lease is compulsory on lessees; but the terms of compensation in their case, for the lease as then offered to the descendants of the original grantee.

Incans are further allowed to oblige themselves at any time, to give the quit rent then stipulated for, by the payment once for all of twenty times its amount.

Incans of more recent standing than 80 years are also recognised and admitted to a obligation. The terms of the engagements are the immediate imposition of a quit rent on the Incan equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ of its full amount according to length of position and other circumstances attending the grant. The redemption of an Incan is totally disallowed except when it has been satisfactorily proved that the Incan was obtained through fraud.

Incans held for religious and charitable objects are confirmed for free, if old, and continued so long as the conditions of the grants are fulfilled.

On the validity of an Incan being established on the foregoing principles a Table Book is issued to the Incander specifying the terms of his future tenancy which it is sworn him and his successors, from any further service by Government regarding the origin of the Incan.

Incans held for Police service now no longer required are also confirmed at subject to a quit rent and according $\frac{1}{2}$ of the assessment according to the nature of the service of which the Incander are relieved. The quit rent as arising from the course is intended to meet the cost of the new Village Police.

This system of alienation based as it is on principles of liberality and justice is not only highly acceptable to the grant body of Incanders concerned, but has also been practically found most admirably adapted to accomplish the great object held in view. It at once realises all the interest which the Government must fairly possess in the Incan tenure while it secures to the Incander an inalienable right in his property which he never before possessed and which now enables him to transmit it without interference to his posterity.

The operations of the Commission were first commenced in the Guleran and Kailash Collectories comprising the late Districts of Kapha and Minal plains and Guleran, and the results obtained have been highly encouraging. The survey has since extended to the Districts of Nellore North Arcot Channai (Madras), and the Colet Districts of Kodaie Bellari and Karsal.

The number of claims decided by the Deputy Collectors from the same movement of the undertaking to the end of September 1880, is 68 181 each are of village service Incans recorded by them. The number of Incans already surveyed and confirmed by the Commissioner is 84,308, comprising an area of 4,26 871 Acres measurable at Rs 7 13 648 and already charged with a quit of 85,858. The permanent annual addition made to the revenues of Government in the shape of additional quit rent, is on round numbers about 80 000. The personal grants enfranchised from which the additional quit rent is mostly derivable bear an estimated value of 6 lacs of Rupees upon which the quit rent charged in lieu of the quit already paid is Rs 1 40,000 or 80 per cent. The personal grants confirmed on their present restricted tenure, owing to the unwillingness of the holders to enfranchise them, are only 800 or 1 per cent, a very small portion of the quit rent has been released owing to the general poverty of the Incanders and other causes.

In conclusion, the great object to be accomplished by the Commission may be briefly summed up in the following words—It is to suppress the practice of the Incander throughout the Presidency, to give security to landed property, to confirm and not to disturb titles, and to enhance the value of land which is thereby depressed by the conditions attached to its tenure.

For a more elaborate review of the scope, object, and operations of the Commission see the Preliminary Report of the Commissioner, dated 6th July 1880, the Report of the Commission of Government the Rules, &c., and the Additional Report of the Commission for the financial year 1880-81 may be referred to.

